

This documentation and the relevant programs (both herein referred to as "Software") are protected by copyright.

We gladly accept any information about incorrect or outdated content via [ip-division@televes.com](mailto:ip-division@televes.com)

Software is delivered in machine-readable format only (object code format). Under all Televes intellectual property rights, Televes hereby grants licensee the non-exclusive right to use the Software. Unless agreed for a limited time period, the right to use the Software is for an unlimited time period. Licensee shall be entitled to make a copy exclusively reserved for personal backup purposes (backup copy). Unless granted by mandatory law (including but not limited to Art. 69 German Copyright Act for decompiling), licensee shall not be entitled to modify, disassemble, reverse engineer, decompile or otherwise alter the Software in whole or in part. Televes reserves all intellectual property rights except as expressly granted herein. Licensee shall not be entitled to modify or delete alpha-numerical or other identification codes on data median and shall transfer such identification codes onto any legal backup copy. Without the prior written approval of Televes, licensee shall not be entitled to transmit any information made available herein.

Modifications of the proprietary software of TELEVES for your own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications are herewith permitted to the extent such software components are linked to program libraries under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL). However, forwarding the knowledge acquired during reverse engineering or debugging to third parties is prohibited. Furthermore, you may not redistribute the information obtained from the reengineering or the modified software.

If licensee has received the Software not for commercial purposes of resale (end user), licensee shall be obliged to transmit the right to use the Software to a third party only in connection with the product licensee acquired together with the Software. In the event that licensee transfers the right to use the Software to a third party, licensee shall ensure not to grant further rights to this third party than originally granted to him, and licensee shall ensure to impose this third party the obligations of the present license terms. In such case, licensee shall not withhold any backup copy. Licensee shall not be entitled to grant sublicenses. In the event licensee transmits the Software to a third party, licensee shall be responsible for and shall release Televes insofar from the compliance of export control laws and obligations.

If and insofar Televes provides Software for which Televes is only granted a derived right to use (Third Party Software), the license terms for such Third Party Software shall additionally apply and prevail. If Open Source Software is provided, the license terms for such Open Source Software shall additionally apply and prevail. Televes shall provide licensee with the corresponding source code of relevant Open Source Software, if the respective license terms of the Open Source Software include such obligation. Televes shall inform if the Software contains Third Party Software and/or Open Source Software and make available the corresponding license terms on request.

This Software has been produced with all due care and checked for correctness in accordance with state of the art. Televes hereby disclaims all liability and warranties, whether express or implied, relating to this Software's quality, performance or suitability for any specific purpose which deviates from the performance specifications contained in the Software description. Televes shall not be liable for damages arising directly or indirectly from the use of the manual or related software, nor for incidental or consequential damages, except in case of intent or gross negligence. Televes explicitly disclaims any and all liability for losses of or damage to hardware, software or data in connection with direct or indirect errors or destruction, for cases of damage (including fraud cases) incurred due to deficient or incorrect configurations (including configurations that use insufficient or no password protection) over connections (including but not limited to broadband connections such as DSL, cable/DOSCSIS and fiber optic, also including VoIP or SIP connections), and for any and all costs, including connection charges, related to the Software supplied or due to incorrect installations not performed by Televes.

Televes shall not be obliged to offer any software services. The information in this Software is subject to change without notice for the purpose of technical improvement.

---

2020 ©Televes, S.A.U. All rights reserved. [www.televes.com](http://www.televes.com)

---

The free software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

All copyrights are identified in more detail in the free software source code.

Anyone can obtain the source code of the Open Source Software components on a data carrier if you send a request to our customer service department at the following address within three years after the product has been distributed by us or at least as long as we offer support and spare parts for the product:

TELEVES, S.A.U.  
IP Division  
Rúa B, de Conxo 17  
15706 Santiago de Compostela, SPAIN

"Source code [product reference]"

We will charge you EUR 10,- for the creation and shipment of the data carrier. Full documentation of the OSS, the license conditions and copyright notices can be retrieved from the source code of the Open Source Software.

---

All software of third parties is proved "as is" in the existing condition. Every guarantee, whether express or implicit, especially a concludent warranty of market maturity or applicability for a certain purpose, is precluded.

In no case is an originator or his or her staff liable for any direct, indirect, coincidental, special, exemplary damages or consequential damages (this applies especially the procurement of substitute goods or services; the loss of applicability, of data or profit; or operational failures), no matter how these damages were caused or upon what theory of liability they are based, be it contractual liability, liability regardless of negligence or fault, or tort liability (including negligence or miscellaneous) is shown. This also excludes damages that result in any manner from the use of the software, even if the possibility of such damages was indicated.

Televes, S.A.U.  
Rúa B, de Coxno 17  
15706 Santiago de Compostela ( A Coruña)  
Phone number: +34 981 52 22 00  
Fax: +34 981 52 22 62  
asistenciatecnica@televes.com

This software may include third party software contains under the following licenses:

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtotem-pg5':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÅ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
2009 Ante KaramatiÅ¼ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÅ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÅ¼igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'liblrmd1':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©nau <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ© <[lmb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lmb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>  
Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>  
Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections,

and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the

Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is



perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work).

Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

## Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsystemd0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: systemd



Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>  
2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>  
2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering  
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
2013-2015 Daniel Mack  
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer  
2013-2015 David Herrmann  
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen  
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch  
2014 Susant Sahani  
2009-2015 Intel Corporation  
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>  
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2010 Maarten Lankhorst  
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1999 Tom Tromey  
2011 Michal Schmidt  
2012 B. Poettering  
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther  
2012 Dan Walsh  
2012 Roberto Sassu  
2013 David Strauss  
2013 Marius Vollmer  
2013 Jan Janssen  
2013 Simon Peeters  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphhash24.h  
src/basic/siphhash24.c  
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>  
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>  
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h  
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h  
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev-ioctl.h  
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h  
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>  
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c  
src/journal/lookup3.h  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>

2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h  
src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libicu55':

-----  
This package was debianized by Jay Berkenbilt <qjb@debian.org> on August 5, 2005.  
The packaging was taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org> on Tue, 17 Mar 2015.

The original source was downloaded from  
[http://icu-project.org/download/latest\\_milestone.html](http://icu-project.org/download/latest_milestone.html)

The main web site for ICU is  
<http://www.icu-project.org/>

ICU contains components with different licensing terms.

ICU License  
=====

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

-----  
-----  
All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

## Unicode Data License

### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2008 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## Additional Copyrights

Some files are copyright by the following additional copyright holders, though in all cases, the copyright is held jointly with IBM

and is subject ICU license above:

\* Google Inc.  
\* Yahoo! Inc.

Some files in source/data/sprep contain data that was programmatically extracted from RFC 3454, but this programmatic extraction was done as a one-time activity and is not part of ICU's build process. The non-free RFC 3454 document is not part of the sources. The files generated from RFC 3454 could be considered derived works, so the RFC 3454 copyright requires the inclusion of the original RFC 3454 copyright notice:

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'open-iscsi':

-----

This package was debianized by Philipp Hug <debian@hug.cx> on Tue, 07 Mar 2005 01:22:53 +0100.

Based on linux-iscsi debianization from Chad Tindel <chad.tindel@hp.com>

It was downloaded from <http://www.open-iscsi.org/>

Upstream Authors: Open-iSCSI Developers <<http://www.open-iscsi.org>>  
Copyright: (C) Dmitry Yusupov <dima@neterion.com> and others.

License:

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License v2 (or at your option) any later version. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2009, Ritesh Raj Sarraf <rrs@researchhut.com> and is licensed under the GPL 2 license, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmpdec2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: mpdecimal  
Source: <http://www.bytereef.org/mpdecimal/download.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2013 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.  
License: BSD  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: libmpdec/vcstdint.h

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2006-2008 Alexander Chemeris

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .  
3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libssl-doc':

-----

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <http://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

### OpenSSL License

-----

```
/* =====
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*/
```

### Original SSLeay License

-----

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
```



```

*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

```

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblocale-gettext-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Locale-gettext  
Upstream-Contact: Phillip Vandry <vandry@TZoNE.ORG>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/gettext>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2005, Phillip Vandry <vandry@TZoNE.ORG>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2009, Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>  
2010-2011, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be

found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmspack0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libmspack

Upstream-Contact: Stuart Caie <kyzer@4u.net>

Source: <http://www.cabextract.org.uk/libmspack/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2003-2013 Stuart Caie

License: LGPL-2.1

Files: mspack/qtm\* mspack/lzx\*

Copyright: © 2003-2013 Stuart Caie

© 2003-2013 Matthew Russotto

License: LGPL-2.1

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'util-linux':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: util-linux

Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org

Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>

1986 Gary S. Brown

1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)

1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg

1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)

1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,

2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)

1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>

1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvis.unipv.it)

1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)

1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <oprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c

text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolas@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.`

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'resource-agents':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>

Upstream-Name: resource-agents

Source: <https://github.com/ClusterLabs/resource-agents>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2016

Akamatsu Hiroshi <akamatsu.hiroshi@yes.nttcom.ne.jp>

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>

Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>

Christian Rishoj <christian@rishoj.net>

Daiki Matsuda <d.matuda@gmail.com>

David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>

Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>

Dominik Klein <dk@in-telegence.net>

Fabio M. Di Nitto

Florian Haas <florian@linbit.com>

Hideo Yamauchi <renayama19661014@ybb.ne.jp>

Huang Zhen <zhen.huang@gmail.com>

International Business Machines

Jean-Francois Larvoire <jf.larvoire@hp.com>  
Keisuke MORI <kskmori@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Matthew Soffen  
Michael Moerz  
Michael Schwartzkopff <misch@multinet.de>  
Nakahira Kazutomo <nakahira@intellilink.co.jp>  
Philipp Kolmann <philipp@kolmann.at>  
Raoul Bhatia <r.bhatia@ipax.at>  
Red Hat, Inc.  
Renzo Alejandro Granados  
Ron Terry <rterry@novell.com>  
SCL Internet  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Sistina Software, Inc.  
Stephan Berlet <SBerlet@sysdesign-edv.de>  
SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Bree  
Taro Matsuzawa  
License: GPL

Files: /doc/dev-guides/\*  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 LINBIT HA-Solutions GmbH  
2011 Novell, Inc.  
2011 SUSE Linux GmbH  
2011 hastexo Professional Services GmbH  
License: CC-BY-SA

Files: heartbeat/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1996-2016  
Achim Stumpf  
AkurIT.com.au  
Alexander Krauth  
Andrew Beekhof  
Andrew Tridgell  
Apra Sistemi s.r.l.  
Ben Timby  
Charlie Brooks  
Chris Bowlby,  
Christian Rishoj  
Darren Thompson  
David Vossel  
Dejan Muhamedagic  
Dejan Muhamedagic, SUSE/Attachmate  
Dhairesh Oza  
Evgeny Nifontov and lwang@suse.com  
Florian Haas  
FREQUENTIS AG  
hastexo Professional Services GmbH  
Holger Teutsch  
Horms  
Huang Zhen  
IN-telegence GmbH & Co. KG, Dominik Klein  
International Business Machines  
International Business Machines China, Ltd., Inc.  
Jiaju Zhang  
Jo De Baer  
Krzysztof Gajdowski  
Lars Ellenberg  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e  
LINBIT  
Linux-HA contributors  
Matthias Dahl  
Matt Soffen  
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION  
Novell Inc.  
Pagelink B.V.  
Rajat Upadhyaya  
Raoul Bhatia  
Red Hat, Inc.  
Robert Euhus  
Ronnie Sahlberg  
Sandro Poppi  
Serge Dubrouski  
SUSE LINUX AG  
The Design Assembly GmbH  
Tim Serong

Tuomo Soini  
Ulrich Windl  
Yan Fitterer  
License: GPL-2

Files: heartbeat/shellfuncs.in  
Copyright: Alan Robertson  
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/ocf-shellfuncs.in  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Bräe  
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/ocf-returncodes.in  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Andrew Beekhof  
License: LGPL

Files: heartbeat/scsi2reservation  
Copyright: hxinwei@gmail.com  
License: GPL-2

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1997-2003 Sistina Software, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (C) 2004-2011 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/ASEHAagent.sh:  
Copyright: Copyright 2007 Jian-ping Hui <jphui at sybase.com>  
Copyright (C) - 2007, Sybase, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/clusterfs.sh:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2000 Mission Critical Linux  
Copyright (C) 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/db2.sh:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Holger Teutsch  
Copyright (C) 2014 David Vossel  
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/drbd.sh:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2008 LINBIT  
License: GPL-2+

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/ocf-shellfuncs:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004 SUSE LINUX AG, Lars Marowsky-Bree. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/SAPDatabase:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Alexander Krauth  
License: GPL

Files: rgmanager/src/resources/SAPInstance:  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Alexander Krauth  
License: GPL

Files: tools/ocft/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) John Shi  
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/send\_arp.linux.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Alexey Kuznetsov  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

License: LGPL

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

License: CC-BY-SA

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

"Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

"Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

"Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <https://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

"Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

"License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

"Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

"Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

"Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

"You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

"Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

"Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without

limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

## 2. Fair Dealing Rights.

Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

## 3. License Grant.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;  
to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";  
to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,  
to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.  
For the avoidance of doubt:

Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,  
Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.  
The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

## 4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one

of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 6. Limitation on Liability.

EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.



7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work).

Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdvdread4':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libdvdread  
Upstream-Contact: Erik Hovland <erik@hovland.org>  
Source: <http://dvdnav.mplayerhq.hu/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Bjorn Englund <d4bjorn@dtek.chalmers.se>  
2000-2001 Hakan Hjort <d95hjort@dtek.chalmers.se>  
2000-2001 Billy Biggs <vektor@dumbterm.net>  
2000-2001 Christian Wolff <scarabaeus@convergence.de>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'screen':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: GNU Screen  
Upstream-Contact: screen-devel@gnu.org  
Source: <http://savannah.gnu.org/projects/screen>  
<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/screen/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1987 Oliver Laumann  
1991 Wayne Davidson  
1993-2006 Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de>  
1993-2006 Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de>  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1996 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>  
1997 joost witteveen <joost@rulcmc.leidenuniv.nl>  
1997-2001 Juan Céspedes <cespedes@debian.org>  
2001-2003 Adam Lazur <zal@debian.org>  
2007-2009 Jan Christoph Nordholz <hesso@pool.math.tu-berlin.de>  
2011 Brian Kroth <bpkroth@gmail.com>  
2011-2015 Axel Beckert <abe@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+  
Comment: It is assumed that the Debian packaging is licensed under the same terms as the upstream project unless stated otherwise.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ethtool':

-----  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/ethtool/>

Files: amd8111e.c  
Copyright: 2003, Advanced Micro Devices Inc.  
License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied

warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: at76c50x-usb.c  
Copyright: 2009, John W. Linville  
License: GPL-2

Files: de2104x.c  
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: e100.c e1000.c igb.c ixgb.c ixgbe.c ixgbev.c  
Copyright: 2002, 2006, 2007, 2013, Intel Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: et131x.c  
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Mark Einon  
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool-copy.h  
Copyright: 1998, David S. Miller (davem@redhat.com)  
2001, Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>  
2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
2002, Intel (eli.kupermann@intel.com)  
2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
2002, Intel (scott.feldman@intel.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: internal.h  
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
2002, Intel (scott.feldman@intel.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool.8.in  
Copyright: 1999, David S. Miller  
2001, Sun Microsystems  
2007, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: ethtool.c  
Copyright: 1998, David S. Miller (davem@dm.cobaltmicro.com)  
2001, 2008, Sun Microsystems  
2001, Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@mandrakesoft.com>  
2002, Intel  
2009, 2010, Solarflare Communications  
License: GPL-2

Files: fec\_8xx.c  
Copyright: 2004, Intracom S.A.  
License: GPL-2

Files: ibm\_emac.c  
Copyright: 2004, 2005 Zultys Technologies  
2015, IBM Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: marvell.c  
Copyright: 2004, 2006, Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@osdl.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: natsemi.c  
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: net\_tstamp-copy.h  
Copyright: 2008, 2009, Intel Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: pcnet32.c  
Copyright: 2004, IBM Corporation (jklewis@us.ibm.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: realtek.c  
Copyright: 2001, Sun Microsystems (thockin@sun.com)  
License: GPL-2

Files: rxclass.c  
Copyright: 2008, Sun Microsystems  
License: GPL-2

Files: sfc.c sfpid.c test-cmdline.c test-common.c test-features.c  
Copyright: 2010-2013, Solarflare Communications Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: sfpdiag.c  
Copyright: 2012, Aurelien Guillaume  
License: GPL-2

Files: stmmac.c  
Copyright: 2007-2009, STMicroelectronics Ltd  
License: GPL-2

Files: tg3.c  
Copyright: 2005, Jeff Garzik  
2005, 2011, Broadcom  
License: GPL-2

Files: tse.c  
Copyright: 2014, Altera Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: vioc.c  
Copyright: 2006, Fabric7 Systems, Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: vmxnet3.c  
Copyright: 2015, VMware Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2005, Eric Delaunay <delaunay@debian.org>  
2006-2010, Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
2008-2011, Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>  
License: GPL-2

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpciaccess0':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

It was debianized by Julien Cristau <jcristau@debian.org> on  
Wed, 13 Jun 2007, with package descriptions taken from a package by  
Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org> and  
Julien Cristau <jcristau@debian.org>, and is licensed under the GPL, see  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Upstream authors:

Ian Romanick <idr@us.ibm.com>  
Eric Anholt <eric@anholt.com>  
edward shu <edward.shu@sun.com>

Copyright:

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2006, 2007  
(C) Copyright Eric Anholt 2006  
(C) Copyright Mark Kettenis 2011  
(C) Copyright Robert Millan 2012  
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
Copyright 2009, 2012 Red Hat, Inc.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
-----

Copyright (c) 2008 Juan Romero Pardines  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2011 Mark Kettenis  
Copyright (c) 2009 Michael Lorenz  
Copyright (c) 2009, 2012 Samuel Thibault

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
-----

Copyright (C) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

-----  
-----

Copyright (c) 2007 Paulo R. Zanoni, Tiago Vignatti  
Copyright (c) 2009 Tiago Vignatti

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnuma1':

-----

This package was debianized by Ian Wienand <ianw@gelato.unsw.edu.au> on Wed, 15 Dec 2004.

libnuma sources are available from  
<https://github.com/numactl/numactl>

Upstream Authors:  
Andi Kleen <ak@suse.de>

Copyright (C) 2004 Andi Kleen

numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2  
libnuma is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1.  
The manpages are under the same license as the Linux manpages (see the files)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The full text of the License may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The redistribution of portions of this program are controlled by the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation. The full text of the License may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Parts of the numademo program are derived from the STREAM benchmark, available from

<http://www.cs.virginia.edu/stream/>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'grub-gfxpayload-lists':

-----

Name: grub-gfxpayload-lists

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dnsmasq-base':

-----

dnsmasq is Copyright (c) 2000-2015 Simon Kelley

It was downloaded from: <http://www.thekelleys.org.uk/dnsmasq/>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991, or (at your option) version 3 dated 29 June, 2007.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the text of the GNU general public license is available in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` or `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`

The Debian package of dnsmasq was created by Simon Kelley with assistance from Lars Bahner.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libkate1':

-----

This package was debianized by John Ferlito <[johnf@inodes.org](mailto:johnf@inodes.org)> on Fri, 16 Jan 2009 12:12:41 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libkate/>

Upstream Author:

Vincent Penquerc'h <[ogg.k.ogg.k@gmail.com](mailto:ogg.k.ogg.k@gmail.com)>

Copyright:

Copyright Â© 2008 Vincent Penquerc'h <[ogg.k.ogg.k@gmail.com](mailto:ogg.k.ogg.k@gmail.com)>

win32 build contrib:  
Copyright Â© 2006 Alexander Chemeris

src/kate\_bitwise.c  
Copyright Â© 1994-2002 Xiph.Org Foundation <http://www.xiph.org/>

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Vincent Penquerc'h nor the names of any contributor may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY



THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

src/bitwise\_kate.c License:

THIS FILE IS PART OF THE OggVorbis SOFTWARE CODEC SOURCE CODE. USE, DISTRIBUTION AND REPRODUCTION OF THIS LIBRARY SOURCE IS GOVERNED BY A BSD-STYLE SOURCE LICENSE INCLUDED WITH THIS SOURCE IN 'COPYING'. PLEASE READ THESE TERMS BEFORE DISTRIBUTING.

The Debian packaging is Â© 2009, John Ferlito <johnf@inodes.org> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsmartcols1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c

Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>

2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with  
it what you wish.

.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as  
published by the Free Software Foundation

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxmlsec1':

-----  
This package was debianized by John V. Belmonte <jbelmonte@debian.org> on Tue, 11 Feb 2003 14:58:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.aleksey.com/pub/xmlsec/releases/>

Upstream Author: Aleksey Sanin <aleksey@aleksey.com>

Copyright (C) 2002 Aleksey Sanin. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Aleksey Sanin shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-intel1':

-----  
This package was downloaded from <https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
All Rights Reserved.



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 JÃ©rÃ©me Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsigsegv2':

-----

This package was debianized by Will Newton <will@debian.org> on Sat, 14 Sep 2002 01:02:45 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/libsigsegv>

Upstream Author: Bruno Haible <bruno@clisp.org>

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002 Bruno Haible <bruno@clisp.org>

Distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence.  
See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'initscripts':

-----

This package contains the scripts that are executed at start and shutdown of Debian systems.

This package is built from the `sysvinit' source package. Please consult the copyright file of the sysvinit package for the location of the upstream sources of the sysvinit package. Debian-specific files for sysvinit, such as these initscripts, are maintained by the members of the pkg-sysvinit project at [alioth.debian.org](http://alioth.debian.org).

<http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit>

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> and the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'fakeroot':

-----

fakeroot contains code under the following copyrights and license:

Copyright ©, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 joost witteveen  
Copyright ©, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Clint Adams  
Copyright ©, 2009 Regis Duchesne

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The Fakeroot::Stat Perl module,  
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 THUS plc.,  
is licensed thusly:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

On Debian systems, the GNU GPL can be found at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL  
and the Artistic license can be found at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libjpeg8':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>  
Name: libjpeg8-empty

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011 Linaro Limited

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL) as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'javascript-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Author: Marcelo Jorge Vieira <metal@alucinados.com>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 2008 Marcelo Jorge Vieira <metal@alucinados.com>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libapt-pkg5.0':

-----

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.  
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`, or  
<<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt>> for the terms of the latest version  
of the GNU General Public License.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'accountsservice':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: AccountService  
Upstream-Contact: Matthias Clasen <mclasen@redhat.com>  
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/accountsservice/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc  
2013 Canonical Limited  
License: GPL-3+

Files: `src/user.c`  
`src/libaccountsservice/act-user.*`  
`src/libaccountsservice/act-user.manager.*`  
`doc/dbus/spec-to-docbook.xml`  
Copyright:  
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc  
2007-2008 William Jon McCann <mccann@jhu.edu>  
2004-2005 James M. Cape <jcape@ignore-your.tv>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: `debian/*`  
Copyright: 2011-2014 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in the ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'` file.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in the ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'` file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'bzip2':

-----  
This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>.  
It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin  
<phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.  
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be  
found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from  
<http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html>

For more information about bzip2, please visit:  
<http://www.bzip.org/>

Author:  
Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org>

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

-----  
-----

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must  
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this  
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product  
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must  
not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE  
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
-----

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'perl':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: perl  
Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>  
Comment:  
This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on  
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

.  
Upstream Authors:  
.

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

.  
Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

-----  
The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions  
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license  
status of these have been detailed separately below.

.  
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the  
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified  
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

.  
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from  
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated  
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons  
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c  
Copyright:  
Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp\_sort.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,  
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others  
.   
Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black  
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall  
MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis  
OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel  
Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

-----  
These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply  
to other files as well.

Files: time64.c  
Copyright:



Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal\_gmtime\_r.c.  
License: Expat

Files:  
regcomp.c  
regexec.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.  
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

Alterations to Henry's code are...  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,  
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008  
by Larry Wall and others

NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not  
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!  
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv\_func.h  
Copyright:  
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004  
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1  
Comment:

-----  
The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at  
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300  
are included at the end of this file.

Part of this file carries the following comment:

FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in  
(<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)  
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here  
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>  
license terms are here:  
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document  
states:

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text  
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website  
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from  
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license  
to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been  
provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my  
derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative  
work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition  
are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code  
shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,  
(and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled  
into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,  
colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its  
exposition are covered by the exposition license.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the  
exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits  
of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the  
exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code

based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perl.y.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/\*.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

The license is given as

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009, 2011

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split\_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

-----  
The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config\_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:  
vms/vms.c  
vms/vmsish.h  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL  
Copyright: unknown  
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/\*  
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/AutoLoader/\*  
dist/SelfLoader/\*  
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:  
Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012 by Larry Wall and others  
.  
All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm  
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm  
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm  
Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/B-  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/\*

Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved

Comment:

-----  
cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:

Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c

have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.

The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch

that was used to modify the original source.

but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software  
into the Perl core distribution.

License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm

cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan

Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_0.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_2.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_3.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB\_File/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>>, which states:

.  
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/\*

Copyright:

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.

Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/\*

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess

Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>>, which states:

.  
You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

.  
Copyright Â© 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/File-Fetch/\*

cpan/IPC-Cmd/\*

cpan/Module-Load/\*

cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/\*

cpan/Module-Loaded/\*

cpan/Package-Constants/\*

cpan/Params-Check/\*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/\*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/\*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/\*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



Files: cpan/libnet/\*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/i\_default.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/fr.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1995-2004, 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains\_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it  
is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version  
of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

.  
The license notice in the document is:

.  
When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution  
of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is  
covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of  
all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.

.  
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public  
domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any  
derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you  
see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would  
be courteous but is not required.

.  
The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

.  
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code  
examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use  
them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It

is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>>, which states:

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1996 Zenin

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>

Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <[kstarsinic@gmail.com](mailto:kstarsinic@gmail.com)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles

Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/\*

Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices included. The file cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core distribution.

The referenced README file is available at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JSTOWE/Term-Cap-1.12/README>>, and it states:

Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express

or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and

Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.

.

Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with permission.

.

This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files

are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/> has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>

License: CC0-1.0

Comment:

-----  
The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/> and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate CPAN distribution at  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.

Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/\*

Copyright:

Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence, or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General Public License.

Files:

cpan/Tie-RefHash/\*

cpan/Win32API-File/\*

dist/bignum/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Install/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/\*  
dist/Math-BigRat/\*  
dist/Thread-Queue/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

-----  
These distributions include no copyright notices but have the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs

Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Comment:

-----  
The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/\*

Copyright:

This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

-----  
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



Files: cpan/Win32/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as  
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate  
CPAN distribution at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
dist/autouse/\*  
dist/base/\*  
dist/constant/\*  
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/\*  
dist/Dumpvalue/\*  
dist/Env/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Command/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/\*  
dist/I18N-Collate/\*  
dist/if/\*  
dist/Safe/\*  
ext/Fcntl/\*  
ext/FileCache/\*  
ext/GDBM\_File/\*  
ext/IPC-Open2/\*  
ext/IPC-Open3/\*  
ext/NDBM\_File/\*  
ext/ODBM\_File/\*  
ext/Opcode/\*  
ext/PerlIO-encoding/\*  
ext/PerlIO-scalar/\*  
ext/PerlIO-via/\*  
ext/POSIX/\*  
ext/re/\*  
ext/Socket/\*  
ext/Sys-Hostname/\*  
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/\*  
ext/Tie-Memoize/\*  
ext/VMS-DCLsym/\*  
ext/VMS-Stdio/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.  
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.  
All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall  
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <[zefram@fysh.org](mailto:zefram@fysh.org)>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5 Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PerlLangTags/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PerlLangTags/lib/PerlLangTags/List.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/\*

Copyright: as above for 'Files: \*'

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod

Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

-----  
The main license applies to most of the code:

.  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.

.  
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

.  
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the details.

.  
but, as discussed in

<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>  
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach\_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach\_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular\_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig\_die.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezić

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008

by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_aix.xs

Copyright:

This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH

3000 Hannover 1, Germany

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_dld.xs

Copyright:

based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_symbian.xs

Copyright: 2004, Nokia

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The license in the file is specified as

.  
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: Artistic  
Comment:  
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>,  
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications  
were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy  
<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner\_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:  
ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.c  
ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.h  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
.  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Guido van Rossum.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There is no license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm  
Copyright:  
hv\_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

.  
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>>, is as  
follows:

.  
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aa.no>

.  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,  
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/l18N-Langinfo/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black  
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: Artistic  
Comment:

This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/\*

Copyright: none

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.

All Rights Reserved.

.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod

Copyright:

Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq\*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfiter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,

by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perloptentut.pod

pod/perlooc.pod

pod/perloot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery

<rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Åvar Arnfj¶r Å° Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod

Copyright:



Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod

pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

Portions of the Debian packaging are

Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>

Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>

The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright or licensing information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible license.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1 license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: Artistic

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic Licence can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

Definitions

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

.  
(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.  
.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.  
.

#### Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

.

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:  
.

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.  
.

#### Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

.

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.  
.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.  
.

#### Aggregating or Linking the Package

.

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.  
.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.  
.

#### Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

.

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it

freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

#### License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

#### License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

#### License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also



by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

#### License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

#### License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

#### License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT



OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0

Statatement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation,

termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from  
<<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>>  
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz-dev':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz  
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.  
2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation  
2011 Codethink Limited  
2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2009 Keith Stribley  
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International  
2007 Chris Wilson  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2005 David Turner  
2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.



Files: libraries/libapparmor/\* parser/libapparmor\_re/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell  
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql  
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq  
Copyright: 2009 John Dong <jdong@ubuntu.com>  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE  
2006 Christian Boltz  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.\*  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login  
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh  
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd  
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann  
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libvorbis0a':

-----  
This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:<<http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/vorbis/libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz>>

Upstream Author: Monty <monty@xiph.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-expat-perl':

-----  
Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=59>  
Maintainer: Robin Berjon  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX-Expat/>  
Name: XML-SAX-Expat

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2008, Robin Berjon  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2001-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>  
2004, Jay Bonci <jaybonci@debian.org>  
2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>  
2008, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2011, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsensors4':

-----  
This package was debianized by Stephen Crowley [crow@debian.org](mailto:crow@debian.org) and is now maintained by Aurelien Jarno [aurel32@debian.org](mailto:aurel32@debian.org).

It was downloaded from <http://www.lm-sensors.org/>

Authors:

Frodo Looijaard [<frodol@dds.nl>](mailto:frodol@dds.nl)  
Merlin Hughes [<merlin@merlin.org>](mailto:merlin@merlin.org)  
Mark M. Hoffman [<mhoffman@lightlink.com>](mailto:mhoffman@lightlink.com)  
Jean Delvare [<khali@linux-fr.org>](mailto:khali@linux-fr.org)

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999 Adrian Baugh [<adrian.baugh@keble.ox.ac.uk>](mailto:adrian.baugh@keble.ox.ac.uk)  
Copyright 1998-2003 Frodo Looijaard [<frodol@dds.nl>](mailto:frodol@dds.nl)  
Copyright 1999-2002 Merlin Hughes [<merlin@merlin.org>](mailto:merlin@merlin.org)  
Copyright 2001,2005 Mark D. Studebaker [<mdsxyz123@yahoo.com>](mailto:mdsxyz123@yahoo.com)  
Copyright 2001 Philip Edelbrock  
Copyright 2003-2007 Jean Delvare [<khali@linux-fr.org>](mailto:khali@linux-fr.org)  
Copyright 2003 Marius Reiner [<marius.reiner@hdev.de>](mailto:marius.reiner@hdev.de)  
Copyright 2005, 2006 Mark M. Hoffman [<mhoffman@lightlink.com>](mailto:mhoffman@lightlink.com)

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'build-essential':

-----  
This package contains an informational list of Build-Essential Debian packages.

Copyright © 2003-2005 Scott James Remnant [<scott@netsplit.com>](mailto:scott@netsplit.com)  
Copyright © 2003 Colin Walters [<walters@debian.org>](mailto:walters@debian.org)  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Antti-Juhani Kaijanaho [<ajk@debian.org>](mailto:ajk@debian.org)  
Copyright © 2006-2014 Matthias Klose [<doko@debian.org>](mailto:doko@debian.org)

License:

The files in this package are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

The files in this package are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libbz2-1.0':

-----

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>.  
It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.  
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.  
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

It was downloaded from  
<http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html>

For more information about bzip2, please visit:  
<http://www.bzip.org/>

Author:  
Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org>

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

-----  
-----

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
-----  
-----



Licenses of program/module 'libunistring0':

-----

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=202>  
Upstream-Name: libunistring  
Upstream-Contact: Bruno Haible <bruno@clisp.org>  
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libunistring/>

Files: lib/\*  
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: doc/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+ or GFDL-1.2+

Files: test/\* woe32dll/\* autogen.sh  
Copyright: 1990-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: gnu-lib-m4/\* m4/\* m4  
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License:  
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: m4/init-package-version.m4  
Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License:  
This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/\*  
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/texi2html  
Copyright: 1999-2005, Patrice Dumas <dumas@centre-cired.fr>,  
1999-2005, Derek Price <derek@ximbiot.com>,  
1999-2005, Adrian Aichner <adrian@xemacs.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/ltmain.sh  
Copyright: 1996-2008, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+ with exception  
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/install-sh  
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium  
License: MIT  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.  
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-

tium.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009, Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org>

License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-1.2+

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcpufreq0':

-----

This package was debianized by Mattia Dongili <malattia@debian.org> on Sun, 28 Nov 2004 17:26:30 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/cpufreq/>

Copyright: 2004-2006 Dominik Brodowski

Upstream Author: Dominik Brodowski <linux@dominikbrodowski.de>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'distro-info-data':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: distro-info-data

Upstream-Contact: Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2009-2013, Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxpm4':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright (C) 1989-95 GROUPE BULL

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL GROUPE BULL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of GROUPE BULL shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from GROUPE BULL.

Copyright (C) 1998 Arnaud LE HORS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL Arnaud LE HORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Arnaud LE HORS shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Arnaud LE HORS.

Copyright (C) 19896 Lorens Younes

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL Lorens Younes BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Lorens Younes shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Lorens Younes.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgcrypt20':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:02:38 +0200.  
It was taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>, and is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgcrypt/>.

Up to end of 2012 libgcrypt copyright was owned solely by FSF, since then contributions without copyright assignment to the FSF have been integrated.

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS)  
8X

-----

## List of Copyright holders

=====

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (C) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch  
Copyright (C) 1997 Werner Koch  
Copyright (C) 1998 The Internet Society  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood  
Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Peter Gutmann, Matt Thomlinson and Blake Coverett  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)  
Copyright (C) 2012-2016 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2012 Simon Josefsson, Niels MÅller  
Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Grothoff  
Copyright (C) 2013-2015 Jussi Kivilinna  
Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov

## Authors with a FSF copyright assignment

=====

LIBGCRYPT Werner Koch 2001-06-07  
Assigns past and future changes.  
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.  
wk@gnupg.org  
Designed and implemented Libgcrypt.

GNUPG Matthew Skala 1998-08-10  
Disclaims changes.  
mskala@ansuz.sooke.bc.ca  
Wrote cipher/twofish.c.

GNUPG Natural Resources Canada 1998-08-11  
Disclaims changes by Matthew Skala.

GNUPG Michael Roth Germany 1998-09-17  
Assigns changes.  
mroth@nessie.de  
Wrote cipher/des.c.  
Changes and bug fixes all over the place.

GNUPG Niklas Hernaes 1998-09-18  
Disclaims changes.  
nh@df.lth.se  
Weak key patches.

GNUPG Rmi Guyomarch 1999-05-25  
Assigns past and future changes. (g10/compress.c, g10/encr-data.c,  
g10/free-packet.c, g10/mdfilter.c, g10/plaintext.c, util/iobuf.c)  
rguyom@mail.dotcom.fr

ANY g10 Code GmbH 2001-06-07  
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.  
Code marked with ChangeLog entries of g10 Code employees.

LIBGCRYPT Timo Schulz 2001-08-31  
Assigns past and future changes.  
twoaday@freakmail.de

LIBGCRYPT Simon Josefsson 2002-10-25  
Assigns past and future changes to FSF (cipher/{md4,crc}.c, CTR mode,  
CTS/MAC flags, self test improvements)  
simon@josefsson.org

LIBGCRYPT Moritz Schulte 2003-04-17  
Assigns past and future changes.  
moritz@g10code.com

GNUTLS Nikolaos Mavrogiannopoulos 2003-11-22  
nmav@gnutls.org  
Original code for cipher/rfc2268.c.

LIBGCRYPT The Written Word 2005-04-15  
Assigns past and future changes. (new: src/libgcrypt.pc.in,  
src/Makefile.am, src/secmem.c, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul3.S,  
mpi/hppa1.1/udiv-qrnnd.S, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul2.S,

mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul1.S, mpi/Makefile.am, tests/prime.c,  
tests/register.c, tests/ac.c, tests/basic.c, tests/texp.c,  
tests/keygen.c, tests/pubkey.c, configure.ac, acinclude.m4)

LIBGCRYPT Brad Hards 2006-02-09  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
bradh@frogmouth.net  
(Added OFB mode. Changed cipher/cipher.c, test/basic.c doc/gcrypt.tex.  
added SHA-224, changed cipher/sha256.c, added HMAC tests.)

LIBGCRYPT Hye-Shik Chang 2006-09-07  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
perky@freebsd.org  
(SEED cipher)

LIBGCRYPT Werner Dittmann 2009-05-20  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
werner.dittmann@t-online.de  
(mpi/amd64, tests/mpitests.c)

GNUPG David Shaw  
Assigns past and future changes.  
dshaw@jabberwocky.com  
(cipher/camellia-glue.c and related stuff)

LIBGCRYPT Andrey Jivsov 2010-12-09  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
openpgp@brainhub.org  
(cipher/ecc.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Ulrich M  ller 2012-02-15  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
ulm@gentoo.org  
(Changes to cipher/idea.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Vladimir Serbinenko 2012-04-26  
Assigns Past and Future Changes  
phcoder@gmail.com  
(cipher/serpent.c)

Authors with a DCO

=====

Christian Aistleitner <christian@quelltextlich.at>  
2013-02-26:20130226110144.GA12678@quelltextlich.at:

Christian Grothoff <christian@grothoff.org>  
2013-03-21:514B5D8A.6040705@grothoff.org:

Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov <dbaryshkov@gmail.com>  
2013-07-13:20130713144407.GA27334@fangorn.rup.mentorg.com:

Dmitry Kasatkin <dmitry.kasatkin@intel.com>  
2012-12-14:50CAE2DB.80302@intel.com:

Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna@mbnet.fi>  
2012-11-15:20121115172331.150537dzb5i6jmy8@www.dalek.fi:

Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna@iki.fi>  
2013-05-06:5186720A.4090101@iki.fi:

Rafa  l Carr   <funman@videolan.org>  
2012-04-20:4F91988B.1080502@videolan.org:

Sergey V. <sftp.mtuci@gmail.com>  
2013-11-07:2066221.5IYa7Yq760@darkstar:

Tom  i   Mr  iz <tm@t8m.info>  
2012-04-16:1334571250.5056.52.camel@vespa.frost.loc:

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org> (g10 Code GmbH)  
2012-12-05:87obi8u4h2.fsf@vigenere.g10code.de:

More credits

=====

Libgcrypt used to be part of GnuPG but has been taken out into its own package on 2000-12-21.

The ATH implementation (src/ath\*) has been taken from GPGME and relicensed to the LGPL by the copyright holder of GPGME (g10 Code GmbH); it is now considered to be a part of Libgcrypt.

Most of the stuff in mpi has been taken from an old GMP library version by Torbjorn Granlund <tege@noisy.tmg.se>.

The files cipher/rndunix.c and cipher/rndw32.c are based on those files from Cryptlib. Copyright Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood 1996-1999.

The ECC code cipher/ecc.c was based on code by Sergi Blanch i Torne, sergi at calcurco dot org.

The implementation of the Camellia cipher has been taken from the original NTT provided GPL source.

The CAVS testing program tests/cavs\_driver.pl is not to be considered a part of libgcrypt proper. We distribute it merely for convenience. It has a permissive license and is copyrighted by atsec information security corporation. See the file for details.

The file salsa20.c is based on D.J. Bernstein's public domain code and taken from Nettle. Copyright 2012 Simon Josefsson and Niels M  ller.

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
8X  
-----

License:

Most of the package is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 (or later), except for helper and debugging binaries. See below for details. The documentation is licensed under the GPLv2 (or later), see below.

Excerpt from upstream's README:

The library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL); see the file COPYING.LIB for the actual terms. The helper programs (e.g. gcryptrnd and getrandom) as well as the documentation are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL); see the file COPYING for the actual terms.

This library used to be available under the GPL - this was changed with version 1.1.7 with the rationale that there are now many free crypto libraries available and many of them come with capabilities similar to Libcrypt. We decided that to foster the use of cryptography in Free Software an LGPLed library would make more sense because it avoids problems due to license incompatibilities between some Free Software licenses and the GPL.

Please note that in many cases it is better for a library to be licensed under the GPL, so that it provides an advantage for free software projects. The Lesser GPL is so named because it does less to protect the freedom of the users of the code that it covers. See <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html> for more explanation.

An example of the license headers of the LGPL is

-----  
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006  
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of Libgcrypt.

Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL';

The documentation licensed under the GPL

-----  
Copyright © 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@quotation  
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License'.  
-----

Further details on licensing:  
From upstream's LICENSES file  
8X  
-----

Additional license notices for Libgcrypt.                   -\*- org -\*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

\* BSD\_3Clause

For files:  
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S  
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S  
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S  
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S

#+begin\_quote  
Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#+end\_quote

\* Simple permissive licenses

For files:

- cipher/crc.c

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (c) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch

Permission is granted to copy and distribute this document for any purpose and without charge, including translations into other languages and incorporation into compilations, provided that the copyright notice and this notice are preserved, and that any substantive changes or deletions from the original are clearly marked.

#+end\_quote

\* IETF permissive licenses

For files:

- cipher/crc.c

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1998). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

#+end\_quote

\* X License

For files:

- install.sh

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

#+end\_quote

8X

-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the text of the GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavformat-ffmpeg56':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: [ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org](mailto:ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org)

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc` package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.  
But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <[s.bechet@av7.net](mailto:s.bechet@av7.net)>

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <[cbagwell@sprynet.com](mailto:cbagwell@sprynet.com)>

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <[sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au](mailto:sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au)>

2000, Chris Ausbrooks <[weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu](mailto:weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu)>

2000, Fabien COELHO <[fabien@coelho.net](mailto:fabien@coelho.net)>

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <[walken@zoy.org](mailto:walken@zoy.org)>

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <[nickols\\_k@mail.ru](mailto:nickols_k@mail.ru)>

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <[peter@eleccard.net.ru](mailto:peter@eleccard.net.ru)>

2001-2003, BERO <[bero@geocities.co.jp](mailto:bero@geocities.co.jp)>

2001, Daniel Maas <[dmaas@dcine.com](mailto:dmaas@dcine.com)> <[dmaas@maasdigital.com](mailto:dmaas@maasdigital.com)>

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <[michaelni@gmx.at](mailto:michaelni@gmx.at)>

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <[pross@xvid.org](mailto:pross@xvid.org)>

2001, Tim Ferguson  
 2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi  
 2002, Anders Johansson <ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au>  
 2002, Falk Hueffner <falk@debian.org>  
 2002, 2005, Francois Revol  
 2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <dillb@handhelds.org>  
 2002, Gunnar Monell <gmo@linux.nu>  
 2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others  
 2002, Laszlo Torok <torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu>  
 2002, Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
 2002, Mark Hills <mark@pogo.org.uk>  
 2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski  
 2002, Remi Guyomarch <rguyom@pobox.com>  
 2002-2005, Roberto Togni  
 2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith  
 2002, The Xine project  
 2002, Zdenek Kabelac <kabi@informatics.muni.cz>  
 2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
 2003, Donnie Smith  
 2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
 2003, Ewald Snel  
 2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
 2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
 2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
 2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
 2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
 2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2003, Rich Felker  
 2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
 2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
 2003, Tinic Uro  
 2003, Thomas Raivio  
 2003-2013, x264 project  
 2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
 2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
 2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geebox.org>  
 2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
 2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
 2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
 2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
 2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
 2004, Maarten Daniels  
 2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
 2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
 2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
 2005, Anonymous  
 2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson  
 2005, David Hammerton  
 2005, DivX, Inc  
 2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
 2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
 2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
 2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
 2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
 2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
 2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
 2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@coplice.org>  
 2005, Vidar Madsen  
 2005, Wim Taymans  
 2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger  
 2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
 2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnuage.org>  
 2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
 2006, Corey Hickey  
 2006, Cyril Zorin  
 2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
 2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Maxim Gavriloov <maxim.gavriloov@gmail.com>  
 2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediaxim.be>  
 2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
 2006, Patrick Guimond  
 2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
 2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
 2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>

2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Smartjog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
2007, Alexis Ballier  
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson  
2007, Bobby Bingham  
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
2007, Christian Ohm  
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
2007, Edward Hervey  
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007, Kamil Nowosad  
2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
2007, Nicholas Tung  
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
2007, Nokia Corporation  
2007, Richard Spindler  
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
2007, Ulion  
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
2008, Alessandro Sappia  
2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>  
2008, NVIDIA  
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
2008, Robert Marston  
2008, Sisir Koppaka  
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
2008, Victor Paesa  
2008, vmrsss  
2009, Colin McQuillan  
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
2009, Dylan Yudaken  
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
2009-2010, Howard Chu  
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2009, Jimmy Christensen  
2009, Joshua Warner  
2009, Kenan Gillet  
2009-2014, Martin Storsjö  
2009, Michael Tison  
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
2009, Samalyse  
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
2009, Stephen Backway  
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura

2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
 2009, Zuxy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
 2010, Adrian Daerr  
 2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
 2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
 2010, Brandon Minter  
 2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
 2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
 2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
 2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
 2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
 2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
 2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
 2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
 2010, Holger Lubitz  
 2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
 2010, Jacob Meuser  
 2010, Josh Allmann  
 2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
 2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
 2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
 2010, Michele OrrÃ¹  
 2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
 2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
 2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philip@overt.org> <philip@overt.org>  
 2010, Rafael Carre  
 2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
 2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
 2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
 2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
 2010, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
 2011, Andreas Årman  
 2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2011-2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <u@pkh.me>  
 2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
 2011, Jordi Ortiz  
 2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
 2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
 2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
 2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
 2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
 2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
 2011, Max Horn  
 2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
 2011, Michael Karcher  
 2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
 2011, MirriAd Ltd  
 2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
 2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
 2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
 2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
 2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
 2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
 2011, Thomas Kuehnelt  
 2012, Aleksu Nurmi  
 2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
 2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
 2012, Antti SeppÃ¤lÃ¤  
 2012, AvxSynth Team.  
 2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
 2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>  
 2012, David Kment  
 2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
 2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
 2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
 2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
 2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
 2012, Jan EkstrÃ¶m  
 2012, Laurent de Soras  
 2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
 2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
 2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>

2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
2012, Steven Robertson  
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Xidorn Quan  
2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
2013, Ash Hughes  
2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstn.ca>  
2013, Christian Schmidt  
2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl  
2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
2013, Lenny Wang  
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2013, Marton Balint  
2013, Matthew Heaney  
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoattendu@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
2013, RÅ©mi Denis-Courmont  
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
2013, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
2013, VTT  
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
2014, Alexandra HÅijkovÅi  
2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
2014, Eejya Singh  
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
2014, Marvin Scholz  
2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
2014, Nicholas Robbins  
2014, Niels MÅ¶ller  
2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempel-privat.de>  
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
2014, Rong Yan  
2014, Samsung Electronics  
2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>  
2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
2015, Donny Yang  
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde  
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
2015, Niklas Haas  
2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
2015, Rodger Combs  
2015, Roger Pack

2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
2015, Stupeflix  
2015, Tampere University of Technology  
2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
2015, Urvang Joshi  
2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:  
<[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S  
libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c  
libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/fft\_table.h  
libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h  
libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_float.c  
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c



libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h  
libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h  
libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilo <maxim.gavrilo@gmail.com>  
2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/txi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_croptdetect.c

libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.h

libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf\_geq.c

libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c



libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h  
libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mpdecimate.c  
libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c  
libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c  
libavfilter/vf\_phase.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h  
libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c  
libavfilter/vf\_sab.c  
libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c  
libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c  
libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/yadif.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c  
libswresample/swresample-test.c  
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h  
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c  
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c  
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm  
tools/coverity.c  
tests/tiny\_ssim.c  
Copyright:  
Wilbert Dijkhof  
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin  
1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>  
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft  
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2002, A'rpi  
2002, Brian Foley  
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell  
2002, Dieter Shirley  
2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>  
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project  
2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>  
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt  
2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004, Tobias Diedrich  
2004, Ville Saari  
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
2006, Ivo van Poorten  
2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
2006, Julian Hall  
2008, Loren Merritt

2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2010, Laurent Aimar  
2010, Michael Chinen  
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>  
2012-2013, Clément Béraud  
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
2012, Jeremy Tran  
2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2014, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth\_c.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h  
compat/avisynth/avxsynth\_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>.

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css

doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c

doc/examples/avio\_reading.c

doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c

doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c

doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c

doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c

doc/examples/filtering\_video.c

doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c

doc/examples/metadata.c

doc/examples/muxing.c

doc/examples/qsvedec.c

doc/examples/remuxing.c

doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c

doc/examples/scaling\_video.c

doc/examples/transcoding.c

doc/style.min.css

libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S

libavcodec/cinepakenc.c

libavcodec/nellymoser.c

libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c

libavcodec/nellymoser.h

libavcodec/texturedsp.c

libavcodec/texturedspenc.c

libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c

libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c

libavformat/oggdec.c

libavformat/oggdec.h

libavformat/oggparseogm.c

libavformat/oggparsespeex.c

libavformat/oggparsetheora.c

libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c

tests/api/api-band-test.c

tests/api/api-flac-test.c

tests/api/api-h264-test.c

tests/api/api-seek-test.c  
tests/reference.pnm  
Copyright:  
2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbox@bbox.org>  
2005, Alex Beregszaszi  
2005, MÃ¶ns RullgÃ¥rd  
2005, Matthieu CASTET  
2005, Michael Ahlberg  
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5  
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444  
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306  
2007, Benjamin Larsson  
2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>  
2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>  
2008, Reimar DÃ¶ffinger  
2009, Benjamin Dobell  
2009, Glass Echidna  
2010, Nicolas George  
2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
2011, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
2012, 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
2012, Matthias G. "Anteru" Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)  
2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2014, Andrey Utkin  
2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
2015, Stephan Holljes  
2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
License: Expat

Files:  
tools/cws2fws.c  
tools/qt-faststart.c  
Copyright:  
Alex Beregszaszi  
Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
License: public-domain  
This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
compat/windows/makedef  
libavcodec/faandct.c  
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c  
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c  
libavcodec/zerocodec.c  
libavdevice/openal-dec.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c  
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm  
Copyright:  
2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2003, Roman Shaposhnik  
2005-2015, x264 project  
2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis  
2012, Martin Storsjo  
2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c  
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler  
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:

libavcodec/jfdctfst.c

libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c

libavcodec/jrevdct.c

Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane

License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less

Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>

License: Expat

Comment:

This is the source of doc/style.min.css.

It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com> for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

## License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

## License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libusb-1.0-0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.libusb.info>

## Authors:

Alan Ott  
Alan Stern  
Alex Vatchenko  
Andrew Fernandes

Anthony Clay  
Artem Egorkine  
Aurelien Jarno  
Bastien Nocera  
Bei Zhang  
Benjamin Dobell  
Chris Dickens  
Colin Walters  
Dave Camarillo  
David Engraf  
David Moore  
Davidlohr Bueso  
Federico Manzan  
Felipe Balbi  
Florian Albrechtskirchinger  
Francesco Montorsi  
Francisco Facioni  
Graeme Gill  
Gustavo Zacarias  
Hans Ulrich Niedermann  
Hector Martin  
Hoi-Ho Chan  
Ilya Konstantinov  
James Hanko  
Joshua Blake  
Karsten Koenig  
Konrad Rzepecki  
Kuangye Guo  
Lars Wirzenius  
Luca Longinotti  
Martin Koegler  
Matthias Bolte  
Mike Frysinger  
Mikhail Gusarov  
Moritz Fischer  
Nicholas Corgan  
Omri Iluz  
Orin Eman  
Paul Fertser  
Pekka Nikander  
Rob Walker  
Sean McBride  
Sebastian Pipping  
Simon Haggett  
Thomas RÅ¶fer  
Tim Roberts  
Toby Peterson  
Trygve LaugstÅ, I  
Uri Lublin  
Vasily Khoruzhick  
Vegard Storheil Eriksen  
Vitali Lovich  
Xiaofan Chen  
ZoltÅn KovÅics  
Ð Ð¼Ð¼Ð°Ð½ Ð¼Ð¼Ð½ Ð¼Ð½Ð°  
xantares

## Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>  
Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Drake <dsd@gentoo.org>  
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Peter Stuge <peter@stuge.se>  
Copyright (C) 2008-2013 Nathan Hjelm <hjelm@users.sourceforge.net>  
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Pete Batard <pete@akeo.ie>  
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Ludovic Rousseau <ludovic.rousseau@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Michael Plante <michael.plante@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2011-2013 Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Martin Pieuchot <mpi@openbsd.org>

License of the libusb library and most examples except ezusb and fxload:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL license can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

License of ezusb and fxload:

This source code is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it in source code form under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL license can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3-apport':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt <[martin.pitt@ubuntu.com](mailto:martin.pitt@ubuntu.com)>  
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-release-upgrader-core':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Release Upgrader  
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/ubuntu-release-upgrader/trunk>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

Files: do-partial-upgrade

Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.

2004-2008 Michael Vogt

2004 Michiel Sikkes

License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/NvidiaDetector/nvidiadetector.py

Copyright: 2008 Alberto Milone <[albertomilone@alice.it](mailto:albertomilone@alice.it)>

License: GPL-2+



Files: DistUpgrade/sourceslist.py  
Copyright: 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2004 Michiel Sikkes  
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/distinfo.py  
Copyright: 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva <kov@debian.org>  
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein <glaztor@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/SimpleGtkbuilderApp.py  
DistUpgrade/SimpleGtk3builderApp.py  
Copyright: 2004 Sandino Flores Moreno  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/ReleaseNotesViewer.py  
Copyright: 2006 Sebastian Heinlein  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/imported/invoke-rc.d  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hnh@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/patchdir/pycompile\_orig  
Copyright: 2010 Piotr OÅ¼arowski <piotr@debian.org>  
License: Expat

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libssl1.0.0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project  
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from <http://www.openssl.org/>

## LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

### OpenSSL License

-----

```
/* =====
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*/
```

### Original SSLeay License

-----

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
```

```

* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*   must display the following acknowledgement:
*   "This product includes cryptographic software written by
*    Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
*   The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
*   being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*   the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*   "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed.  i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

```

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-headers-generic-hwe-16.04':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI>  
and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro <Shimon@i-Connect.Net>, from  
sources retrieved from directories under  
ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including  
ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>  
from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the  
Debian Kernel Team <debian-kernel@lists.debian.org>

This package was split off by Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>  
in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libzvbi-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: zvbi  
Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: \*  
Copyright: ? ? <timecop@japan.co.jp>  
2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
2002 Dave Chapman  
2002 Gerd Knorr  
2002-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>  
2003 James Mastros  
2003-2007 Mark K. Kim <dev@cbreak.org>  
2003-2007 Mike Baker <mbm@linux.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/\*  
Copyright: 2000 Joseba Garc  a Etxebarria <josebag@mixmail.com>  
2000 Pawe   Sakowski <pawel@sakowski.eu.org>  
2000-2001 I  aki Garc  a Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>  
2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/\*  
Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>  
1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
2000 Stefan Westerfeld <stefan@space.twc.de>  
2000-2003 I  aki G. Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>  
2003-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h  
src/dvb/frontend.h  
Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik <ad@convergence.de>  
2000 Holger Waechtler <holger@convergence.de>  
2000 Marcus Metzler <marcus@convergence.de>  
2000 Ralph Metzler <ralph@convergence.de>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c  
Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck <martin-2.buck@student.uni-ulm.de>  
1998-1999 Edgar Toernig <froese@gmx.de>  
1999 Paul Ortyl <ortylp@from.pl>  
2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c  
src/packet-830.h  
src/pdc.c  
src/pdc.h  
Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl  
Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c  
src/ure.h  
Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University  
? IÃ±aki GarcÃa Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>  
? Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h  
Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors  
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat <marillat@debian.org>  
2013 Emanuele Rocca <ema@debian.org>  
2013 Jackson Doak <noskcaj@ubuntu.com>  
2014 Andreas Barth <aba@ayous.org>  
2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho <eriberto@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: BSD-2-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libopus0':

-----

This package was debianised by Ron <[ron@debian.org](mailto:ron@debian.org)> on Sat, 05 Apr 2008 03:07:18 +0930.

Upstream source was cloned from <http://git.opus-codec.org/opus.git>

Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic, Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy B. Terriberry, CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding, Erik de Castro Lopo

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Internet Society, IETF or IETF Trust, nor the names of specific contributors, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008 - 2012, Ron <ron@debian.org> and is licensed under the same terms as opus itself.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libwebp5':

-----

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org> on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from <<http://webp.googlecode.com>>

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org>

and is licensed under Apache-2.0  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-requests':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: requests  
Upstream-Contact: Kenneth Reitz <me@kennethreitz.com>  
Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/requests>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2015, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: requests/packages/urllib3/packages/six.py  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: requests/cacert.pem  
Copyright: 2013, Mozilla  
License: MPL-2.0

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2016, Daniele Tricoli <eriol@mornie.org>  
License: Apache

License: Apache  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this software except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be  
found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

License: MPL-2.0

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

## 1. Definitions

-----

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"  
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"  
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"  
means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"  
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"  
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"  
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"  
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"  
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor  
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"  
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"  
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")  
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

.  
Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

.  
(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

.  
(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.  
2.2. Effective Date

.  
The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

.  
2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

.  
The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

.  
(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

.  
(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

.  
(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

.  
This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

.  
2.4. Subsequent Licenses

.  
No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.  
2.5. Representation

.  
Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.  
2.6. Fair Use

.  
This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

.  
2.7. Conditions

.  
Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

.  
3. Responsibilities  
-----

.  
3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.  
All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code

Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \*

\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \* \*

\* ----- \* \*

\* \* \*

\* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \* \*

\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \* \*

\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \* \*

\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \* \*

\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \* \*

\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \* \*

\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \* \*

\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \* \*

\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \* \*

\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \* \*

\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \* \*

\* \* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \*

\* 7. Limitation of Liability \* \*

\* ----- \* \*

\* \* \*

\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \* \*

\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \* \*

\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \* \*

\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \* \*

\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \* \*

\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \* \*

\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \* \*

\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \* \*

\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \* \*

\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \* \*

\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \* \*

\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \* \*

\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \* \*

\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \* \*

\* limitation may not apply to You. \* \*

\* \* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \*

\* 8. Litigation \* \*

\* ----- \* \*

\* \* \*

\* Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the

\* courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal

\* place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that

\* jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.

\* Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring

\* cross-claims or counter-claims.

\* \* \*

\* 9. Miscellaneous \* \*

\* ----- \* \*

\* \* \*

\* This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject

\* matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be

\* unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent

\* necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides

\* that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter

\* shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

.  
10. Versions of the License  
-----

.  
10.1. New Versions  
.

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

.  
10.2. Effect of New Versions  
.

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

.  
10.3. Modified Versions  
.

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

.  
10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses  
.

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

.  
Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice  
-----

.  
This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.  
.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

.  
Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice  
-----

.  
This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.  
-----

Licenses of program/module 'iucode-tool':  
-----

This work was packaged for Debian by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org> on Tue, 25 Jan 2011 18:09:24 -0200

Upstream Copyright notice:  
Copyright (c) 2010-2015 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@hmh.eng.br>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The full text of the GNU GPL version 2 is available at:  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

Packaging copyright notice:

Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hnh@debian.org>

The Debian packaging is licensed under the same license as the upstream code.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavcodec-ffmpeg56':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: [ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org](mailto:ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org)

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc` package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <[s.bechet@av7.net](mailto:s.bechet@av7.net)>

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <[cbagwell@sprynet.com](mailto:cbagwell@sprynet.com)>

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <[sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au](mailto:sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au)>

2000, Chris Ausbrooks <[weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu](mailto:weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu)>

2000, Fabien COELHO <[fabien@coelho.net](mailto:fabien@coelho.net)>

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <[walken@zoy.org](mailto:walken@zoy.org)>

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <[nickols\\_k@mail.ru](mailto:nickols_k@mail.ru)>

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <[peter@elecard.net.ru](mailto:peter@elecard.net.ru)>

2001-2003, BERO <[bero@geocities.co.jp](mailto:bero@geocities.co.jp)>

2001, Daniel Maas <[dmaas@dcine.com](mailto:dmaas@dcine.com)> <[dmaas@maasdigital.com](mailto:dmaas@maasdigital.com)>

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <[michaelni@gmx.at](mailto:michaelni@gmx.at)>

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <[pross@xvid.org](mailto:pross@xvid.org)>

2001, Tim Ferguson

2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi

2002, Anders Johansson <[ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au](mailto:ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au)>

2002, Falk Hueffner <[falk@debian.org](mailto:falk@debian.org)>

2002, 2005, Francois Revol

2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <[dilb@handhelds.org](mailto:dilb@handhelds.org)>

2002, Gunnar Monell <[gmo@linux.nu](mailto:gmo@linux.nu)>

2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others

2002, Laszlo Torok <[torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu](mailto:torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu)>

2002, Lennert Buytenhek <[buytenh@gnu.org](mailto:buytenh@gnu.org)>

2002, Mark Hills <[mark@pogo.org.uk](mailto:mark@pogo.org.uk)>

2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski

2002, Remi Guyomarch <[rguyom@pobox.com](mailto:rguyom@pobox.com)>

2002-2005, Roberto Togni

2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith

2002, The Xine project

2002, Zdenek Kabelac <[kabi@informatics.muni.cz](mailto:kabi@informatics.muni.cz)>

2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
 2003, Donnie Smith  
 2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
 2003, Ewald Snel  
 2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
 2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
 2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
 2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
 2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
 2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2003, Rich Felker  
 2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
 2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
 2003, Tinic Uro  
 2003, Thomas Raivio  
 2003-2013, x264 project  
 2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
 2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
 2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geebox.org>  
 2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
 2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
 2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
 2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
 2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
 2004, Maarten Daniels  
 2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
 2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
 2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
 2005, Anonymous  
 2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson  
 2005, David Hammerton  
 2005, DivX, Inc  
 2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
 2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
 2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
 2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
 2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
 2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
 2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
 2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@coppice.org>  
 2005, Vidar Madsen  
 2005, Wim Taymans  
 2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger  
 2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
 2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnucage.org>  
 2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
 2006, Corey Hickey  
 2006, Cyril Zorin  
 2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
 2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>  
 2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediamax.be>  
 2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
 2006, Patrick Guimond  
 2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
 2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
 2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>  
 2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
 2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
 2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
 2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Smartjog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
 2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
 2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
 2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
 2007, Alexis Ballier  
 2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
 2007, 2009, Bj  rn Axelsson  
 2007, Bobby Bingham



2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
2007, Christian Ohm  
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
2007, Edward Hervey  
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007, Kamil Nowosad  
2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
2007, Nicholas Tung  
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
2007, Nokia Corporation  
2007, Richard Spindler  
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
2007, Ulion  
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
2008, Alessandro Sappia  
2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>  
2008, NVIDIA  
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
2008, Robert Marston  
2008, Sisir Koppaka  
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
2008, Victor Paesa  
2008, vmrsss  
2009, Colin McQuillan  
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
2009, Dylan Yudaken  
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
2009-2010, Howard Chu  
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2009, Jimmy Christensen  
2009, Joshua Warner  
2009, Kenan Gillet  
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo  
2009, Michael Tison  
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
2009, Samalyse  
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
2009, Stephen Backway  
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura  
2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
2009, Zuxy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
2010, Adrian Daerr  
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
2010, Brandon Minter  
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
2010, Holger Lubitz  
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
2010, Jacob Meuser

2010, Josh Allmann  
2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
2010, Michele OrrÃ¹  
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philip@overt.org> <philip@overt.org>  
2010, Rafael Carre  
2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
2010, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
2011, Andreas Ã¶man  
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
2011-2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <u@pkh.me>  
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
2011, Jordi Ortiz  
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
2011, Max Horn  
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
2011, Michael Karcher  
2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
2011, MirriAd Ltd  
2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
2011, Thomas Kuehnel  
2012, Aleksi Nurmi  
2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
2012, Antti SeppÃ¤lÃ¤  
2012, AvxSynth Team.  
2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>  
2012, David Kment  
2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
2012, Jan EkstrÃ¶m  
2012, Laurent de Soras  
2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>  
2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
2012, Steven Robertson  
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Xidorn Quan  
2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
2013, Ash Hughes  
2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstin.ca>  
2013, Christian Schmidt  
2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl

2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
 2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
 2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
 2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
 2013, Lenny Wang  
 2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2013, Marton Balint  
 2013, Matthew Heaney  
 2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
 2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
 2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoinattendu@gmail.com>  
 2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
 2013, RÅ©mi Denis-Courmont  
 2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
 2013, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
 2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
 2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
 2013, VTT  
 2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
 2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
 2014, Alexandra HÅijkovÅi  
 2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
 2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
 2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
 2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
 2014, Eejya Singh  
 2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
 2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
 2014, Marvin Scholz  
 2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
 2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
 2014, Nicholas Robbins  
 2014, Niels MÅller  
 2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempe-privat.de>  
 2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
 2014, Rong Yan  
 2014, Samsung Electronics  
 2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
 2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
 2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
 2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
 2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
 2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
 2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>  
 2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
 2015, Donny Yang  
 2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde  
 2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
 2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
 2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
 2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
 2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
 2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
 2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Niklas Haas  
 2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
 2015, Rodger Combs  
 2015, Roger Pack  
 2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
 2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Stupeflic  
 2015, Tampere University of Technology  
 2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
 2015, Urvang Joshi  
 2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
 2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
 2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
 2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License

version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:

<[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c

libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S

libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c

libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/fft\_table.h

libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/mips/aacoder\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h

libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h

libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_fixed.c

libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_float.c

libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c

libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c

libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h

libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c

libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h

libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>

2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>

2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>

2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>

2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/txi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_croptdetect.c

libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.h

libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf\_geq.c

libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h

libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c

libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mpdecimate.c

libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c

libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c

libavfilter/vf\_phase.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h

libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c

libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h

libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c

libavfilter/vf\_sab.c

libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_spp.c

libavfilter/vf\_spp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c  
libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c  
libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/yadif.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c  
libswresample/swresample-test.c  
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h  
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c  
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c  
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm  
tools/coverity.c  
tests/tiny\_ssim.c  
Copyright:  
Wilbert Dijkhof  
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin  
1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>  
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft  
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2002, A'rpi  
2002, Brian Foley  
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell  
2002, Dieter Shirley  
2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>  
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project  
2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>  
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt  
2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004, Tobias Diedrich  
2004, Ville Saari  
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
2006, Ivo van Poorten  
2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
2006, Julian Hall  
2008, Loren Merritt  
2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2010, Laurent Aimar  
2010, Michael Chinen  
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>  
2012-2013, Clément Bérthet  
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
2012, Jeremy Tran  
2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2014, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+  
FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

`compat/avisynth/avisynth_c.h`

`compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h`

`compat/avisynth/avs/config.h`

`compat/avisynth/avs/types.h`

`compat/avisynth/avxsynth_c.h`

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in `avisynth_c.h`, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

Files:

`libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp`

`libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp`

`libavcodec/libutvideo.h`

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css  
doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c  
doc/examples/avio\_reading.c  
doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c  
doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c  
doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c  
doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c  
doc/examples/filtering\_video.c  
doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c  
doc/examples/metadata.c  
doc/examples/muxing.c  
doc/examples/qsdec.c  
doc/examples/remuxing.c  
doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c  
doc/examples/scaling\_video.c  
doc/examples/transcoding.c  
doc/style.min.css  
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S  
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c  
libavcodec/nellymoser.c  
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c  
libavcodec/nellymoser.h  
libavcodec/texturedsp.c  
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c  
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c  
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c  
libavformat/oggdec.c  
libavformat/oggdec.h  
libavformat/oggparseogm.c  
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c  
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c  
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c  
tests/api/api-band-test.c  
tests/api/api-flac-test.c  
tests/api/api-h264-test.c  
tests/api/api-seek-test.c  
tests/reference.pnm

Copyright:

2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard

2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbox@bbox.org>

2005, Alex Beregszaszi

2005, MÅ¶ns RullgÅ¶rd

2005, Matthieu CASTET

2005, Michael Ahlberg

2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5

2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444

2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306

2007, Benjamin Larsson

2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>

2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>

2008, Reimar DÅ¶ffinger

2009, Benjamin Dobell



2009, Glass Echidna  
 2010, Nicolas George  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
 2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
 2011, Tomas H  rdin  
 2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
 2012, 2014, Cl  ment B  sch  
 2012, Matth  us G. "Anteru" Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)  
 2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2014, Andrey Utkin  
 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
 2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
 2015, Stephan Holljes  
 2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 License: Expat

Files:  
 tools/cws2fws.c  
 tools/qt-faststart.c  
 Copyright:  
 Alex Beregszaszi  
 Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 License: public-domain  
 This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
 compat/windows/makedef  
 libavcodec/faandct.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c  
 libavcodec/zerocodec.c  
 libavdevice/openal-dec.c  
 libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c  
 libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm  
 Copyright:  
 2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
 2003, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2005-2015, x264 project  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2012, Martin Storsjo  
 2014, Cl  ment B  sch  
 License: ISC  
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c  
 Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler  
 License: Zlib  
 This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:

libavcodec/jfdctfst.c  
libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c  
libavcodec/jrevdct.c  
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane  
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less  
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
License: Expat  
Comment:  
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.  
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:  
<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1  
Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>  
License: man-page  
This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com> for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgme0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on Sat, 08 Aug 2009 10:37:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://bitbucket.org/mpyne/game-music-emu/wiki/Home>

Upstream Author:

Shay Green <gblargg@gmail.com>

Copyright:

For everything not listed below:

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green <gblargg@gmail.com>

For gme/Spc\*

Copyright (C) 2002 Brad Martin

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green <gblargg@gmail.com>

For gme/Gym\*

Copyright (C) 2002 Stephane Dallongeville

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Shay Green <gblargg@gmail.com>

License:

For everything not listed below:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This module is distributed in the

hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this module; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1 License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

For demo/\*,  
player/\*:  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software module and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmnl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libmnl  
Upstream-Contact: Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
Source: <http://www.netfilter.org/projects/libmnl/files>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2014, Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
2012-2014, Neutron Soutmun <neo.neutron@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'iproute2':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the Linux Traffic Control engine and related utils, "iproute2"

The source code was obtained from  
<http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/net/iproute2/>  
The former upstream was  
<http://devresources.linuxfoundation.org/dev/iproute2/download/>  
<http://developer.osdl.org/dev/iproute2>  
<ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/iproute2-2.4.7-now-ss010824.tar.gz>

## Copyrights

-----  
Copyright (c) 1996-2001 Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>  
Copyright (c) Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@osdl.org>  
and others, including, but not limited to  
Copyright (C) 1999 Pavel Golubev <pg@ksi-linux.com>  
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Lubomir Bulej <pallas@kadan.cz>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Robert Olsson <robert.olsson@its.uu.se>  
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Copyright (c) J Hadi Salim (hadi@cyberus.ca)  
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Volkswagen Group Electronic Research  
Copyright (C) 2003-2010 Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
Copyright (c) 2004 Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
Copyright (c) 2004,2005,2006,2007 USAGI/WIDE Project  
Copyright (c) 2006,2008 Junio C Hamano  
Copyright (c) 2008 Intel Corporation.  
Copyright (c) 2009 Wolfgang Grandegger <wg@grandegger.com>  
Copyright (c) 2011 Czech Technical University in Prague  
Copyright (c) 2011 Volkswagen Group Research  
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Kathleen Nichols <nichols@pollere.com>  
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Van Jacobson <van@pollere.com>  
Copyright (C) 2012 Michael D. Taht <dave.taht@bufferbloat.net>  
Copyright (C) 2012 Eric Dumazet <edumazet@google.com>

## Modifications for Debian:

Copyright (c) 1996 Tom Lees <tom@lpsg.demon.co.uk>  
Copyright (c) 1998 Christoph Lameter <christoph@lameter.com>  
Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Roberto Lumbieras <rover@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2005- Alexander Wirt <formorer@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2008-2015 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>

## License

-----  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution  
or on the World Wide Web at  
'<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.html>'.  
You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation,  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xauth':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/app/>

Copyright 1989,1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

\* \*

\* Author: Jim Fulton, MIT X Consortium

\*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpam-modules-bin':

-----

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>  
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema  
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o  
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev  
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee  
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan RÄkorajski  
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tpm-tools':

-----

Author: Kent Yoder <shpedoikal@gmail.com>

Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2005-2007 IBM, Corp. <<http://www.ibm.com/>>

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and

object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial



Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to

the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to

distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

### 5. NO WARRANTY



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libnet-smtp-ssl-perl':  
-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Net-SMTP-SSL  
Upstream-Contact: Ricardo SIGNES <rjbs@cpan.org>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-SMTP-SSL>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2004, Casey West <casey@geeknest.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2015, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>,  
2011, Maximilian Gass <mkey@cloudconnected.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the  
General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbis-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on  
Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL:<<http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/vorbis/libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz>>

Upstream Author: Monty <monty@xiph.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the  
following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcib4':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammausalinix\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammausalinix[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[lm\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lm[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>  
Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>  
Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.



g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such



royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to

be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under

applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

## Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavutil-ffmpeg54':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: [ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org](mailto:ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org)

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc` package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <s.bechet@av7.net>  
1990, James Ashton - Sydney University  
1993, Computer Science, Speech Group  
1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors  
1997-1999, H. Dietz  
1997-1999, R. Fisher  
1998-2009, Conifer Software  
1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <cbagwell@sprynet.com>  
1999, Intel Corporation  
1999, Nick Bailey  
1999, Roger Hardiman  
1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au>  
2000, Chris Ausbrooks <weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu>  
2000, Fabien COELHO <fabien@coelho.net>  
2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors  
2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard  
2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <nickols\_k@mail.ru>  
2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <peter@eleccard.net.ru>  
2001-2003, BERO <bero@geocities.co.jp>  
2001, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, Heikki Leinonen  
2001, Juan J. Sierralta P  
2001, Lionel Ulmer  
2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <pross@xvid.org>  
2001, Tim Ferguson  
2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi  
2002, Anders Johansson <ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au>  
2002, Falk Hueffner <falk@debian.org>  
2002, 2005, Francois Revol  
2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <dillb@handhelds.org>  
2002, Gunnar Monell <gmo@linux.nu>  
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others  
2002, Laszlo Torok <torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu>  
2002, Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
2002, Mark Hills <mark@pogo.org.uk>  
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski  
2002, Remi Guyomarch <rguyom@pobox.com>  
2002-2005, Roberto Togni  
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith  
2002, The Xine project  
2002, Zdenek Kabelac <kabi@informatics.muni.cz>  
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
2003, Donnie Smith  
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
2003, Ewald Snel  
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
2003, Tinic Uro  
2003, Thomas Raivio  
2003-2013, x264 project  
2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geebox.org>  
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2004, Maarten Daniels  
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
2005, Anonymous  
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson

2005, David Hammerton  
 2005, DivX, Inc  
 2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
 2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
 2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
 2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
 2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
 2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
 2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
 2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@coplice.org>  
 2005, Vidar Madsen  
 2005, Wim Taymans  
 2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger  
 2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
 2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnucage.org>  
 2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
 2006, Corey Hickey  
 2006, Cyril Zorin  
 2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
 2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>  
 2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediamax.be>  
 2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
 2006, Patrick Guimond  
 2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
 2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
 2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>  
 2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
 2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
 2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
 2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Smartjog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
 2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
 2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
 2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
 2007, Alexis Ballier  
 2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
 2007, 2009, Bj  rn Axelsson  
 2007, Bobby Bingham  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, Christian Ohm  
 2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
 2007, Edward Hervey  
 2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
 2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007, Kamil Nowosad  
 2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
 2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
 2007, Nicholas Tung  
 2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
 2007, Nokia Corporation  
 2007, Richard Spindler  
 2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
 2007, Ulion  
 2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
 2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
 2008, Alessandro Sappia  
 2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
 2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
 2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
 2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
 2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
 2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
 2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>

2008, NVIDIA  
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
2008, Robert Marston  
2008, Sisir Koppaka  
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
2008, Victor Paesa  
2008, vmrsss  
2009, Colin McQuillan  
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
2009, Dylan Yudaken  
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
2009-2010, Howard Chu  
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2009, Jimmy Christensen  
2009, Joshua Warner  
2009, Kenan Gillet  
2009-2014, Martin Storsjo  
2009, Michael Tison  
2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
2009, Samalyse  
2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
2009, Stephen Backway  
2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
2009, Toshimitsu Kimura  
2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
2009, Zuzy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
2010, Adrian Daerr  
2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
2010, Brandon Minter  
2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
2010, Holger Lubitz  
2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
2010, Jacob Meuser  
2010, Josh Allmann  
2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
2010, Michele OrrÃ  
2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philip@overt.org> <philip@overt.org>  
2010, Rafael Carre  
2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
2010, Tomas HÃrdrin  
2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
2011, Andreas Åman  
2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
2011-2014, ClÃment BÃsch <u@pkh.me>  
2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
2011, Jordi Ortiz  
2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
2011, Max Horn  
2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
2011, Michael Karcher

2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
 2011, MirriAd Ltd  
 2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
 2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
 2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
 2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
 2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
 2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
 2011, Thomas Kuehnelt  
 2012, Aleksi Nurmi  
 2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
 2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
 2012, Antti SeppÃ¤lÃ¤  
 2012, AvxSynth Team.  
 2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
 2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>  
 2012, David Kment  
 2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
 2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
 2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
 2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
 2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
 2012, Jan EkstrÃ¶m  
 2012, Laurent de Soras  
 2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
 2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
 2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>  
 2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
 2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
 2012, Steven Robertson  
 2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
 2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
 2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012, Xidorn Quan  
 2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
 2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
 2013, Ash Hughes  
 2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstn.ca>  
 2013, Christian Schmidt  
 2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
 2013-2014, Deti Fliegl  
 2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
 2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
 2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
 2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
 2013, Lenny Wang  
 2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2013, Marton Balint  
 2013, Matthew Heaney  
 2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
 2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
 2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoinattendu@gmail.com>  
 2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
 2013, RÃ©mi Denis-Courmont  
 2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
 2013, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
 2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
 2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
 2013, VTT  
 2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
 2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
 2014, Alexandra HÃ¡jkovÃ¡  
 2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
 2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
 2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
 2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
 2014, Eejya Singh  
 2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
 2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
 2014, Marvin Scholz



2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
 2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
 2014, Nicholas Robbins  
 2014, Niels MÅlller  
 2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempel-privat.de>  
 2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
 2014, Rong Yan  
 2014, Samsung Electronics  
 2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
 2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
 2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
 2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
 2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
 2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
 2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>  
 2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
 2015, Donny Yang  
 2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde  
 2015, Gilles Chantepredrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
 2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
 2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
 2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
 2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
 2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
 2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Niklas Haas  
 2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
 2015, Rodger Combs  
 2015, Roger Pack  
 2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
 2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
 2015, Stupeflix  
 2015, Tampere University of Technology  
 2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
 2015, Urvang Joshi  
 2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
 2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
 2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
 2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>  
 License: LGPL-2.1+  
 Comment:  
 You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
 .  
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`  
 .  
 The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:  
 <[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.  
 .  
 Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c  
 Copyright:  
 2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger  
 2013, Marton Balint  
 License: LGPL-2+  
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
 .  
 This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.  
 Comment:  
 On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`  
 .  
 You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
 .  
 Files:  
 libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c  
 libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c



libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S  
libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c  
libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/fft\_table.h  
libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h  
libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_float.c  
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h  
libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h  
libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>

2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>

2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>

2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>

2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/txi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_cropdetect.c

libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.h

libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf\_geq.c

libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h

libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c

libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mpdecimate.c

libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c

libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c

libavfilter/vf\_phase.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c

libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h

libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c

libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h

libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c

libavfilter/vf\_sab.c

libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_spp.c

libavfilter/vf\_spp.h

libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c

libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c

libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c

libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c

libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c

libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c

libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm

libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c

libavfilter/yadif.h

libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c

libpostproc/postprocess.c

libpostproc/postprocess.h

libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h

libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c

libswresample/swresample-test.c

tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c

tests/checkasm/checkasm.c

tests/checkasm/checkasm.h

tests/checkasm/h264pred.c

tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c

tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm

tools/coverity.c

tests/tiny\_ssim.c

Copyright:

Wilbert Dijkhof  
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin  
1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>  
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft  
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2002, A'rpi  
2002, Brian Foley  
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell  
2002, Dieter Shirley  
2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>  
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project  
2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>  
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt  
2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004, Tobias Diedrich  
2004, Ville Saari  
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
2006, Ivo van Poorten  
2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
2006, Julian Hall  
2008, Loren Merritt  
2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2010, Laurent Aimar  
2010, Michael Chinen  
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>  
2012-2013, Clément Bérthet  
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
2012, Jeremy Tran  
2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2014, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth\_c.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h  
compat/avisynth/avxsynth\_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.  
FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css  
doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c  
doc/examples/avio\_reading.c  
doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c  
doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c

doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c  
 doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c  
 doc/examples/filtering\_video.c  
 doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c  
 doc/examples/metadata.c  
 doc/examples/muxing.c  
 doc/examples/qsvdec.c  
 doc/examples/remuxing.c  
 doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c  
 doc/examples/scaling\_video.c  
 doc/examples/transcoding.c  
 doc/style.min.css  
 libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S  
 libavcodec/cinepakenc.c  
 libavcodec/nellymoser.c  
 libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c  
 libavcodec/nellymoser.h  
 libavcodec/texturedsp.c  
 libavcodec/texturedspenc.c  
 libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c  
 libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c  
 libavformat/oggdec.c  
 libavformat/oggdec.h  
 libavformat/oggparseogm.c  
 libavformat/oggparsespeex.c  
 libavformat/oggparsetheora.c  
 libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c  
 tests/api/api-band-test.c  
 tests/api/api-flac-test.c  
 tests/api/api-h264-test.c  
 tests/api/api-seek-test.c  
 tests/reference.pnm  
 Copyright:  
 2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard  
 2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbrox@bbrox.org>  
 2005, Alex Beregszaszi  
 2005, MÃ¶ns RullgÃ¥rd  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005, Michael Ahlberg  
 2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5  
 2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444  
 2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306  
 2007, Benjamin Larsson  
 2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>  
 2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>  
 2008, Reimar DÃ¶ffinger  
 2009, Benjamin Dobell  
 2009, Glass Echidna  
 2010, Nicolas George  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
 2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
 2011, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
 2012, 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
 2012, MatthÃ©us G. "Anteru" Chajdas (http://anteru.net)  
 2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2014, Andrey Utkin  
 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
 2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
 2015, Stephan Holljes  
 2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovvara@gmail.com>  
 License: Expat

Files:  
 tools/cws2fws.c  
 tools/qt-faststart.c  
 Copyright:  
 Alex Beregszaszi  
 Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 License: public-domain  
 This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
 compat/windows/makedef  
 libavcodec/faandct.c

libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c

libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c

libavcodec/zerocodec.c

libavdevice/openal-dec.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c

libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm

Copyright:

2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>

2003, Roman Shaposhnik

2005-2015, x264 project

2011, Jonathan Baldwin

2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis

2012, Martin Storsjö

2014, Clément Bérthet

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c

Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler

License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:

libavcodec/jfdctfst.c

libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c

libavcodec/jrevdct.c

Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane

License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent

JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less

Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>

License: Expat

Comment:

This is the source of `doc/style.min.css`.

It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:  
<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com> for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for  
any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained.  
Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for  
the consequences of using this software.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'nano':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: nano  
Source: <http://www.nano-editor.org/dist/>  
Comment:  
This package was debianized by Jordi Mallach <jordi@debian.org> on  
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 19:39:12 +0100.

GNU nano main authors are Chris Allegreta <chrisa@asty.org> and  
David Lawrence Ramsey <pooka109@cox.net>.

Files: \*  
Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/man/\* doc/texinfo/\*  
Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GFDL-NIV+ or GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Jordi Mallach <jordi@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: GFDL-NIV+  
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2  
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;  
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.  
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU  
Free Documentation License".

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmtp9':



Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libmtp  
Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>  
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2003-2013 Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>  
2012 Sony Mobile Communications  
2005-2009 Richard A. Low <richard@wentnet.com>  
2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij  
2003 Nikolai Kopanygin  
2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn <emsi@ipartners.pl>  
2007 Ted Bullock <tbullock@canada.com>  
2003-2015 Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
2008 Chris Bagwell <chris@cnpbagwell.com>  
2008 Alistair Boyle <alistair.js.boyle@gmail.com>  
2008 Florent Mertens <flomertens@gmail.com>  
2007 Tero Saarni <tero.saarni@gmail.com>  
2006 Chris A. Debenham <chris@adebenham.com>  
2006 Robert Reardon <rreardon@monkshatch.vispa.com>  
2006 Andy Kelk <andy@mopoke.co.uk>  
2003-2005 Shaun Jackman  
2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma  
2008 Nicolas Pennequin <nicolas.pennequin@free.fr>  
2008 Joseph Nahmias <joe@nahmias.net>]  
2006 The libmtp development team  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2010-2014 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere <rafael@debian.org>  
2006 Jean Parpaillon <artefact@altern.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/\*  
Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede <sense@qense.nl>  
License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libklibc':

-----

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@raspberryyinger.com> on Sun, 23 Jan 2005 21:11:50 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/klibc/>

Copyright 2004-2006 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>

License:

BSD/GPL

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-- BSD license text

Some files are derived from files copyrighted by the Regents of The University of California, and are available under the following license:

Note: The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22 1999. He states that clause 3 is "hereby deleted in its entirety."

\* Copyright (c)

\*☐The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

\*☐This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvlccore8':

-----

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar <sam@zoy.org> on  
Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>, Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed  
Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

## 1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and  
artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team <videolan@videolan.org>. See  
each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rami Denis-Courmont

Jean-Baptiste Kempf

Laurent Aimar

Gildas Bazin

Felix Paul Kühne

Rafaël Carré

Pierre d'Herbemont

Rami Duraffort

Derk-Jan Hartman

Antoine Cellier

Samuel Hocevar

Jean-Paul Saman

Christophe Mutricy

Clément Stenac

Christophe Massiot

Ilkka Ollakka

Pierre Ynard

François Cartegnie

Damien Fouilleul

Sigmund Augdal Helberg

Erwan Tulou

David Fuhrmann

Olivier Teulière

Cyril Deguet

Eric Petit

Filippo Carone

Rocky Bernstein

Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen

Olivier Aubert

Pavlov Konstantin

Jakob Leben

Benjamin Pracht

Jean-Philippe André

Steve Lhomme

Stéphane Borel

JP Dinger

Geoffroy Couprie

Martin Storsjö

Mariano Jurković

Ludovic Fauvet

Yoann Peronneau

Sébastien Escudier

Jon Lech Johansen

KO Myung-Hun

Edward Wang

Dennis van Amerongen

Faustino Osuna

Mirsal Ennaime

Denis Charmet

Jérôme Decoodt

Loïc Minier

David Flynn

Frédéric Yhuel

Kaarlo Raiha

Mark Moriarty

Christopher Mueller

Fabio Ritrovato

Tony Castley

Srikanth Raju  
Michel Kaempf  
Jean-Marc Dressler  
Johan Bilien  
Vincent Seguin  
Simon Latapie  
Bernie Purcell  
Henri Fallon  
Sebastien Zwickert  
Christoph Miebach  
Adrien Maglo  
Emmanuel Puig  
Renaud Dartus  
Alexis de Lattre  
Vincent Penquerc'h  
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou  
Mohammed Adnane Trojette  
Boris Doras  
Jai Menon  
Anil Daoud  
Daniel Mierswa  
Naohiro Koriyama  
Rob Jonson  
Pierre Baillet  
Dominique Leuenberger  
Andre Pang  
Zoran Turalija  
Akash Mehrotra  
Andreas Weber  
Anthony Loiseau  
Lukas Durfina  
Xavier Marchesini  
Cyril Mathis  
Devin Heitmueller  
Juho Vahala-Herttua  
Ken Self  
Alexis Ballier  
Juha Jeronen  
Nicolas Chauvet  
Richard Hosking  
Eric Lassauge  
Marc Ariberti  
Sebastien Toque  
Tobias Gantner  
Benoit Steiner  
Michel Lespinasse  
Carlo Calabrese  
Cheng Sun  
Michał Trzebiatowski  
Brad Smith  
Brendon Justin  
Alexey Sokolov  
Basos G  
Philippe Morin  
Steinar H. Gunderson  
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar  
Yuval Tze  
Yves Duret  
Benjamin Drung  
Michael Hanselmann  
Alex Merry  
Damien Lucas  
Grigori Goronzy  
Richard Shepherd  
Gael Hendryckx  
Michael Feurstein  
Stephan Assmus  
Adrien Grand  
Colin Guthrie  
David Menestrina  
Dominique Martinet  
Gleb Pinigin  
Jason Luka  
Luc Saillard  
Luca Barbato  
Mario Speiser  
Pankaj Yadav  
Ramiro Polla



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Ronald Wright  
Rui Zhang  
Can Wu  
Christophe Courtaut  
FUJISAWA Tooru  
Hannes Domani  
Manol Manolov  
Timothy B. Terriberry  
Antoine Lejeune  
Arnaud Schauly  
Branko Kokanovic  
Dylan Yudaken  
Florian G. Pflug  
François Revol  
G Finch  
Keary Griffin  
Konstanty Bialkowski  
Ming Hu  
Philippe Coent  
Przemyslaw Fiala  
Tanguy Krotoff  
Vianney BOYER  
Casian Andrei  
Chris Smowton  
David Kaplan  
Eugenio Jarosiewicz  
Fabian Keil  
Guillaume Poussel  
John Peterson  
Justus Piater  
Mark Lee  
Martin T. H. Sandsmark  
Rune Botten  
Sören Båg  
Toralf Niebuhr  
Tristan Matthews  
Angelo Haller  
Aurélien Nephtali  
Austin Burrow  
Bill C. Riemers  
Colin Delacroix  
Cristian Maglie  
Elminster2031  
Jakub Wieczorek  
John Freed  
Mark Hassman  
Martin Briza  
Mike Houben  
Romain Goyet  
Adrian Yanes  
Alexander Lakhin  
Anatoliy Anishevich  
Barry Wardell  
Ben Hutchings  
Besnard Jean-Baptiste  
Brian Weaver  
Clement Chesnin  
David Geldreich  
Diego Elío Pettená²  
Diego Fernando Nieto  
Georgi Chorbazhiyski  
Jon Stacey  
Jonathan Rosser  
Joris van Rooij  
Kaloyan Kovachev  
Katsushi Kobayashi  
Kelly Anderson  
Loren Merritt  
Maciej Blizinski  
Mark Bidewell  
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya  
Niles Bindel  
Samuel Pitoiset  
Scott Caudle  
Sean Robinson  
Sergey Radionov  
Simon Hailes  
Stephen Parry



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Sukrit Sangwan  
Thierry Reding  
Xavier Martin  
Alex Converse  
Alexander Bethke  
Alexandre Ratchov  
Andres Krapf  
Andrey Utkin  
Andri Pålsson  
Andy Cheneé  
Anuradha Suraparaju  
Benjamin Poulain  
Brieuc Jeunhomme  
Chris Clayton  
Clément Lecigne  
Cédric Cocquebert  
Daniel Peng  
Danny Wood  
David K  
Edouard Gomez  
Emmanuel de Roux  
Frode Tennebo, GBX  
Gaurav Narula  
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS  
Hugues Fruchet  
Jan Winter  
Jean-François Massol  
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi  
Josh Watzman  
Kai Lauterbach  
Konstantin Bogdanov  
Kuan-Chung Chiu  
Kuang Rufan  
Matthias Dahl  
Michael McEll  
Michael Ploujnikov  
Mike Schrag  
Nickolai Zeldovich  
Nicolas Bertrand  
Niklas Hayer  
Olafs Vandans  
Olivier Gambier  
Paul Corke  
Ron Frederick  
Rov Juvano  
Sabourin Gilles  
Sam Lade  
Sandeep Kumar  
Sasha Koruga  
Sreng Jean  
Sven Petai  
Tomas Krottil  
Tomer Barletz  
Tristan Leteurtre  
Vittorio Giovana  
Wang Bo  
maxime Ripard  
xxcv  
Adam Hoka  
Adrian Knoth  
Adrien Cunin  
Alan Fischer  
Alan McCosh  
Alex Helfet  
Alexander Terentyev  
Alexandre Ferreira  
Alina Friedrichsen  
An L. Ber  
Andreas Schlick  
Andrew Schubert  
Andrey Makhnutin  
Arnaud Vallat  
Asad Mehmood  
Ashok Bhat  
Austin English  
Baptiste Coudurier  
Benoit Calvez

Björn Stenberg  
Blake Livingston  
Brandon Brooks  
Brian Johnson  
Brian Kurlle  
Cezar Elnazli  
Chris White  
Christian Masus  
Christoph Pfister  
Christoph Seibert  
Christopher Key  
Christopher Rath  
Claudio Ortelli  
Cody Russell  
Cristian Morales Vega  
Dan Rosenberg  
Daniel Marth  
Daniel Tisza  
Detlef Schroeder  
Diego Biurrun  
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski  
Duncan Salerno  
Edward Sheldrake  
Elliot Murphy  
Eren Inan Canpolat  
Ernest E. Teem III  
Etienne Membrives  
Fargier Sylvain  
Fathi Boudra  
Felix Geyer  
Filipe Azevedo  
Finn Hughes  
Florian Hubold  
Florian Roeske  
Frank Enderle  
François Crozat  
Georg Seifert  
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck  
Gilles Chantepedrix  
Greg Farrell  
Gregory Maxwell  
Gwenole Beauchesne  
Götz Waschke  
Hans-Kristian Arntzen  
Harry Sintonen  
Iain Wade  
Ibraheem Paredath  
Isamu Arimoto  
Ismael Luceno  
James Bates  
James Bond  
James Turner  
Janne Grunau  
Janne Kujanpää  
Jarmo Torvinen  
Jason Scheunemann  
Jeff Lu  
Jeroen Ost  
Joe Taber  
Johann Ransay  
Johannes Weiß  
John Hendrikx  
John Stebbins  
Jonas Gehring  
Joseph S. Atkinson  
Juergen Lock  
Julien 'Lta' BALLET  
Julien / Gellule  
Julien Humbert  
Kamil Baldyga  
Kamil Klimek  
Karlheinz Wohlmuth  
Kevin Anthony  
Kevin DuBois  
Lari Natri  
Lorenzo Pistone  
Lucas C. Villa Real  
Lukasz Lalinski½



Mal Graty  
Malte Tancred  
Martin PÄhlmann  
Martin Zeman  
Marton Balint  
Mathew King  
Mathieu Sonet  
Matthew A. Townsend  
Matthias Bauer  
Mika Tiainen  
Mike Cardillo  
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)  
Natanael Copa  
Nathan Phillip Brink  
Nick Briggs  
Nick Pope  
Nil Geiswiller  
Pascal Thomet  
Pere Orga  
Peter Bak Nielsen  
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid  
Philip Sequeira  
Pierre Souchay  
Piotr Fusik  
PÄidraig Brady  
R.M  
Ralph Giles  
Ramon GabarrÄ³  
Robert Forsman  
Robert Jedrzejczyk  
Robert Paciorek  
Rolf Ahrenberg  
Roman Pen  
Ruud Althuizen  
Samuli Suominen  
Scott Lyons  
Sebastian Birk  
Sergey Puzanov  
Sergio Ammirata  
Sharad Dixit  
Song Ye Wen  
Stephan Krempel  
Steven Kramer  
Steven Sheehy  
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik  
Sylvain Cadhillac  
Sylver Bruneau  
Takahito HIRANO  
Theron Lewis  
Thijs Alkemade  
Tillmann Karras  
Timo Paulssen  
Timo Rothenpieler  
Tobias Rapp  
Tomasen  
Tony Vankrunkelsven  
Tristan Heaven  
Varphone Wong  
Vasily Fomin  
Vikram Narayanan  
Yannick BrÄ©hon  
Yavor Doganov  
Yohann Martineau  
dharani.prabhu.s  
suheaven  
wucan  
é¹ï ïïïï  
Adam Sampson  
Alexander Gall  
Alex Antropoff  
Alexis Guillard  
Alex Izvorski  
Amir Gouini  
Andrea Guzzo  
Andrew Flintham  
Andrew Zaikin  
Andy Lindsay  
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Arkadiusz Miskiewicz  
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale  
Arwed v. Merkatz  
Barak Ori  
Basil Achermann  
Benjamin Mironer  
Bill  
Bob Maguire  
Brian C. Wiles  
Brian Raymond  
Brian Robb  
Carsten Gottbehart  
Carsten Haitzler  
Charles Hordis  
Chris Clepper  
Christian Henz  
Christof Baumgaertner  
Christophe Burgalat  
Christopher Johnson  
Cian Duffy  
Colin Simmonds  
Damian Ivereigh  
Daniel Fischer  
Daniel Stricker  
Danko Dolch  
Dennis Lou  
Dermot McGahon  
Diego Petteno  
Douglas West  
Dugal Harris  
Emmanuel Blindauer  
Enrico Gueli  
Enrique Osuna  
Eren Turkay  
Eric Dudiak  
Espen Skoglund  
Ethan C. Baldridge  
François Seingier  
Frans van Veen  
François Ruget  
Gerald Hansink  
Gisle Vanem  
Glen Gray  
Goetz Waschk  
Gregory Hazel  
Gustaf Neumann  
Hang Su  
Hans Lambermont  
Hans-Peter Jansen  
Harris Dugal  
Heiko Panther  
Igor Helman  
Isaac Osunkunle  
Jan David Mol  
Jan Gerber  
Jan Van Boughout  
Jasper Alias  
Jean-Alexis Montignies  
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang  
Jeffrey Baker  
Jeroen Massar  
Jérôme Guilbaud  
Johannes Buchner  
Johannes Michael Zorko  
Johnathan Rosser  
John Dalgliesh  
John Paul Lorenti  
Jörg  
Joseph Tulou  
Julien Blache  
Julien Plissonneau Duquenne  
Julien Robert  
Kenneth Ostby  
Kenneth Self  
Kevin H. Patterson  
Koehler, Vitaly  
K. Staring  
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Laurent Mutricy  
Leo Spalteholz  
Loox Thefuture  
Marc Nolette  
Marco Munderloh  
Mark Gritter  
Markus Kern  
Markus Kuespert  
Martin Hamrle  
Martin Kahr  
Mateus Krepsky Ludwig  
Mathias Kretschmer  
Mats Rojestal  
Matthias P. Nowak  
Matthieu Lochegnies  
Michael Mondragon  
Michael S. Feurstein  
Michel Lanners  
Mickael Hoerdert  
Miguel Angel Cabrera  
Mikko Hirvonen  
Moritz Bunkus  
Nilmoni Deb  
Olivier Houchard  
Olivier Pomel  
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert  
Åyvind Kolbu  
Pascal Levesque  
Patrick Horn  
Patrick McLean  
Pauline Castets  
Paul Mackerras  
Peter Surda  
Petr Vacek  
Philippe Van Hecke  
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin  
Pierre Marc Dumuid  
R gis Duchesne  
Remco Poortinga  
Rene Gollent  
Rob Casey  
Robson Braga Araujo  
Roine Gustafsson  
Roman Bednarek  
Rudolf Cornelissen  
Sa io Kiselkov  
Sebastian Jenny  
Shane Harper  
Stef in Freyr Stef insson  
Steve Brown  
Steven M. Schultz  
Tapio Hiltunen  
Thomas L. Wood  
Thomas M hlgrabner  
Thomas Parmelan  
Tim 'O Callagha  
Tim Schuerewegen  
Tong Ka Man  
Torsten Spindler  
Udo Richter  
Vincent Dimar  
Vincent Penne  
Vitalijus Slavinskas  
Vitaly V. Bursov  
Vladimir Chernyshov  
Wade Majors  
Wallace Wadge  
Watanabe Go  
William Hawkins  
Xavier Maillard  
Ye zhang  
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:  
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:  
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation  
dp Suresh <dp@netscape.com>

Stephen Mak <smak@sun.com>

Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing, hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/gui/eject.c  
modules/gui/ncurses.c  
modules/gui/qt4  
modules/gui/macosx\_dialog\_provider  
modules/gui/skins2  
modules/gui/macosx  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/dvdnav.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/v4l2/linux  
modules/access/rtsp  
modules/video\_output/ios.m  
modules/control/hotkeys.c  
modules/control/lirc.c  
modules/control/gestures.c  
modules/control/rc.c  
modules/control/motionlib.h  
modules/control/dbus  
modules/control/globalhotkeys  
modules/control/dummy.c  
modules/control/netsync.c  
modules/control/motion.c  
modules/control/motionlib.c  
modules/control/ntservice.c  
modules/mmx/i420\_rgb\_mmx.h  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter  
modules/visualization/visual  
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp  
modules/visualization/goom.c  
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp  
modules/mux  
modules/mux/mpeg  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/t140.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed  
modules/codec/x264.c  
modules/codec/shine  
modules/codec/dts.c  
modules/demux/real.c  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/mpc.c  
modules/lua  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/access\_output  
modules/video\_filter  
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c  
modules/misc/stats.c  
modules/misc/rtsp.c  
modules/misc/playlist  
modules/misc/logger.c  
modules/notify

Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team

Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/audio\_output  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp  
modules/gui/minimal\_macosx

modules/access/gnomevfs.c  
modules/access/smb.c  
modules/access/fs.c  
modules/access/eyetv.m  
modules/access/rar  
modules/access/attachment.c  
modules/access/rtp  
modules/access/dvb  
modules/access/bluray.c  
modules/access/live555.cpp  
modules/access/udp.c  
modules/access/file.c  
modules/access/fs.h  
modules/access/decklink.cpp  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/directory.c  
modules/access/screen  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/alsa.c  
modules/access/zip  
modules/access/linsys  
modules/access/qtound.m  
modules/access/cdda.c  
modules/access/mtp.c  
modules/access/dvdread.c  
modules/access/timecode.c  
modules/access/oss.c  
modules/access/pulse.c  
modules/access/dc1394.c  
modules/access/tcp.c  
modules/access/qtcapture.m  
modules/access/idummy.c  
modules/access/sdp.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vcdx  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/sftp.c  
modules/access/jack.c  
modules/access/imem.c  
modules/access/v4l2  
modules/access/avio.c  
modules/access/mms/mms.h  
modules/access/mms/mms.c  
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c  
modules/access/mms/asf.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.c  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h  
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.h  
modules/access/mms/asf.h  
modules/access/shm.c  
modules/access/avcapture.m  
modules/access/rdp.c  
modules/access/vdr.c  
modules/access/ftp.c  
modules/access/dv.c  
modules/access/avio.h  
modules/access/vcd  
modules/access/bd  
modules/access/http.c  
modules/video\_output  
modules/arm\_neon  
modules/text\_renderer  
modules/audio\_mixer  
modules/meta\_engine  
modules/packetizer  
modules/audio\_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp  
modules/audio\_filter/normvol.c  
modules/audio\_filter/chorus\_flanger.c  
modules/audio\_filter/compressor.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/remap.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/trivial.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/simple.c  
modules/audio\_filter/stereo\_widen.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c

modules/audio\_filter/resampler/speex.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/ugly.c  
modules/audio\_filter/gain.c  
modules/audio\_filter/scaletempo.c  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer\_presets.h  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer.c  
modules/audio\_filter/audiobargraph\_a.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/dtstfloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/format.c  
modules/audio\_filter/param\_eq.c  
modules/audio\_filter/karaoke.c  
modules/visualization/cyclic\_buffer.h  
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi\_compat.h  
modules/codecs/opus.c  
modules/codecs/g711.c  
modules/codecs/crystalhd.c  
modules/codecs/sdl\_image.c  
modules/codecs/dts\_header.c  
modules/codecs/faad.c  
modules/codecs/libass.c  
modules/codecs/uleadvaudio.c  
modules/codecs/theora.c  
modules/codecs/cc.h  
modules/codecs/mash.cpp  
modules/codecs/qsv.c  
modules/codecs/a52.c  
modules/codecs/schroedinger.c  
modules/codecs/twolame.c  
modules/codecs/a52.h  
modules/codecs/stl.c  
modules/codecs/adpcm.c  
modules/codecs/fluidsynth.c  
modules/codecs/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codecs/flac.c  
modules/codecs/speex.c  
modules/codecs/dts\_header.h  
modules/codecs/zvbi.c  
modules/codecs/spudec/spudec.c  
modules/codecs/spudec/spudec.h  
modules/codecs/spudec/parse.c  
modules/codecs/scte27.c  
modules/codecs/wmafixed/asf.h  
modules/codecs/wmafixed/wma.c  
modules/codecs/mpeg\_audio.c  
modules/codecs/xwd.c  
modules/codecs/cc.c  
modules/codecs/quicktime.c  
modules/codecs/dirac.c  
modules/codecs/telx.c  
modules/codecs/aes3.c  
modules/codecs/lpcm.c  
modules/codecs/png.c  
modules/codecs/svcdsub.c  
modules/codecs/subsdec.c  
modules/codecs/shine/shine\_mod.c  
modules/codecs/dvbsub.c  
modules/codecs/subsusf.c  
modules/codecs/ddummy.c  
modules/codecs/omxil  
modules/codecs/dmo  
modules/codecs/araw.c  
modules/codecs/edummy.c  
modules/codecs/cvdsb.c  
modules/codecs/avcodec  
modules/codecs/rawvideo.c  
modules/codecs/kate.c  
modules/codecs/h264\_nal.h  
modules/codecs/vorbis.c  
modules/codecs/cdg.c  
modules/sse2/i420\_rgb\_sse2.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.c  
modules/demux/avformat  
modules/demux/nuv.c  
modules/demux/tta.c  
modules/demux/voc.c

modules/demux/nsc.c  
modules/demux/ps.h  
modules/demux/ogg.h  
modules/demux/ps.c  
modules/demux/dvb-text.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.h  
modules/demux/avi/avi.c  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c  
modules/demux/xa.c  
modules/demux/smf.c  
modules/demux/stl.c  
modules/demux/asf/asf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf\_guid.h  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h  
modules/demux/xiph.h  
modules/demux/mjpeg.c  
modules/demux/flac.c  
modules/demux/mod.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.h  
modules/demux/rawaud.c  
modules/demux/mkv  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/vc1.c  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/ts.c  
modules/demux/wav.c  
modules/demux/gme.c  
modules/demux/ogg.c  
modules/demux/dirac.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.h  
modules/demux/demuxdump.c  
modules/demux/mp4  
modules/demux/pva.c  
modules/demux/aiif.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.h  
modules/demux/nsv.c  
modules/demux/mxpeg\_helper.h  
modules/demux/rawvid.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.c  
modules/demux/ty.c  
modules/demux/image.c  
modules/demux/au.c  
modules/demux/subtitle.c  
modules/demux/cdg.c  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/video\_chroma  
modules/access\_output/livehttp.c  
modules/video\_filter/alphamask.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.h  
modules/video\_filter/panoramix.c  
modules/video\_filter/anaglyph.c  
modules/video\_filter/colorthres.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradfun.c  
modules/video\_filter/croppadd.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradient.c  
modules/video\_filter/extract.c  
modules/video\_filter/canvas.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_wrapper.c  
modules/video\_filter/gaussianblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/swscale.c  
modules/video\_filter/postproc.c  
modules/video\_filter/audiobargraph\_v.c  
modules/video\_filter/grain.c  
modules/video\_filter/sepia.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_picture.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.c

modules/video\_filter/subsdelay.c  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.c  
modules/video\_filter/marq.c  
modules/video\_filter/hqdn3d.c  
modules/video\_filter/blendbench.c  
modules/video\_filter/posterize.c  
modules/video\_filter/yuvp.c  
modules/video\_filter/antiflicker.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.c  
modules/video\_filter/magnify.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_example.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.h  
modules/video\_filter/logo.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.h  
modules/video\_filter/blend.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.h  
modules/video\_filter/wave.c  
modules/video\_filter/clone.c  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/scene.c  
modules/video\_filter/wall.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust.c  
modules/video\_filter/motiondetect.c  
modules/video\_filter/motionblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/erase.c  
modules/video\_filter/scale.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.c  
modules/video\_filter/mirror.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge\_arm.S  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/common.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.c  
modules/video\_filter/bluescreen.c  
modules/video\_filter/remotesd.c  
modules/video\_filter/invert.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_event\_info.h  
modules/video\_filter/transform.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.h  
modules/video\_filter/chain.c  
modules/video\_filter/rss.c  
modules/video\_filter/ball.c  
modules/video\_filter/psychedelic.c  
modules/video\_filter/dynamicoverlay  
modules/video\_filter/ripple.c  
modules/video\_filter/sharpen.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h  
modules/misc/gnutls.c  
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c  
modules/misc/xml  
modules/stream\_filter

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:  
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:  
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.  
Primoz Peterlin <primoz.peterlin@biofiz.mf.uni-lj.si>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:

Copyright (c) 2006 aLtgLasS <<http://www.d-gfx.net.tc/>>

1994-1996 Jos Buivenga <<http://www.josbuivenga.demon.nl/>>

Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

## 2. License list

=====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
| any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
| (at your option) any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is  
GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:  
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
| must display the following acknowledgement:  
|     This product includes software developed by the NetBSD  
|     Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.  
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its  
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
| from this software without specific prior written permission.  
|  
| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS  
| ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS  
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
| POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



The Info-ZIP license:

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. "Collective Work" means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. "Derivative Work" means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. "Derogatory Treatment" means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as

allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.

4. "Licence Elements" means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. "Original Author" means the Person who created the Work.
6. "Person" means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. "Use", as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. "Work" means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, "French translation of the Work by X", or "Screenplay based on original work by X"); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do

so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

### 3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor "as is" and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

### 4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

### 5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

### 6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same

| Licence Elements.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbisfile3':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL: <<http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/vorbis/libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz>>

Upstream Author: Monty <monty@xiph.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-apt-common':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=59>

Files: \*

Copyright: Â© 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.

Â© 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/test\_all.py, tests/test\_hashes.py, utils/doclint.py

Copyright: Â© 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>

License:

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: aptsources/\*.py  
Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright: © 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva  
Copyright: © 2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein  
License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/source/\*  
Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: utils/get\_\*.py  
Copyright: © 2006 Free Software Foundation Europe  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/\*  
Copyright: © 2006 Canonical Ltd, and Rosetta Contributors 2006  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/de.po  
Copyright: © 2005 Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/en\_CA.po  
Copyright: © 2005 Adam Weinberger and the GNOME Foundation  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po  
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Timo Jyrinki  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fr.po  
Copyright: © 2007 Hugues NAULET <hnaulet@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/hu.po, po/lt.po, po/pt.po, po/ro.po, po/rw.po, po/sv.po, po/uk.po,  
po/zh\_HK.po  
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Free Software Foundation  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
APT is free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under  
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License can be  
found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3-pkg-resources':

-----  
This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <m@klose.in-berlin.de> on  
Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from  
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

-----  
A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====  
Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting

Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

#### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

#### B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

##### PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----



Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

-----  
-----

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that  
identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also  
been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software  
Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or  
without modification, are permitted provided that the  
following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the  
accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions,  
and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying  
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the  
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other  
materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without prior written permission from the copyright  
holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for  
any purpose does not give you the right to use  
Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright  
holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement  
with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified  
files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed  
the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS''  
AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'sysvinit-utils':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of System V Init.

Init was written by Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>.

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com> from pre-distribution sources. Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> integrated it into the base system maintained it until the end of 1995. Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> implemented Debian support. In version 2.85 the package was split into three (sysvinit, sysv-rc, and initscripts) in order to make room for alternative rc mechanisms.

The upstream source is available at:

Primary-Site: [ftp.cistron.nl/pub/people/miquels/software](ftp://cistron.nl/pub/people/miquels/software)  
92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz  
Alternate-Site: [sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/system/daemons/init](http://sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/system/daemons/init)  
92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz

Send patches to [sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org](mailto:sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org).

The sysvinit package in Debian is maintained as an alioth project.  
The project page is <http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit/>.

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> and the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The of the start-stop-daemon:

- \* A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script
- \* in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup).
- \*
- \* Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl> ,
- \* public domain.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-dbus':

-----

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on Thu, 6 Mar 2003 18:01:37 -0500

It was downloaded from:  
<<http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus-python/>>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Â© 2003-2006 Red Hat Inc. <<http://www.redhat.com/>>  
Â© 2003 David Zeuthen  
Â© 2004 Rob Taylor  
Â© 2004 Anders Carlsson  
Â© 2005 Colin Walters  
Â© 2005-2007 Collabora Ltd. <<http://www.collabora.co.uk/>>

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lxcfs':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: lxcfs  
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org  
Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxcfs/downloads>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2014-2015 Canonical Ltd.  
License: Apache-2

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2015 Canonical Ltd.  
2016 Adnan Hodzic <adnan@hodzic.org>  
2016 Evgeni Golov <evgeni@debian.org>  
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcap2-bin':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libcap  
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap\_text.c

Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
1997 Andrew Main <zefram@dcs.warwick.ac.uk>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h  
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
1997 Aleph One  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h  
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn <serue@us.ibm.com>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c  
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad <finnag@guardian.no>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/\*  
Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern <matt.kern@undue.org>  
2008, Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
2008, Chris Friedhoff <chris@friedhoff.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
2014-2015, Christian Kastner <cck@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/\*  
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
2011 Scott Schaefer <saschaefer@neurodiverse.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with  
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following  
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright  
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,  
including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current  
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without their specific prior  
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS  
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR  
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'sudo':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sudo. sudo is  
used to provide limited super user privileges to specific users.

Bdale Garbee <[bdale@gag.com](mailto:bdale@gag.com)> maintains this package using sources from

<http://www.sudo.ws/>

Sudo is distributed under the following ISC-style license:

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2008  
Todd C. Miller <[Todd.Miller@courtesan.com](mailto:Todd.Miller@courtesan.com)>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects  
Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force  
Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

Additionally, fnmatch.c, fnmatch.h, getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h and snprintf.c  
bear the following UCB license:

Copyright (c) 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-iconv-perl':

-----

This package Debianised by Steve Haslam <araqnid@debian.org> on 4th March 2000.

It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.

Originally downloaded from CPAN:  
<URL:<http://search.cpan.org/search?dist=Text-Iconv>>

\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright Â© 2000 Michael Piotrowski. All Rights Reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

\*\*\*\*\*

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 and /usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic for the basic licences Perl is based on, and /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright for the license for Perl itself.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mdadm':

-----

This package was debianized by Mario Jou3en <joussen@debian.org> on Wed, 26 Dec 2001 17:07:09 +0100.  
Martin F. Krafft <madduck@debian.org> took over on Tue, 16 May 2006 13:21:06 -0500

The mdadm source was downloaded from  
<http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/raid/mdadm/>

Upstream Author: Neil Brown <neilb@suse.de>

Copyright Â© 2001-2006 Neil Brown <neilb@suse.de>  
Packaging copyright Â© 2001-2005 Mario Jou3en <joussen@debian.org>  
Packaging copyright Â© 2005-2008 Martin F. Krafft <madduck@debian.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'openssh-client':

-----

This package was debianized by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com> on 31 Oct 1999 (with help from Dan Brosemer <odin@linuxfreak.com>)

It was downloaded from here:  
<ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/unix/security/openssh/openssh-2.3.0p1.tar.gz>

worldwide mirrors are listed here:  
<http://www.openssh.com/ftp.html>

The Debian-specific parts of the package were initially derived from the original ssh package, which has since been renamed as ssh-nonfree.

The Debian patch is distributed under the terms of the GPL, which you can find in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission

to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The upstream source for this package is a combination of the ssh branch that is being maintained by the OpenBSD team (starting from the last version of SSH that was distributed under a free license), and porting work by Damien Miller <damien@ibs.com.au> to get it working on Linux. Other people also contributed to this, and are credited in /usr/share/doc/ssh/README.

This package contains Kerberos version 5 patches from <http://www.sxw.org.uk/computing/patches/openssh.html>; this is Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Simon Wilkinson and provided under the standard 2-term BSD licence used elsewhere in OpenSSH.

Copyright:

Code in helper.[ch] is Copyright Internet Business Solutions and is released under a X11-style license (see source file for details).

(A)RC4 code in rc4.[ch] is Copyright Damien Miller. It too is under a X11-style license (see source file for details).

make-ssh-known-hosts is Copyright Tero Kivinen <Tero.Kivinen@hut.fi>, and is distributed under the GPL (see source file for details).

The copyright for the original SSH version follows. It has been modified with [comments] to reflect the changes that the OpenBSD folks have made:

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

1)

\* Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland

\* All rights reserved

\*

\* As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software  
\* can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this  
\* software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is  
\* incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be  
\* called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

[Tatu continues]

\* However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or  
\* copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that  
\* are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included  
\* source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements  
\* and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most  
\* restrictive); see below for details.

[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

- RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
- IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
- DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
- Zlib is now external, in a library
- The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
- TSS has been removed
- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL
- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

[The licence continues]

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "<http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto>".

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

## NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

2)

The 32-bit CRC compensation attack detector in deattack.c was contributed by CORE SDI S.A. under a BSD-style license.

- \* Cryptographic attack detector for ssh - source code
- \*
- \* Copyright (c) 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- \*
- \* All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that
- \* this copyright notice is retained.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
- \* WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE
- \* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS
- \* SOFTWARE.
- \*
- \* Ariel Futoransky <[futo@core-sdi.com](mailto:futo@core-sdi.com)>
- \* <<http://www.core-sdi.com>>

3)

ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.

- \* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <[dm@lcs.mit.edu](mailto:dm@lcs.mit.edu)>.
- \*
- \* Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is
- \* permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the
- \* OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

4)

The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:

- \* @version 3.0 (December 2000)
- \*
- \* Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)
- \*
- \* @author Vincent Rijmen <[vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be](mailto:vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be)>
- \* @author Antoon Bosselaers <[antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be](mailto:antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be)>
- \* @author Paulo Barreto <[paulo.barreto@terra.com.br](mailto:paulo.barreto@terra.com.br)>
- \*





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* This code is hereby placed in the public domain.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
\* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
\* EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5)

One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license,  
held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from  
original Berkeley code.

\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

6)

Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard  
2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

Markus Friedl  
Theo de Raadt  
Niels Provos  
Dug Song  
Aaron Campbell  
Damien Miller  
Kevin Steves  
Daniel Kouril  
Wesley Griffin  
Per Allansson  
Nils Nordman  
Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright  
holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom  
Tim Rice  
Andre Lucas  
Chris Adams  
Corinna Vinschen  
Cray Inc.  
Denis Parker  
Gert Doering  
Jakob Schlyter  
Jason Downs  
Juha Yrjölä  
Michael Stone

Networks Associates Technology, Inc.  
Solar Designer  
Todd C. Miller  
Wayne Schroeder  
William Jones  
Darren Tucker  
Sun Microsystems  
The SCO Group  
Daniel Walsh  
Red Hat, Inc  
Simon Vallet / Genoscope

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
- \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
- \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
- \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
- \* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
- \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
- \* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h

- \* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
- \* <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this
- \* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
- \* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
- \* beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

b) snprintf replacement

- \* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995
- \* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
- \* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
- \* notice remains intact on all source code distributions

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)

Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code  
in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following  
copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller  
Theo de Raadt  
Damien Miller  
Eric P. Allman  
The Regents of the University of California  
Constantin S. Svintsoff

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following  
copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.  
Todd C. Miller  
Reyk Floeter  
Chad Mynhier

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL  
\* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
\* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
\* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following  
copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a \*  
\* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the \*  
\* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including \*  
\* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, \*  
\* distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell \*  
\* copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is \*  
\* furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: \*  
\*  
\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included \*  
\* in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. \*  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS \*  
\* OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF \*  
\* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. \*  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, \*  
\* DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR \*  
\* OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR \*  
\* THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. \*  
\*  
\* Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright \*  
\* holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the \*  
\* sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written \*  
\* authorization. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*/

-----  
\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.19 2004/08/30 09:18:08 markus Exp \$

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-cloudimage-keyring':

-----  
This is Ubuntu GNU's GnuPG keyrings of archive keys.

This package was originally put together by Scott Moser  
<scott.moser@canonical.com>

The keys in the keyrings don't fall under any copyright. Everything  
else in the package is covered by the GNU GPL.

Ubuntu support files Copyright (C) 2010 Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@canonical.com> based on the debian-keyring package maintained by James Troup

Ubuntu support files, Makefile, and tools/ for this source are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Ubuntu support files for ubuntu-keyring are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Ubuntu system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Ubuntu GNU ubuntu-keyring source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libnss3-nssdb':

-----  
This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following terms:

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@zip.org        madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. \*\*\*REMOVED\*\*\* - see <ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.[ch] files contain a copy of sqlite with the following licensing terms:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.  
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.  
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.[ch]:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

=== MPL

Note on GPL Compatibility

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

Note on LGPL Compatibility

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

1. Definitions

**1.1. "Contributor"**

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

**1.2. "Contributor Version"**

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

**1.3. "Contribution"**

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

**1.4. "Covered Software"**

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

**1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"**

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

**1.6. "Executable Form"**

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

**1.7. "Larger Work"**

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

**1.8. "License"**

means this document.

**1.9. "Licensable"**

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

**1.10. "Modifications"**

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

**1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor**

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

**1.12. "Secondary License"**

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

**1.13. "Source Code Form"**

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

**1.14. "You" (or "Your")**

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

## 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

## 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

## 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

## 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an

ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```
*****
*                                     *
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty           *
* -----                           *
*                                     *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" *
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *
*                                     *
```

```
*****
*                                     *
* 7. Limitation of Liability          *
* -----                           *
*                                     *
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any *
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as *
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, *
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character *
* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
* limitation may not apply to You. *
*                                     *
```

## 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be

unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

#### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-common-data':

-----

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <[ross@debian.org](mailto:ross@debian.org)> on Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:

Lennart Poettering <[lennart@poettering.de](mailto:lennart@poettering.de)>

Trent Lloyd <[lathiat@bur.st](mailto:lathiat@bur.st)>

Sebastien Estienne <[sebastien.estienne@gmail.com](mailto:sebastien.estienne@gmail.com)>

Jakub Stachowski

James Willcox <[snorp@snorp.net](mailto:snorp@snorp.net)>

Collabora Ltd.

## License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files (`man/{xmiltoman.css, xmiltoman.dtd, xmiltoman.xsl}`) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (`avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py`) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` on your debian system.

`common/acx_pthread.m4` is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu> under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

`common/doxygen.m4` and `common/doxygen.mk` are copyright:  
# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki  
# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.  
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (`avahi-compat-howl/include/*`) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (`avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c`) are: Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns\_sd public header (`avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h`) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libc6':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young

Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994

This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.

If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson



This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,

which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcr/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-generic-hwe-16.04':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI> and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro <Shimon@i-Connect.Net>, from sources retrieved from directories under  
<ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/>  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu <[herbert@gondor.apana.org.au](mailto:herbert@gondor.apana.org.au)>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the  
Debian Kernel Team <debian-kernel@lists.debian.org>

This package was split off by Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>  
in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxext6':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of NCD. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. NCD. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NCD. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NCD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or Olivetti not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND OLIVETTI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

"as is" without express or implied warranty.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999, 2005, 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1989 X Consortium, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corporation.  
Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium, Inc. and Intergraph Corporation.  
Copyright (c) 1993 X Consortium, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 X Consortium, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Company.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation, Intergraph Corporation, Silicon Graphics, Hewlett-Packard, and the X Consortium make no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-cookies-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: HTTP-Cookies  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTTP-Cookies>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1997-2003, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/HTTP/Cookies/Microsoft.pm  
Copyright: 2002, Johnny Lee  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@periapt.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@periapt.co.uk)>  
2014, gregor herrmann <[gregoa@debian.org](mailto:gregoa@debian.org)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcap-ng0':

-----

This package was debianized by Pierre Chifflier <[pollux@debian.org](mailto:pollux@debian.org)> on  
Mon, 22 Jun 2009 21:47:25 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/libcap-ng/>

Upstream Author: Steve Grubb <[sgrubb@redhat.com](mailto:sgrubb@redhat.com)>

Copyright 2009 Red Hat Inc.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

see ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

Files in the 'utils/' directory, Makefile.am and doc/Makefile.am are  
licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or above  
See ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtag1v5-vanilla':

-----

Debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> 2004-01-25  
New co-maintainer Adeodato Simão <dato@net.com.org.es> 2005-09-15  
New co-maintainer Modestas Vainius <modestas@vainius.eu> 2008-05-11

It was downloaded from:

<<http://taglib.github.com/>>

Upstream authors:

Scott Wheeler <wheeler@kde.org>  
Lukas Lalinsky <lalinsky@gmail.com>  
Ismael Orenstein <orenstein@kde.org>  
Allan Sandfeld Jensen <kde@carewolf.org>  
Teemu Tervo <teemu.tervo@gmx.net>  
Mathias Panzenbäcker <grosser.meister.morti@gmx.net>

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of TagLib are:

| This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
| it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version  
| 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

| This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
| WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| Lesser General Public License for more details.

| You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
| License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
| 02110-1301 USA

| Alternatively, this file is available under the Mozilla Public  
| License Version 1.1. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
| <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2.1 is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

The full text of Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 can be found below.

- The examples found under the examples/ directory are:

| Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Scott Wheeler <wheeler@kde.org>

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:

- | 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- | 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
| IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
| OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
| IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
| INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
| NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
| THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 text:

-----  
-----  
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1.1  
-----

1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity

exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version

of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty,

support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

## 6. Versions of the License.

### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

### EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.  
Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[ ] License"), in which case the provisions of [ ] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and

other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

-----  
-----

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libogg-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Sun, 29 Oct 2000 01:11:57 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org>

Upstream Authors:

Christopher Montgomery <monty@xiph.org>

Greg Maxwell <greg@xiph.org>

Ralph Giles <giles@xiph.org>

Cristian Adam <cristian.adam@gmail.com>

Tim Terriberry <tterribe@xiph.org>

Copyright (c) 2002-2011, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

RFC 5334 is distributed with the following permission:

## 12. Copying Conditions

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

For RFC 3533 the following additional permission is granted:

Received: from mail-vw0-f52.google.com ([209.85.212.52])  
by master.debian.org with esmtps (TLS1.0:RSA\_ARCFOUR\_SHA1:16)  
(Exim 4.72)  
(envelope-from <silviapfeiffer1@gmail.com>)  
id 1QsTXr-0004MO-Ek

for ron@debian.org; Sun, 14 Aug 2011 05:47:35 +0000  
In-Reply-To: <20110813065417.GV2324@audi.shelbyville.oz>  
References: <20110813065417.GV2324@audi.shelbyville.oz>  
From: Silvia Pfeiffer <silviapfeiffer1@gmail.com>  
Date: Sun, 14 Aug 2011 15:47:09 +1000  
Message-ID: <CAHp8n2nmGN+G09aA118KN86NeX9yw\_VJAQNFZebm74k195zz+Q@mail.gmail.com>  
Subject: Re: Distributing the libogg RFCs in the Debian package  
To: Ron <ron@debian.org>  
Cc: Christopher Montgomery <monty@xiph.org>,  
Ivo Emanuel Goncalves <justivo@gmail.com>

Hi Ron,

I am happy to have the RFCs that I authored or co-authored to be published with the additional license as stated below and permit those RFCs to be distributed under the same terms as libogg itself.

Cheers,  
Silvia.

> Â The author(s) agree to grant third parties the irrevocable  
> Â right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without  
> Â modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that,  
> Â unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified  
> Â works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work,  
> Â or endorsement information.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtpm-unseal1':

-----  
Author: Kent Yoder <shpedoikal@gmail.com>  
Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2007 IBM, Corp. <<http://www.ibm.com/>>  
License: CPL  
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

.  
1. DEFINITIONS

.  
"Contribution" means:

.  
a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

.  
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

.  
i) changes to the Program, and

.  
ii) additions to the Program;

.  
where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

.  
"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

.  
"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

.  
"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

.  
"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

.  
2. GRANT OF RIGHTS



a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner

which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be

modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is

licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ncurses-bin':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at <ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libustr-1.0-1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ustr (Åustr - Micro String API - for C)  
Upstream-Contact: James Antill <james@and.org>  
Source: <http://www.and.org/ustr/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007 James Antill <james@and.org>  
License: LGPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause or MIT  
Comment: upstream file LICENSE contains:  
This code is multi Licensed under all/any one of:  
.



LGPLv2+ - [http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE\\_LGPL](http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_LGPL)  
New Style BSD (2 clause) - [http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE\\_BSD](http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_BSD)  
MIT - [http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE\\_MIT](http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_MIT)

...if that isn't enough for you, please send an email to me. The point is for the license to not matter.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Vaclav Ovsik <vaclav.ovsik@i.cz>  
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-2-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE FREEBSD PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREEBSD PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the FreeBSD Project.

License: MIT  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person



obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcrmcluster4':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[lmb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lmb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>  
Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>  
Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with

the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The

original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable

License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libbluray1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libbluray  
Source: <http://git.videolan.org/?p=libbluray.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2009-2010, hpi1  
2010, fraxinas  
2009-2010, John Stebbins

2010, Joakim  
2009-2010, Obliter0n  
2010, William Hahne  
2003,2011-2014, the VideoLAN team  
2010-2014, Petri Hintukainen  
2012, Konstantin Pavlov  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/libudfread/src/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2015 VLC authors and VideoLAN  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/asm/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: jni/\*  
Copyright: 1993-1996 Netscape Communications Corporation and Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
License: MPL-1.0 or GPL-2+ or LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/examples/bdj\_test.c  
Copyright: 2010, William Hahne  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2010-2011 Andres Mejia <amejia@debian.org>  
2011 Rico Tzschichholz <ricotz@ubuntu.com>  
2013 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the



GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment: You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders of libbluray gives permission to link the code of its release of libbluray with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: MPL-1.0

Mozilla Public License Version 1.0

## 1. Definitions.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or a list of source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide,



royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and  
(b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Initial Developer, to make, have made, use and sell ("Utilize") the Original Code (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Original Code (or portions thereof) and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

#### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code or as part of a Larger Work; and  
(b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Contributor, to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

### 3. Distribution Obligations.

#### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

#### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

#### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which you contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

#### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

##### (a) Third Party Claims.

If You have knowledge that a party claims an intellectual property right in particular functionality or code (or its utilization under this License), you must include a text file with the source code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If you obtain such knowledge after You make Your Modification available as described in Section 3.2, You shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies You make available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to

inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Your Modification is an application programming interface and You own or control patents which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, you must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code, and this License in any documentation for the Source Code, where You describe recipients' rights relating to Covered Code. If You created one or more Modification(s), You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then you must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory file) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

### 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A, and to related Covered Code.

.

### 6. Versions of the License.

#### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

#### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of

the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

#### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If you create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), you must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear anywhere in your license and (b) otherwise make it clear that your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

#### 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

#### 8. TERMINATION.

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

#### 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THAT EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

#### 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in, the United States of America: (a) unless otherwise agreed in writing, all disputes relating to this License (excepting any dispute relating to intellectual property rights)

shall be subject to final and binding arbitration, with the losing party paying all costs of arbitration; (b) any arbitration relating to this Agreement shall be held in Santa Clara County, California, under the auspices of JAMS/EndDispute; and (c) any litigation relating to this Agreement shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

Except in cases where another Contributor has failed to comply with Section 3.4, You are responsible for damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of Your utilization of rights under this License, based on the number of copies of Covered Code you made available, the revenues you received from utilizing such rights, and other relevant factors. You agree to work with affected parties to distribute responsibility on an equitable basis.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-modules-db':

-----  
Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>  
Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL  
Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University  
License: BSD-4-clause  
/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\*  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\*  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.  
\*  
\* 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
\* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal  
\* details, please contact  
\* Office of Technology Transfer  
\* Carnegie Mellon University  
\* 5000 Forbes Avenue  
\* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890  
\* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395  
\* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu  
\*  
\* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services  
\* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>)."  
\*  
\* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
\* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN  
\* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
\*/

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky <dima@debian.org>  
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm <fabbe@debian.org>  
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com>  
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: debian/saslfinger/\*  
Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter <p@state-of-mind.de>  
License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.  
Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from  
<http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore <jj33@pobox.com>  
License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.  
Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from  
<http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dbus':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: D-Bus  
Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/>  
Comment:  
The effective license of the majority of the package, including the  
shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are  
"GPL-2+" only.

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Â© 1994 A.M. Kuchling  
Â© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc  
Â© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB  
Â© 2002 Michael Meeks  
Â© 2004 Imendio HB  
Â© 2005 Lennart Poettering  
Â© 2005 Novell, Inc  
Â© 2005 David A. Wheeler  
Â© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker  
Â© 2006 Mandriva  
Â© 2006 Peter KÄmmel  
Â© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher  
Â© 2006 Thiago Macieira  
Â© 2008 Colin Walters  
Â© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company  
Â© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation  
Â© 2012-2015 Collabora Ltd.  
Â© 2013 Intel Corporation  
"modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF"  
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:  
doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in  
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c  
tools/dbus-monitor.c  
tools/dbus-send.c  
tools/dbus-print-message.?  
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c  
tools/test-tool.c  
tools/tool-common.?  
Copyright:  
Â© 2002 Michael Meeks  
Â© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Â© 2003 Philip Blundell  
Â© 2011 Nokia Corporation  
Â© 2014-2015 Collabora Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

Files:  
dbus/dbus-server-launchd.  
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in  
test/corrupt.c  
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c  
test/dbus-daemon.c  
test/fdpass.c  
test/internals/printf.c  
test/internals/refs.c  
test/internals/syslog.c  
test/loopback.c  
test/manual-authz.c  
test/marshal.c  
test/monitor.c  
test/relay.c  
test/sd-activation.c  
test/syntax.c  
test/uid-permissions.c  
test/test-utils-glib.  
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c  
tools/lcov.am

Copyright:  
© 2007 Tanner Lovelace  
© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed  
© 2008 Colin Walters  
© 2009 Jonas Björk  
© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation  
© 2008-2015 Collabora Ltd  
© 2013 Intel Corporation  
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto\*ll.c  
Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:  
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake  
Copyright:  
© 2008 Laurent Montel  
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa  
© 2013 Ralf Habacker  
License: BSD-3-clause-generic  
Comment:  
BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:  
dbus/dbus-hash.c  
Copyright:  
© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California  
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish  
Comment:  
The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+ or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1".

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in  
Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH  
License: g10-permissive  
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Comment:

On Debian systems, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` for the full text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

.  
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.  
THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

.  
GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1

The Academic Free License

v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the



Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate

automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libwebp-dev':

-----  
This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org> on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from <<http://webp.googlecode.com>>

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org>

and is licensed under Apache-2.0  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libopts25-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: AutoGen  
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb <bkorb@gnu.org>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/\*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.

- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

.

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*  
\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/filament.h snprintf/filament.in snprintf/format.c  
snprintf/Makefile.am snprintf/printf.c snprintf/printf.h  
snprintf/printf.in snprintf/stream.c snprintf/stream.h  
snprintf/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*  
\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*  
\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*  
\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*  
\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/mem.c

Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*  
\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl

autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl

Copyright: Harlan Stenn

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

## Author: Harlan Stenn <stenn@ntp.org>

##

##

## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.

## AutoOpts is free software.

## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

##

## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license  
## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control  
## of the user of the license.

##

## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later

## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"

##

## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License

## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"

Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm

Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

## Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)

##

##

## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.

## AutoOpts is free software.

## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

##

## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license  
## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control  
## of the user of the license.

##

## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later

## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"

##

## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License

## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk>

(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: GPL-3+.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for  
more details.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General

Public License version 2.1 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License version 3 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+'.

License: Modified\_BSD

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ifenslave':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Comment:  
This package was debianized by Guus Sliepen <guus@debian.org>  
on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 09:31:56 +0200.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2013 Guus Sliepen <guus@debian.org>  
2012-2013 Dmitry Smirnov <onlyjob@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3  
can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'patch':

-----  
This is Debian's prepackaged version of patch, Larry Wall's program that  
allows you to apply diffs to a file automatically.

The current maintainer for this package is Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)  
<gcs@debian.org>.

Previous maintainers were Bill Mitchell <mitchell@mdd.comm.mot.com>,  
Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>, Adrian Bunk <bunk@fs.tum.de>,  
Michael Fedrowitz <michaelf@debian.org> and Christoph Berg <myon@debian.org>.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

The upstream source is available at 'ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/patch/', resp.  
'ftp://alpha.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/'.

Upstream Maintainer: Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 Larry Wall  
Copyright (C) 1989-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can  
be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'xsltproc':

-----

This package was debianized by Nicol  is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on  
Thu, 22 Feb 2001 23:09:08 -0300. The current package maintainer is  
Ardo van Rangelooij <ardo@debian.org>.

This package's upstream homepage is <http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/>

Upstream Author: Daniel Veillard <Daniel.Veillard@imag.fr>

Copyright:

Licence for libxslt except libexslt

-----

-----  
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-  
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-  
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
DANIEL VAILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-  
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not  
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-  
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----

-----

Licence for libexslt

-----

-----  
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy



of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----  
-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnet-ssleay-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Net-SSLeay  
Upstream-Contact: Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>  
Mike McCauley <mikem@airspayce.com>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-SSLeay>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2003, Sampo Kellomaki <sampo@iki.fi>  
2005-2006, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>  
2005-2006, Mike McCauley <mikem@airspayce.com>  
License: Artistic-2.0  
Comment:  
From README and lib/Net/SSLeay.pod:  
.  
From version 1.66 onwards, this Net-SSLeay package is issued under the "Perl Artistic License 2.0", the same license as Perl itself.  
.  
The Authors credit Eric Young and the OpenSSL team with the development of the excellent OpenSSL library, which this Perl package uses.

Files: ppport.h  
Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>  
2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)  
1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/\*  
Copyright:  
2002-2012, Adam Kennedy <adamk@cpan.org>  
2002-2012, Audrey Tang <autrijus@autrijus.org>  
2002-2012, Brian Ingerson <ingy@cpan.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2001, Gergely Madarasz <gorgo@caesar.elte.hu>  
2001, Remi Lefebvre <remi@debian.org>  
2001-2004, Stephen Zander <gibrael@debian.org>  
2002, Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org>  
2005, Steve Kemp <skx@debian.org>  
2005-2006, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>  
2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>  
2008, Damyan Ivanov <dmn@debian.org>  
2008-2015, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2010, Franck Joncourt <franck@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

License: Artistic-2.0

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

## Definitions

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

## Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version.

(b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version.

(c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under

(i) the Original License or

(ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of

applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'git':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: [git@vger.kernel.org](mailto:git@vger.kernel.org)  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/scm/git/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: © 2005-2015, Linus Torvalds and others.  
License: GPL-2

Files: xdiff/\*  
Copyright: © 2003-2009, Davide Libenzi, Johannes E. Schindelin  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: xdiff/xhistogram.c  
Copyright: © 2010, Google Inc.  
and other copyright owners as documented in JGit's IP log.  
License: EDL-1.0

Files: ewah/\*  
Copyright: © 2013, GitHub Inc.  
© 2009-2013, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon,  
David McIntosh, Rober Becho, Google Inc. and Veronika Zenz  
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/\*

Copyright: Å© 2005-2015, Paul Mackerras, et al.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/po/bg.po  
Copyright: Å© 2014, 2015 Alexander Shopov <ash@kambanaria.org>  
License: GPL-2  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/\*  
Copyright: Å© 2005-2010, Shawn Pearce, et. al.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-gui/po/bg.po git-gui/po/de.po git-gui/po/fr.po git-gui/po/glossary/\*  
Copyright: Å© 2007-2008, Shawn Pearce, et al.  
Å© 2012-2015, Alexander Shopov <ash@kambanaria.org>  
License: GPL-2  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/po/glossary/el.po git-gui/po/glossary/pt\_br.po  
Copyright: Å© 2007, Shawn Pearce, et al.  
Å© 2009, Jimmy Angelakos  
License: GPL-2+  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git-gui package.

Files: gitweb/static/js/\*  
Copyright: Å© 2007, Fredrik Kuivinen <frekui@gmail.com>  
Å© 2007, Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
Å© 2008-2011, Jakub Narebski <jnareb@gmail.com>  
Å© 2011, John 'Warthog9' Hawley <warthog9@eaglescrag.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-p4  
Copyright: Å© 2007, Simon Hausmann <simon@lst.de>  
Å© 2007, Trolltech ASA  
License: Expat

Files: git-svn.perl  
Copyright: Å© 2006, Eric Wong <normalperson@yhbt.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: vcs-svn/\*  
Copyright: Å© 2010, David Barr <david.barr@cordelta.com>  
Å© 2010, Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>  
Å© 2005, Stefan Hegny, hydrografix Consulting GmbH,  
Frankfurt/Main, Germany  
and others, see <http://svn2cc.sarovar.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: imap-send.c  
Copyright: Å© 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins <me@mutt.org>  
Å© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen <ossi@users.sf.net>  
Å© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
Å© 2006, Mike McCormack  
Name: git-imap-send - drops patches into an imap Drafts folder  
derived from isync/mbsync - mailbox synchronizer  
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/Git.pm  
Copyright: Å© 2006, by Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/private-Error.pm  
Copyright: Å© 1997-8, Graham Barr <gbarr@ti.com>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic-1  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and  
the Artistic Licence in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Files: kwset.c kwset.h

Copyright: © 1989, 1998, 2000, 2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: khash.h  
Copyright: © 2008, 2009, 2011 by Attractive Chaos <attractor@live.co.uk>  
License: Expat

Files: trace.c  
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins <me@mutt.org>  
© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen <ossi@users.sf.net>  
© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
© 2006, Mike McCormack  
© 2006, Christian Couder  
License: GPL-2+

Files: sh-i18n--envsubst.c  
Copyright: © 2010, Årvar ArnfrÅr° Bjarmason  
© 1998-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: t/test-lib.sh  
Copyright: © 2005, Junio C Hamano  
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/inet\_ntop.c compat/inet\_pton.c  
Copyright: © 1996-2001, Internet Software Consortium.  
License: ISC

Files: compat/poll/poll.c compat/poll/poll.h  
Copyright: © 2001-2003, 2006-2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Emulation for poll(2) from gnu lib.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/vcbuild/include/sys/utime.h  
Copyright: ?  
License: mingw-runtime

Files: compat/nedmalloc/\*  
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Niall Douglas  
License: Boost

Files: compat/nedmalloc/malloc.c.h  
Copyright: © 2006, KJK::Hyperion <hackbunny@reactos.com>  
License: dlmalloc

Files: compat/regex/\*  
Copyright: © 1985, 1989-93, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Extended regular expression matching and search library  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: compat/obstack.c compat/obstack.h  
Copyright: © 1988-1994, 1996-2005, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Object stack macros.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/persistent-https/\*  
Copyright: © 2012, Google Inc.  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: contrib/credential/gnome-keyring/git-credential-gnome-keyring.c  
Copyright: © 2011, John Szakmeister <john@szakmeister.net>  
© 2012, Philipp A. Hartmann <pah@qo.cx>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/hg-to-git/hg-to-git.py  
Copyright: © 2007, Stelian Pop <stelian@popies.net>  
Name: hg-to-git.py - A Mercurial to GIT converter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/mw-to-git/git-\*.perl contrib/mw-to-git/t/\*  
Copyright: © 2011  
JÅrÅmie Nikaes <jeremie.nikaes@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Arnaud Lacurie <arnaud.lacurie@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Claire Fousse <claire.fousse@ensimag.imag.fr>  
David Amouyal <david.amouyal@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Matthieu Moy <matthieu.moy@grenoble-inp.fr>  
© 2012  
Charles Roussel <charles.roussel@ensimag.imag.fr>

Simon Cathebras <simon.cathebras@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Julien Khayat <julien.khayat@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Guillaume Sasdy <guillaume.sasdy@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Simon Perrat <simon.perrat@ensimag.imag.fr>

Â© 2013

Benoit Person <benoit.person@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Celestin Matte <celestin.matte@ensimag.imag.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Â© 2005, Sebastian Kuzminsky <seb@highlab.com>

Â© 2005-2006, Andres Salomon <dilinger@debian.org>

Â© 2005-2012, Gerrit Pape <pape@smarden.org>

License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

You can redistribute this software and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License version 2 can  
be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
unmodified other than the allowable addition of one or more  
copyright notices.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,  
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS  
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE  
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

License: Expat

<<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>>:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

License: EDL-1.0

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or  
without modification, are permitted provided that the following  
conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following



disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: mingw-runtime

This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain.

This file is a part of the mingw-runtime package.

The mingw-runtime package and its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

You are free to use this package and its code without limitation.

License: Boost

It is licensed under the Boost Software License which basically means you can do anything you like with it. This does not apply to the malloc.c.h file which remains copyright to others.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: dlmalloc

This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to [dl@cs.oswego.edu](mailto:dl@cs.oswego.edu)

Incorporates code from intrin\_x86.h, which bears the following notice:

Compatibility <intrin\_x86.h> header for GCC -- GCC equivalents of intrinsic Microsoft Visual C++ functions. Originally developed for the ReactOS (<<http://www.reactos.org/>>) and TinyKrnL (<<http://www.tinykrnl.org/>>) projects.

Copyright (c) 2006 KJK::Hyperion <[hackbunny@reactos.com](mailto:hackbunny@reactos.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'ca-certificates':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/>

Files: debian/\*  
examples/\*  
Makefile  
mozilla/\*  
sbin/\*

Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>  
2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>  
2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>  
Various Debian Contributors  
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: mozilla/certdata.txt  
mozilla/nssckbi.h  
Copyright: Mozilla Contributors  
Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation (certdata.txt <= CVS Revision: 1.82)

NSS no longer contains explicit copyright. Upstream indicates that "Mozilla Contributors" is an appropriate attribution for the required Copyright: field in Debian's machine-readable format.  
[https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show\\_bug.cgi?id=850003](https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=850003)  
License: MPL-2.0  
Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

## 1. Definitions

1.1. "Contributor"  
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"  
means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.

1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

.

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

.

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

.

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

.

2.1. Grants

.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

·  
(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)  
Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available,  
modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its  
Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or  
as part of a Larger Work; and

·  
(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer  
for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its  
Contributions or its Contributor Version.

## · 2.2. Effective Date

·  
The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution  
become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first  
distributes such Contribution.

## · 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

·  
The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under  
this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the  
distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License.  
Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a  
Contributor:

·  
(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or

·  
(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's  
modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its  
Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor  
Version); or

·  
(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of  
its Contributions.

·  
This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks,  
or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with  
the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## · 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

·  
No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to  
distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this  
License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if  
permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## · 2.5. Representation

·  
Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its  
Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights  
to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## · 2.6. Fair Use

·  
This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under  
applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other  
equivalents.

## · 2.7. Conditions

·  
Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted  
in Section 2.1.

## · 3. Responsibilities

### · 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

·  
All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any  
Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under  
the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source  
Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this  
License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not  
attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code  
Form.

### · 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \*  
\* ----- \*  
\* \*  
\* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \*  
\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*  
\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*  
\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*  
\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
\* ----- \*  
\* \*  
\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

## 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

## 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

## 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

## 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Licenses of program/module 'ca-certificates/examples/ca-certificates-local/debian':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2013 System Administrator <root@localhost.localdomain>  
License: ...

Licenses of program/module 'liblwp-protocol-https-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LWP-Protocol-https  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/LWP-Protocol-https>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1997-2011, Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@peript.co.uk>

2013, Florian Schlichting <fsfs@debian.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'bison':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Bison

Upstream-Contact: bug-bison@gnu.org

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bison/>

Comment:

This file is extracted from upstream source with debian/repack, which moves the non-DFSG-free parts of the upstream source into a separate bison-doc package (which is not part of Debian).

Files: \*

Copyright: 1984, 1986, 1987-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 3 can be found in the file

`'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2015 Chuan-kai Lin <cklin@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in the file

`'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dmsetup':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software

2004 Luca Berra

2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc

2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU



Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tcpdump':

-----

This package was debianized by Anand Kumria <wildfire@progsoc.org> on Wed, 22 Nov 2000 13:19:33 +1100, then maintained by Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org> and Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://www.tcpdump.org/>

Upstream Authors: [tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org](mailto:tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org)

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some files in this package are licensed under the 4-clause BSD license, the copyright on most of them belongs to The Regents of the University of California. Since the license was retroactively changed in 1999 to remove the advertising clause, they are effectively under the 3-clause license even if the text of the license in the files hasn't been updated. See the following document for more details:

<URL: <ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>>

Other files under the 4-clause BSD license and whose copyright doesn't belong to the The Regents of the University of California are listed

below:

- aadv.h, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- atmuni31.h, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
- ieee802\_11.h, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-802\_11.c, Copyright (c) 2001 Fortress Technologies and Charlie Lenahan
- print-aadv.c, Copyright (c) 2003 Bruce M. Simpson
- print-ascii.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-cnfp.c, Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Shalayeff
- print-gre.c, Copyright (c) 2002 Jason L. Wright
- print-mobile.c, Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-sunatm.c, Copyright (c) 1997 Yen Yen Lim and North Dakota State University
- print-telnet.c, Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
- print-timed.c, Copyright (c) 2000 Ben Smithurst
- missing/inet\_aton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
- missing/inet\_ntop.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
- missing/inet\_pton.c, Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

Current upstream maintainers:

Bill Fenner     <fenner@research.att.com>  
 Fulvio Risso     <risso@polito.it>  
 Guy Harris        <guy@alum.mit.edu>  
 Hannes Gredler     <hannes@juniper.net>  
 Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino   <itojun@iijlab.net>  
 Michael Richardson      <mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca>

Additional people who have contributed patches:

Alan Bawden     <Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU>  
 Alexey Kuznetsov     <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>  
 Albert Chin     <china@thewrittenword.com>  
 Andrew Brown     <atatat@atadot.net>  
 Antti Kantee     <pooka@netbsd.org>  
 Arkadiusz Miskiewicz     <misiek@pld.org.pl>  
 Armando L. Caro Jr.     <acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu>  
 Assar Westerlund      <assar@sics.se>  
 Brian Ginsbach     <ginsbach@cray.com>  
 Charles M. Hannum     <mycroft@netbsd.org>  
 Chris G. Demetriou     <cgd@netbsd.org>  
 Chris Pepper     <pepper@mail.reppel.com>  
 Darren Reed     <darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au>  
 David Kaelbling     <drk@sgi.com>  
 David Young     <dyoung@ojtech.com>  
 Don Ebricht     <Don.Ebricht@compuware.com>  
 Eric Anderson     <anderse@hpl.hp.com>  
 Franz Schaefer     <schaefer@mond.at>  
 Gianluca Varenni     <varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it>  
 Gisle Vanem     <giva@bgnett.no>  
 Graeme Hewson     <ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk>  
 Greg Stark     <gsstark@mit.edu>  
 Greg Troxel     <gdt@ir.bbn.com>  
 Guillaume Pelat     <endymion\_@users.sourceforge.net>  
 Hyung Sik Yoon     <hsyn@kr.ibm.com>  
 Igor Khristophorov     <igor@atdot.org>  
 Jan-Philip Velders     <jpv@veldersjes.net>  
 Jason R. Thorpe     <thorpej@netbsd.org>  
 Javier Achirica     <achirica@ttd.net>  
 Jean Tourrilhes     <jt@hpl.hp.com>  
 Jefferson Ogata     <jogata@nodc.noaa.gov>  
 Jesper Peterson     <jesper@endace.com>  
 John Bankier     <jbankier@rainfinity.com>  
 Jon Lindgren     <jonl@yubyub.net>  
 Juergen Schoenwaelder     <schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de>  
 Kazushi Sugyo     <sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com>  
 Klaus Klein     <kleink@netbsd.org>  
 Koryn Grant     <koryn@endace.com>  
 Krzysztof Halasa     <khc@pm.waw.pl>  
 Lorenzo Cavallaro     <sullivan@sikurezza.org>  
 Loris Degioanni     <loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it>  
 Love H    rnquist-    strand     <lha@stacken.kth.se>  
 Maciej W. Rozycki     <macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl>  
 Marcus Felipe Pereira     <marcus@task.com.br>

Martin Husemann <martin@netbsd.org>  
 Mike Wiacek <mike@iroot.net>  
 Monroe Williams <monroe@pobox.com>  
 Octavian Cerna <tavy@ylabs.com>  
 Olaf Kirch <okir@caldera.de>  
 Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl>  
 Paul Mundt <lethal@linux-sh.org>  
 Pavel Kankovsky <kan@dcit.cz>  
 Peter Fales <peter@fales-lorenz.net>  
 Peter Jeremy <peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au>  
 Phil Wood <cpw@lanl.gov>  
 Rafal Maszkowski <rzm@icm.edu.pl>  
 Rick Jones <raj@cup.hp.com>  
 Scott Barron <sb125499@ohiou.edu>  
 Scott Gifford <sgifford@tir.com>  
 Sebastian Krahmer <krahmer@cs.uni-potsdam.de>  
 Shaun Clowes <delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au>  
 Solomon Peachy <pizza@shaftnet.org>  
 Stefan Hudson <hudson@mbay.net>  
 Takashi Yamamoto <yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp>  
 Tony Li <tli@procket.com>  
 Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org>  
 Uns Lider <unslider@miranda.org>  
 Uwe Girlich <Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de>  
 Xianjie Zhang <xzhang@cup.hp.com>  
 Yen Yen Lim  
 Yoann Vandoorselaere <yoann@prelude-ids.org>

The original LBL crew:  
 Steve McCanne  
 Craig Leres  
 Van Jacobson

-----  
 Licenses of program/module 'libpe-rules2':

-----  
 Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
 Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
 Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
 Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net>  
 David Vossel <dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com>  
 Keisuke MORI <keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com>  
 Yan Gao <ygao[at]suse[dot]com>  
 Dan FrÃ©ncu <df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com>  
 Raoul Scarazzini <rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org>  
 Charlie Chen  
 Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <lmb[at]suse[dot]de>  
 Dominik Klein <dk@in-telegence.net>  
 Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan[at]suse[dot]de>  
 Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
 Tanja Roth <taroth[at]suse[dot]com>  
 Thomas Schraitle <toms[at]suse[dot]com>  
 License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
 doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
 doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
 doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
 Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
 2009-2013 David Vossel  
 License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
 Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org>  
 Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
 Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>  
 Simon Horman <horms@debian.org>  
 Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
 Andrew Beekhof <abeekhof@suse.de>  
 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
 Ferenc WÃ©igner <wferi@niif.hu>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute

intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy

of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities



who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

## Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----



Licenses of program/module 'liburcu4':

-----

This package was debianized by Jon Bernard <jbernard@debian.org> on  
Wed, 11 Nov 2009 13:46:29 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://lttng.org/urcu>

Upstream Author:

Mathieu Desnoyers <mathieu.desnoyers@polymtl.ca>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Mathieu Desnoyers  
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, 2009 Paul E. McKenney  
Copyright (C) 1991-1994 Xerox Corporation  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Silicon Graphics  
Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Hewlett-Packard Company  
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2009 Pierre-Marc Fournier  
Copyright (C) 2009 Novell, Inc.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public  
License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

This license applies to:

urcu.h  
urcu.c  
urcu-static.h  
arch\_x86.h  
arch\_ppc.h

LGPL-compatible source code can statically use the library header using:

```
#define _LGPL_SOURCE  
#include <urcu.h>
```

Dynamic-only linking with the LGPL library is used if \_LGPL\_SOURCE is not  
defined. It permits relinking with newer versions of the library, which is  
required by the LGPL license.

See lgpl-relicensing.txt for details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

#### DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This license applies to:

arch\_atomic\_x86.h  
arch\_atomic\_ppc.h  
arch\_atomic\_s390.h  
arch\_s390.h  
compiler.h

xchg() primitive has been rewritten from scratch starting from atomic\_ops 1.2 which has a MIT-style license that is intended to allow use in both free and proprietary software:

[http://www.hpl.hp.com/research/linux/atomic\\_ops/LICENSING.txt](http://www.hpl.hp.com/research/linux/atomic_ops/LICENSING.txt)  
[http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans\\_Boehm/gc/gc\\_source/](http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

This license applies to:

urcutorture.h  
urcutorture.c  
api\_x86.h  
api\_ppc.h  
api\_gcc.h  
test\_urcu.c  
test\_urcu\_yield.c  
test\_rwlock\_timing.c  
urcu-asm.c

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Jon Bernard <jbernard@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3, see  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'pciutils':

-----

This package was debianized by Remco van de Meent [remco@debian.org](mailto:remco@debian.org) on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 15:10:15 +0100. Earlier versions were debianized by Christoph Lameter [clameter@debian.org](mailto:clameter@debian.org) on Tue, 27 Jan 1998 20:37:16 -0800 and Joel Klecker [jk@espy.org](mailto:jk@espy.org) took over the package on Thu, 26 Mar 1998. Blars Blarson, Colin Watson and Christian Perrier contributed to NMUs in 2005 and the package is currently team maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar, Matt Taggart and Matthew Wilcox.

The package was downloaded from  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/software/utils/pciutils/>

Upstream Author: Martin Mares <mj@ucw.cz>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997--2006 Martin Mares <mj@ucw.cz>

All files in this package can be freely distributed and used according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, either version 2 or (at your opinion) any newer version. This is the same distribution policy as for the Linux kernel itself -- see </usr/src/linux/COPYING> for details.

A full copy of the GNU GPL can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses on Debian systems.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvlc5':

-----

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar <sam@zoy.org> on Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>, Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed Adnane Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

#### 1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team <videolan@videolan.org>. See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rami Denis-Courmont

Jean-Baptiste Kempf

Laurent Aimar

Gildas Bazin

Felix Paul Kühne

Rafaël Carré

Pierre d'Herbemont

Rami Duraffort

Derk-Jan Hartman

Antoine Cellier

Samuel Hocevar

Jean-Paul Saman

Christophe Mutricy

Clément Stenac

Christophe Massiot

Ilkka Ollakka

Pierre Ynard

François Cartegnie

Damien Fouilleul

Sigmund Augdal Helberg

Erwan Tulou

David Fuhrmann

Olivier Teulière

Cyril Deguet

Eric Petit

Filippo Carone

Rocky Bernstein

Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen

Olivier Aubert

Pavlov Konstantin

Jakob Leben

Benjamin Pracht

Jean-Philippe André

Steve Lhomme

Stéphane Borel

JP Dinger

Geoffroy Couprie

Martin Storsjö

Mariano Jurković

Ludovic Fauvet

Yoann Peronneau

Sébastien Escudier

Jon Lech Johansen

KO Myung-Hun

Edward Wang

Dennis van Amerongen

Faustino Osuna

Mirsal Ennaime

Denis Charmet

Jérémy Decodt

Loïc Minier

David Flynn

François Yhuel

Kaarlo Raiha  
Mark Moriarty  
Christopher Mueller  
Fabio Ritrovato  
Tony Castley  
Srikanth Raju  
Michel Kaempf  
Jean-Marc Dressler  
Johan Bilien  
Vincent Seguin  
Simon Latapie  
Bernie Purcell  
Henri Fallon  
Sebastien Zwickert  
Christoph Miebach  
Adrien Maglo  
Emmanuel Puig  
Renaud Dartus  
Alexis de Lattre  
Vincent Penquerc'h  
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou  
Mohammed Adnane Trojette  
Boris Doras  
Jai Menon  
Anil Daoud  
Daniel Mierswa  
Naohiro Koriyama  
Rob Jonson  
Pierre Baillet  
Dominique Leuenberger  
Andre Pang  
Zoran Turalija  
Akash Mehrotra  
Andreas Weber  
Anthony Loiseau  
Lukas Durfina  
Xavier Marchesini  
Cyril Mathias  
Devin Heitmueller  
Juho Vahala-Herttua  
Ken Self  
Alexis Ballier  
Juha Jeronen  
Nicolas Chauvet  
Richard Hosking  
Eric Lassauge  
Marc Ariberti  
Sebastien Toque  
Tobias Gantner  
Benoit Steiner  
Michel Lespinasse  
Carlo Calabrese  
Cheng Sun  
Michał Trzebiatowski  
Brad Smith  
Brendon Justin  
Alexey Sokolov  
Basos G  
Philippe Morin  
Steinar H. Gunderson  
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar  
Yuval Tze  
Yves Duret  
Benjamin Drung  
Michael Hanselmann  
Alex Merry  
Damien Lucas  
Grigori Goronzy  
Richard Shepherd  
Gael Hendryckx  
Michael Feurstein  
Stephan Assmus  
Adrien Grand  
Colin Guthrie  
David Menestrina  
Dominique Martinet  
Gleb Pinigin  
Jason Luka



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Luc Saillard  
Luca Barbato  
Mario Spei  
Pankaj Yadav  
Ramiro Polla  
Ronald Wright  
Rui Zhang  
Can Wu  
Christophe Courtaut  
FUJISAWA Tooru  
Hannes Domani  
Manol Manolov  
Timothy B. Terriberry  
Antoine Lejeune  
Arnaud Schauly  
Branko Kokanovic  
Dylan Yudaken  
Florian G. Pflug  
François Revol  
G Finch  
Keary Griffin  
Konstanty Bialkowski  
Ming Hu  
Philippe Coent  
Przemyslaw Fiala  
Tanguy Krotoff  
Vianney BOYER  
Casian Andrei  
Chris Smowton  
David Kaplan  
Eugenio Jarosiewicz  
Fabian Keil  
Guillaume Pousset  
John Peterson  
Justus Piater  
Mark Lee  
Martin T. H. Sandsmark  
Rune Botten  
Sören Båg  
Toralf Niebuhr  
Tristan Matthews  
Angelo Haller  
Aurélien Nephtali  
Austin Burrow  
Bill C. Riemers  
Colin Delacroix  
Cristian Maglie  
Elminster2031  
Jakub Wieczorek  
John Freed  
Mark Hassman  
Martin Briza  
Mike Houben  
Romain Goyet  
Adrian Yanes  
Alexander Lakhin  
Anatoliy Anischovich  
Barry Wardell  
Ben Hutchings  
Besnard Jean-Baptiste  
Brian Weaver  
Clement Chesnin  
David Geldreich  
Diego Elio Petten  
Diego Fernando Nieto  
Georgi Chorbazhiyski  
Jon Stacey  
Jonathan Rosser  
Joris van Rooij  
Kaloyan Kovachev  
Katsushi Kobayashi  
Kelly Anderson  
Loren Merritt  
Maciej Blizinski  
Mark Bidewell  
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya  
Niles Bindel  
Samuel Pitoiset



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Scott Caudle  
Sean Robinson  
Sergey Radionov  
Simon Hailes  
Stephen Parry  
Sukrit Sangwan  
Thierry Reding  
Xavier Martin  
Alex Converse  
Alexander Bethke  
Alexandre Ratchov  
Andres Krapf  
Andrey Utkin  
Andri Pålsson  
Andy Chenee  
Anuradha Suraparaju  
Benjamin Poulain  
Brieuc Jeunhomme  
Chris Clayton  
Clément Lecigne  
Cédric Cocquebert  
Daniel Peng  
Danny Wood  
David K  
Edouard Gomez  
Emmanuel de Roux  
Frode Tenneby  
GBX  
Gaurav Narula  
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS  
Hugues Fruchet  
Jan Winter  
Jean-François Massol  
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi  
Josh Watzman  
Kai Lauterbach  
Konstantin Bogdanov  
Kuan-Chung Chiu  
Kuang Rufan  
Matthias Dahl  
Michael McEll  
Michael Ploujnikov  
Mike Schrag  
Nickolai Zeldovich  
Nicolas Bertrand  
Niklas Hayer  
Olafs Vandans  
Olivier Gambier  
Paul Corke  
Ron Frederick  
Rov Juvano  
Sabourin Gilles  
Sam Lade  
Sandeep Kumar  
Sasha Koruga  
Sreng Jean  
Sven Petai  
Tomas Krottil  
Tomer Barletz  
Tristan Leteurtre  
Vittorio Giovara  
Wang Bo  
maxime Ripard  
xxcv  
Adam Hoka  
Adrian Knoth  
Adrien Cunin  
Alan Fischer  
Alan McCosh  
Alex Helfet  
Alexander Terentyev  
Alexandre Ferreira  
Alina Friedrichsen  
An L. Ber  
Andreas Schlick  
Andrew Schubert  
Andrey Makhnutin  
Arnaud Vallat



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Asad Mehmood  
Ashok Bhat  
Austin English  
Baptiste Coudurier  
Benoit Calvez  
Björn Stenberg  
Blake Livingston  
Brandon Brooks  
Brian Johnson  
Brian Kurlle  
Cezar Elnazli  
Chris White  
Christian Masus  
Christoph Pfister  
Christoph Seibert  
Christopher Key  
Christopher Rath  
Claudio Ortelli  
Cody Russell  
Cristian Morales Vega  
Dan Rosenberg  
Daniel Marth  
Daniel Tisza  
Detlef Schroeder  
Diego Biurrun  
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski  
Duncan Salerno  
Edward Sheldrake  
Elliot Murphy  
Eren Inan Canpolat  
Ernest E. Teem III  
Etienne Membrives  
Fargier Sylvain  
Fathi Boudra  
Felix Geyer  
Filipe Azevedo  
Finn Hughes  
Florian Hubold  
Florian Roeske  
Frank Enderle  
Frédéric Crozat  
Georg Seifert  
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck  
Gilles Chantepredrix  
Greg Farrell  
Gregory Maxwell  
Gwenole Beauchesne  
Günter Waschk  
Hans-Kristian Arntzen  
Harry Sintonen  
Iain Wade  
Ibraheem Paredath  
Isamu Arimoto  
Ismael Luceno  
James Bates  
James Bond  
James Turner  
Janne Grunau  
Janne Kujanpää  
Jarmo Torvinen  
Jason Scheunemann  
Jeff Lu  
Jeroen Ost  
Joe Taber  
Johann Ransay  
Johannes Weiß  
John Hendrikx  
John Stebbins  
Jonas Gehring  
Joseph S. Atkinson  
Juergen Lock  
Julien 'Lta' BALLET  
Julien / Gellule  
Julien Humbert  
Kamil Baldyga  
Kamil Klimek  
Karlheinz Wohlmuth  
Kevin Anthony



Kevin DuBois  
Lari Natri  
Lorenzo Pistone  
Lucas C. Villa Real  
LukÄiÄi LalinskÄ½  
Mal Graty  
Malte Tancred  
Martin PÄhlmann  
Martin Zeman  
Marton Balint  
Mathew King  
Mathieu Sonet  
Matthew A. Townsend  
Matthias Bauer  
Mika Tiainen  
Mike Cardillo  
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)  
Natanael Copa  
Nathan Phillip Brink  
Nick Briggs  
Nick Pope  
Nil Geiswiller  
Pascal Thomet  
Pere Orga  
Peter Bak Nielsen  
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid  
Philip Sequeira  
Pierre Souchay  
Piotr Fusik  
PÄdraig Brady  
R.M  
Ralph Giles  
Ramon GabarrÄ³  
Robert Forsman  
Robert Jedrzejczyk  
Robert Paciorek  
Rolf Ahrenberg  
Roman Pen  
Ruud Althuisen  
Samuli Suominen  
Scott Lyons  
Sebastian Birk  
Sergey Puzanov  
Sergio Ammirata  
Sharad Dixit  
Song Ye Wen  
Stephan Krempel  
Steven Kramer  
Steven Sheehy  
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik  
Sylvain Cadhillac  
Sylvér Bruneau  
Takahito HIRANO  
Theron Lewis  
Thijs Alkemade  
Tillmann Karras  
Timo Paulssen  
Timo Rothenpieler  
Tobias Rapp  
Tomasen  
Tony Vankrunkelsven  
Tristan Heaven  
Varphone Wong  
Vasily Fomin  
Vikram Narayanan  
Yannick BrÄ©hon  
Yavor Doganov  
Yohann Martineau  
dharani.prabhu.s  
suheaven  
wucan  
ê¹ïï ïïïï  
Adam Sampson  
Alexander Gall  
Alex Antropoff  
Alexis Guillard  
Alex Izvorski  
Amir Gouini



Andrea Guzzo  
Andrew Flintham  
Andrew Zaikin  
Andy Lindsay  
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru  
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz  
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale  
Arwed v. Merkatz  
Barak Ori  
Basil Achermann  
Benjamin Mironer  
Bill  
Bob Maguire  
Brian C. Wiles  
Brian Raymond  
Brian Robb  
Carsten GottbehÃ¼t  
Carsten Haitzler  
Charles Hordis  
Chris Clepper  
Christian Henz  
Christof Baumgaertner  
Christophe Buralat  
Christopher Johnson  
Cian Duffy  
Colin Simmonds  
Damian Ivereigh  
Daniel Fischer  
Daniel StrÃ¶mger  
Danko Dolch  
Dennis Lou  
Dermot McGahon  
Diego Petteno  
Douglas West  
Dugal Harris  
Emmanuel Blindauer  
Enrico Gueli  
Enrique Osuna  
Eren TÃ¼rkay  
Eric Dudiak  
Espen Skoglund  
Ethan C. Baldridge  
FranÃ§ois Seingier  
Frans van Veen  
FrÃ©dÃ©ric Ruget  
Gerald Hansink  
Gisle Vanem  
Glen Gray  
Goetz Waschk  
Gregory Hazel  
Gustaf Neumann  
Hang Su  
Hans Lambermont  
Hans-Peter Jansen  
Harris Dugal  
Heiko Panther  
Igor Helman  
Isaac Osunkunle  
Jan David Mol  
Jan Gerber  
Jan Van Boughout  
Jasper Alias  
Jean-Alexis Montignies  
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang  
Jeffrey Baker  
Jeroen Massar  
JÃ©rÃªme Guilbaud  
Johannes Buchner  
Johen Michael Zorko  
Johnathan Rosser  
John Dalgliesh  
John Paul Lorenti  
JÃ¶rg  
Joseph Tulou  
Julien Blache  
Julien Plissonneau DuquÃªne  
Julien Robert  
Kenneth Ostby



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Kenneth Self  
Kevin H. Patterson  
Koehler, Vitaly  
K. Staring  
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana  
Laurent Mutricy  
Leo Spalteholz  
Loox Thefuture  
Marc Nolette  
Marco Munderloh  
Mark Gritter  
Markus Kern  
Markus Kuespert  
Martin Hamrle  
Martin Kahr  
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich  
Mathias Kretschmer  
Mats Rojestal  
Matthias P. Nowak  
Matthieu Lochegnies  
Michael Mondragon  
Michael S. Feurstein  
Michel Lanners  
Mickael Hoerd  
Miguel Angel Cabrera  
Mikko Hirvonen  
Moritz Bunkus  
Nilmoni Deb  
Olivier Houchard  
Olivier Pomel  
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert  
Åyvind Kolbu  
Pascal Levesque  
Patrick Horn  
Patrick McLean  
Pauline Castets  
Paul Mackerras  
Peter Surda  
Petr Vacek  
Philippe Van Hecke  
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin  
Pierre Marc Dumuid  
RÃ©gis Duchesne  
Remco Poortinga  
Rene Gollent  
Rob Casey  
Robson Braga Araujo  
Roine Gustafsson  
Roman Bednarek  
Rudolf Cornelissen  
SaÅio Kiselkov  
Sebastian Jenny  
Shane Harper  
StefÃn Freyr StefÃnsson  
Steve Brown  
Steven M. Schultz  
Tapio Hiltunen  
Thomas L. Wood  
Thomas MÃ¼hlgrabner  
Thomas Parmelan  
Tim 'O Callagha  
Tim Schuerewegen  
Tong Ka Man  
Torsten Spindler  
Udo Richter  
Vincent Dimar  
Vincent Penne  
Vitalijus Slavinskas  
Vitaly V. Bursov  
Vladimir Chernyshov  
Wade Majors  
Wallace Wadge  
Watanabe Go  
William Hawkins  
Xavier Maillard  
Ye zhang  
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:  
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:  
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation  
dp Suresh <dp@netscape.com>  
Stephen Mak <smak@sun.com>  
Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively  
under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing,  
hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:  
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:  
modules/gui/eject.c  
modules/gui/ncurses.c  
modules/gui/qt4  
modules/gui/macosx\_dialog\_provider  
modules/gui/skins2  
modules/gui/macosx  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/v4l2/linux  
modules/access/rtsp  
modules/video\_output/ios.m  
modules/control/hotkeys.c  
modules/control/lirc.c  
modules/control/gestures.c  
modules/control/rc.c  
modules/control/motionlib.h  
modules/control/dbus  
modules/control/globalhotkeys  
modules/control/dummy.c  
modules/control/netsync.c  
modules/control/motion.c  
modules/control/motionlib.c  
modules/control/ntservice.c  
modules/mmx/i420\_rgb\_mmx.h  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter  
modules/visualization/visual  
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp  
modules/visualization/goom.c  
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp  
modules/mux  
modules/mux/mpeg  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/t140.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed  
modules/codec/x264.c  
modules/codec/shine  
modules/codec/dts.c  
modules/demux/real.c  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/mpc.c  
modules/lua  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/access\_output  
modules/video\_filter  
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c  
modules/misc/stats.c  
modules/misc/rtsp.c  
modules/misc/playlist  
modules/misc/logger.c  
modules/notify  
Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:  
modules/audio\_output  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp

modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp  
modules/gui/minimal\_macosx  
modules/access/gnomevfs.c  
modules/access/smb.c  
modules/access/fs.c  
modules/access/eyetv.m  
modules/access/rar  
modules/access/attachment.c  
modules/access/rtp  
modules/access/dvb  
modules/access/bluray.c  
modules/access/live555.cpp  
modules/access/udp.c  
modules/access/file.c  
modules/access/fs.h  
modules/access/decklink.cpp  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/directory.c  
modules/access/screen  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/alsa.c  
modules/access/zip  
modules/access/linsys  
modules/access/qtsound.m  
modules/access/cdda.c  
modules/access/mtp.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/timecode.c  
modules/access/oss.c  
modules/access/pulse.c  
modules/access/dc1394.c  
modules/access/tcp.c  
modules/access/qtcapture.m  
modules/access/idummy.c  
modules/access/sdp.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vcdx  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/sftp.c  
modules/access/jack.c  
modules/access/imem.c  
modules/access/v4l2  
modules/access/avio.c  
modules/access/mms/mms.h  
modules/access/mms/mms.c  
modules/access/mms/mmsh.c  
modules/access/mms/asf.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.c  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h  
modules/access/mms/mmsh.h  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.h  
modules/access/mms/asf.h  
modules/access/shm.c  
modules/access/avcapture.m  
modules/access/rdp.c  
modules/access/vdr.c  
modules/access/ftp.c  
modules/access/dv.c  
modules/access/avio.h  
modules/access/vcd  
modules/access/bd  
modules/access/http.c  
modules/video\_output  
modules/arm\_neon  
modules/text\_renderer  
modules/audio\_mixer  
modules/meta\_engine  
modules/packetizer  
modules/audio\_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp  
modules/audio\_filter/normvol.c  
modules/audio\_filter/chorus\_flanger.c  
modules/audio\_filter/compressor.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/remap.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/trivial.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/simple.c

modules/audio\_filter/stereo\_widen.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/speex.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/ugly.c  
modules/audio\_filter/gain.c  
modules/audio\_filter/scaletempo.c  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer\_presets.h  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer.c  
modules/audio\_filter/audiobargraph\_a.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/dtstfloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/format.c  
modules/audio\_filter/param\_eq.c  
modules/audio\_filter/karaoke.c  
modules/visualization/cyclic\_buffer.h  
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi\_compat.h  
modules/codec/opus.c  
modules/codec/g711.c  
modules/codec/crystalhd.c  
modules/codec/sdl\_image.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.c  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/libass.c  
modules/codec/uleaddvaudio.c  
modules/codec/theora.c  
modules/codec/cc.h  
modules/codec/mash.cpp  
modules/codec/qsv.c  
modules/codec/a52.c  
modules/codec/schroedinger.c  
modules/codec/twolame.c  
modules/codec/a52.h  
modules/codec/stl.c  
modules/codec/adpcm.c  
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/flac.c  
modules/codec/speex.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.h  
modules/codec/zvbi.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h  
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c  
modules/codec/scte27.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed/asf.h  
modules/codec/wmafixed/wma.c  
modules/codec/mpeg\_audio.c  
modules/codec/xwd.c  
modules/codec/cc.c  
modules/codec/quicktime.c  
modules/codec/dirac.c  
modules/codec/telx.c  
modules/codec/aes3.c  
modules/codec/lpcm.c  
modules/codec/png.c  
modules/codec/svcdsub.c  
modules/codec/subsdec.c  
modules/codec/shine/shine\_mod.c  
modules/codec/dvbsub.c  
modules/codec/subsusf.c  
modules/codec/ddummy.c  
modules/codec/omxil  
modules/codec/dmo  
modules/codec/araw.c  
modules/codec/edummy.c  
modules/codec/cvdsb.c  
modules/codec/avcodec  
modules/codec/rawvideo.c  
modules/codec/kate.c  
modules/codec/h264\_nal.h  
modules/codec/vorbis.c  
modules/codec/cdg.c  
modules/sse2/i420\_rgb\_sse2.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.c

modules/demux/avformat  
modules/demux/nuv.c  
modules/demux/tta.c  
modules/demux/voc.c  
modules/demux/nsc.c  
modules/demux/ps.h  
modules/demux/ogg.h  
modules/demux/ps.c  
modules/demux/dvb-text.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.h  
modules/demux/avi/avi.c  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c  
modules/demux/xa.c  
modules/demux/smf.c  
modules/demux/stl.c  
modules/demux/asf/asf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf\_guid.h  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h  
modules/demux/xiph.h  
modules/demux/mjpeg.c  
modules/demux/flac.c  
modules/demux/mod.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.h  
modules/demux/rawaud.c  
modules/demux/mkv  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/vc1.c  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/ts.c  
modules/demux/wav.c  
modules/demux/gme.c  
modules/demux/ogg.c  
modules/demux/dirac.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.h  
modules/demux/demuxdump.c  
modules/demux/mp4  
modules/demux/pva.c  
modules/demux/aiff.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.h  
modules/demux/nsv.c  
modules/demux/mxpeg\_helper.h  
modules/demux/rawvid.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.c  
modules/demux/ty.c  
modules/demux/image.c  
modules/demux/au.c  
modules/demux/subtitle.c  
modules/demux/cdg.c  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/video\_chroma  
modules/access\_output/livehttp.c  
modules/video\_filter/alphamask.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.h  
modules/video\_filter/panoramix.c  
modules/video\_filter/anaglyph.c  
modules/video\_filter/colorthres.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradfun.c  
modules/video\_filter/croppadd.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradient.c  
modules/video\_filter/extract.c  
modules/video\_filter/canvas.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_wrapper.c  
modules/video\_filter/gaussianblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/swscale.c  
modules/video\_filter/postproc.c  
modules/video\_filter/audiobargraph\_v.c

modules/video\_filter/grain.c  
modules/video\_filter/sepia.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_picture.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.c  
modules/video\_filter/subsdelay.c  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.c  
modules/video\_filter/marq.c  
modules/video\_filter/hqdn3d.c  
modules/video\_filter/blendbench.c  
modules/video\_filter/posterize.c  
modules/video\_filter/yuvp.c  
modules/video\_filter/antiflicker.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.c  
modules/video\_filter/magnify.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_example.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.h  
modules/video\_filter/logo.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.h  
modules/video\_filter/blend.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.h  
modules/video\_filter/wave.c  
modules/video\_filter/clone.c  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/scene.c  
modules/video\_filter/wall.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust.c  
modules/video\_filter/motiondetect.c  
modules/video\_filter/motionblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/erase.c  
modules/video\_filter/scale.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.c  
modules/video\_filter/mirror.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge\_arm.S  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/common.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.c  
modules/video\_filter/bluescreen.c  
modules/video\_filter/remotesd.c  
modules/video\_filter/invert.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_event\_info.h  
modules/video\_filter/transform.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.h  
modules/video\_filter/chain.c  
modules/video\_filter/rss.c  
modules/video\_filter/ball.c  
modules/video\_filter/psychedelic.c  
modules/video\_filter/dynamicoverlay  
modules/video\_filter/ripple.c  
modules/video\_filter/sharpen.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h  
modules/misc/gnutls.c  
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c  
modules/misc/xml  
modules/stream\_filter

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:  
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:  
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.  
Primož Peterlin <primož.peterlin@biofiz.mf.uni-lj.si>  
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:  
Copyright (c) 2006 aLTgLaS <<http://www.d-gfx.net.tc/>>  
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga <<http://www.josbuivenga.demon.nl/>>  
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

## 2. License list

=====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
| any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
| (at your option) any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is  
GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:  
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
| must display the following acknowledgement:  
| This product includes software developed by the NetBSD  
| Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.  
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its  
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
| from this software without specific prior written permission.  
|  
| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS  
| ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS  
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN



| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
| POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

| For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as  
| the following set of individuals:

| Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,  
| Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,  
| Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,  
| David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,  
| Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,  
| Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,  
| Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,  
| Rich Wales, Mike White

| This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express  
| or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable  
| for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages  
| arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

| Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
| including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
| freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- | 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
| definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
- | 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce  
| the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of  
| conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
| distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution  
| of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a  
| self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this  
| license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from  
| the binary or disabled.
- | 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating  
| systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic,  
| shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such  
| and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such  
| altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP  
| releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered  
| versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including,  
| but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ"  
| or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered  
| versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the  
| Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
- | 4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip,"  
| "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its  
| own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

| This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the  
| Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

| 'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and  
| conditions of this Licence)

| and

| 'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

| agree as follows:

- | 1. Definitions of Capitalised Words
  - | 1. "Collective Work" means a work made up of the Work in its entirety  
| in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a  
| collective whole.
  - | 2. "Derivative Work" means a work that Uses the Work (or any  
| substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever  
| (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than  
| (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as  
| may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or

format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.

3. "Derogatory Treatment" means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. "Licence Elements" means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. "Original Author" means the Person who created the Work.
6. "Person" means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. "Use", as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. "Work" means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, "French translation of the Work by X", or "Screenplay based on original work by X"); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and

2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

### 3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor "as is" and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

### 4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

### 5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

### 6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

| 6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any  
| provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and  
| given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the  
| Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same  
| Licence Elements.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdebconfclient0':

-----

CDebConf was initially written by Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>

Other contributors include:

Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org>  
David Whedon <dwhedon@gordian.com>  
Dan Jacobowitz <dan@debian.org>  
Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>  
Attilio Fiandrotti <fiandro@tiscali.it>  
Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Regis Boudin <regis@debian.org>

CDebConf includes ideas and code from:

debconf - The original, de facto, perl implementation  
(c) Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>  
apt - The Debian Advanced Package Tool  
(c) Jason Gunthorpe <jgg@debian.org>  
(derived portions are public domain)

CDebConf is copyrighted (c) 2000-2009 by Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>,  
the d-i team (see above), and Canonical Ltd. under the following license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsnmp30':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of Net-SNMP.

This package was put together by David Engel <david@debian.org>, from  
sources obtained from <http://net-snmp.sourceforge.net/>.  
It is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich <jochen@scram.de>.  
As of version 5.4, the upstream sources contain non DFSG-free RFCs in the  
doc directory which has been removed for Debian.

Copyright:

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts  
below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001,  
the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code  
written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been  
based at SourceForge, and Networks Associates Technology, Inc hold the  
copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all  
derivative work done since then. An additional copyright section has  
been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001.  
An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also  
under a BSD license for the work contributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
to the project since 2003.

Code has been contributed to this project by many people over  
the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors  
can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.

---- Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like) ----

Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000

Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and  
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of  
the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written  
permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL  
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---- Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the  
names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS  
IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;  
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms below.

This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 5: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Sparta, Inc  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network  
Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 7: Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG, 2003  
oss@fabasoft.com  
Author: Bernhard Penz <bernhard.penz@fabasoft.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE



OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblwres141':

-----

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at  
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>  
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblivemedia50':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media  
Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com  
Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2008 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>  
2013-2014 Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libnet-http-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Net-HTTP

Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Net-HTTP>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2001-2013, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@peript.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@peript.co.uk)>,

2011-2015, Florian Schlichting <[fsfs@debian.org](mailto:fsfs@debian.org)>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'sgml-base':

-----  
This the Debian package of sgml-base. It was assembled by Christian Schwarz <[schwarz@debian.org](mailto:schwarz@debian.org)>. It is currently maintained by Ardo van Rangelrooij <[ardo@debian.org](mailto:ardo@debian.org)>.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997 Christian Schwarz <[schwarz@debian.org](mailto:schwarz@debian.org)>.

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij <[ardo@debian.org](mailto:ardo@debian.org)>

Copyright (C) 2012 Helmut Grohne <[helmut@subdivi.de](mailto:helmut@subdivi.de)>

This is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but without any warranty; without even the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On a Debian system a copy of the GNU General Public Licence can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libschrödinger-1.0-0':

-----

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on  
Wed, 22 Nov 2006 13:50:41 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://schrodinger.sf.net/>

Copyright:

For gst/\*:  
Copyright (C) 2003-2008 David Schleef <ds@schleef.org>

Additionally for  
gst/gstschrofilter.c,  
gst/gstschrotoy.c,  
gst/gstschrodownsample.c:  
Copyright (C) <1999> Erik Walthinsen <omega@cse.ogi.edu>

For everything else:  
Copyright (c) 2006-2008 BBC and Fluendo

License:

For gst/\*:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the the complete text of  
the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found  
in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

For everything else:

This library is licensed under 4 different licenses and you can choose to use  
it under the terms of any one of them. The four licenses are the MPL 1.1, the  
LGPL, the GPL and the MIT license.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2,  
the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2,  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Below are the complete texts of the MIT and MPL 1.1 license:

Unless otherwise indicated, Source Code is licensed under MIT license.  
See further explanation attached in License Statement (distributed in the file  
LICENSE).

MIT license:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE Version 1.1

### 1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the

appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than

any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

#### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

#### 6. Versions of the License.

##### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

##### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

##### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

## EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.  
Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[\_\_\_\_\_] License"), in which case the provisions of [\_\_\_\_\_] License are applicable instead of those

above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-bs4':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Beautiful Soup

Upstream-Contact: Leonard Richardson <[leonardr@segfault.org](mailto:leonardr@segfault.org)>

Source: <https://launchpad.net/beautifulsoup>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2004-2015, Leonard Richardson

License: Expat

Comment:

Beautiful Soup incorporates code from the html5lib library, which is also made available under the MIT license.

Files: doc/source/6.1.jpg

Copyright: Out of copyright

License: public-domain

Copyright protection expired. From Alice in Wonderland, published 1865.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2005-2009, Decklin Foster <[decklin@red-bean.com](mailto:decklin@red-bean.com)>

2011-2015, Stefano Rivera <[stefanor@debian.org](mailto:stefanor@debian.org)>

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libexpat1-dev':

-----

This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from <URL:<http://expat.sourceforge.net>>.

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo <[aph@debian.org](mailto:aph@debian.org)>, later Ardo van Rangelrooij <[ardo@debian.org](mailto:ardo@debian.org)> maintained the package. Now Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <[gcs@debian.org](mailto:gcs@debian.org)> looks after it.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblz4-1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: lz4  
Source: <https://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4>

Files: lib/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: programs/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c  
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka & Yann Collet  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c  
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka & Yann Collet  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/blockStreaming\_lineByLine.c  
./examples/blockStreaming\_doubleBuffer.c:  
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/HCStreaming\_ringBuffer.c  
./examples/blockStreaming\_ringBuffer.c  
Copyright: Yann Collet  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2013 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu <iwamatsu@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 
- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-tree-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: HTML-Tree  
Upstream-Contact: Christopher J. Madsen  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Tree>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1995-1998, Gisle Aas  
1999-2004, Sean M. Burke  
2005, Andy Lester  
2006, Pete Krawczyk  
2010, Jeff Fearn  
2012, Christopher J. Madsen  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/HTML/Tree/\*  
Copyright: 2000, The Perl Journal  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2001, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>  
2003, Kenneth J. Pronovici <pronovici@debian.org>  
2005-2007, Krzysztof Krzyzaniak (eloy) <eloy@debian.org>  
2005, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debianforum.de>  
2010, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
2011-2013, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2012, Nathan Handler <nhandler@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

•

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

•

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-parser-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: HTML-Parser  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Parser>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1995-2016, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
1999-2000, Michael A. Chase. All rights reserved.  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
1998-2001, Michael Alan Dorman <[mdorman@debian.org](mailto:mdorman@debian.org)>  
2002, Ivan Kohler <[ivan-debian@420.am](mailto:ivan-debian@420.am)>  
2002, Joey Hess <[joeyh@debian.org](mailto:joeyh@debian.org)>  
2003, 2004, 2005, Kenneth J. Pronovici <[pronovic@debian.org](mailto:pronovic@debian.org)>  
2005, 2006, 2007, Krzysztof Krzyzaniak (eloy) <[eloy@debian.org](mailto:eloy@debian.org)>  
2005, Florian Ragwitz <[rafl@debianforum.de](mailto:rafl@debianforum.de)>  
2008, Damyan Ivanov <[dmn@debian.org](mailto:dmn@debian.org)>  
2009-2013, Salvatore Bonaccorso <[carnil@debian.org](mailto:carnil@debian.org)>  
2009, Rene Mayorga <[rmayorga@debian.org](mailto:rmayorga@debian.org)>  
2010, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@periapt.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@periapt.co.uk)>  
2016, Lucas Kanashiro <[kanashiro.duarte@gmail.com](mailto:kanashiro.duarte@gmail.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'bash':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Bash,  
the Bourne Again SHell.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <[doko@debian.org](mailto:doko@debian.org)>, from  
the following sources:

bash: <ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bash/bash-4.3.tar.gz>

Bash homepage: <http://tiswww.case.edu/php/chet/bash/bashtop.html>

Copyright (C) 1987-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later  
version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License  
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with Bash. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.`

The Free Software Foundation has exempted Bash from the requirement of Paragraph 2c of the General Public License. This is to say, there is no requirement for Bash to print a notice when it is started interactively in the usual way. We made this exception because users and standards expect shells not to print such messages. This exception applies to any program that serves as a shell and that is based primarily on Bash as opposed to other GNU software.

Files with other copyright statement than: Copyright FSF, License GPL

-----  
-----

doc/FAQ ("the Bash FAQ")

This document is Copyright 1995-2005 by Chester Ramey.

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, and distribute this document for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies of this document and that the contents of this document remain unaltered.

doc/bashref.texi ("Bash Reference Manual"):

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

lib/readline/doc/rlman.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

lib/readline/doc/rltech.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

lib/readline/doc/rluser.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

readline/doc/history.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.

readline/doc/{hstech,hsuser}.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

lib/sh/inet\_aton.c:

\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.

\* -  
 \* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
 \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
 \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that  
 \* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or  
 \* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without  
 \* specific, written prior permission.

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL  
 \* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
 \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT  
 \* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
 \* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
 \* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
 \* SOFTWARE.

support/man2html.c

\* This program was written by Richard Verhoeven (NL:5482ZX35)  
 \* at the Eindhoven University of Technology. Email: rcb5@win.tue.nl

\* Permission is granted to distribute, modify and use this program as long  
 \* as this comment is not removed or changed.

\* THIS IS A MODIFIED VERSION. IT WAS MODIFIED BY chet@po.cwru.edu FOR  
 \* USE BY BASH.

-----  
 Licenses of program/module 'libc6-dev':

-----  
 This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>  
 from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
 version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
 Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free  
 Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library  
 General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]  
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'at':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: at  
Source: [git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/at.git](http://git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/at.git)  
Comment: This package was debianized by its author Thomas Koenig <ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>, taken over and re-packaged first by Martin Schulze <joey@debian.org> and then by Siggy Brenttrup <bsb@winnegan.de>, and then taken over by Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org>.

.  
In August 2009 the upstream development and Debian packaging were taken over by Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org> and Cyril Brulebois <kibi@debian.org>.

.  
This may be considered the experimental upstream source, and since there doesn't seem to be any other upstream source, the only upstream source.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1993-1997, Thomas Koenig <ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
1993, David Parsons  
2002, 2005, Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: getloadavg.c  
Copyright: 1985-1995, Free Software Foundation Inc  
License: GPL-2+

Files: posixtm.\*  
Copyright: 1989-2007, Free Software Foundation Inc  
License: GPL-3+

Files: parsetime.pl  
Copyright: 2009, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
License: ISC

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 3 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'busybox-static':

-----  
This package was debianized by Erik Andersen <andersee@debian.org> on  
Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox>

BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted  
by their respective authors.

Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ifupdown':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ifupdown  
Source: <https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/collab-maint/ifupdown.git>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2009 Anthony Towns

2010-2015 Andrew Shadura

2015 Guus Sliepen

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be



useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libisl15':

-----  
Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: isl  
Source: <ftp://ftp.linux.student.kuleuven.be/pub/people/skimo/isl/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2007 Universiteit Leiden  
2008-2009 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven  
2010-2011 INRIA Saclay  
2012 Ecole Normale Supérieure  
2006-2007 Sven Verdoolaege  
2008-2009 K.U.Leuven  
License: MIT  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: interface/python.\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2011 Sven Verdoolaege. All rights reserved.  
License: BSD-2-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SVEN VERDOOLAEGE "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SVEN VERDOOLAEGE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation

are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Sven Verdoolaege.

Files: isl\_qsort.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
File copied from glibc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

Files: doc/chicago.bst  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992 Glenn Paulley  
Copyright (C) 1985 Oren Patashnik, Peter F. Patel-Schneider (original)  
License:  
This version was made by modifying the master file made by Oren Patashnik (PATASHNIK@SCORE.STANFORD.EDU), and the 'named' BibTeX style of Peter F. Patel-Schneider.

Copying of this file is authorized only if either  
(1) you make absolutely no changes to your copy, including name, or  
(2) if you do make changes, you name it something other than 'newapa.bst'.  
There are undoubtedly bugs in this style.

This style was made from 'plain.bst', 'named.bst', and 'apalike.bst', with lots of tweaking to make it look like APA style, along with tips from Young Ryu and Brian Reiser's modifications of 'apalike.bst'.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libbdplus0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libbdplus  
Upstream-Contact: libbdplus-devel mailing list <[libbdplus-devel@videolan.org](mailto:libbdplus-devel@videolan.org)>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libbdplus/>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment: This package DOES NOT provide any key, certificate, configuration file or virtual machine that could be used to decode encrypted copyrighted material.

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2008-2010 Accident  
2009-2010 Obliter0n

2009-2010 John Stebbins  
2010-2014 hpi1  
2011-2015 VideoLAN  
2012 Konstantin Pavlov  
2013 Petri Hintukainen  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/libbdplus/bdsvm/sha1.\*  
Copyright: No copyright claimed  
License: public-domain  
SHA-1 in C  
By Steve Reid <sreid@sea-to-sky.net>  
100% Public Domain

-----  
Modified 7/98  
By James H. Brown <jbrown@burgoyne.com>  
Still 100% Public Domain

-----  
Modified 8/98  
By Steve Reid <sreid@sea-to-sky.net>  
Still 100% public domain

-----  
Modified 4/01  
By Saul Kravitz <Saul.Kravitz@celera.com>  
Still 100% PD

-----  
Modified 07/2002  
By Ralph Giles <giles@ghostscript.com>  
Still 100% public domain

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2015 Dylan AÃssi <bob.dybian@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-agent-1-0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: polkit  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libutempter0':

-----  
This package was debianized by:

Fathi Boudra <[fabo@debian.org](mailto:fabo@debian.org)> on Tue, 11 Aug 2009 09:55:23 +0200.

It was downloaded from:

<http://ftp.altlinux.org/pub/people/ldv/utempter/>

Upstream Author:

Dmitry V. Levin <[ldv@altlinux.org](mailto:ldv@altlinux.org)>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Dmitry V. Levin <[ldv@altlinux.org](mailto:ldv@altlinux.org)>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in:

`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'

./utempter.3 is:

Copyright (c) 2009 Ed Schouten <[ed@FreeBSD.org](mailto:ed@FreeBSD.org)>  
Copyright (c) 2010 Dmitry V. Levin <[ldv@altlinux.org](mailto:ldv@altlinux.org)>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 2.1 or any later version,  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-2':

-----

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>

Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL

Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University

License: BSD-4-clause

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.

\*

\* 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
\* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal

\* details, please contact

\* Office of Technology Transfer

\* Carnegie Mellon University

\* 5000 Forbes Avenue

\* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890

\* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395

\* [tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu](mailto:tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu)

\*

\* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:

\* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services  
\* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>)."

\*

\* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO

\* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

\* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN

\* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING

\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*/

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky <dima@debian.org>

2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm <fabbe@debian.org>

2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com>

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: debian/saslfinger/\*

Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter <p@state-of-mind.de>

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from <http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/\*

Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore <jj33@pobox.com>

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from <http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'passwd':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: <<ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>>.

As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek MichaÅkiewicz.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz KÅoczko.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on <ftp.uu.net> in the

comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login\_access.c, login\_desrpc.c, login\_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*
*****
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
* may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
* copies.
*
* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
*****
*/
```

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.  
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libseccomp2':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: libseccomp  
Source: <https://sourceforge.net/projects/libseccomp/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2012 Paul Moore <pmoore@redhat.com>  
2012 Ashley Lai <adlai@us.ibm.com>  
2012 Corey Bryant <coreyb@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
2012 Eduardo Otubo <otubo@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
2012 Eric Paris <eparis@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: tests/22-sim-basic\_chains\_array.tests  
Copyright: 2013 Vitaly Shukela <vi0oss@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: src/hash.\*  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins <bob\_jenkins@burtleburtle.net>  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cryptsetup-bin':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Å© 2004 Christophe Saout <christophe@saout.de>  
Å© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
Å© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
Å© 2008-2013 Milan Broz <gmazyland@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Å© 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra <terpstra@debian.org>  
Å© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither <michael.geb@gmx.at>  
Å© 2006-2008 David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>  
Å© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer <jonas@freesources.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c  
Copyright: Å© 2008 David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct  
Copyright: Å© 2008 Daniel Baumann <baumann@swiss-it.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc  
Copyright: Å© 2008 Benjamin Kiessling <benjaminkieessling@bttec.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote  
Copyright: Å© 2009 <debian@x.ray.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks\_start  
Copyright: Å© 2007 Jon Dowland <jon@alcopop.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat  
Copyright: Å© 2005 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+



This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'gnupg':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard  
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>  
Source: <http://www.gnupg.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch  
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2006 James Troup, 2008-2014 Daniel Leidert, Sune Vuorela, Thijs Kinkhorst.  
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception  
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`, or with the Debian GNU gnupg source package as the file COPYING. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> or write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of the keyserver helper tools: `gpgkeys_idap`, `gpgkeys_curl` and `gpgkeys_hkp` with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Files: doc/OpenPGP  
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch  
1998 The Internet Society  
License: RFC-Reference

License: RFC-Reference  
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft `draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt`. This is believed to be fair use;

but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libfribidi-dev':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: FriBidi  
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod  
Source: <http://www.fribidi.org>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001,2002,2004,2005 Behdad Esfahbod  
2004 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc  
1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2002 Changwoo Ryu <cwryu@debian.org>  
2003-2007 Baruch Even <baruch@debian.org>  
2010-2015 Ø£ØÙØˆ Ø\$ÙØÙØÙØÙØÙ (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy) <aelmahmoudy@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License is available at `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-xfixes0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpython2.7-minimal':

-----

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwil.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture

between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be

bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

The ``_random'` module includes code based on a download from  
``http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'`. The  
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.  
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>  
email: [matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

## Sockets

The `socket` module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo`, and `getnameinfo`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html`.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND GAI\_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI\_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI\_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpctl` module includes the following notice:

```

/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|      This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
|      Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
|      between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
|      University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.
|
|      DISCLAIMER
|
|      This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an
|      agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States
|      Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-
|      ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any
|      liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or
|      usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process
|      disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe
|      privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer-
|      cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,
|      manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or
|      imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United
|      States Government or the University of California. The views and
|      opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or
|      reflect those of the United States Government or the University
|      of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product
|      endorsement purposes.
/

```



-----

#### Cookie management

-----

The `Cookie` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Execution tracing

-----

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx

<http://zooko.com/>

<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

#### UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution

of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:  
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion  
between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C  
version is still 5 times faster, though.  
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The 'xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its  
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,  
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and  
its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is  
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in  
all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written  
prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-  
ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend  
to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the  
effective License of the module binary.

## GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at  
your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in  
'/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General  
Public License is available in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

## OpenSSL

-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the  
conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license

apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: `Lib/profile.py` `Lib/pstats.py`  
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

Files: `Modules/zlib/*`  
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler  
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly	Mark Adler
<a href="mailto:jloup@gzip.org">jloup@gzip.org</a>	<a href="mailto:madler@alumni.caltech.edu">madler@alumni.caltech.edu</a>

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: `Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*`  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.  
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without

\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all

\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.

\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright Â© 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex GrÃ¶nholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz KÄksal  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey LehÄe  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkison  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py  
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved  
2007 Google Inc.  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py  
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>  
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol  
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama  
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib  
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors  
Authors:  
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk  
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com  
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lacy.id.au



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca  
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net  
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch  
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

## License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile  
Copyright:  
© 2014-2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>  
© 2007-2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>  
© 2008-2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'laptop-detect':

-----  
Upstream Author: Thom May <thom@canonical.com>

Copyright 2004-2007 Thom May <thom@canonical.com>  
Copyright 2006-2008 Otavio Salvador <otavio@ossystems.com.br>

This software is licensed under the BSD license. For further information please see /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnetfilter-contrack3':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libnetfilter\_contrack  
Source: [http://git.netfilter.org/libnetfilter\\_contrack](http://git.netfilter.org/libnetfilter_contrack)

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2011 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
2005-2011 Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libass5':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libass  
Upstream-Contact: Grigori Goronzy <greg@geekmind.org>  
Source: <https://github.com/libass/libass>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2009-2011,2015 Grigori Goronzy <greg@geekmind.org>  
2006 Evgeniy Stepanov <eugeni.stepanov@gmail.com>  
2013 Rodger Combs <rcombs@rcombs.me>  
2015 Oleg Oshmyan <chortos@inbox.lv>  
2015 Stephan Vedder <stephan.vedder@gmail.com>  
2015 Vabishchevich Nikolay <vabnick@gmail.com>  
2011-2014 Yu Zhuohuang <yuzhuohuang@qq.com>  
License: ISC

Files: libass/ass\_strtod.c  
Copyright:  
1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc  
1988-1993 The Regents of the University of California  
License: other-1

Files: ltmain.sh  
Copyright:  
1996-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2011-2013 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2008 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>,  
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF



MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: other-1

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies. The University of California makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'resolvconf':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright 2003-2012 Thomas Hood <jdthood@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'tar':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU tar. GNU tar, heavily based on John Gilmore's public domain version of tar, was originally written by Graham Todd. It is now maintained by Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>.

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and was built from the sources found at:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/tar/>

More recently, I'm directly using the upstream source repository at

<http://git.savannah.gnu.org/cgit/tar.git>

GNU tar is

Copyright (C) 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The Debian packaging is

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'crda':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: crda  
Upstream-Contact: Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>  
Source: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mcgrof/crda.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mcgrof/crda.git)  
Comment:  
The URL of the Corresponding Source for all versions of this package is <<http://snapshot.debian.org/packaga/crda/>>. The Separate Works used to build each version of the package are specified according to <<https://www.debian.org/doc/debian-policy/ch-relationships.html#s-sourcebinarydeps>>.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2013, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>  
License: copyleft-next-0.3.0

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>  
2008, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
2008, Michael Green <Michael.Green@Atheros.com>  
License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h  
Copyright: 2006-2010 Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
2008 Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>  
2008 Luis Carlos Cobo <luisca@cozybit.com>  
2008 Michael Buesch <m@buesch>  
2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez <lrodriguez@atheros.com>  
2008 Jouni Malinen <jouni.malinen@atheros.com>  
2008 Colin McCabe <colin@cozybit.com>  
License: ISC

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>  
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>  
2011-2013, Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>  
License: ISC

License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: copyleft-next-0.3.0  
copyleft-next 0.3.0 ("this License")  
Release date: 2013-05-16

## 1. License Grants; No Trademark License

Subject to the terms of this License, I grant You:

a) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license, to reproduce, Distribute, prepare derivative works of, publicly perform and publicly display My Work.

b) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license under Licensed Patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, and import Covered Works.

This License does not grant any rights in My name, trademarks, service marks, or logos.

## 2. Distribution: General Conditions

You may Distribute Covered Works, provided that You (i) inform recipients how they can obtain a copy of this License; (ii) satisfy the applicable conditions of sections 3 through 6; and (iii) preserve all Legal Notices contained in My Work (to the extent they remain pertinent). "Legal Notices" means copyright notices, license notices, license texts, and author attributions, but does not include logos, other graphical images, trademarks or trademark legends.

## 3. Conditions for Distributing Derived Works; Outbound GPL Compatibility

If You Distribute a Derived Work, You must license the entire Derived Work as a whole under this License, with prominent notice of such licensing. This condition may not be avoided through such means as separate Distribution of portions of the Derived Work. You may additionally license the Derived Work under the GPL, so that the recipient may further Distribute the Derived Work under either this License or the GPL.

## 4. Condition Against Further Restrictions; Inbound License Compatibility

When Distributing a Covered Work, You may not impose further restrictions on the exercise of rights in the Covered Work granted under this License. This condition is not excused merely because such restrictions result from Your compliance with conditions or obligations extrinsic to this License (such as a court order or an agreement with a third party).

However, You may Distribute a Covered Work incorporating material governed by a license that is both OSI-Approved and FSF-Free as of the release date of this License, provided that Your Distribution complies with such other license.

## 5. Conditions for Distributing Object Code

You may Distribute an Object Code form of a Covered Work, provided that you accompany the Object Code with a URL through which the Corresponding Source is made available, at no charge, by some standard or customary means of providing network access to source code.

If you Distribute the Object Code in a physical product or tangible storage medium ("Product"), the Corresponding Source must be available through such URL for two years from the date of Your most recent Distribution of the Object Code in the Product. However, if the Product itself contains or is accompanied by the Corresponding Source (made available in a customarily accessible manner), You need not also comply with the first paragraph of this section.

Each recipient of the Covered Work from You is an intended third-party beneficiary of this License solely as to this section 5, with the right to enforce its terms.

## 6. Symmetrical Licensing Condition for Upstream Contributions

If You Distribute a work to Me specifically for inclusion in or modification of a Covered Work (a "Patch"), and no explicit licensing

terms apply to the Patch, You license the Patch under this License, to the extent of Your copyright in the Patch. This condition does not negate the other conditions of this License, if applicable to the Patch.

## 7. Nullification of Copyleft/Proprietary Dual Licensing

If I offer to license, for a fee, a Covered Work under terms other than a license that is OSI-Approved or FSF-Free as of the release date of this License or a numbered version of copyleft-next released by the Copyleft-Next Project, then the license I grant You under section 1 is no longer subject to the conditions in sections 2 through 5.

## 8. Copyleft Sunset

The conditions in sections 2 through 5 no longer apply once fifteen years have elapsed from the date of My first Distribution of My Work under this License.

## 9. Pass-Through

When You Distribute a Covered Work, the recipient automatically receives a license to My Work from Me, subject to the terms of this License.

## 10. Termination

Your license grants under section 1 are automatically terminated if You

a) fail to comply with the conditions of this License, unless You cure such noncompliance within thirty days after becoming aware of it, or

b) initiate a patent infringement litigation claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counterclaims, and cross-claims) alleging that any part of My Work directly or indirectly infringes any patent.

Termination of Your license grants extends to all copies of Covered Works You subsequently obtain. Termination does not terminate the rights of those who have received copies or rights from You subject to this License.

To the extent permission to make copies of a Covered Work is necessary merely for running it, such permission is not terminable.

## 11. Later License Versions

The Copyleft-Next Project may release new versions of copyleft-next, designated by a distinguishing version number ("Later Versions"). Unless I explicitly remove the option of Distributing Covered Works under Later Versions, You may Distribute Covered Works under any Later Version.

## \*\* 12. No Warranty

\*\* My Work is provided "as-is", without warranty. You bear the risk \*\*  
 \*\* of using it. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each \*\*  
 \*\* Distributor of My Work excludes the implied warranties of title, \*\*  
 \*\* merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and \*\*  
 \*\* non-infringement. \*\*

## \*\* 13. Limitation of Liability

\*\* To the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event will any \*\*  
 \*\* Distributor of My Work be liable to You for any damages \*\*  
 \*\* whatsoever, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or \*\*  
 \*\* consequential damages, whether arising under contract, tort \*\*  
 \*\* (including negligence), or otherwise, even where the Distributor \*\*  
 \*\* knew or should have known about the possibility of such damages. \*\*

## 14. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this License does not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this License. Such provision is to be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable.

## 15. Definitions

"Copyleft-Next Project" means the project that maintains the source

code repository at <<https://gitorious.org/copyleft-next/>> as of the release date of this License.

"Corresponding Source" of a Covered Work in Object Code form means (i) the Source Code form of the Covered Work; (ii) all scripts, instructions and similar information that are reasonably necessary for a skilled developer to generate such Object Code from the Source Code provided under (i); and (iii) a list clearly identifying all Separate Works (other than those provided in compliance with (ii)) that were specifically used in building and (if applicable) installing the Covered Work (for example, a specified proprietary compiler including its version number). Corresponding Source must be machine-readable.

"Covered Work" means My Work or a Derived Work.

"Derived Work" means a work of authorship that copies from, modifies, adapts, is based on, is a derivative work of, transforms, translates or contains all or part of My Work, such that copyright permission is required. The following are not Derived Works: (i) Mere Aggregation; (ii) a mere reproduction of My Work; and (iii) if My Work fails to explicitly state an expectation otherwise, a work that merely makes reference to My Work.

"Distribute" means to distribute, transfer or make a copy available to someone else, such that copyright permission is required.

"Distributor" means Me and anyone else who Distributes a Covered Work.

"FSF-Free" means classified as 'free' by the Free Software Foundation.

"GPL" means a version of the GNU General Public License or the GNU Affero General Public License.

"I"/"Me"/"My" refers to the individual or legal entity that places My Work under this License. "You"/"Your" refers to the individual or legal entity exercising rights in My Work under this License. A legal entity includes each entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such legal entity. "Control" means (a) the power to direct the actions of such legal entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such legal entity.

"Licensed Patents" means all patent claims licensable royalty-free by Me, now or in the future, that are necessarily infringed by making, using, or selling My Work, and excludes claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of My Work.

"Mere Aggregation" means an aggregation of a Covered Work with a Separate Work.

"My Work" means the particular work of authorship I license to You under this License.

"Object Code" means any form of a work that is not Source Code.

"OSI-Approved" means approved as 'Open Source' by the Open Source Initiative.

"Separate Work" means a work that is separate from and independent of a particular Covered Work and is not by its nature an extension or enhancement of the Covered Work, and/or a runtime library, standard library or similar component that is used to generate an Object Code form of a Covered Work.

"Source Code" means the preferred form of a work for making modifications to it.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfile-fcntllock-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: File-FcntlLock  
Upstream-Contact: Jens Thoms Toerring <[jt@toerring.de](mailto:jt@toerring.de)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/File-FcntlLock>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2014, Jens Thoms Toerring <jt@toerring.de>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014, Juli  n Moreno Pati  o <julian@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'mount':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijgaard <frodo@frodo.looijgaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>



2009 Corentin Chary <coretincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of

California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xml-core':

-----  
This is the Debian package of xml-core. It is assembled and maintained by Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org> and the Debian XML/SGML group.

Author:

Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>  
Daniel Leidert <daniel.leidert@wgdd.de>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003,2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij  
Copyright (c) 2004 Adam Di Carlo

License and warranty:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On a Debian system a copy of the GNU General Public Licence can be found in the file '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libalgorithm-diff-xs-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff-XS  
Upstream-Contact: Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Diff-XS>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008, Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>  
2003, Joe Schaefer <joe+cpan@sunstarsys.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h  
Copyright: 2004-2009, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>  
2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)

1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2009, Adam Kennedy <adamk@cpan.org>  
2002-2009, Audrey Tang <autrijus@autrijus.org>  
2002-2009, Brian Ingerson <ingy@cpan.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>  
2011, Steve McIntyre <steve.mcintyre@linaro.org>  
2011, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'acpid':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of acpid.  
It was packaged by Cajus Pollmeier <cajus@debian.org>  
from sources obtained from <http://acpid.sourceforge.net>.

Later on it was taken over by Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org> who switched  
the package to the latest sources from <http://www.tedfelix.com>.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000 Andrew Henroid  
2004 Tim Hockin (thockin@hockin.org)  
2008-2011 Ted Felix ([www.tedfelix.com](http://www.tedfelix.com))

License:

acpid is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2 or later. On Debian GNU/Linux system you can find a copy of this  
license in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdirectfb-1.2-9':

-----  
This package was debianized by:

Fredrik Hallenberg <hallon@debian.org> on Tue, 17 Apr 2001 15:28:35 +0200.  
Maintained by Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org> from 2003 to march 2008.  
Maintained by Debian DirectFB Team <pkg-directfb-devel@lists.alioth.debian.org>  
since march 2008.

It was downloaded from:

<http://www.directfb.org>

Upstream Authors:

Denis Oliver Kropp <dok@directfb.org>  
Andreas Hundt <andi@fischlustig.de>

Sven Neumann <sven@convergence.de>  
Ville Syrjälä <syrjala@sci.fi>  
Claudio Ciccani <klan@users.sf.net>

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001-2010 The DirectFB Organization (directfb.org)  
Copyright © 2000-2004 Convergence (integrated media) GmbH

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright © 2008-2010 Fathi Boudra <fabo@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2003-2008 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001-2003 Fredrik Hallenberg <hallon@debian.org>

and is licensed under the LGPL version 2.1, see above.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'bcache-tools':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: kmo@daterainc.com  
linux-bcache@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <http://evilpiepirate.org/git/bcache-tools.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2013 Kent Overstreet <kmo@daterainc.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: bcache-super-show.c  
Copyright: 2013 Gabriel de Perthuis <g2p.code@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: bcache.c  
Copyright: 1996-2001, PostgreSQL Global Development Group  
License: PostgreSQL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Tom Strickx <tstrickx@rootcu.be>,  
2014 David Mohr <david@mcbf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be  
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied  
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more  
details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free  
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: PostgreSQL

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software and its documentation for any purpose, without fee,  
and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice and this paragraph and the  
following two paragraphs appear in all copies.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO  
ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT  
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF  
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS"  
BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS  
TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR  
MODIFICATIONS.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-firmware':

-----

This is the Ubuntu Linux firmware package:

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from  
sources retrieved from vendors.

This package is currently maintained by the  
Ubuntu Kernel Team <kernel-team@lists.ubuntu.com>

FIRMWARE:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL<sup>®</sup> SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSEES: Please note:

\* If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.

\* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

**LICENSE.** This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

**CONFIDENTIALITY.** If you wish to have a third party consultant or subcontractor ("Contractor") perform work on your behalf which involves access to or use of Software, you shall obtain a written confidentiality agreement from the Contractor which contains provisions with respect to access to or use of the Software no less restrictive than those set forth in this Agreement and excluding any distribution rights, and use for any other purpose. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not disclose the terms or existence of this Agreement or use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

**EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.** THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

**APPLICABLE LAW.** Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California], excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

**WAIVER AND AMENDMENT.** No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

**SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

**EXPORT RESTRICTIONS.** Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

**GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.** The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

**TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.** Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

EXHIBIT "A"

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

**IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.** Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

**LICENSE.** You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

products is not licensed hereunder.

2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

**EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

**TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.** Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

**APPLICABLE LAWS.** Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

**GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.** The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

This License is granted by Adaptec, Inc., referred to in this License as "ADAPTEC" or "we" or "us." ADAPTEC reserves the right to record all activities and to use any information obtained in accordance with the privacy policy which you can access below.

Directions to Obtain Your File:

CAREFULLY READ THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS WELL AS THE EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT BELOW. YOU MUST ANSWER THE REQUIRED QUESTION TRUTHFULLY TO LET US KNOW WHETHER YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS AND WHETHER YOU AGREE TO COMPLY. YOU MUST CLICK A FURTHER BUTTON TO CONFIRM YOUR ANSWER AND IF YOU ANSWER IN THE AFFIRMATIVE, A BINDING LICENSE AGREEMENT ("LICENSE") WILL BE CONCLUDED BETWEEN US. YOU MAY THEN PROCEED TO DOWNLOAD THE SOFTWARE.

IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS THEN DO NOT DOWNLOAD THE SOFTWARE. IF YOU WISH TO CANCEL THIS LICENSE AT ANY TIME YOU MAY DO SO BY DESTROYING ALL COPIES AND PARTIAL COPIES OF THE SOFTWARE WHICH YOU HAVE DOWNLOADED.

YOU ALSO AGREE THAT YOU HAVE ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION IN ORDER TO ENTER INTO THIS LICENSE WHETHER UNDER AN APPLICABLE EUROPEAN E-COMMERCE DIRECTIVE OR OTHERWISE. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS, DO NOT DOWNLOAD ANY FILES.

Please retain a copy of the License for your files or you may contact ADAPTEC's Legal Department at the address listed below for a further copy. This license may be concluded in English or the language in which it is drafted by ADAPTEC and appears to you online, as applicable. If you are a consumer residing in Europe (a "European Consumer") then this License shall not affect your statutory rights under the local laws in Europe.

This License grants you a non-exclusive license to use the ADAPTEC Software and related documentation ("Software") on the following terms, conditions, and export compliance requirements:

If you are NOT an individual consumer residing in Europe then the following terms, conditions and export compliance requirements apply



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and are a part of your license: ALL SECTIONS EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

If you are an individual consumer residing in Europe ("European Consumer") then the following terms, conditions and export compliance requirements apply and are made part of your License: 1, 2, 3, 4, applicable parts of 6, 7, 9 and the first paragraph of export compliance. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THIS LICENSE SHALL NOT AFFECT YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE STATUTORY LAWS OF EUROPE.

1. Your right to use the Software. You may use the Software in machine readable form (i.e. the form you download from us) within a single working location. You may copy the Software in the same form solely for back-up purposes or use within a single working location. You must reproduce ADAPTEC's copyright notice and proprietary legends. These requirements apply to European Consumers.
2. Restrictions. This Software contains trade secrets and in order to protect them you may not: (1) distribute copies of the Software in any manner, including, but not limited to, distribution through web site posting; (2) decompile, reverse engineer, disassemble, or otherwise reduce the Software to a human perceivable form; (3) MODIFY, ADAPT OR TRANSLATE THE SOFTWARE INTO ANY OTHER FORM; (4) RENT, LEASE, LOAN, RESELL FOR PROFIT, OR CREATE DERIVATIVE WORKS BASED UPON THE SOFTWARE OR ANY PART OF IT. These requirements apply to European Consumers.
3. Ownership. The Software is copyrighted by, proprietary to and a trade secret of ADAPTEC. ADAPTEC retains the title, ownership and intellectual property rights in and to the Software and all subsequent copies regardless of the form or media. The Software is protected by the copyright laws of the United States, the European Union, and international copyright treaties. This License is not a sale of the Software. These terms apply to European consumers.
4. Termination. This License is effective until terminated. This License will terminate automatically without notice if you fail to comply with any of the provisions. Upon termination you shall destroy all copies of the Software including any partial copies. This provision applies to European Consumers.
5. Disclaimer of Warranty. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THEN THIS SECTION 5 DOES NOT APPLY TO YOU AND DOES NOT FORM PART OF YOUR LICENSE WITH US. PROCEED TO SECTION 6. THE SOFTWARE IS LICENSED TO YOU "AS IS." YOU ACCEPT ALL RISKS WHICH MAY ARISE FROM THE DOWNLOADING OF THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ERRORS IN TRANSMISSION OR CORRUPTION OF EXISTING DATA OR SOFTWARE. ADAPTEC MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF NON INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTIES' RIGHTS, WARRANTIES OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or limitations of how long an implied warranty may last, so the above exclusion may not apply to you. You may also have other rights which vary from state to state.
6. Limitation of Liability. FOR EUROPEAN CONSUMERS: WE WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU WHERE YOU SUFFER LOSS WHICH WAS NOT FORESEEABLE TO YOU AND TO US WHEN YOU DOWNLOADED THE SOFTWARE (EVEN IF IT RESULTS FROM OUR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS LICENSE OR OUR NEGLIGENCE); WHERE YOU SUFFER ANY BUSINESS LOSS INCLUDING LOSS OF REVENUE, PROFITS OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS (WHETHER THOSE LOSSES ARE THE DIRECT OR INDIRECT RESULT OF OUR DEFAULT); OR WHERE YOUR LOSS DOES NOT RESULT FROM OUR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS LICENSE OR OUR NEGLIGENCE. THE SOFTWARE HAS BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FREE OF CHARGE. YOU MAY AT ANY TIME DOWNLOAD A FURTHER COPY OF THE SOFTWARE FREE OF CHARGE TO REPLACE YOUR ORIGINAL COPY OF THE SOFTWARE (CONSEQUENTLY, WE AND OUR SUPPLIERS WILL ONLY BE LIABLE TO YOU UP TO A MAXIMUM TOTAL LIMIT OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS U.S. OR ITS EURO EQUIVALENT AT THE TIME A CLAIM IS MADE). OUR MAXIMUM FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO YOU AND THAT OF OUR SUPPLIERS WILL NOT EXCEED THIS LIMIT EVEN IF THE ACTUAL LOSS YOU SUFFER IS MORE THAN THAT. HOWEVER, NOTHING IN THIS LICENSE SHALL RESTRICT ANY PARTY'S LIABILITY FOR FRAUD, DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY ARISING FROM ITS NEGLIGENCE OR FOR FRAUD OR ANY FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

ALL OTHERS DOWNLOADING THE SOFTWARE: THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE TO YOU, THEREFORE UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL ADAPTEC OR ITS SUPPLIERS OR RESELLERS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY ECONOMIC LOSS (INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFIT) OR FOR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ANY LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED SAVINGS (IN EACH CASE WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT) OR FOR ANY OTHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER EVEN IF ADAPTEC SHALL HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. HOWEVER, NOTHING IN THIS LICENSE SHALL RESTRICT ANY PARTY'S LIABILITY FOR FRAUD, DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY ARISING FROM ITS NEGLIGENCE OR FOR FRAUD OR ANY FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.

7. Export. By downloading, you acknowledge that the laws and regulations of the United States and relevant countries within the European Union, restrict the export and re-export of the Software. Further, you agree that you will not export or re-export the Software or media in any form without the appropriate United States and foreign government approval. If you are a European Consumer you must not export Software outside the country in which you download it without our prior written permission. (See below for details on Export Compliance Requirements.)

8. U.S. Government Restricted Rights. IF YOU ARE A EUROPEAN CONSUMER THEN THIS CLAUSE WILL NOT APPLY TO YOU AND DOES NOT FORM PART OF YOUR LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH US. PLEASE PROCEED TO SECTION 9. If the Software is acquired under the terms of a United States GSA contract, use, reproduction or disclosure is subject to the restrictions set forth in the applicable ADP Schedule contract. If the Software is acquired under the terms of a DoD or civilian agency contract, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions of this License in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations and its successors and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 of the DoD FAR Supplement and its successors. (See below for details on Export Compliance Requirements.)

9. General. California residents entered into and to be performed within California, except as governed by Federal law. Should any provision of this License be declared unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed to be severable from this License and shall not affect the remainder hereof. All rights in the Software not specifically granted in this License are reserved by Adaptec.

## EXPORT COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Export of any information from the Adaptec web site (including Confidential Information obtained through Adaptec Access) outside of the United States is subject to all U.S. export control laws. You will abide by such laws and also to the provision of the U.S. Export-Re-export Requirements and Enhanced Proliferation Control Initiative set forth here. You and your organization will not sell, license, or otherwise provide or ship Adaptec products or technical data (or the direct product thereof) for export or re-export to the embargoed or restricted\* countries listed below:

Afghanistan (Taliban controlled area), Cuba, Iran, Iraq, North Korea\*, Sudan, and Syria\*

You agree not to transfer, export or re-export Adaptec products, technology or software to your customers or any intermediate entity in the chain of supply if our products will be used in the design, development, production, stockpiling or use of missiles, chemical or biological weapons or for nuclear end uses without obtaining prior authorization from the U.S. Government.

You also agree that unless you receive prior authorization from the U.S. Department of Commerce, you shall not transfer, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, any Adaptec technology or software (or the direct product of such technology or software or any part thereof, or any process or service which is the direct product of such technology or software) to any Sanctioned and/or Embargoed entity listed on:

\* Bureau of Industry and Security's Lists to Check

If you have any questions concerning this License, contact:

Adaptec, Inc.  
Legal Department  
691 South Milpitas Boulevard  
Milpitas, California 95035

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lxd':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: lxd

Upstream-Contact: [lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org](mailto:lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org)

Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxd/downloads>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2014-2015 LXD contributors

License: Apache-2

Files: [dist/src/github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname](https://github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname)/\*

Copyright: 2014 Dustin Kirkland <[dustin.kirkland@gmail.com](mailto:dustin.kirkland@gmail.com)>

License: Apache-2

Files: [dist/src/github.com/golang/protobuf](https://github.com/golang/protobuf)/\*

Copyright: 2010 The Go Authors

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/context](https://github.com/gorilla/context)/\*

Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/mux](https://github.com/gorilla/mux)/\*

Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gorilla/websocket](https://github.com/gorilla/websocket)/\*

Copyright: 2013 The Gorilla WebSocket Authors.

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/gosexy/gettext](https://github.com/gosexy/gettext)/\*

Copyright: 2012-2013 JosÃ© Carlos Nieto, <http://xiam.menteslibres.org/>

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-colorable](https://github.com/matttn/go-colorable)/\*

Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-runewidth](https://github.com/matttn/go-runewidth)/\*

Copyright: 2015 Yasuhiro Matsumoto

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-sqlite3](https://github.com/matttn/go-sqlite3)/\*

Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter](https://github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter)/\*

Copyright: 2014 by Oleku Konko

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/pborman/uuid](https://github.com/pborman/uuid)/\*

Copyright: 2009,2014 Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/github.com/stretchr/testify](https://github.com/stretchr/testify)/\*

Copyright: 2012 - 2013 Mat Ryer and Tyler Bunnell

License: Expat

Files: [dist/src/github.com/syndtr/gocapability](https://github.com/syndtr/gocapability)/\*

Copyright: Copyright 2013 Suryandaru Triandana <[syndtr@gmail.com](mailto:syndtr@gmail.com)>

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: [dist/src/golang.org/x/crypto](https://github.com/golang/crypto)/\*

Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/golang.org/x/net](https://github.com/golang/net)/\*

Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: [dist/src/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3](https://github.com/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3)/\*

Copyright: 2013-2014 Florian Schlachter

License: Expat

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/inconshreveable/log15.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Alan Shreve  
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/lxc/go-lxc.v2/\*  
Copyright: The go-lxc contributors  
License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/tomb.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/yaml.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014 - Canonical Inc.  
License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

License: Apache-2  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can  
be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

License: BSD-2-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.  
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv3, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 ("LGPL3"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code as set out in 4d or providing the installation information set out in section 4e, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL3 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL3 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3.0 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'`.`

License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv2.1, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 ("LGPL2.1"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code or providing the installation information, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL2.1 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL2.1 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you

may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'iso-codes':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: iso-codes

Upstream-Contact: Dr. Tobias Quathamer <toddy@debian.org>

Source: <http://pkg-isocodes.alioth.debian.org/downloads/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2001-2008 Alastair McKinstry

© 2004-2015 Christian Perrier

© 2005-2015 Dr. Tobias Quathamer

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmp3lame0':

-----

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: LAME

Upstream-Contact: lame-dev@lists.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://lame.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 1998, Michael Cheng

© 1999-2001, Mark Taylor

© 1999-2002, Albert L. Faber

© 1999-2005, Takehiro Tominaga

© 1999-2007, The LAME Project

© 2000-2005, Alexander Leidinger

© 2000-2005, Elecard Ltd.



Â© 2000-2005, Gabriel Bouvigne  
Â© 2000-2005, Marie Orlova  
Â© 2000-2005, Peter Gubanov  
Â© 2000-2005, Vitaly Ivanov  
Â© 2000-2008, Gabriel Bouvigne  
Â© 2000-2008, Robert Hegemann  
Â© 2000, Don Melton  
Â© 2000, Frank Klemm  
Â© 2001-2002, Naoki Shibata  
Â© 2001, John Dahlstrom  
Â© 2001, Jonathan Dee  
Â© 2001, Ralf Kempkens  
Â© 2002, Per Bolmstedt  
Â© 2003, Olcios  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: ACM/\*  
libmp3lame/gain\_analysis.c  
libmp3lame/gain\_analysis.h  
Copyright: Â© 2001, David Robinson  
Â© 2001, Glen Sawyer  
Â© 2002, Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme at free.fr>  
Â© 2003, Gabriel Bouvigne  
Â© 2003, Milan Cutka  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ACM/tinyxml/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2000-2002, Lee Thomason (www.grinninglizard.com)  
License: zlib/libpng

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: ACM/ADbg/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2001, Steve Lhomme  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: libmp3lame/i386/\*  
Copyright: Â© 1999, Keiichi SAKAI  
Â© 1999, shigeo



Â© 1999, URURI

License: LGPL-2+

Comment:

Though the license information is not explicitly given, these files are from an open source MP3 encoder named gogo-no-coda, which is based off of LAME. The gogo-no-coda developers (the developers mentioned above) have released their work under LGPL-2. A copy of the source code to gogo-no-coda can be downloaded from <http://homepage2.nifty.com/kei-i/petit/petit313.tgz> (as of 07-26-2011).

Files: libmp3lame/fft.c

Copyright: Â© 1988-1993, Ron Mayer

Â© 1999-2000, Takehiro Tominaga

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Â© 2005-2015, Fabian Greffrath <fabian@debian.org>

Â© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia <amejia@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: misc/auenc

Copyright: Â© 1999, Gerhard Wesp

License: GPL-1+

Comment:

No version of the GPL is explicitly given.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'`.`

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdumbnet1':

-----

This package was debianized by Jan Christoph Nordholz  
<hesso@pool.math.tu-berlin.de>.

Upstream Homepage: <http://code.google.com/p/libdnet/>  
Upstream Author: Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>

Copyright for include/queue.h:  
Copyright (c) 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Copyright for include/dnet/rand.h and src/rand.c:  
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1996 David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>

Copyright for src/strlcat.c and src/strlcpy.c:  
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
All rights reserved.

Copyright for src/memcmp.c:  
Copyright (c) 1990 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Copyright for src/strsep.c:  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Copyright for include/err.h and src/err.c:  
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Copyright for src/fw-pktfilter.c:  
Copyright (c) 2002 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Jean-Baptiste Marchand, Hervé Schauer Consultants.

Copyright for src/route-bsd.c:  
Copyright (c) 2001 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1999 Masaki Hirabaru <masaki@merit.edu>

Copyright for all other files:  
Copyright (c) 2000-2006 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>

License:  
This package is distributed under a 3-clause BSD license.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors and copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Note:  
(include/queue.h, include/err.h, src/err.c, src/memcmp.c, src/strsep.c)  
Several files contained in this package stem from BSD origins and still bear

the old 4-clause BSD license. The only copyright holders of those files are the University of California (who have retroactively removed the "ad clause") and Dug Song (who has placed this software under the 3-clause BSD), so the 3-clause BSD license applies uniformly to all files.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libalgorithm-diff-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Diff  
Upstream-Contact: This version released by Tye McQueen (<http://perlmonks.org/?node=tye>).  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/~tyemq/Algorithm-Diff/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2004, Ned Konz <[perl@bike-nomad.com](mailto:perl@bike-nomad.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: cdiff.pl diff.pl diffnew.pl  
Copyright: 1998, M-J. Dominus <[mjd-perl-diff@plover.com](mailto:mjd-perl-diff@plover.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, Michael Alan Dorman <[mdorman@debian.org](mailto:mdorman@debian.org)>  
2004, 2005, Florian Weimer <[fw@deneb.enyo.de](mailto:fw@deneb.enyo.de)>  
2008, gregor herrmann <[gregoa@debian.org](mailto:gregoa@debian.org)>  
2009, Jonathan Yu <[jawnsy@cpan.org](mailto:jawnsy@cpan.org)>  
2010-2015, Salvatore Bonaccorso <[carnil@debian.org](mailto:carnil@debian.org)>  
2012, Xavier Guimard <[x.guimard@free.fr](mailto:x.guimard@free.fr)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.  
.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgpm2':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the General Purpose Mouse Interface utility. The general purpose mouse daemon tries to be a useful mouse server for applications running on the Linux console.

This package was put together by, James Troup <[james@nocyrew.org](mailto:james@nocyrew.org)>.

Now maintained as a team by:

Guillem Jover <[guillem@debian.org](mailto:guillem@debian.org)>  
Peter Samuelson <[peter@p12n.org](mailto:peter@p12n.org)>

The upstream source was downloaded from:

<<http://unix.schottelius.org/gpm/archives/>>

The initial changes while packaging were minor :-

- adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding various debian/\* files.
- gpm.c (processConn): type of socket length changed (size\_t -> socklen\_t).
- debuglog.c: #include <string.h> to quiet -Wall.
- doc/Makefile.in (maintainer-clean): clean without interaction and clean all relevant files (i.e. gpm.info-{1,2}).

- doc/Makefile.in: add support for mouse-test.1.

The following changes were thought of and done mostly by François Gouget <fgouget@mygale.org>; though I didn't apply his patches as they were for various reasons:

- gpn.c (cmdline): modified handling of -t command line argument, so it can be used by anyone regardless of whether or not a copy of gpm is already running.  
- gpn.c (usage): update for new -t option "types".  
- mice.c: improved descriptions of mouse types.  
- mice.c (M\_listMice): function used by -t help, reworked version of old M\_listTypes.  
- mice.c (M\_listTypes): function used by -t types; lists only mnemonics.

Copyright Holders:

Copyright © 1993 Andrew Haylett <ajh@gec-mrc.co.uk>  
Copyright © 1994-2000 Alessandro Rubini <rubini@linux.it>  
Copyright © 1998,1999 Ian Zimmerman <itz@rahul.net>  
Copyright © 2001-2008 Nico Schottelius <nico@schottelius.org>

Debian specific modifications (1.10-1 -> 1.10-6)  
Copyright © 1996, 1997 Martin Schulze

Debian specific modifications (1.10-7 and onwards)  
Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999 James Troup

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the Debian GNU/Linux gpm source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmpfr4':

-----

MPFR was downloaded from <http://www.mpfr.org/>.

Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Contributed by the Aïre and Cacao projects, INRIA.

The GNU MPFR Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (either version 3 of the License, or, at your option, any later version).

For the documentation, this terms apply:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, a copy of the license is located in files /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3 and /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libjson-c2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: json-c  
Upstream-Contact: <michael@metaparadigm.com>  
Source: <https://github.com/json-c/json-c/wiki>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd. <michael@metaparadigm.com>  
License: MIT

Files: printbuf.[ch] jsontoken.c  
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd. <michael@metaparadigm.com>  
2008-2009, Yahoo! Inc.  
License: MIT

Files: debug.h json.h json\_object.[ch] linkhash.[ch]  
Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd. <michael@metaparadigm.com>  
2008-2009, Yahoo! Inc.  
2009 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.  
License: MIT

Files: json\_object\_iterator.[ch]  
Copyright: 2009-2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.  
License: MIT

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Fabien Boucher <fabien.dot.boucher@gmail.com>  
License: MIT

License: MIT  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'systemd':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: systemd  
Upstream-Contact: [systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org)  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>  
2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>  
2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering  
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyczek@in.waw.pl>  
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
2013-2015 Daniel Mack  
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer  
2013-2015 David Herrmann  
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen  
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch  
2014 Susant Sahani  
2009-2015 Intel Corporation

2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>  
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2010 Maarten Lankhorst  
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1999 Tom Tromey  
2011 Michal Schmidt  
2012 B. Poettering  
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther  
2012 Dan Walsh  
2012 Roberto Sassu  
2013 David Strauss  
2013 Marius Vollmer  
2013 Jan Janssen  
2013 Simon Peeters  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h  
src/basic/siphash24.c  
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>  
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>  
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h  
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h  
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev-ioctl.h  
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h  
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>  
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c  
src/journal/lookup3.h  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h

src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along

with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtasn1-6-dev':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.  
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org> and James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/>

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina <fiorinaf@gnutls.org>  
Simon Josefsson <jas@extundo.com>

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
*
* This file is part of LIBTASN1.
*
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
```





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
\*  
\*/

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

-----  
Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

-----  
On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxmu1':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

-----  
Xmu/StrToBmap.c and Xmu/GrayPixmap.c also have:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS

SOFTWARE.

-----

And Xmu/Clip.c has:

Copyright (c) 1998 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblzo2-2':

-----

This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on 13 Feb 1998. Since 09 Nov 2004 it has been maintained by Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <<http://www.oberhumer.com/opensource/lzo/download/>>.

Upstream author: Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <[markus@oberhumer.com](mailto:markus@oberhumer.com)>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2014 Markus Franz Xavier Johannes Oberhumer  
All Rights Reserved.

The LZO library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU GPL version 2 can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liburi-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: URI  
Upstream-Contact: Karen Etheridge <[ether@cpan.org](mailto:ether@cpan.org)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/URI>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1995-2009, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
1998, Graham Barr <[gbarr@pobox.com](mailto:gbarr@pobox.com)>  
1995, Martijn Koster <[mak@surfski.webcrawler.com](mailto:mak@surfski.webcrawler.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2001, John Goerzen <[jgoerzen@complete.org](mailto:jgoerzen@complete.org)>  
2001-2007, Stefan Hornburg (Racke) <[racke@linuxia.de](mailto:racke@linuxia.de)>

2008, Kees Cook <kees@outflux.net>  
2009-2010, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>  
2010-2011, 2014, Angel Abad <angel@debian.org>  
2010-2015, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2011, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-tagset-perl':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of HTML::TagSet. This is a perl modules which provides data tables useful when dealing with HTML.

It is currently maintained by Debian Perl Group, previously by Kenneth J. Pronovici <pronovic@debian.org>, and was originally packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>.

The original sources should always be available from the Comprehensive Perl Archive Network (CPAN):  
<http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTML-Tagset/>

The HTML::Tree copyright is as follows:

Copyright 1995-2000 Gisle Aas.  
Copyright 2000-2005 Sean M. Burke.  
Copyright 2005-2008 Andy Lester.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Perl is distributed under your choice of the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'` and the Artistic Licence in `usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libresid-builder0c2a':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Mon, 12 Aug 2002 21:35:44 +0200.  
Packaging taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi <gcs@debian.hu> on Sun, 15 Aug 2004 12:48:16 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/sidplay2/>

Upstream Author: Simon White <sidplay2@email.com>

Copyright 2000 - 2004 by Simon White

Copyright:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GPL is available  
in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL .

-----

Licenses of program/module 'friendly-recovery':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>

Files: \*  
Copyright: (C) 2007 Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: (C) 2007-2014 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
The full text of the GPL is distributed as in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'geoip-database':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2015, MaxMind LLC  
License: OpenDataLicense  
All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of  
this database must display the following acknowledgment:  
"This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from  
<http://maxmind.com/>"

.  
Redistribution and use with or without modification, are permitted provided  
that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions must retain the above copyright notice, this list of  
conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other  
materials provided with the distribution.
2. All advertising materials and documentation mentioning features or use of  
this database must display the following acknowledgement:  
"This product includes GeoLite data created by MaxMind, available from  
<http://maxmind.com/>"
3. "MaxMind" may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
database without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS DATABASE IS PROVIDED BY MAXMIND, INC ``AS IS'' AND ANY  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MAXMIND BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
DATABASE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'pkg-config':

-----

This is the Debian package of freedesktop.org pkg-config.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Red Hat Inc.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libauthen-sasl-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Authen-SASL>

Upstream-Name: Authen-SASL

Upstream-Contact: Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2009, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>

2001, Chris Ridd <chris.ridd@isode.com>

2004-2006, Peter Marschall

2003-2009, Djamel Boudjerda (NEXOR)

2003-2009, Paul Connolly

2003-2009, Julian Onions (NEXOR)

2009, Yann Kerherve

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/\*

Copyright: 2002-2010, Adam Kennedy <adamk@cpan.org>

2002-2010, Audrey Tang <autrijus@autrijus.org>

2002-2010, Brian Ingerson <ingy@cpan.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2003-2005, Davide Puricelli (evo) <evo@debian.org>

2005, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debianforum.de>

2006, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>

2008-2009, Gunnar Wolf <gwolf@debian.org>

2008, AGOSTINI Yves <agostini@univ-metz.fr>

2008, Stephen Gran <sgran@debian.org>

2010, Franck Joncourt <franck@debian.org>

2012, Harlan Lieberman-Berg <H.LiebermanBerg@gmail.com>

2014, Daniel Lintott <daniel@serverb.co.uk>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-data':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors,  
and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation.  
This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the  
Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where  
possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname  
for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz  
Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies  
to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett  
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next  
paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name  
of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

-----



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium  
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose. It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

-----  
Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED

This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

-----  
Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.  
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <cleee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided ``as-is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.  
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION  
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,  
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit  
<marineau@genie.uottawa.ca>  
<Holger.Veit@gmd.de>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright Å© 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER  
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided  
that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising  
or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL  
TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL  
IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgmp10':

-----

GMP Debian Package

-----

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins <smr@debian.org>

Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org>

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

-----

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.  
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.  
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

GMP Documentation

-----

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or

under the GNU General Public License /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.  
See the individual source files to determine the license under which  
it falls.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-urllib3':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: urllib3  
Upstream-Contact: Andrey Petrov <[andrey.petrov@shazow.net](mailto:andrey.petrov@shazow.net)>  
Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/urllib3>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/six.py  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_init\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2016, Daniele Tricoli <[eriol@mornie.org](mailto:eriol@mornie.org)>  
License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: PSF-2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation  
("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing  
and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form  
and its associated documentation.

.  
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF  
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide  
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,  
prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone  
or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License  
Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001,  
2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights  
Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version  
prepared by Licensee.

.  
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on  
or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the  
derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee  
hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the  
changes made to Python.

.  
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"

basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'glusterfs-client':

-----

This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello <l@lmello.eu.org> on Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson <neil@brightbox.co.uk> before 2010, and since 2011 by Louis Zuckerman <me@louiszuckerman.com>.

The GlusterFS project's main web site is <<http://www.gluster.org/>>

The source code was downloaded from  
<<http://download.gluster.org/pub/gluster/glusterfs/LATEST/>>

Upstream Author:

Amar Tumballi <amar (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Avati <avati (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Babu <ab (at) zresearch.com>,  
Arun Mahajan <arun (at) zresearch.com>,  
Balamurugan A <bala (at) zresearch.com>,  
Basavanagowda Kanur <gowda (at) zresearch.com>,  
Gururaj K <guru (at) zresearch.com>,  
Harshavardhana Ranganath <harsha (at) zresearch.com>,  
Krishna Srinivas <krishna (at) zresearch.com>,  
Prithu Tiwari <prithu (at) zresearch.com>,  
Raghavendra <raghavendra (at) zresearch.com>,  
Vikas Gorur <vikas (at) zresearch.com>

Please also visit <<https://github.com/gluster/glusterfs>> for a complete list of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. <<http://www.zresearch.com>>,  
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.  
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The Debian packaging is Â© 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team  
<pkg-glusterfs-devel@lists.aliases.debian.org>, Â© 2010-2012 by Patrick MatthÃ©i  
<pmatthaei@debian.org> and Â© 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman  
<me@louiszuckerman.com>, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-client3':

-----

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:

Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>

Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>

Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>

Jakub Stachowski

James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>

Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files

(man/{xm1toman.css, xm1toman.dtd, xm1toman.xsl}) are under the GNU General  
Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is  
copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version  
2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx\_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevengj@alum.mit.edu>  
under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files  
generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system  
for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:

# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki

# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.

Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/\*) and  
avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/\*.c) are:  
Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns\_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns\_sd/dns\_sd.h) is: Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libasn1-8-heimdal':

-----

This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texti.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government.  
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblzma5':



-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XZ Utils

Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

<http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html>

Source:

<http://tukaani.org/xz>

<http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git>

Comment:

XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).

This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.

License:

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

- liblzma is in the public domain.

- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.

- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.

- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.

- Translated messages are in the public domain.

- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.

- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.

- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<http://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:

- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1

- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2

- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin

1999-2008, Igor Pavlov

2006, Ville Koskinen

1998, Steve Reid

2000, Wei Dai

2003, Kevin Springle

2009, Jonathan Nieder

2010, Anders F Björklund

License: PD

This file has been put in the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:

From: Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

To: Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian

Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300

Message-Id: <200907191328.23816.lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

[...]

> AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,

> dos/README, windows/README

COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.

I don't dare to say that \_all\_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS

windows/README-Windows.txt

windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt

Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin

License: probably-PD

See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/\* lib/\* extra/scanlзма/scanlзма.c

Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly

© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2006 Timo Lindfors

2005, Charles Levert

2005, 2009, Lasse Collin

2009, Andrew Dudman

Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1

Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman

2009, Lasse Collin

License: PD

This file has been put in the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_comp.c doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_decomp.c

Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita

License: PD

Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h

Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4

Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert

License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx\_pthread.m4  
Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>  
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in  
Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch  
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32\_table\_?e.h  
src/liblzma/check/crc64\_table\_?e.h  
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_table.c  
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_table.c  
Copyright: none, automatically generated data  
Generated-With:  
src/liblzma/check/crc32\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/check/crc64\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_tablegen.c  
License: none  
No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in  
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.  
License: none  
No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress\_prepared\_bcj\_\*  
Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin  
Source-Code: tests/bcj\_test.c  
License: PD  
This file has been put into the public domain.  
You can do whatever you want with this file.  
Comment:  
changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:

.  
Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files were linked with crt\*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files. The new files are just compiled and assembled object files, and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po  
Copyright: 2010, Marek ÅernockÅ½  
2010, Andre Noll  
2011, Adrien Nader  
License: PD  
This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po  
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it  
2010, Lorenzo De Liso  
2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande  
2011, Jakub Bogusz  
License: PD  
This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic  
Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h  
Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2007-2010, Lasse Collin  
Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert, David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.  
Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,  
visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),  
Autoconf 2.52g  
License: config-h  
configure.ac:

.  
# Author: Lasse Collin  
#

```
# This file has been put into the public domain.
# You can do whatever you want with this file.
.
visibility.m4:
.
dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
dnl From Bruno Haible.
.
comments from Autoconf 2.52g:
.
# Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
# Free Software Foundation, Inc.
.
[...]
.
# As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited
# permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that
# are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU
# General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even
# though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU
# General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material
# that constitutes the Autoconf program.
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.
dos/config.h was generated with autoheader, which tells Autoconf to
output a script to generate a config.h file and then runs it.

Files: po/Makevars
Origin: gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authors: Bruno Haible
License: LGPL-2.1+
The gettext-runtime package is under the LGPL, see files intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0
and intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1.
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from
gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2
and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.
.
po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a
copyright and license notice.

Files: COPYING.GPLv2 COPYING.GPLv3 COPYING.LGPLv2.1
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: noderivs
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder
License: PD-debian
The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.
You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.
```

License: GPL-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the version of the GNU General Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: Autoconf

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: permissive-fsf

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libbml4v5':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libebml  
Upstream-Author: Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme@free.fr>  
Source: <http://dl.matroska.org/downloads/libebml/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2005 Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme@free.fr>  
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: src/IOCallback.cpp src/StdIOCallback.cpp  
Copyright: 2002-2004 Ingo Ralf Blum  
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: src/MemIOCallback.cpp  
Copyright: 2003 Jory Stone  
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003 Moritz Bunkus <moritz@bunkus.org>  
2010 Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>  
2011-2014 Matteo F. Vescovi <mfv@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License  
as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2  
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301  
USA

.  
Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program under the  
terms of the GNU LGPL, provided that the Copyright, this License,  
and the Availability of the original version is retained on all copies.  
User documentation of any code that uses this code or any modified  
version of this code must cite the Copyright, this License, the  
Availability note, and "Used by permission." Permission to modify  
the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the  
Copyright, this License, and the Availability note are retained,  
and a notice that the code was modified is included.

.  
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in the "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2" file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'apt-utils':

-----

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.  
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`, or `<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt>` for the terms of the latest version of the GNU General Public License.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libexpat1':

-----

This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from `<URL:http://expat.sourceforge.net>`.

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo `<aph@debian.org>`, later Ardo van Rangelrooij `<ardo@debian.org>` maintained the package. Now Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) `<gcs@debian.org>` looks after it.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libstonith1':

-----

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro `<lupus@debian.org>` on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
`http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download`

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson `<alanr@unix.sh>`  
Andreas Mock `<andreas.mock@web.de>`  
Andrew Beekhof `<andrew@beekhof.net>`  
Dave Blaschke `<debltc@us.ibm.com>`  
David Lee `<t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>`  
Dejan Muhamedagic `<dejan@hello-penguin.com>`



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhlte@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arpc)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkrroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====

The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====

The following component of this package are licensed under the terms of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Licenses of program/module 'bsdutils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>

2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <oprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>

2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3"`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcurl3':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: curl

Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.\*

Copyright: 2010, DirecTV

2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.\*

Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/curl\_rtmp.\*

Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.\*

Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>

2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

License: curl

Files: lib/inet\_pton.c

lib/inet\_ntop.c

Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c

lib/security.c

Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg

1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c

Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>

License: public-domain

Files: lib/openssl.\*

Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openssl.org>

License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.\*

Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>

2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/socks\_gssapi.c  
lib/socks\_ssapi.\*  
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus\_moeller@compuserve.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh  
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh  
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence  
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c  
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake\_ntlm.c  
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>  
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c  
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtp.c  
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c  
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c  
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project  
License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openevidence-core@openevidence.org](mailto:openevidence-core@openevidence.org).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence" nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos\_main.cpp  
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne

License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>  
2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <rkrishnan@debian.org>  
2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>  
License: curl

License: curl  
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libaudit-common':

-----  
This package was debianized by Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org> on Wed, 21 Mar 2007 09:47:19 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/>

Upstream Author: Rik Faith  
Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

License:

The audit daemon is released as GPL'd code. The audit daemon's library libaudit.\* is released under LGPL so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.

The files in src/libev/ are Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann

The Debian packaging is copyright 2007-2011, Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License. On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-dri2-0':

-----

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'nettle-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Nettle

Upstream-Contact: Niels MÃ¶ller <nisse@lysator.liu.se>

Source: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~nisse/nettle/>

Copyright: Å© 2001-2011 Niels MÃ¶ller

Some parts are Copyright Å© the Free Software Foundation and various people. See below and source code comments for details.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To find the current status of particular files, you have to read the copyright notices at the top of the files.

.  
A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from the manual):

.  
AES

The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and Niels MÃ¶ller, Sparc assembler by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is written by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.

## ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.

## BLOWFISH

The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked by Simon Josefsson and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.

## CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels MÃ¶ller. Assembler for x86 and x86\_64 by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.

## CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

.

## DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

.

## MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels MÃ¶ller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

.

## MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

.

## MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released into the public domain.

.

## SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in libgcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by Niels MÃ¶ller. Assembly for x86\_64 by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.

## SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL.

.

## SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a model. Released under the LGPL.

.

## TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

.

## RSA

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

.

## DSA

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

Files: \*

Copyright: Â© 2001-2011 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set.\*

Copyright: Â© 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo\*

Copyright: Â© 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos

Â© 2004 Simon Josefsson

Â© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

© 2002, 2004 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c  
Copyright: © 2002 Dan Egnor  
© 2002 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c  
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 2010 Simon Josefsson  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h  
Copyright: © 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen  
© 1998, 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c  
Copyright: © 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)  
© 2010 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c  
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller  
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c  
Copyright: © 2002 Dana L. How  
License: LGPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library  
General Public License, version 2, can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Files: des.c des.h  
Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How  
© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gcm.c gcm.h  
Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven  
© 2011 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md2.c  
Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling  
© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson  
© 2003 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md4.c  
Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt  
© 2003 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md5.c md5-compress.c  
Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling  
© 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c  
Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c  
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h  
Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c  
Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen  
© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson  
© 2011 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha\*  
Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish\*  
Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij <ruud@debian.org>  
© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>  
© 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c  
Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller  
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c  
Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
License: other  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
"This product includes cryptographic software written by  
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"  
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library  
being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c  
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller  
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86\*/aes-\*.internal.asm  
Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla  
© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt\*  
Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub

Copyright: Å© 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: none

License: public-domain

I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1

Copyright: Å© 2002 Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org>

Å© 2007 Magnus Holmgren

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment:

This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1

Copyright: Å© 2007 Magnus Holmgren

License: GAP

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version  
of the GNU General Public License can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'autogen':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: AutoGen  
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb <bkorb@gnu.org>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb  
License: GPL-3+  
AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY  
WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more  
details.

Files: autoopts/\*  
Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb  
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD  
AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use  
must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of  
the license.  
- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.  
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

.  
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h  
Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the



GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c

snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h

snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h

snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/mem.c

Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl

autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl

Copyright: Harlan Stenn

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

## Author: Harlan Stenn <[stenn@ntp.org](mailto:stenn@ntp.org)>

##

##

## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.

## AutoOpts is free software.

```
## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
##
## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
## of the user of the license.
##
## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"
##
## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"
```

```
Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm
Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
License: LGPL-3+ or Modified_BSD
## Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)
##
##
## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.
## AutoOpts is free software.
## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
##
## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
## of the user of the license.
##
## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"
##
## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"
```

```
Files: debian/*
Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk>
(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for
more details.
```

License: GPL-2+  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License version 2.1 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License version 3 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+'.

License: Modified\_BSD  
Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libavc1394-0':

-----  
Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=200>  
Upstream-Name: libavc1394  
Upstream-Contact:  
Dan Dennedy <[dan@dennedy.org](mailto:dan@dennedy.org)>  
Jason Howard <[jason@spectsoft.com](mailto:jason@spectsoft.com)>  
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libavc1394/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2003 Dan Dennedy <[dan@dennedy.org](mailto:dan@dennedy.org)>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: test/\*  
Copyright:  
2004-2006 by Stacey D. Son <[mythdev@son.org](mailto:mythdev@son.org)>  
2001-2003 Dan Dennedy <[dan@dennedy.org](mailto:dan@dennedy.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2012-2016 Alessio Treglia <[alessio@debian.org](mailto:alessio@debian.org)>  
2001-2006 Daniel Kobras <[kobras@debian.org](mailto:kobras@debian.org)>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'krb5-locales':



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.  
All rights reserved.

## LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

## DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled verito source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprof\_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/iprof\_svc.c  
lib/kdb/iprof.x  
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et  
slave/kpropd\_rpc.c  
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions of the RPC implementation in `src/lib/rpc` and `src/include/gssrpc` have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=====

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

distributor of the ksu software.

=====

Copyright (C) 1995

The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and  
"src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that  
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all  
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE  
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't  
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires  
this kind of disclaimer?)

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights  
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the  
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any  
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are  
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of  
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and  
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD  
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above  
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by  
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not  
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of  
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-form-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: HTML-Form  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTML-Form/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2008, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@periapt.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@periapt.co.uk)>  
2012, Alessandro Ghedini <[ghedo@debian.org](mailto:ghedo@debian.org)>  
2012, Angel Abad <[angel@debian.org](mailto:angel@debian.org)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libspeexdsp1':

-----

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms <[bottoms@debian.org](mailto:bottoms@debian.org)>  
on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:  
Jean-Marc Valin <[jean-marc.valin@hermes.usherb.ca](mailto:jean-marc.valin@hermes.usherb.ca)>  
David Rowe <[david@voicetronix.com.au](mailto:david@voicetronix.com.au)>

Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation  
Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin  
Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.  
Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organisation (CSIRO)  
Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe  
Copyright 2003 EpicGames



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright 1992-1994 Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libiso9660-8':

-----

This package was debianized by Nicolas Boullis <nboullis@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libcdio/>

Upstream Authors: Rocky Bernstein <rocky@panix.com>  
Herbert Valerio Riedel <hvr@gnu.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein <rocky@gnu.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Herbert Valerio Riedel  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998 Gerd Knorr <kraxel@bytesex.org>  
Copyright (C) 2001 Xiph.org  
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2001 Heiko EiÄfeldt <heiko@escape.colossus.de>  
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2001 Monty <xiphmont@mit.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Robert W. Fuller <hydrologiccycle@gmail.com>  
Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 Burkhard Plaum <plaum@ipf.uni-stuttgart.de>  
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Ben Fennema <bfennema@falcon.csc.calpoly.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Scott Long <scottl@freebsd.org>  
Copyright (C) 1993 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 J. Schilling  
Copyright (C) 2001 Sven Ottemann <ac-logic@freenet.de>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Svend Sanjay Sorensen <ssorensen@fastmail.fm>  
Copyright (C) 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Matthias Drochner  
Copyright (C) 1998-2001 VideoLAN (Johan Bilien <jobi@via.ecp.fr> and Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com>)  
Copyright (C) 1992, 1993 Eric Youngdale

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`

The documentation's copyright is:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein and Herbert Valerio Riedel.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'iptables':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: iptables  
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <[netfilter@vger.kernel.org](mailto:netfilter@vger.kernel.org)>  
Source: <http://ftp.netfilter.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <[coreteam@netfilter.org](mailto:coreteam@netfilter.org)>  
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <[rusty@rustcorp.com.au](mailto:rusty@rustcorp.com.au)>  
Marc Boucher <[marc+nf@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc+nf@mbsi.ca)>  
James Morris <[jmorris@intercode.com.au](mailto:jmorris@intercode.com.au)>  
Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>  
Jozsef Kadlecsek <[kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu](mailto:kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_802\_3.c  
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <[csv@bluetail.com](mailto:csv@bluetail.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_ip.c extensions/libebt\_log.c extensions/libebt\_mark\*.c  
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <[bdschuymer@pandora.be](mailto:bdschuymer@pandora.be)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_limit.c  
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <[tommy@home.tig-grr.com](mailto:tommy@home.tig-grr.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_nflog.c  
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <[peter@endian.com](mailto:peter@endian.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNAT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_MASQUERADE.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_NETMAP.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REDIRECT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REJECT.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <[kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu](mailto:kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNAT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_mh.c  
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_CLUSTERIP.c  
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ECN.c  
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_REJECT.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_TTL.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ULOG.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ttl.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_AUDIT.c  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>  
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CHECKSUM.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
2010, Red Hat, Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CLASSIFY.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNMARK.c  
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNSECMARK.c  
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CT.c  
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_DSCP.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <mgm@paktronix.com>  
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_HMARK.c  
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com>  
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_IDLETIMER.c  
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_LED.c  
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <a.nielsen@shikadi.net>



License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_NFQUEUE.c  
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_RATEEST.c  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SECMARK.c  
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SET.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>  
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>  
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SYNPROXY.c  
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPMSS.c  
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPOPTSTRIP.c  
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>  
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TEE.c  
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen[at]freenet.ag>  
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh[at]medozas.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TOS.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TPROXY.c  
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_addrtype.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_bpf.c  
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_cluster.c  
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_connmark.c  
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_conntrack.c  
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).  
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dccp.c  
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_devgroup.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dscp.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_ecn.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_hashlimit.c  
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_osf.c  
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_owner.c  
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_policy.c  
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_rateest.c  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_sctp.c  
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_set.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>  
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>  
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_socket.c  
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_statistic.c  
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_string.c  
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>  
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_time.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_tos.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_u32.c  
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>  
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip\_set.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>  
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>  
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_AUDIT.h  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>  
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_CHECKSUM.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

2010, Red Hat Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_DSCP.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_IDLETIMER.h  
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_NFQUEUE.h  
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_connmark.h  
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_conntrack.h  
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher ([marc@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc@mbsi.ca))  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_dscp.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_ecn.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_osf.h  
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <[johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru](mailto:johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ip\_queue.h  
Copyright: 2000, James Morris  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ECN.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_TTL.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ULOG.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ttl.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv6.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
1999, David Jeffery  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply  
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <[madduck@madduck.net](mailto:madduck@madduck.net)>  
2010, GW <[gw.2010@tnode.com](mailto:gw.2010@tnode.com) or <http://gw.tnode.com/>>  
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <[rusty@rustcorp.com.au](mailto:rusty@rustcorp.com.au)>  
2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c  
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <[azez@ufomechanic.net](mailto:azez@ufomechanic.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c  
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c  
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c  
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c  
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>  
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c  
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c  
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt  
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c  
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os  
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>  
2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>  
License: custom  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public

License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see [<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>](http://www.gnu.org/licenses/)

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `"usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`.

License: Artistic-2

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them

Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.  
b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

.  
c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

.  
d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.  
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.  
a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.  
b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.  
c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.  
d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.  
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

.  
6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

.  
7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

.  
8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

.  
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.  
The End

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mawk':

-----

This is the Debian GNU prepackaged version of mawk, an implementation of the AWK Programming Language. mawk was written by Mike Brennan <brennan@whidbey.com>

This package was put together by Chris Fearnley <cjf@netaxs.com>, from sources obtained from:  
<ftp://ftp.whidbey.net/pub/brennan/mawk1.3.3.tar.gz>

It is currently being maintained by James Troup <james@nocrew.org>.

mawk 1.3.3 Nov 1996, Copyright (C) Michael D. Brennan  
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1995-96 Chris Fearnley.  
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1998-2003 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the Debian GNU mawk source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'librdmacm1':

-----

Initial Debianization:

This package was debianized by Roland Dreier <rolandd@cisco.com> on Mon, 21 Jan 2008 13:18:49 -0800

Source:

It was downloaded from the OpenFabrics web site at  
<<http://www.openfabrics.org/downloads/rdmacm/>>

Author:

Sean Hefty <sean.hefty@intel.com>

Portions are copyrighted by:

- \* Copyright (c) 2005 Ammasso, Inc. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2005 Voltaire Inc. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2005-2007 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2006 Open Grid Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

librdmacm is licensed under a choice of one of two licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system, or the OpenIB.org BSD license below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'fonts-dejavu-core':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: DejaVu fonts  
Upstream-Author: Stepan Roh <src@users.sourceforge.net> (original author),  
see /usr/share/doc/ttf-dejavu/AUTHORS for full list  
Source: <http://dejavu-fonts.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

DejaVu changes are in public domain.

License: bitstream-vera

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

.  
The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

.  
This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

.  
The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

.  
THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

.  
Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2005-2006 Peter Cernak <pce@users.sourceforge.net>

(C) 2006-2011 Davide Viti <zinosat@tiscali.it>

(C) 2011-2013 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>

(C) 2013 Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied



warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Licenses of program/module 'plymouth':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Plymouth  
Upstream-Contact: [plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org)  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2007-2008 Ray Strode <[halfline@gmail.com](mailto:halfline@gmail.com)>  
2003 University of Southern California  
2003 Charlie Brej <[cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk](mailto:cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png  
Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.  
License: other

License: other  
Debian Open Use Logo License

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvpx3':

-----

This is the Debian package of the VP8 video codec library

Packaged by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org>

It was downloaded from <http://www.webmproject.org/>

Upstream author:  
Google, Inc.

=====

For the main source code and the content of the binary packages the first part of this file applies.

Copyright:  
For everything not listed below:  
Copyright (c) 2010, Google, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010 The VP8 project authors.

For md5\_utils.[ch]:  
Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991.

Patent Rights Grant:

"This implementation" means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

License:

For everything not listed below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For md5\_utils.[ch]:

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.  
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was  
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.  
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

=====

For examples/includes there are different copyright holders and licenses  
but the code in there is only used to build the API documentation.

Copyright:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:

Copyright (c) 2004 Peter Jipsen <http://www.chapman.edu/~jipsen>  
Copyright (c) 2006 Kee-Lin Steven Chan ([kc56@cornell.edu](mailto:kc56@cornell.edu))

For examples/includes/geshi/\*:

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2007 Nigel McNie  
Copyright (C) 2007 - 2008 Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/cssgen2.php:

Copyright (C) 2008 revulon@gmail.com

For examples/includes/geshi/contrib/aliased.php:

Copyright (C) 2006 Ross Golder <[ross@golder.org](mailto:ross@golder.org)>

For examples/includes/geshi/doc/phpdoc.ini:

Copyright 2002, Greg Beaver <[cellog@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:cellog@users.sourceforge.net)>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/z80.php:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/boo.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/latex.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 efi, Matthias Pospiech ([matthias@pospiech.eu](mailto:matthias@pospiech.eu)), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/qbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/div.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Gabriel Lorenzo (<http://ermakina.gazpachito.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/modula3.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 mbishop ([mbishop@esoteriq.org](mailto:mbishop@esoteriq.org))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lisp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mysql.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Marjolein Katsma (<http://blog.marjoleinkatsma.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml-brief.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualfoxpro.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Armellin, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dot.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Adrien Friggeri (<http://www.friggeri.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sdlbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pascal.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Dennis Bayer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil ([info@richardcivil.net](mailto:info@richardcivil.net)), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tsql.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Duncan Lock (<http://dflock.co.uk/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oobas.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/applescript.php:

Copyright (c) Stephan Klimek (<http://www.initware.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/text.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mpasm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Bakalex, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lsl2.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 William Fry

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asm.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java5.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/providex.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Coastal Logix (<http://www.coastallogix.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gml.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jose Jorge Enriquez Rodriguez (<http://www.zonamakers.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle11.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/nsis.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 deguix, 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/typoscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jan-Philipp Halle (<http://www.jphalle.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/thinbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Eros Olmi (<http://www.thinbasic.com>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scala.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Franco Lombardo, Benny Baumann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/caddcl.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/reg.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Sean Hanna

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smalltalk.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Bananeweizen ([www.bananeweizen.de](http://www.bananeweizen.de))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/objc.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Quinn Taylor, 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/delphi.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Benny Baumann ([BenBE@omorphia.de](mailto:BenBE@omorphia.de)), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bnf.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Rowan Rodrik van der Molen (<http://www.bigsmoke.us/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/winbatch.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Craig Storey ([craig.xcottawa.ca](http://craig.xcottawa.ca))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/freebasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lscript.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Beau McGuigan (<http://www.arededwinter.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/inno.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Jorja Norbert, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c\_mac.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 M. Uli Kusterer, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/verilog.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Guenter Dannoritzer

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/asp.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Amit Gupta (<http://blog.igeek.info/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apache.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cil.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Marcus Griep (<http://www.xpdm.us>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/autoit.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 and to GESHi ;)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/intercal.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lotusformulas.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Civil ([info@richardcivil.net](mailto:info@richardcivil.net)), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonecpp.php:

Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/email.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/robots.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Christian Lescuyer <http://xtian.goelette.info>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/locobasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 Nacho Cabanes (<http://www.nachocabanes.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/groovy.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Ivan F. Villanueva B. (<http://www.artificialidea.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/sql.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pic16.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Ohmikron Corp. (<http://www.ohmikron.com/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/io.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mirc.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alberto de Areba

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/mxml.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 David Spurr (<http://www.defusion.org.uk/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/fortran.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Cetric Arrabie

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/povray.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Carl Fårstenberg

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/smarty.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/make.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Neil Bird

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xorg\_conf.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gsl.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann ([BenBE@omorphia.de](mailto:BenBE@omorphia.de))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cobol.php:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 BenBE (<http://www.omorphia.de/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/klonec.php:

Copyright (c) Synchronic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gettext.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/m68k.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Benny Baumann (<http://www.omorphia.de/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/gnuplot.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/python.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/teraterm.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Boris Maisuradze (<http://logmett.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bf.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cpp-qt.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Iulian M

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionscrip3.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Jordi Boggiano (<http://www.seld.be/>), Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dcs.php:

Copyright (c) 2009 Stelio Passaris (<http://stelio.net/stiki/GeSHi>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfm.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 Diego

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/d.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Thomas Kuehne (<http://thomas.kuehne.cn/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rails.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/rebol.php:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Lecanu Guillaume ([Guillaume@LyA.fr](mailto:Guillaume@LyA.fr))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vb.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ruby.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Moises Deniz

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ini.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 deguix

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/blitzbasic.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Pedraig O`Connel (<http://moonsword.info>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/javascript.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Ben Keen ([ben.keen@gmail.com](mailto:ben.keen@gmail.com)), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xml.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/powershell.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Frode Aarebrot (<http://www.aarebrot.net>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scheme.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Jon Raphaelson, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/xpp.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Simon Butcher (<http://simon.butcher.name/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lolcode.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/java.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/idl.php:  
Copyright (c) 2006 Cedric Bosdonnat

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vhdl.php:  
Copyright (c) 2005 Alexander Krause

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/bash.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/prolog.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/basic4gl.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Matthew Webb (<http://matthew-4gl.wikispaces.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/plsql.php:  
Copyright (c) 2006 Victor Engmark (<http://l0b0.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/csharp.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/actionsript.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Steffen Krause, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/tcl.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Reid van Melle ([sorry@nowhere](mailto:sorry@nowhere))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/apt\_sources.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Milian Wolff (<http://milianw.de>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/haskell.php:  
Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/dos.php:  
Copyright (c) 2005 Alessandro Staltari (<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Vista/8155/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/html4strict.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/whitespace.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/oracle8.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/kixtart.php:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Riley McArdle (<http://www.glyff.net/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/per.php:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vbnet.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Alan Juden, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/genero.php:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Lars Gersmann, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/lua.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/scilab.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Christophe David ([geshi@christophedavid.org](mailto:geshi@christophedavid.org))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/hq9plus.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/diff.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Fuchsia Open Source Solutions (<http://www.fuchsia.se/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cadlisp.php:  
Copyright (c) 2004 Roberto Rossi (<http://rsoftware.altervista.org>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/blog>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/progress.php:  
Copyright (c) 2008 Marco Aurelio de Pasqual, Benny Baumann (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/matlab.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Florian Knorn (<http://www.florian-knorn.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/c.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/css.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/vim.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Swaroop C H (<http://www.swaroopch.com>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/visualprolog.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Thomas Linder Puls ([puls@pdc.dk](mailto:puls@pdc.dk))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/cfdg.php:

Copyright (c) 2006 John Horigan <http://www.ozonehouse.com/john/>

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/abap.php:

Copyright (c) 2007 Andres Picazo

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/perl.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Andreas Gohr, Ben Keen (<http://www.benjaminkeen.org/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ada.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Tux (<http://tux.a4.cz/>), Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/pixelbender.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Richard Olsson ([richardolsson.se](http://richardolsson.se))

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/ocaml.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Flaie, Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/php-brief.php:

Copyright (c) 2004 Nigel McNie (<http://qbnz.com/highlighter/>)

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/eiffel.php:

Copyright (c) 2005 Zoran Simic

For examples/includes/geshi/geshi/avisynth.php:

Copyright (c) 2008 Ryan Jones

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:

Copyright (c) 2001 Freddy Vulto

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3,

examples/includes/PHP-SmartyPants-1.5.1e:

Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Michel Fortin

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 John Gruber

Licenses:

For examples/includes/ASCIIMathPHP-2.0:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License (at <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>) for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

For examples/includes/geshi:

GeSHi is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GeSHi is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GeSHi; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

For examples/includes/HTML-Toc-0.91:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'``

For examples/includes/PHP-Markdown-Extra-1.2.3, examples/includes/PHP-SmartyPants-1.5.1e:

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name "Markdown" nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by the copyright holders and contributors "as is" and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the copyright owner or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'linux-image-4.15.0-47-generic':

-----  
This package exists to take the signed version of the kernel binaries and insert them into packages. The source is as per the source for the main kernel package.

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.helsinki.fi> and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the  
Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls-openssl27':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.  
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson \*simon [at] josefsson.org\*  
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos \*nmav [at] gnutls.org\*  
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina \*Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it\*  
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz \*twoaday [at] freakmail.de\*  
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald \*andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk\*  
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes \*ludo [at] gnu.org\*  
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz \*m [at] riolenz.de\*  
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu \*hyc [at] symas.com\*  
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans \*ivo [at] o2w.nl\*  
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter \*stef [at] memberwebs.com\*  
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA \*yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp\*  
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen \*emile [at] e-advies.nl\*  
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton \*jorton [at] redhat.com\*  
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor \*dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net\*  
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño \*davefx [at] gmail.com\*  
Added gnutls\_x509\_crq\_get\_key\_id.

Daiki Ueno \*ueno [at] unixuser.org\*  
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,  
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards \*bradh [at] frogmouth.net\*  
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov \*bkasarov [at] gmail.com\*  
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa \*dispensa [at] phonefactor.com\*  
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault \*joe [at] x2a.org\*  
Fix TLS-version checks.  
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.  
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) \*lrn1986 [at] gmail.com\*  
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov \*appro [at] openssl.org\*  
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse \*dwmw2 [at] infradead.org\*  
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk \*olyasib12 [at] gmail.com\*  
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin \*itumaykin [at] gmail.com\*  
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo \*martin [at] martin.st\*  
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

-----

/\* -\*- C -\*-

\* Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\*

\* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS.

\*

\* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

\* the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

\* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

\*

\*/

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <[andrew@mcdonald.org.uk](mailto:andrew@mcdonald.org.uk)>

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.

\*

\* GnuTLS-extra is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*  
\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
\*/

-----  
The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free  
Documentation License (FDL):

-----  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,  
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software  
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and  
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the  
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".  
-----

-----  
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS  
anymore (See <<http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>>),  
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::

\* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
\* KU Leuven  
\* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt  
\* Lucas Fisher  
\* Sean Buckheister  
\* Frank Morgner  
\* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin  
\* Adam Sampson  
\* Christian Grothoff  
\* Andrew McDonald <[andrew@mcdonald.org.uk](mailto:andrew@mcdonald.org.uk)>  
\* Red Hat  
\* Paul Sheer  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of  
the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can  
be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3) The GNU Free Documentation  
License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====

Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING  
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under  
the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmp library used  
by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and  
as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or  
GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the  
included applications as well as gnutls-openssl  
library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is  
located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications  
in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package  
note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.  
=====

=====

Non FSF code

=====

crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.

Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

-----

\* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

\* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of CryWrap.

\*

\* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

crywrap documentation (manpage):

Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

License: nonstandard, see below

Copyright:

-----

.\" This manual is for CRYWrap

.\"

.\" Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this

.\" manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are

.\" preserved on all copies.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this

.\" manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the

.\" entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a

.\" permission notice identical to this one.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this

.\" manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified

.\" versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a

.\" translation approved by the Author.

-----

=====

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>,  
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the  
CRYPTOGAMS license.

-----

# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>

# All rights reserved.

#

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# are met:

#

# \* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,

# this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

#

# \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

# copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

# disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

# provided with the distribution.

#

# \* Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

# copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or  
# promote products derived from this software without specific  
# prior written permission.  
#  
# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this  
# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public  
# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF  
# those given above.  
#  
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS  
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
-----

lib/extras/randomart.\*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl  
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

\* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.  
\* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s  
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

\* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

lib/inet\_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

\* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.  
\*  
\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS  
\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE  
\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/vasprintf.c  
Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>  
Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation  
License: LGPL2.1  
Comment: This code is not used on Debian/\*, since we have a working  
vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.\*  
Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>  
Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>  
License: CC0 license  
Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;  
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);  
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;  
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;  
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;  
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and  
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any

person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.  
Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libaio1':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libaio  
Upstream-Contact: Jeff Moyer <jmoyer@redhat.com>  
Source: [git://git.fedorahosted.org/libaio.git](https://git.fedorahosted.org/libaio.git)

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Copyright © 2002-2003 Benjamin LaHaise <bcl@redhat.com>  
Copyright © 2003-2004 Jeff Moyer <jmoyer@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-backend-1-0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: polkit  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ncurses-base':  
-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at <ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjttroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright Å© 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'fuse':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: fuse  
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net

Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>  
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,  
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'cmake-data':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: cmake  
Source: [http://www.cmake.org/files/v\\*/](http://www.cmake.org/files/v*/)

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2011 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Comments: CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following

sponsorship:

- \* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).
- .
- \* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel Visualization Initiative.
- .
- \* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.
- .
- \* Kitware, Inc.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001-2006 A. Maitland Bottoms <bottoms@debian.org>

2007-2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>

2008-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2010 Kai WasserbÄch <debian@carbon-project.org>

2014 Felix Geyer <fgeyer@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Source/cmFortranParserTokens.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmFortranParser.cxx

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2000-2015 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium

2000-2006 Erik Edelman <erik.edelman@iki.fi>

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmDependsJavaParser.cxx

Source/cmCommandArgumentParserTokens.h

Source/cmExprParserTokens.h

Source/cmExprParser.cxx

Source/cmCommandArgumentParser.cxx

Source/cmDependsJavaParserTokens.h

Copyright: 2000-2009 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium

1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmCldeps.cxx

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/\*

Copyright: 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger

2003-2011 Tim Kientzle

2003-2008 Miklos Vajna

2009-2012 Michihiro NAKAJIMA

2011-2012 libarchive Project

2011 Andres Mejia

2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

2007 Kai Wang

2008 Anselm Strauss

2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.

2002 Thomas Moestl <tmml@FreeBSD.org>

2009 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>

1994 The Regents of the University of California

1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group

2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg

2012 Ondrej Holy

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive\_read\_support\_filter\_compress.c

Utilities/cmlibarchive/libarchive/archive\_write\_add\_filter\_compress.c

Copyright: 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle

1985-1986 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California

2008 Joerg Sonnenberger

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Utilities/cmcurl/\*

Copyright: 1998-2007 Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

1996 Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC

Files: Utilities/cmcompress/\*



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Copyright: 1985-1986 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: Source/CursesDialog/\*  
Copyright: 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2000-2009 Kitware  
2000-2009 Insight Software Consortium  
License: MIT-like

Files: Utilities/cmzlib/\*  
Copyright: 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly  
1995-2005 Mark Adler  
License: zlib

License: BSD-3-clause  
Copyright (c) 2002 Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of  
any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-like  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,  
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following  
conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-4-clause  
Copyright (c) 1988, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Guido van Rossum.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2+with\_exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

License: Apache-2.0



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a



lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.



License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-cli-utils':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammausalinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammausalinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ© <[Imb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:Imb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org>  
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>  
Simon Horman <horms@debian.org>  
Frederik SchÄ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
Andrew Beekhof <abeekhof@suse.de>  
Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
Ferenc WÄgner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE

CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE  
IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that

restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libopenipmi0':

-----  
This package was debianized by  
Noel Kluge <noel@debian.org> on Tue, 12 Oct 2004 18:39:24 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://openipmi.sourceforge.net/>  
<https://sf.net/projects/openipmi/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Corey Minyard <cminyard@mvista.com>

License:

Released under the terms of the GPL and some parts LGPL; see  
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL> and </usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3.5':

-----  
This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from  
sources from <ftp.python.org/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by  
the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and  
Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and  
acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read  
in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after  
installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed  
under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting  
Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands  
as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's  
principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.



In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

#### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the

Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material

breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

## CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

=====

### Mersenne Twister

-----

The `\_random' module includes code based on a download from <http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.  
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>  
 email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

## Sockets

-----

The `socket` module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo`, and `getnameinfo`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html`.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
 All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND GAI\_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI\_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI\_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Floating point exception control

-----

The source for the `fpctl` module includes the following notice:

```

-----
/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|      |
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for |
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en- |
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or |
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all |
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.      |
|      |
|      This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |
|      Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 |
  
```

| between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the |  
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL. |

## DISCLAIMER

| This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |  
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |  
| Government nor the University of California nor any of their em- |  
| ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any |  
| liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or |  
| usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process |  
| disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe |  
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer- |  
| cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, |  
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or |  
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |  
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |  
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |  
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |  
| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |  
| endorsement purposes. /

## Cookie management

The `Cookie` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all  
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written  
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Execution tracing

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

## UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.  
All Rights Reserved  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:  
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.  
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The `xmlrpcclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

## GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

## OpenSSL

-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

## Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: `Include/dynamic_annotations.h`

Files: `Python/dynamic_annotations.c`

Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: `Include/unicodeobject.h`

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/\*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/\*

Files: Modules/\_multiprocessing/\*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/\*

Files: Modules/\_sqlite/\*

Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häring <gh@ghaering.de>

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async\*

Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py

Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py

Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company

Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith

Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney

Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak

Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB

Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions

Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology

Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>

Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew

Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle

Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG

Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist

Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating

Copyright (c) 2008 Björn Kärnig

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/\_gestalt.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers  
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/\_decimal/libmpdec/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.  
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters  
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c  
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c

Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.

\*

- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without  
\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all  
\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.

\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Tools/pybench/\*

Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)

(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex GrÃ¶nholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz KÃ¶ksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehmann  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkinson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py  
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved  
2007 Google Inc.  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py  
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>  
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol  
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama  
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib  
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:  
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk  
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com  
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au  
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca  
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net  
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch  
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile  
Copyright:  
Â© 2014â2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>  
Â© 2007â2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>  
Â© 2008â2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libnewt0.52':

-----  
This is the Debian version of the newt library.  
newt was written by Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>.

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi  
<ezanard@debian.org>, from sources obtained from:  
<http://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm>  
Recent upstream versions can be found at: <http://fedora.redhat.com/>

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License, version 2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this  
license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libldap-2.4-2':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

<<http://www.openldap.org/>>

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2007 The OpenLDAP Foundation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution (included at the end of this file).

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at: <http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/>

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional Information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at:  
<http://www.openldap.org/>

or by sending e-mail to:  
[info@OpenLDAP.org](mailto:info@OpenLDAP.org)

---

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.7, 7 September 2001

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually. The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

## CRL

-----  
# Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University  
#  
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
# copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
# to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
# the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
# and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
# Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:  
#  
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
# all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
#  
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
# IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
# FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
# THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
# CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT  
# OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR  
# THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## FSF

-----  
# Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
# This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
# gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
# with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without  
# even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A  
# PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## HC

-----  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose  
\* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this  
\* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,  
\* credits should appear in the documentation.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users  
\* ever read sources, credits should appear in the  
\* documentation.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

## IBM

- 
- \* Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
  - \*
  - \* International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
  - \* permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
  - \* Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
  - \* all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
  - \* not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
  - \* the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
  - \* permission.
  - \*
  - \* To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
  - \* under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
  - \* the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
  - \* dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
  - \* granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
  - \*
  - \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
  - \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
  - \* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
  - \* DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
  - \* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
  - \* IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
- 

## IS

- 
- # Full Copyright Statement
  - #
  - # Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.
  - #
  - # This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
  - # others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
  - # or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
  - # and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
  - # kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
  - # included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
  - # document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
  - # the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
  - # Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
  - # developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
  - # copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
  - # followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
  - # English.
  - #
  - # The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
  - # revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
  - #
  - # This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
  - # "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
  - # TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
  - # BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
  - # HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
  - # MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema). The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as free-form text.

## ISC

- 
- \* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
  - \*
  - \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS  
\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE  
\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

-----  
JC

-----  
\* This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics  
\* Inc. or Purdue University.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted  
\* without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice  
\* is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how  
this license is to be interpreted:

-----  
Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400  
Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700  
From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com>  
To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>  
X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999  
Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I  
did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap  
license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate  
changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

-----  
MA

-----  
\* Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.  
\* This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without  
\* restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.  
\*  
\* The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote  
\* products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license  
is to be interpreted:

-----  
Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400  
Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT)  
From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu>  
To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>  
Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement  
in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the  
software. The second mention denies the right to say things like,  
"Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!" There is no restriction  
on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

#### MIT

-----  
# Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
#  
# Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
# documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
# the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
# documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
# publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
# written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
# suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
# without express or implied warranty.  
-----

#### OL2

-----  
Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,  
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and  
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.  
-----

#### PM

-----  
\* Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it>  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose  
\* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this  
\* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,  
\* credits should appear in the documentation.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users  
\* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
\*  
-----

#### PM2

-----  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only  
\* as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this  
\* license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or  
\* in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.  
-----

#### UoC

-----  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted  
\* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are  
\* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,  
\* advertising materials, and other materials related to such  
\* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed  
\* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the  
\* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived  
\* from this software without specific prior written permission.  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
-----

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising  
clause from above.  
-----

UoC2

-----

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.

See:

<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>

UoM

-----

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
- \* provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
- \* to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University
- \* may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
- \* software without specific prior written permission. This software
- \* is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

---  
After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received clarification on it:

---  
\* To: Stephen Frost <[sfrost@snowman.net](mailto:sfrost@snowman.net)>  
\* Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues  
\* From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <[Kurt@OpenLDAP.org](mailto:Kurt@OpenLDAP.org)>  
\* Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700  
\* Cc: Steve Langasek <[vorlon@netexpress.net](mailto:vorlon@netexpress.net)>, [debian-legal@lists.debian.org](mailto:debian-legal@lists.debian.org), [openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org](mailto:openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org)  
\* In-reply-to: <[20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net](mailto:20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net)>  
\* Message-id: <[5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1](mailto:5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1)>  
\* Old-return-path: <[Kurt@OpenLDAP.org](mailto:Kurt@OpenLDAP.org)>

Steven,

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (<http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/>).

Regards, Kurt

-----

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-problem-report':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-chardet':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: chardet  
Upstream-Contact: Ian Cordasco <graffatcolmingov@gmail.com>  
Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/chardet>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998, 2001, 2005 Netscape Communications Corporation  
2003, Mozilla Foundation  
2006, 2007, 2008 Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: chardet/chardetect.py  
Copyright: 2012, Erik Rose <grinch@grinchcentral.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2011, Piotr OÅ½arowski <piotr@debian.org>  
2014, 2016, Daniele Tricoli <eriol@mornie.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the  
License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cpio':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU cpio  
(including mt).

This package was put together by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>,  
from sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/cpio>

GNU cpio is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005,  
2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

The text of the GPL can be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 .

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmount1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijgaard <frodo@frodo.looijgaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c

Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c

schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c

Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c

Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause



Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*

License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:  
.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with  
it what you wish.  
.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as  
published by the Free Software Foundation  
.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.  
.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.  
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpci3':

-----

This package was debianized by Remco van de Meent [remco@debian.org](mailto:remco@debian.org) on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 15:10:15 +0100. Earlier versions were debianized by Christoph Lameter [clameter@debian.org](mailto:clameter@debian.org) on Tue, 27 Jan 1998 20:37:16 -0800 and Joel Klecker [jk@espy.org](mailto:jk@espy.org) took over the package on Thu, 26 Mar 1998. Blars Blarson, Colin Watson and Christian Perrier contributed to NMUs in 2005 and the package is currently team maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar, Matt Taggart and Matthew Wilcox.

The package was downloaded from  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/software/utils/pciutils/>

Upstream Author: Martin Mares <[mj@ucw.cz](mailto:mj@ucw.cz)>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997--2006 Martin Mares <[mj@ucw.cz](mailto:mj@ucw.cz)>

All files in this package can be freely distributed and used according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, either version 2 or (at your opinion) any newer version. This is the same distribution policy as for the Linux kernel itself -- see </usr/src/linux/COPYING> for details.

A full copy of the GNU GPL can be found in </usr/share/common-licenses> on Debian systems.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libwind0-heimdal':

-----

This package was debianized by Brian May <[bam@snoopy.apana.org.au](mailto:bam@snoopy.apana.org.au)> on Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: [heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se](mailto:heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se)  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in [doc/heimdal.texi](#).

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libalgorithm-merge-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Algorithm-Merge

Upstream-Contact: James G. Smith <jsmith@cpan.org>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Algorithm-Merge>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2003, 2007 Texas A&M University  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu <frequency@cpan.org>  
2010, Salvatore Bonaccorso <carnil@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License  
can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 1 of the  
General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcap2':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libcap  
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap\_text.c  
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
1997 Andrew Main <zefram@dcs.warwick.ac.uk>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h  
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
1997 Aleph One  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h  
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn <serue@us.ibm.com>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c  
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad <finnag@guardian.no>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/\*  
Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern <matt.kern@undue.org>  
2008, Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
2008, Chris Friedhoff <chris@friedhoff.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
2014-2015, Christian Kastner <cckk@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/\*  
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>  
2011 Scott Schaefer <saschaefer@neurodiverse.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause



Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'kbd':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: kbd  
Upstream-Contact: kbd@lists.altlinux.org, Alexey Gladkov <[gladkov.alexey@gmail.com](mailto:gladkov.alexey@gmail.com)>  
Source: <http://ftp.altlinux.org/pub/people/legion/kbd/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1994-1999, Andries E. Brouwer,  
2007-2012, Alexey Gladkov <[gladkov.alexey@gmail.com](mailto:gladkov.alexey@gmail.com)>  
License: GPL-2+  
All files in this package may be freely copied under the terms

of the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your option any later version - except possibly for the restrictions mentioned in the directory consolefonts.

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the earliest applicable version of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file `â/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2â`.

Files: `src/kbdrate.c`  
Copyright: 1992, Rickard E. Faith  
License: GPL-any

Files: `src/dumpkeys.c src/loadkeys.y src/analyzel src/ksyms.c src/ksyms.h src/showkey.c src/loadkeys.1 man/man1/dumpkeys.1 man/man1/showkey.1 man/man5/keymaps.5`  
Copyright: 1993, Risto Kankkunen  
License: GPL-any

Files: `src/setfont.c man/man8/setfont.8 src/mapscrn.c man/man8/mapscrn.8 src/loadkeys.y`  
Copyright: 1993, Eugene G. Crosser  
License: GPL-any

Files: `man/man1/psfaddtable.1 man/man1/psfgettable.1 man/man1/psfstriptable.1`  
Copyright: 1994, H. Peter Anvin  
License: GPL-any

Files: `src/chvt.c src/clrunimap.c src/deallocvt.c src/fgconsole.c src/findfile.c src/getfd.c src/getkeycodes.c src/getunimap.c src/kbd_mode.c src/loadunimap.c src/psffontop.c src/psfxtable.c src/resizecons.c src/screendump.c src/setkeycodes.c src/setleds.c src/setmetamode.c src/setvesablank.c src/showconsolefont.c src/spawn_console.c src/spawn_login.c man/man1/chvt.1 man/man1/deallocvt.1 man/man1/kbd_mode.1 man/man1/setleds.1 man/man1/setmetamode.1 man/man8/getkeycodes.8 man/man8/loadunimap.8 man/man8/resizecons.8 man/man8/setkeycodes.8`  
Copyright: 1994â1999, Andries E. Brouwer  
License: GPL-any

Files: `man/man1/misc/splitfont.1 man/man1/openvt.1 man/man8/misc/setlogcons.8 man/man8/misc/vcstime.8`  
Copyright: 2007â2008, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-any

Files: `src/setvtrgb.c`  
Copyright: 2011, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>, 2011, Canonical Ltd (Seth Forshee <seth.forshee@canonical.com> and Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@canonical.com>)  
License: GPL-any

Files: `src/vlock/*`  
Copyright: 1994â1998, Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@redhat.com> 1997â1998, Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org> 2002â2006, Dmitry V. Levin <ldv@altlinux.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: `debian/*`  
Copyright: 1991-2001, Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, 2001, Alcove <<http://alcove.fr/>>, 2004, Wartan Hachaturow <wart@debian.org>, 2004â2006, Denis Barbier <barbier@debian.org>, 2007, Anton Zinoviev <zinoviev@debian.org>, 2008â2013, Michael Schutte <michi@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-any  
Distributed under the GPL. This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY.

.  
On Debian systems, the applicable versions of the GNU General Public License can be found in the files `â/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-*â`.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libzvbi0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: zvbi

Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: \*

Copyright: ? ? <timecop@japan.co.jp>

2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

2002 Dave Chapman

2002 Gerd Knorr

2002-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>

2003 James Mastros

2003-2007 Mark K. Kim <dev@cbreak.org>

2003-2007 Mike Baker <mbm@linux.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/\*

Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/\*

Copyright: 2000 Joseba Garc  a Etxebarria <josebag@mixmail.com>

2000 Pawe   Sakowski <pawel@sakowski.eu.org>

2000-2001 I  aki Garc  a Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>

2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/\*

Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>

1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

2000 Stefan Westerfeld <stefan@space.twc.de>

2000-2003 I  aki G. Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>

2003-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h

src/dvb/frontend.h

Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik <ad@convergence.de>

2000 Holger Waechtler <holger@convergence.de>

2000 Marcus Metzler <marcus@convergence.de>

2000 Ralph Metzler <ralph@convergence.de>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c

Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck <martin-2.buck@student.uni-ulm.de>

1998-1999 Edgar Toernig <froese@gmx.de>

1999 Paul Ortyl <ortylp@from.pl>

2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c

src/packet-830.h

src/pdc.c

src/pdc.h

Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl

Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c

src/ure.h

Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

? I  aki Garc  a Etxebarrria <garetxe@users.sf.net>

? Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>

License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h

Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors

License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat <marillat@debian.org>

2013 Emanuele Rocca <ema@debian.org>

2013 Jackson Doak <noskcaj@ubuntu.com>

2014 Andreas Barth <aba@ayous.org>

2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho <eriberto@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: BSD-2-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General

Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libproxy-tools':

This package was debianized by Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> on Wed, 17 Dec 2008 23:25:40 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libproxy/downloads/list>

Upstream Authors:

Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>  
Alex Panait <kippled@gmail.com>  
Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>

The file pacutils.js is:

Copyright (c) Netscape Communications Corporation. 1998

The file libproxy/Findlibproxy.cmake.in is:

Copyright (c) 2010, Dominique Leuenberger

The file libproxy/modules/pxgsettings.cpp is additionally:

Copyright (C) 2011 Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

The file libproxy/url.cpp is based on work which is:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Red Hat, Inc.

The file libproxymodules/config\_sysconfig.cpp is:  
Copyright (C) 2010 Novell Inc

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2008, Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

For cmake/CMakeCSharpInformation.cmake and cmake/CMakeDetermineCSharpCompiler.cmake the following applies:

copyright (c) 2007, 2009 Arno Rehn <arno@arnorehn.de>  
copyright (c) 2008 Helio castro <helio@kde.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxtables11':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: iptables  
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <netfilter@vger.kernel.org>  
Source: <http://ftp.netfilter.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>  
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>  
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>  
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>  
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_802\_3.c  
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <csv@bluetail.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_ip.c extensions/libebt\_log.c extensions/libebt\_mark\*.c  
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_limit.c  
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <tommy@home.tig-grr.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt\_nflog.c

Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <peter@endian.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNAT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_DNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_MASQUERADE.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_NETMAP.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REDIRECT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_REJECT.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNAT.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_SNPT.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t\_mh.c  
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_CLUSTERIP.c  
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ECN.c  
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_REJECT.c  
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_TTL.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ULOG.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt\_ttl.c  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_AUDIT.c  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>  
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CHECKSUM.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
2010, Red Hat, Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CLASSIFY.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNMARK.c

Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CONNSECMARK.c  
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <[jmorris@redhat.com](mailto:jmorris@redhat.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_CT.c  
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_DSCP.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <[mgm@paktronix.com](mailto:mgm@paktronix.com)>  
Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_HMARK.c  
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <[hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com](mailto:hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com)>  
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <[pablo@netfilter.org](mailto:pablo@netfilter.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_IDLETIMER.c  
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_LED.c  
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <[a.nielsen@shikadi.net](mailto:a.nielsen@shikadi.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_NFQUEUE.c  
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_RATEEST.c  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SECMARK.c  
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <[jmorris@redhat.com](mailto:jmorris@redhat.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SET.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <[gozem@linux.nu](mailto:gozem@linux.nu)>  
Patrick Schaaf <[bof@bof.de](mailto:bof@bof.de)>  
Martin Josefsson <[gandalf@wlug.westbo.se](mailto:gandalf@wlug.westbo.se)>  
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek <[kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu](mailto:kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_SYNPROXY.c  
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPMSS.c  
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TCPOPTSTRIP.c  
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <[svens@bitebene.org](mailto:svens@bitebene.org)>  
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TEE.c  
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <[sebastian.classen\[at\]freenet.ag](mailto:sebastian.classen[at]freenet.ag)>  
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <[jengelh\[at\]medozas.de](mailto:jengelh[at]medozas.de)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TOS.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_TPROXY.c  
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_addrtype.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2



Files: extensions/libxt\_bpf.c  
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_cluster.c  
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_connmark.c  
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <[hno@marasystems.com](mailto:hno@marasystems.com)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_conntrack.c  
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher ([marc@mbsi.ca](mailto:marc@mbsi.ca)).  
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dccp.c  
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_devgroup.c  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_dscp.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_ecn.c  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>  
2011, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_hashlimit.c  
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <[laforge@netfilter.org](mailto:laforge@netfilter.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_osf.c  
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <[zbr@ioremap.net](mailto:zbr@ioremap.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_owner.c  
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_policy.c  
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_rateest.c  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_sctp.c  
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <[laforge@gnumonks.org](mailto:laforge@gnumonks.org)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_set.c  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <[gozem@linux.nu](mailto:gozem@linux.nu)>  
Patrick Schaaf <[bof@bof.de](mailto:bof@bof.de)>  
Martin Josefsson <[gandalf@wlug.westbo.se](mailto:gandalf@wlug.westbo.se)>  
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsek <[kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu](mailto:kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_socket.c  
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_statistic.c  
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <[kaber@trash.net](mailto:kaber@trash.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_string.c  
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <[winfield@freegates.be](mailto:winfield@freegates.be)>  
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <[pablo@eurodev.net](mailto:pablo@eurodev.net)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_time.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_tos.c  
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt\_u32.c  
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>  
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip\_set.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>  
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>  
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>  
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsek <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_AUDIT.h  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>  
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_CHECKSUM.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
2010, Red Hat Inc  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_DSCP.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_IDLETIMER.h  
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_NFQUEUE.h  
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_connmark.h  
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <<http://www.marasystems.com>> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_conntrack.h  
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_dscp.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_ecn.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt\_osf.h  
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ip\_queue.h  
Copyright: 2000, James Morris  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ECN.h  
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_TTL.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ULOG.h  
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv4/ipt\_ttl.h  
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter\_ipv6.h  
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell  
1999, David Jeffery  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply  
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>  
2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>  
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>  
2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c  
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c  
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c  
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c  
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>  
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c  
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c  
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell  
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>  
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>  
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c  
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c  
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt  
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c  
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os  
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>

2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>

License: custom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: Artistic-2

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing

this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this

Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'shared-mime-info':

-----  
This package was debianized by Filip Van Raemdonck (mechanix@debian.org) on Thu, 4 Jul 2002 20:59:23 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/shared-mime-info>.

Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Thomas Leonard.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'crmsh':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: crmsh  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/crmsh>

Files: \*  
Copyright: (c) 2008-2015 Upstream Authors (From AUTHORS)  
afederic <afederic[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net>  
Borislav Borisov <borislav[dot]v[dot]borisov[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Christian Seiler <christian[at]iwakd[dot]de>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan[at]suse[dot]de>  
Federica Teodori <federica[dot]teodori[at]googlemail[dot]com>  
Florian Haas <florian[dot]haas[at]linbit[dot]com>

Goldwyn Rodrigues <rgoldwyn[at]novell[dot]com>  
Hideo Yamauchi <renayama19661014[at]ybb[dot]ne[dot]jp>  
Holger Teutsch <holger[dot]teutsch[at]web[dot]de>  
Kazunori INOUE <kazunori[dot]inoue3[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Keisuke MORI <keisuke[dot]mori+ha[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Kristoffer Gronlund <kgronlund[at]suse[dot]com>  
Lars Ellenberg <lars[dot]ellenberg[at]linbit[dot]com>  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ© <lmb[at]suse[dot]de>  
Michael Prokop <devnull[at]localhost>  
NAKAHIRA Kazutomo <nakahira[dot]kazutomo[at]oss[dot]ntt[dot]co[dot]jp>  
nozawat <nozawat[at]gmail[dot]com>  
renayama19661014 <renayama19661014[at]ybb[dot]ne[dot]jp>  
Richard B Winters <rik[at]mmogp[dot]com>  
seabres <rainer[dot]brestan[at]gmx[dot]net>  
Tim Serong <tserong[at]suse[dot]com>  
Vincenzo Pii <piiv[at]zhaw[dot]ch>  
Vladislav Bogdanov <bubble[at]hoster-ok[dot]com>  
Xia Li <XLi[at]suse[dot]com>  
Xinwei Hu <xwhu[at]novell[dot]com>  
Yan Gao <ygao[at]suse[dot]com>  
Yuusuke IIDA <iidayuus[at]intellilink[dot]co[dot]jp>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: modules/crm\_pssh.py  
Copyright: 2003-2008, Brent N. Chun  
2009 Andrew McNabb  
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/bash\_completion.sh  
Copyright: 2013 Kristoffer Gronlund  
2006-2008, Ian Macdonald  
2009-2010, Bash Completion Maintainers  
License: GPL-2+

Files: modules/ordereddict.py  
modules/orderedset.py  
Copyright: 2009 Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: doc/website-v1/css/crm.css  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Ryan Tomayko <r@tomayko.com>  
2012-2015 Kristoffer Gronlund <kgronlund@suse.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/website-v1/css/font-awesome.css  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Dave Gandy  
License: Expat

Files: doc/website-v1/fonts/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Dave Gandy  
License: SIL-OFL-1.1

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Debian-HA Maintainers  
2012-2015 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files

(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: SIL-OFL-1.1  
PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

#### DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting â€” in part or in whole â€” any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

#### PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the



Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libfdisk1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: [util-linux@vger.kernel.org](mailto:util-linux@vger.kernel.org)  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Michal Luscon <[mluscon@redhat.com](mailto:mluscon@redhat.com)>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam ([gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au](mailto:gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au))  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc ([LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk](mailto:LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk))  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, [johnsonm@redhat.com](mailto:johnsonm@redhat.com)  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <[tytso@mit.edu](mailto:tytso@mit.edu)>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin ([martin@cs.unc.edu](mailto:martin@cs.unc.edu))  
1994 Salvatore Valente <[svalente@mit.edu](mailto:svalente@mit.edu)>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini ([rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it](mailto:rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it))  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter ([tranter@pobox.com](mailto:tranter@pobox.com))  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <[aeb@cw.nl](mailto:aeb@cw.nl)>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <[frodo@frodo.looijaard.name](mailto:frodo@frodo.looijaard.name)>  
1998 Danek Duvall <[duvall@alumni.princeton.edu](mailto:duvall@alumni.princeton.edu)>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, [kju-at-fqdn.org](mailto:kju-at-fqdn.org)  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <[kzak@redhat.com](mailto:kzak@redhat.com)>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <[qcai@redhat.com](mailto:qcai@redhat.com)>  
2008 Hayden A. James ([hayden.james@gmail.com](mailto:hayden.james@gmail.com))  
2008 James Youngman <[jay@gnu.org](mailto:jay@gnu.org)>  
2008 Roy Peled, [the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com](mailto:the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com)  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <[dottedmag@dottedmag.net](mailto:dottedmag@dottedmag.net)>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <[dave@gnu.org](mailto:dave@gnu.org)>  
2010 Jason Borden <[jborden@bluehost.com](mailto:jborden@bluehost.com)>  
2010 Hajime Taira <[htaira@redhat.com](mailto:htaira@redhat.com)>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <[yamato@redhat.com](mailto:yamato@redhat.com)>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomiński <[luto@amacapital.net](mailto:luto@amacapital.net)>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <[kerolasa@iki.fi](mailto:kerolasa@iki.fi)>  
2012 Cody Maloney <[cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com](mailto:cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com)>  
2012 Werner Fink <[werner@suse.de](mailto:werner@suse.de)>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <[ooprala@redhat.com](mailto:ooprala@redhat.com)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>

2009 Corentin Chary <coretincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of

California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'avahi-autoipd':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:

Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>

Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>

Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>

Jakub Stachowski

James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>

Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files (man/{xsltoman.css, xsltoman.dtd, xsltoman.xsl}) are under the GNU General Public License 2. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx\_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu> under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:

# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki

# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.

Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/\*) and

avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/\*.c) are:  
Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those  
of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies,  
either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns\_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns\_sd/dns\_sd.h) is:  
Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfuse2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: fuse  
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net  
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>  
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,  
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-2+



License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtinfo5':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam <vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>. Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at <ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jttroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'vim-runtime':

-----

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org> from sources obtained from: <ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/>. The current maintainer is Debian VIM Maintainers <pkg-vim-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org>.

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken from the online documentation.

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:

1) This license text must be included unmodified.

2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:

a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes. The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely [vim.sf.net](http://vim.sf.net), [www.vim.org](http://www.vim.org) and/or [comp.editors](http://comp.editors)). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.

b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.

c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a

context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.

d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:

- The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.

- You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.

- You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.

e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.

3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the ":version" command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.

4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is <maintainer@vim.org>

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on the filesystem at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later (no license options are exercised):

Open Publication License  
v1.0, 8 June 1999

## I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

Copyright (c) <year> by <author's name or designee>. This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>).

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on

all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title.

## II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

## III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

**SEVERABILITY.** If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

**NO WARRANTY.** Open Publication works are licensed and provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

## IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

## V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.
2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.
3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

## VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). "Substantive modification" is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase `Distribution of substantively modified

versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'rsync':

-----

This is Debian's prepackaged version of Andrew Tridgell and Paul Mackerras' rsync utility.

This package provides the rsync program, which is a replacement for rcp that uses the rsync algorithm to transfer only the differences between two sets of files.

This package was put together by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com>, from sources obtained from:  
<http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/rsync-2.5.4.tar.gz>  
The current version was downloaded from:  
<http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/src/rsync-3.1.0.tar.gz>  
on 2013-09-30 by Paul Sloomman <paul@debian.org> .

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme by adding various debian/\* files.  
The only significant change is passing the -4 / -6 options through to ssh.  
See the debian/patches/ directory.

## COPYRIGHT

-----

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 by Andrew Tridgell, Wayne Davison, and others.

Rsync was originally written by Andrew Tridgell and is currently maintained by Wayne Davison. It has been improved by many developers from around the world.

Rsync may be used, modified and redistributed only under the terms of the GNU General Public License, found in the file:

</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>

on Debian systems, or at

<http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.html>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcorosync-common4':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>

2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>

2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>

2007-2008 Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>

2009 Ante KaramatiÄ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>

2009-2012 Guido GÃ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>

2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>

2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>

2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>

2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>

2015 Ferenc WÃ©igner <wferi@niif.hu>

License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause

All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libprocps4':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: procps-ng  
Source: <https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan

1991 Tony Rems <rembo@unisoft.com>

1993 Larry Greenfield

1996 Charles Blake

1999 Mike Coleman <mkc@acm.org>

2004 Nicholas Miell  
2003 Chris Rivera  
2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2008 Morty Abzug  
2009 Jarrod Lowe <procps@rrod.net>  
1992 Branko Lankester  
???? David Engel <david@ods.com>  
1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@sunsite.unc.edu>  
2012 Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au>  
1995 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: top/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: pgrep.\*  
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torggrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no>  
2002,2006 Albert Cahalan  
2012 Roberto Polli <rpolti@babel.it>  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: pidof.\*  
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik <jcapik@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: free.\*  
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2002-2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
1992 Brian Edmonds  
1992 Rafal Maszkowski  
2004 Albert Cahalan  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: sysctl.\*  
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small <csmall@debian.org>  
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer <Helmut.Geyer@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de>  
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+



This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'liblvm2cmd2.02':

-----  
This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra  
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libopenhpi2':

-----

This package was debianized by Bryan Sutula <Bryan.Sutula@hp.com> on  
Fri, 07 Jul 2006 14:01:23 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://openhpi.sourceforge.net/>

In the original tar file, the docs/hld subdirectory has been removed.  
It contained files with the Open Publication Licence, which is not  
clearly DFSG-compliant.

Upstream Authors: contact through [openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net](mailto:openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net)

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003, Intel Corporation  
(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2003-2007

All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or  
without modification, are permitted provided that the following  
conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Intel Corporation, IBM Corp., nor the names  
of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA,  
OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY  
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright 2006-2009, Hewlett-Packard Development  
Company, LLP, and is also provided under the terms of the BSD license.  
(See [/usr/share/common-licenses/BSD](#))

Except for the following, all files bear a BSD style copyright similar to what  
is listed above:

BSD Style, but with a different copyright owner:

FORCE Computers: Some files under the marshal and marshal/t directories

src/plugin\_static.c src/plugin\_static.c.in

src/safhpi.c

src/hotswap.c

clients/hpifan.c

Some files under the utils/t/epath directory

FORCE Computers and ESO Technologies:

Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory

Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP:

clients/oh\_clients.h, clients/clients.c

include/SaHpiOaSoap.h

Files under the ssl directory

Files under the plugins/ilo2\_ribcl directory

Files under the plugins/oa\_soap directory

Pigeon Point Systems:

hpi\_shell/fumi.c and hpi\_shell/dimi.c

Service Availability Forum:

include/SaHpi.h and include/SaHpiAtca.h

Sun Microsystems:

Some files under the marshal/t directory

Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory

Other copyrights:

install-sh: 1994 X Consortium license  
ltmain.sh, missing, depcomp, config.guess: GPL-2, but since they  
are generated with Autoconf, these are distributed  
under the package's BSD license

-----

Licenses of program/module 'autotools-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org>  
on Mon, 23 Apr 2001 16:35:06 -0300.

It was downloaded directly from GNU cvs, cvs.gnu.org, module "config" in the  
past. Nowadays, it is downloaded using git merges from  
git://git.savannah.gnu.org/config.git

Upstream Authors: The GNU project (<http://www.gnu.org>)  
"GNU config.{sub,guess} upstream" <config-patches@gnu.org>

Upstream copyright notices:

Copyright 1992-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a  
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that  
program. This Exception is an additional permission under section 7  
of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3").

The GPL may be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on a Debian system.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfl-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: flex  
Upstream-Contact: flex-help@lists.sourceforge.net  
Source: git://git.code.sf.net/p/flex/flex  
Comment: This is the Debian prepackaged version of flex, the fast lexical  
analyzer generator. This package was first put together by  
Robert Leslie <rob@mars.org>. It is currently maintained by  
Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, who took over from  
Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>, and it is built from  
sources obtained from: <http://flex.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2001-2008 The Flex Project.

1990, 1993, 1997 The Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

License: FLEX

Flex carries the copyright used for BSD software, slightly modified  
because it originated at the Lawrence Berkeley (not Livermore!) Laboratory,  
which operates under a contract with the Department of Energy:

.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Vern Paxson.

.

The United States Government has rights in this work pursuant to contract no. DE-AC03-76SF00098 between the United States Department of Energy and the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This basically says "do whatever you please with this software except remove this notice or take advantage of the University's (or the flex authors') name".

Note that the "flex.skl" scanner skeleton carries no copyright notice. You are free to do whatever you please with scanners generated using flex; for them, you are not even bound by the above copyright.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+  
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libidn1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Libidn  
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>  
Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson  
License: GPL-3+  
The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For example quoting src/idn.c:

\* idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.  
\* Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson  
\*  
\* This file is part of GNU Libidn.  
\*  
\* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License  
version 3 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'  
file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GFDL-1.3+

This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:

.

Copyright @copyright{} 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or  
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no  
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A  
copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free  
Documentation License''.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation  
License Version 1.3 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For  
example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:

.

// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

//

// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, <mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de>

//

// This file is part of GNU Libidn.

//

// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
// modify it under the terms of either:

//

// \* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
// Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
// your option) any later version.

//

// or

//

// \* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
// Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
// your option) any later version.

//

// or both in parallel, as here.

//

// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
// General Public License for more details.

//

// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
// not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 3.0 can be found in the  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3' file, and the full text of the  
GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

Files: java/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For

example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:

.  
Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Author: Oliver Hitz

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
Files: gl/\* gtests/\* build-aux/\* GNUmakefile maint.mk  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+  
These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally  
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example gl/strerror.c:

.  
Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
Files: lib/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson  
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+  
The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For  
example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey

Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software

License: GPL-3+

This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:

```
# Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson
# Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
# Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
```

```
# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
```

```
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

```
# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as
# you will.
```

Files: lib/punycode.?

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released under the following license -- see <http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>

```
* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
* not be licensed under similar terms.
```

The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+, quoting the file:

Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

```
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
```

```
or
```

```
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
```

```
or both in parallel, as here.
```

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/nfkc.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007,

2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey

Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. \*/

.  
/\* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming

\* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald

\*  
\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*  
\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. \*/

.  
/\* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions

\*  
\* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
\* Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

\*  
\* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*  
\* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. \*/

.  
/\* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.

\*  
\* Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey



```
* Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */
.
/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
*
* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
* Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
*
* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
* License, or (at your option) any later version.
*
* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
* Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2 can be found in the
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/gl/* lib/gltests/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:
.
Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles <bignolle@ecoledoc.ibp.fr>, 1997.
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */
.
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the
source code.
.
# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
#
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
```

# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
# GNU General Public License for more details.  
#  
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
# along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: doc/man/\*

Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GAP

These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:

Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright  
notice and this notice are preserved.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-common':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <[mmagallo@debian.org](mailto:mmagallo@debian.org)> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,  
publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software,  
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the  
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial  
portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the  
next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial  
portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS  
SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 JÃ©rÃ©me Glisse  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnl-3-200':

-----

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner <heiko@sntech.de> on Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.  
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's <biebl@teco.edu> original packaging of libnl1.

It was downloaded from <https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases>

Upstream Author:  
Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c  
include/netlink/route/addr.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Baruch Even <baruch@ev-en.org>

lib/route/cls/u32.c  
lib/route/cls/fw.c  
lib/route/sch/htb.c  
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h  
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard <petr.gotthard@siemens.com>  
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log\_msg.c  
lib/netfilter/ct.c  
include/netlink/netfilter/log\_msg.h  
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h  
lib/netfilter/log\_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Copyright (c) Philip Craig <philipc@snapgear.com>  
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation

include/netlink/netfilter/queue\_msg.h

lib/netfilter/queue\_msg\_obj.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_msg.c  
lib/netfilter/queue.c  
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_obj.c  
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h  
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h  
src/nf-queue.c

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h  
lib/xfrm/sa.c  
lib/xfrm/template.c  
lib/xfrm/ae.c  
lib/xfrm/sp.c  
lib/xfrm/selector.c  
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - <http://www.ti.com/>

All other \*.c and \*.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

License:

src/nl-addr-add.c  
src/nl-addr-list.c  
src/nl-cls-add.c  
src/cls/utills.c  
src/cls/cgroup.c  
src/cls/utills.h  
src/cls/basic.c  
src/nl-addr-delete.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h  
lib/xfrm/sa.c  
lib/xfrm/template.c  
lib/xfrm/ae.c  
lib/xfrm/sp.c  
lib/xfrm/selector.c  
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other \*.c and \*.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libencode-locale-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Encode-Locale  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Encode-Locale>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@peript.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@peript.co.uk)>  
2012, Fabrizio Regalli <[fabreg@fabreg.it](mailto:fabreg@fabreg.it)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libwebpdemux1':

-----





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org> on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from <<http://webp.googlecode.com>>

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org>

and is licensed under Apache-2.0  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lshw':

-----

This package was debianized by Ola Lundqvist <opal@debian.org> on Sat, 15 Feb 2003 13:23:56 +0100.

It was downloaded from:  
<http://ezix.org/project/wiki/HardwareLiSter>

Upstream Author:  
Lyonel Vincent <vincentl@ec-lyon.fr>

Copyright: 2003-2008 Lyonel Vincent

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, or with the `lshw` source package as the file `COPYING`. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpam-modules':

-----  
This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) [jdassen@debian.org](mailto:jdassen@debian.org) on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/>

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <[okir@monad.swb.de](mailto:okir@monad.swb.de)>  
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema  
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <[morgan@kernel.org](mailto:morgan@kernel.org)>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <[gafton@redhat.com](mailto:gafton@redhat.com)>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o  
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev  
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee  
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <[pwd@mdtsoft.com](mailto:pwd@mdtsoft.com)>  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rąkowski  
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <[bcollins@debian.org](mailto:bcollins@debian.org)>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <[nalin@redhat.com](mailto:nalin@redhat.com)>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <[kukuk@thkukuk.de](mailto:kukuk@thkukuk.de)>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtwolame0':

-----

This package was debianized by Nicholas Humfrey <njh@ecs.soton.ac.uk> on Tue, 19 Apr 2005 12:45:06 -0000.

It was downloaded from:  
<URL: <http://www.twolame.org/>>

Upstream Maintainer: Nicholas Humfrey <njh@ecs.soton.ac.uk>

Copyright:

- \* TwoLAME: an optimized MPEG Audio Layer Two encoder
- \*
- \* Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Michael Cheng
- \* Copyright (C) 2004-2005 The TwoLAME Project

License:

- \* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
- \* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
- \* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
- \* version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-modules-extra-4.15.0-47-generic':

-----

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI> and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git. The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libc-bin':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. [This condition was removed.]

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file `posix/runtests.c` is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The `posix/rxspencer` tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcr/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cpp':

-----

gcc-defaults is Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2006, 2009 Debian.

These scripts are free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

The c89 and c99 man pages are taken from netbsd:

Copyright (c) 1999 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-apt':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=59>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.

© 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/test\_all.py, tests/test\_hashes.py, utils/doclint.py

Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>

License:

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: aptsources/\*.py

Copyright: © 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.

Copyright: © 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva

Copyright: © 2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein

License: GPL-2+

Files: doc/source/\*

Copyright: © 2009 Julian Andres Klode <jak@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: utils/get\_\*.py

Copyright: © 2006 Free Software Foundation Europe

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/\*

Copyright: © 2006 Canonical Ltd, and Rosetta Contributors 2006

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/de.po

Copyright: © 2005 Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/en\_CA.po

Copyright: © 2005 Adam Weinberger and the GNOME Foundation

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: © 2005-2006 Timo Jyrinki

License: GPL-2+

Files: po/fr.po

Copyright: Â© 2007 Hugues NAULET <hnaulet@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: po/hu.po, po/lt.po, po/pt.po, po/ro.po, po/rw.po, po/sv.po, po/uk.po,  
po/zh\_HK.po  
Copyright: Â© 2005-2006 Free Software Foundation  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
APT is free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under  
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License can be  
found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'apt-transport-https':

-----  
Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.  
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or  
<<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt>> for the terms of the latest version  
of the GNU General Public License.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'sed':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sed - the GNU stream  
oriented editor.

This package was assembled from sources obtained from:  
<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/sed/>

It is currently maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>

Copyright: 2003 - Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GNU sed is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later  
version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems you can find a copy of the GPL in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

The sed info manual is released under the terms of the GNU Free  
Documentation License as published by the Free Software Foundation;  
either version 1.1, or (at your option) any later version.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libslang2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: S-Lang  
Upstream-Contact: John E. Davis <davis@space.mit.edu>  
Source: <ftp://space.mit.edu/pub/davis/slang>  
Comment:  
This package was debianized by Jim Mintha <jim@dodo2.adm.uva.nl>  
on Mon, 16 Aug 1999 21:59:03 +0200.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1995-2011 John E. Davis <davis@space.mit.edu>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Alastair McKinstry <mckinstry@debian.org>  
2012 Dmitry Smirnov <onlyjob@member.fsf.org>  
2003 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>  
2003 Martin Sjogren <sjogren@debian.org>  
2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>  
1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
1997-2003 Jim Mintha <jmintha@debian.org>  
1997-1998 Ray Dassen <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>  
1995-1996 Chris Fearnley  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2  
can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libwww-robotrules-perl':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>  
Maintainer: Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/WWW-RobotRules/>  
Name: WWW-RobotRules

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
1995-2009, Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
1995, Martin Koster  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@peript.co.uk>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-pip':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://www.pip-installer.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz Khasanov  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehar  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atlakson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson

Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Files: pip/cacert.pem  
Copyright: No copyrightable material  
License: public-domain  
Upstream declares that this bundle is licensed, but it seems unreasonable  
to think that CA certificates would be protected by copyright.  
Forwarded: <https://github.com/pypa/pip/pull/971>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2009 Jeff Licquia <[licquia@debian.org](mailto:licquia@debian.org)>  
License: Expat

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libnfsidmap2':

-----  
This package was debianized by J. Bruce Fields <[bfields@citi.umich.edu](mailto:bfields@citi.umich.edu)> on  
Fri, 6 Aug 2004 16:10:43 -0400.

The latest version can always be found at  
<http://www.citi.umich.edu/projects/nfsv4/linux/>

Authors: J. Bruce Fields, Andy Adamson, Marius Eriksen

Copyright (c) 2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-amdgpu1':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-html5lib':

-----

This package was debianized by Bernd Zeimetz <bernd@bzed.de> on Sun, 11 Mar 2007 21:29:42 +0100

Latest version of upstream sources was downloaded from <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/html5lib> (attention, releases on GitHub made out of upstream git tags differ: not all files shipped in release).

-----

html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk  
Anne van Kesteren - annervankesteren@gmail.com  
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au  
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca  
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net  
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch  
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2007-2009, Bernd Zeimetz <bzed@debian.org>, Copyright (c) 2013 Olivier Berger <obergix@debian.org>, and is licensed under the same license as html5lib, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhtml-format-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTML-Format>  
Upstream-Contact: Nigel Metheringham <nigelm@cpan.org>  
Upstream-Name: HTML-Format

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011-2013, Nigel Metheringham <nigelm@cpan.org>

2002-2005, Sean M Burke <sburke@cpan.org>  
1999-2002, Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000, Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>  
2003, Hans Freitag <hafre@debian.org>  
2004, Jay Bonci <jaybonci@debian.org>  
2008, Martn Ferrari <tincho@debian.org>  
2011-2013, Angel Abad <angel@debian.org>  
2011, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
2011, Fabrizio Regalli <fabreg@fabreg.it>  
2011, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'binutils':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU assembler,  
linker, and binary utilities.

This package was put together by me, James Troup <james@ncrew.org>,  
from sources, which I obtained from:

ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/binutils/

and:

cvs://pserver:anoncvs@sources.redhat.com:/cvs/src

It was previously maintained by Christopher C. Chimelis <chris@debian.org>

GNU Binutils is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997,  
1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software  
Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'  
and `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

The binutils manuals and associated documentation are also Copyright  
(C) Free Software Foundation, Inc. They are distributed under the GNU  
Free Documentation License Version 1.3 or any later version published  
by the Free Software Foundation, with no Invariant Sections, with no

with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GFDL can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxvidcore-dev':

-----

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>

Upstream-Name: xvidcore

Upstream-Contact: [xvid-devel@xvid.org](mailto:xvid-devel@xvid.org)

Source: <https://labs.xvid.com/source/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 1999, Intel Corporation

© 2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <[walken@zoy.org](mailto:walken@zoy.org)>

© 2000, Royce Shih-Wea Liao <[liaor@iname.com](mailto:liaor@iname.com)>

© 2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <[peter@eleccard.net.ru](mailto:peter@eleccard.net.ru)>

© 2001, Fabrice Bellard

© 2001, Michael Niedermayer <[michaelni@gmx.at](mailto:michaelni@gmx.at)>

© 2001-2003, xvid team <[xvid-devel@xvid.org](mailto:xvid-devel@xvid.org)>

© 2001-2004, Peter Ross <[pross@xvid.org](mailto:pross@xvid.org)>

© 2001-2011, Michael Militzer <[michael@xvid.org](mailto:michael@xvid.org)>

© 2002, Alexander Viehl

© 2002, Benjamin Herrenschmidt <[benh@kernel.crashing.org](mailto:benh@kernel.crashing.org)>

© 2002, Christian Engel <[christian.engel@ira.uka.de](mailto:christian.engel@ira.uka.de)>

© 2002, Christian Schwarz <[schwarz@ira.uka.de](mailto:schwarz@ira.uka.de)>

© 2002, Christopher Zbek <[s\\_oezbek@ira.uka.de](mailto:s_oezbek@ira.uka.de)>

© 2002, Daniel Kallfass

© 2002, Daniel Smith <[danielsmith@astroboymail.com](mailto:danielsmith@astroboymail.com)>

© 2002, Daniel Winkler <[infostudent@uni.de](mailto:infostudent@uni.de)>

© 2002, Dirk Knop <[dknop@gwdg.de](mailto:dknop@gwdg.de)>

© 2002, Dmitry Rozhdestvensky

© 2002, Haiko Gaiser <[haiko@gaiser.de](mailto:haiko@gaiser.de)>

© 2002, Hannes Juettli <[s\\_juetti@ira.uka.de](mailto:s_juetti@ira.uka.de)>

© 2002, Hans-Joachim Daniels <[hans-joachim.daniels@ira.uka.de](mailto:hans-joachim.daniels@ira.uka.de)>

© 2002, Ingo-Marc Weber

© 2002, Johannes Singler

© 2002, Kai Kühn

© 2002, Max Stengel

© 2002, MinChen <[chenm001@163.com](mailto:chenm001@163.com)>

© 2002, Sebastian Felis

© 2002, Sebastian Hack <[mail@s-hack.de](mailto:mail@s-hack.de)>

© 2002, Stephan Krause

© 2002-2003, Christoph Lampert <[gruel@web.de](mailto:gruel@web.de)>

© 2002-2003, Jaan Kalda

© 2002-2004, Benjamin Lambert <[foxer@hotmail.com](mailto:foxer@hotmail.com)>

© 2002-2004, Edouard Gomez <[ed.gomez@free.fr](mailto:ed.gomez@free.fr)>

© 2002-2005, Radoslaw Czyz <[xvid@syskin.cjb.net](mailto:xvid@syskin.cjb.net)>

© 2002-2006, Pascal Massimino <[skal@planet-d.net](mailto:skal@planet-d.net)>

© 2004, Dcoder <[dcoder@alexandria.cc](mailto:dcoder@alexandria.cc)>

© 2004, Jean-Marc Bastide <[jmtest@voila.fr](mailto:jmtest@voila.fr)>

© 2004, Marc Fauconneau

© 2004, Christoph Naegeli <[chn@kbw.ch](mailto:chn@kbw.ch)>

© 2004-2005, Christoph Naegeli <[chn@kbw.ch](mailto:chn@kbw.ch)>

© 2005, Carlo Bramini <[carlo.bramix@libero.it](mailto:carlo.bramix@libero.it)>

© 2005-2006, Johannes Reinhardt <[Johannes.Reinhardt@gmx.de](mailto:Johannes.Reinhardt@gmx.de)>

© 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH

© 2008, Jason Garrett-Glaser <[darkshikari@gmail.com](mailto:darkshikari@gmail.com)>

© Johannes Singler <[email@jsingler.de](mailto:email@jsingler.de)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: © 2001, Christian Marillat <[marillat@debian.org](mailto:marillat@debian.org)>

© 2003, Edouard Gomez <[ed.gomez@free.fr](mailto:ed.gomez@free.fr)>

© 2005-2009, Fabian Greffrath <[fabian+debian@greffrath.com](mailto:fabian+debian@greffrath.com)>

© 2009, Loïc Martin <[loic.martin3@gmail.com](mailto:loic.martin3@gmail.com)>

© 2009-2011, Reinhard Tartler <[siretart@tauware.de](mailto:siretart@tauware.de)> ,

© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia <[amejia@debian.org](mailto:amejia@debian.org)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dct/ppc\_asm/\*

Copyright: © 2001, Michel Lespinasse <[walken@zoy.org](mailto:walken@zoy.org)>

© 2004, Christoph Naegeli <[chn@kbw.ch](mailto:chn@kbw.ch)>

License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcrystalhd3':

-----

This package was downloaded from <http://git.wilsonet.com/crystalhd.git/>

Upstream Contacts:

Broadcom Corporation (<http://www.broadcom.com/contact/>)

libcrystalhd Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2009, Broadcom Corporation

This library is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

crystalhd device driver Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2005-2010, Broadcom Corporation.

This driver is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This driver is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this driver. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010-2011 Andres Mejia <amejia@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Ouattara Oumar Aziz (alias wattazoum)  
<wattazoum@gmail.com>

and is licensed under the same terms as libcrystalhd.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpam-runtime':

-----

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/>

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>  
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema  
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o  
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev  
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee  
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan RÄkorajski  
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,



INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'gpgv':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard  
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>  
Source: <http://www.gnupg.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch  
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1998-2006 James Troup, 2008-2014 Daniel Leidert, Sune Vuorela, Thijs Kinkhorst.  
License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception

License: GPL-3+ with OpenSSL exception  
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`, or with the Debian GNU gnupg source package as the file COPYING. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> or write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of the keyserver helper tools: `gpgkeys_idap`, `gpgkeys_curl` and `gpgkeys_hkp` with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Files: doc/OpenPGP  
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch  
1998 The Internet Society  
License: RFC-Reference

License: RFC-Reference  
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft `draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt`. This is believed to be fair use; but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'hostname':

-----  
This package was written by Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de> on Thu, 16 Jan 1997 01:00:34 +0100.

License:

Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2004-2005 Graham Wilson <graham@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 1997 Bernd Eckenfels  
Copyright (C) 1997 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>  
Copyright (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libproxy1v5':

-----  
This package was debianized by Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> on Wed, 17 Dec 2008 23:25:40 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libproxy/downloads/list>

Upstream Authors:

Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>  
Alex Panait <kippled@gmail.com>  
Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>

The file pacutils.js is:  
Copyright (c) Netscape Communications Corporation. 1998

The file libproxy/Findlibproxy.cmake.in is:  
Copyright (c) 2010, Dominique Leuenberger

The file libproxy/modules/pxgsettings.cpp is additionally:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2011 Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

The file libproxy/url.cpp is based on work which is:  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Red Hat, Inc.

The file libproxy/modules/config\_sysconfig.cpp is:  
Copyright (C) 2010 Novell Inc

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2008, Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

For cmake/CMakeCSharpInformation.cmake and cmake/CMakeDetermineCSharpCompiler.cmake the following applies:

copyright (c) 2007, 2009 Arno Rehn <arno@arnorehn.de>  
copyright (c) 2008 Helio castro <helio@kde.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

-----  
-----

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands

as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

#### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of

Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

## CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-wrapi18n-perl':

-----

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on Thu, 19 Jun 2003 23:09:55 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-WrapI18n-<version>.tar.gz>

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libbsd0':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files:

\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004-2006, 2008-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

man/arc4random.3

man/tree.3

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 Niels Provos <provos@physnet.uni-hamburg.de>

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Niels-Provos

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by Niels Provos.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

man/getprogrname.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-4-clause-Christopher-G-Demetriou

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed for the NetBSD Project. See <http://www.netbsd.org/> for information about NetBSD.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/err.h  
include/bsd/stdlib.h  
include/bsd/unistd.h  
src/bsd\_getopt.c  
src/err.c  
src/fgetln.c  
src/progname.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2005, 2008-2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

Copyright © 2005 Hector Garcia Alvarez

Copyright © 2005 Aurelien Jarno

Copyright © 2006 Robert Millan

License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

include/bsd/netinet/ip\_icmp.h  
include/bsd/sys/bitstring.h  
include/bsd/sys/queue.h  
include/bsd/timeconv.h  
include/bsd/vis.h  
man/bitstring.3  
man/explicit\_bzero.3  
man/fgetln.3  
man/fgetwln.3  
man/funopen.3bsd  
man/getbsize.3  
man/heapsort.3  
man/nlist.3  
man/queue.3bsd  
man/radixsort.3  
man/reallocarray.3  
man/reallocl.3  
man/setmode.3  
man/strmode.3  
man/strnstr.3  
man/unvis.3  
man/vis.3  
man/wcslcpy.3  
src/getbsize.c  
src/heapsort.c  
src/merge.c  
src/nlist.c  
src/radixsort.c  
src/setmode.c  
src/strmode.c  
src/strnstr.c  
src/unvis.c  
src/vis.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1980, 1982, 1986, 1989-1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Peter McIlroy.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Ronnie Kon at Mindcraft Inc., Kevin Lew and Elmer Yglesias.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Dave Borman at Cray Research, Inc.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Paul Vixie.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Chris Torek.

Copyright © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

All or some portions of this file are derived from material licensed  
to the University of California by American Telephone and Telegraph  
Co. or Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and are reproduced herein with  
the permission of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause-Regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/libutil.h

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>.

All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

man/setproctitle.3

Copyright:

Copyright © 1995 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

License: BSD-5-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. This work was done expressly for inclusion into FreeBSD. Other use is permitted provided this notation is included.
4. Absolutely no warranty of function or purpose is made by the author Peter Wemm.
5. Modifications may be freely made to this file providing the above conditions are met.

Files:

include/bsd/stringlist.h  
man/fmtcheck.3  
man/humanize\_number.3  
man/stringlist.3  
src/fmtcheck.c  
src/humanize\_number.c  
src/stringlist.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

.  
Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.

.  
Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.

.  
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility, NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.

.  
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google's Summer of Code 2005 program.

.  
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Christos Zoulas.

License: BSD-2-clause-NetBSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/endian.h  
man/expand\_number.3  
man/closefrom.3  
man/flopen.3  
man/getpeereid.3  
man/pidfile.3  
src/expand\_number.c  
src/hash/sha512.h  
src/hash/sha512c.c

src/pidfile.c  
src/reallocl.c  
src/timeconv.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2001 Dima Dorfman.  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2001 FreeBSD Inc.  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2005 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2005 Colin Percival  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2007 Eric Anderson <anderson@FreeBSD.org>  
Copyright © 2007 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling CoÅdan SmÅrgrav  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2009 Advanced Computing Technologies LLC  
Written by: John H. Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

src/flopen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling CoÅdan SmÅrgrav  
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-verbatim

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/sys/tree.h

man/fparseln.3

src/fparseln.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1997 Christos Zoulas.  
All rights reserved.

.

Copyright © 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>  
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-2-clause-author

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/readpassphrase.h  
man/readpassphrase.3  
man/strncpy.3  
man/strtonum.3  
src/arc4random.c  
src/arc4random\_openbsd.h  
src/arc4random\_uniform.c  
src/arc4random\_unix.h  
src/closefrom.c  
src/getentropy\_aix.c  
src/getentropy\_bsd.c  
src/getentropy\_hpux.c  
src/getentropy\_hurd.c  
src/getentropy\_linux.c  
src/getentropy\_osx.c  
src/getentropy\_solaris.c  
src/readpassphrase.c  
src/reallocarray.c  
src/strlcat.c  
src/strncpy.c  
src/strtonum.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller  
All rights reserved.

Copyright © 1996 David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>  
Copyright © 1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2010, 2012-2014  
Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst  
Copyright © 2008 Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>  
Copyright © 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>  
Copyright © 2013 Markus Friedl <markus@openbsd.org>  
Copyright © 2014 Bob Beck <beck@obtuse.com>  
Copyright © 2014 Brent Cook <bcook@openbsd.org>  
Copyright © 2014 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>  
Copyright © 2014 Theo de Raadt <deraadt@openbsd.org>  
Copyright © 2015 Michael Felt <aixtools@gmail.com>  
Copyright © 2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/inet\_net\_pton.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC-Original

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:

src/setproctitle.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 2010 William Ahern

Copyright © 2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:

include/bsd/md5.h

src/hash/md5.c

Copyright:

None

License: public-domain-Colin-Plumb

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.

This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Files:

src/explicit\_bzero.c

src/chacha\_private.h

Copyright:

None

License: public-domain

Public domain.

Files:

man/mdX.3bsd

src/hash/md5hl.c

src/hash/helper.c

Copyright:

None

License: Beerware

"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):

<phk@login.dkuug.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libssh-gcrypt-4':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libssh

Upstream-Contact: [libssh@libssh.org](mailto:libssh@libssh.org)

Andreas Schneider <[asn@cryptomilk.org](mailto:asn@cryptomilk.org)>

Source: <https://red.libssh.org/projects/libssh/files>

Files: include/libssh/auth.h  
include/libssh/bind.h  
include/libssh/buffer.h  
include/libssh/channels.h  
include/libssh/crc32.h  
include/libssh/crypto.h  
include/libssh/dh.h  
include/libssh/ecdh.h  
include/libssh/gssapi.h  
include/libssh/kex.h  
include/libssh/keys.h  
include/libssh/legacy.h  
include/libssh/libcrypto.h  
include/libssh/libgcrypt.h  
include/libssh/libssh.h  
include/libssh/libsshpp.hpp  
include/libssh/messages.h  
include/libssh/misc.h  
include/libssh/packet.h  
include/libssh/pcap.h  
include/libssh/pki.h  
include/libssh/pki\_priv.h  
include/libssh/poll.h  
include/libssh/priv.h  
include/libssh/scp.h  
include/libssh/server.h  
include/libssh/session.h  
include/libssh/sftp.h  
include/libssh/socket.h  
include/libssh/string.h  
include/libssh/threads.h  
include/libssh/wrapper.h  
src/auth1.c  
src/base64.c

src/bind.c  
src/buffer.c  
src/client.c  
src/connect.c  
src/crc32.c  
src/ecdh.c  
src/error.c  
src/gcrypt\_missing.c  
src/init.c  
src/kex.c  
src/kex1.c  
src/legacy.c  
src/libcrypto.c  
src/libgcrypt.c  
src/log.c  
src/messages.c  
src/packet.c  
src/packet1.c  
src/packet\_cb.c  
src/packet\_crypt.c  
src/pcap.c  
src/server.c  
src/session.c  
src/sftpserver.c  
src/socket.c  
src/string.c  
src/threads.c  
src/threads/pthread.c  
src/wrapper.c  
tests/benchmarks/bench\_raw.c  
tests/benchmarks/bench\_scp.c  
tests/benchmarks/bench\_sftp.c  
tests/benchmarks/benchmarks.c  
tests/benchmarks/benchmarks.h  
tests/benchmarks/latency.c  
tests/client/torture\_algorithms.c  
tests/client/torture\_auth.c  
tests/client/torture\_connect.c  
tests/client/torture\_knownhosts.c  
tests/client/torture\_session.c  
tests/test\_pcap.c  
tests/test\_socket.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis  
License: LGPL-2.1+ ~ OpenSSL

Files: examples/exec.c  
examples/senddata.c  
include/libssh/ssh1.h  
include/libssh/ssh2.h  
src/curve25519\_ref.c  
tests/authentication.c  
tests/benchmarks/bench1.sh  
tests/benchmarks/bench2.sh  
tests/chmodtest.c  
tests/client/torture\_proxycommand.c  
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_dir.c  
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_read.c  
tests/client/torture\_sftp\_static.c  
tests/cmdline.c  
tests/connection.c  
tests/generate.py  
tests/sftp\_stress/main.c  
tests/test\_exec.c  
tests/test\_ssh\_bind\_accept\_fd.c  
tests/test\_tunnel.c  
tests/tests.h  
tests/unittests/torture\_buffer.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_callbacks.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_channel.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_init.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_isipaddr.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_keyfiles.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_list.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_misc.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_options.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_pki.c  
tests/unittests/torture\_rand.c  
Copyright: \*No copyright\*



License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL  
Comment:  
Using license from COPYING file.

Files: examples/authentication.c  
examples/connect\_ssh.c  
examples/examples\_common.h  
examples/knownhosts.c  
examples/libssh\_scp.c  
examples/libsshpp.cpp  
examples/libsshpp\_noexcept.cpp  
examples/proxy.c  
examples/sample.c  
examples/samplesftp.c  
examples/samplesshd-cb.c  
examples/samplesshd-kbdint.c  
examples/samplesshd-tty.c  
examples/samplesshd.c  
examples/scp\_download.c  
examples/sshnetcat.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis  
License:

You are free to copy this file, modify it in any way, consider it being public domain. This does not apply to the rest of the library though, but it is allowed to cut-and-paste working code from this file to any license of program.

Files: src/channels.c  
src/channels1.c  
src/gzip.c  
src/known\_hosts.c  
src/misc.c  
src/options.c  
src/pki.c  
src/pki\_crypto.c  
src/pki\_gcrypt.c  
src/sftp.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis  
2008-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: include/libssh/agent.h  
include/libssh/options.h  
src/agent.c  
src/callbacks.c  
src/config.c  
tests/client/torture\_forward.c  
tests/client/torture\_request\_env.c  
tests/torture.c  
tests/torture.c  
tests/torture.h  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: include/libssh/curve25519.h  
src/curve25519.c  
Copyright: 2013, Aris Adamantiadis <aris@badcode.be>  
License: LGPL-2.1  
Comment:  
Upstream has been notified about the license incongruity with all the other files. (Is: LGPL-2.1, should be: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL).

Files: include/libssh/callbacks.h  
src/scp.c  
Copyright: 2009, Aris Adamantiadis <aris@0xbadc0de.be>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: src/match.c  
Copyright: 1995, Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland  
2000, Markus Friedl  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: include/libssh/knownhosts.h  
Copyright: 2014, Aris Adamantiadis <aris@badcode.be>  
License: LGPL-2.1  
Comment:  
File header gives 20014 as the copyright year. Assuming a typo (20014 -> 2014).

Upstream has been notified about the license incongruity with all the other files. (Is: LGPL-2.1, should be: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL).

Files: src/poll.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis  
2009, Aleksandar Kanchev  
2009-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: src/dh.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis  
2009-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
2012, Dmitry Kuznetsov <dk@yandex.ru>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: src/auth.c  
Copyright: 2003-2013, Aris Adamantiadis <aris@0xbadc0de.be>  
2008-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: src/getpass.c  
Copyright: 2011-2013, Andreas Schneider <asn@cryptomilk.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: src/gssapi.c  
Copyright: 2013, Aris Adamantiadis <aris@badcode.be>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL

Files: cmake/Modules/DefineCMakeDefaults.cmake  
cmake/Modules/DefineCompilerFlags.cmake  
cmake/Modules/DefineInstallationPaths.cmake  
cmake/Modules/DefinePlatformDefaults.cmake  
Copyright: \*No copyright\*  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Comment:  
Using license from cmake/Modules/COPYING-CMAKE-SCRIPTS

Files: cmake/Modules/FindGCRYPT.cmake  
cmake/Modules/FindOpenSSL.cmake  
cmake/Modules/FindZLIB.cmake  
cmake/Modules/MacroEnsureOutOfSourceBuild.cmake  
Copyright: 2009, Andreas Schneider  
2006, Oswald Buddenhagen  
2006, Alexander Neundorff  
2006, Laurent Montel  
2006-2007 Wengo  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2006, Jean-Philippe Garcia Ballester <giga@le-pec.org>  
2006-2013, Laurent Bigonville <bigon@debian.org>  
2014, Mike Gabriel <sunweaver@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL or BSD-2-clause or BSD-3-clause

License: LGPL-2.1+~OpenSSL  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library Public License version 2.1 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

In addition, as a special exception, the author of this program gives permission to link the code of its release with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as

the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library Public License version 2.1 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1"`.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-date-perl':  
-----



THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

■■■■■■■■■■

Licenses of program/module 'libyaml-0-2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LibYAML  
Upstream-Contact: Kirill Simonov <xi@resolvent.net>  
Source: <http://pyyaml.org/wiki/LibYAML>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006, Kirill Simonov <xi@resolvent.net>  
License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008, Anders Kaseorg <andersk@mit.edu>  
License: permissive  
Copying and distribution of this package, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-xcb1':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006, 2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett  
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright 1990-1992, 1999, 2000, 2004, 2009, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
-----

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

-----

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium  
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

to this documentation without specific, written prior permission.  
Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability  
of this documentation for any purpose.  
It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or  
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the  
Free Software Foundation.

-----  
Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation  
of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a  
trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular  
color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent  
foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy,  
modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in  
all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in  
supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color  
coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any  
interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated  
documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association  
with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space,  
including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and  
mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point  
or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software  
for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED  
This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint  
Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

-----  
Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.  
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <cleee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided ``as-is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and  
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED,  
Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.  
FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and  
Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of  
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without  
express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY  
CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS,  
IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED  
AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE  
OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation,  
Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL  
DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.  
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software  
and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and  
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and  
Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD  
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,  
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit  
<marineau@genie.uottawa.ca>  
<Holger.Veit@gmd.de>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcurl3-gnutls':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: curl  
Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.\*  
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV  
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/curl\_rtmp.\*  
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>  
2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/inet\_pton.c  
lib/inet\_ntop.c  
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium  
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c  
lib/security.c  
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg  
1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c  
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>  
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openssl.\*  
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openssl.org>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.\*  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/socks\_gssapi.c  
lib/socks\_sspi.\*  
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus\_moeller@compuserve.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh  
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh  
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence  
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c  
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake\_ntlm.c  
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>  
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c  
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c  
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c  
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c  
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project  
License: other  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer,  
and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openevidence-core@openevidence.org](mailto:openevidence-core@openevidence.org).

5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence" nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos\_main.cpp

Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne

License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <[cavok@debian.org](mailto:cavok@debian.org)>

2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <[rkrishnan@debian.org](mailto:rkrishnan@debian.org)>

2011, Alessandro Ghedini <[ghedo@debian.org](mailto:ghedo@debian.org)>

License: curl

License: curl

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdevmapper1.02.1':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra  
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libass-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libass  
Upstream-Contact: Grigori Goronzy <[greg@geekmind.org](mailto:greg@geekmind.org)>  
Source: <https://github.com/libass/libass>

Files: \*

Copyright:

2009-2011,2015 Grigori Goronzy <[greg@geekmind.org](mailto:greg@geekmind.org)>  
2006 Evgeniy Stepanov <[eugeni.stepanov@gmail.com](mailto:eugeni.stepanov@gmail.com)>  
2013 Rodger Combs <[rcombs@rcombs.me](mailto:rcombs@rcombs.me)>  
2015 Oleg Oshmyan <[chortos@inbox.lv](mailto:chortos@inbox.lv)>  
2015 Stephan Vedder <[stephan.vedder@gmail.com](mailto:stephan.vedder@gmail.com)>  
2015 Vabishchevich Nikolay <[vabnick@gmail.com](mailto:vabnick@gmail.com)>  
2011-2014 Yu Zhuohuang <[yuzhuohuang@qq.com](mailto:yuzhuohuang@qq.com)>  
License: ISC

Files: libass/ass\_strtod.c

Copyright:

1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc

1988-1993 The Regents of the University of California

License: other-1

Files: ltmain.sh

Copyright:

1996-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2011-2013 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>

2008 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org> ,

2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: other-1

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies. The University of California makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'dh-python':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2010-2013 Piotr OÅ¼arowski <piotr@debian.org>

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm2':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'nfs-common':

-----

This package was debianized by Chip Salzenberg <chip@debian.org>  
on Fri, 3 Dec 1999 20:00:00 -0800

The source package was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/nfs/>

Licenses

-----

RPC software:

Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The rest of the software:

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Copyright Notices

-----

Copyright 1990,1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1993 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>  
Copyright 1994 by OpenVision Technologies, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1984 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 1985, 1990 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1986 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1987, Sun Microsytsems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1988,1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc. - All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (C) 1993 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>  
Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997 Olaf Kirch <okir@monad.swb.de>  
Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999, 2002 Jeffrey A. Uphoff  
Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff  
Copyright (C) 1995, 1997-1999 Jeffrey A. Uphoff  
Copyright (C) 1995-1999, 2002, 2005 Jeffrey A. Uphoff  
Copyright (c) 1995,1999 Theo de Raadt. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de>  
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2001 Niklas Hallqvist. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001, 2002 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2003 Håkan Olsson. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2000-2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.  
Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@UMICH.EDU>.  
Copyright (c) 2001 Andy Adamson <andros@UMICH.EDU>.  
Copyright (c) 2002 J. Bruce Fields <bfields@UMICH.EDU>.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Marius Aamodt Eriksen <marius@UMICH.EDU>.  
Copyright (C) 2002 Trond Myklebust <trond.myklebust@fys.uio.no>  
Copyright (C) 2003 J. Bruce Fields <bfields@umich.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Neil Brown <neilb@cse.unsw.edu.au>  
Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de>  
Copyright (c) 2004-2006 The Regents of the University of Michigan.  
Copyright (c) 2004 Andy Adamson <andros@UMICH.EDU>.  
Copyright (c) 2004 Bruce Fields <bfields@umich.edu>  
Copyright (c) 2004 Kevin Coffman <kwc@umich.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2004 Olaf Kirch <okir@suse.de>  
Copyright (c) 2004, Paul Clements, SteelEye Technology  
Copyright (C) 2005, Chuck Lever <cel@netapp.com>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Amit Gud <agud@redhat.com>  
Copyright (c) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2007 Chuck Lever <chuck.lever@oracle.com>  
Copyright (C) 2007 Oracle. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (C) 2008 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libswscale-ffmpeg3':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: FFmpeg  
Upstream-Contact: ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org  
Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>  
Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation /usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/\*.html in the ffmpeg-doc package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file doc/t2h.pm is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.  
But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <s.bechet@av7.net>  
1990, James Ashton - Sydney University  
1993, Computer Science, Speech Group  
1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors  
1997-1999, H. Dietz  
1997-1999, R. Fisher  
1998-2009, Conifer Software  
1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <cbagwell@sprynet.com>  
1999, Intel Corporation  
1999, Nick Bailey  
1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au>  
 2000, Chris Ausbrooks <weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu>  
 2000, Fabien COELHO <fabien@coelho.net>  
 2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors  
 2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard  
 2000-2001, Michel Lespinnas <walken@zoy.org>  
 2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <nickols\_k@mail.ru>  
 2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <peter@eleccard.net.ru>  
 2001-2003, BERO <bero@geocities.co.jp>  
 2001, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
 2001, Heikki Leinonen  
 2001, Juan J. Sierralta P  
 2001, Lionel Ulmer  
 2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
 2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <pross@xvid.org>  
 2001, Tim Ferguson  
 2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi  
 2002, Anders Johansson <ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au>  
 2002, Falk Hueffner <falk@debian.org>  
 2002, 2005, Francois Revol  
 2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <dillb@handhelds.org>  
 2002, Gunnar Monell <gmo@linux.nu>  
 2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others  
 2002, Laszlo Torok <torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu>  
 2002, Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
 2002, Mark Hills <mark@pogo.org.uk>  
 2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski  
 2002, Remi Guyomarch <rguyom@pobox.com>  
 2002-2005, Roberto Togni  
 2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith  
 2002, The Xine project  
 2002, Zdenek Kabelac <kabi@informatics.muni.cz>  
 2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
 2003, Donnie Smith  
 2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
 2003, Ewald Snel  
 2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
 2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
 2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
 2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
 2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
 2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2003, Rich Felker  
 2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
 2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
 2003, Tinic Uro  
 2003, Thomas Raivio  
 2003-2013, x264 project  
 2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
 2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
 2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geebox.org>  
 2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
 2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
 2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
 2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
 2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
 2004, Maarten Daniels  
 2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
 2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
 2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
 2005, Anonymous  
 2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson  
 2005, David Hammerton  
 2005, DivX, Inc  
 2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
 2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
 2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
 2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
 2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
 2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
 2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
 2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@copice.org>  
 2005, Vidar Madsen  
 2005, Wim Taymans  
 2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger

2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnucage.org>  
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2006, Corey Hickey  
2006, Cyril Zorin  
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>  
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediamax.be>  
2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
2006, Patrick Guimond  
2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>  
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Smartjog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
2007, Alexis Ballier  
2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson  
2007, Bobby Bingham  
2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
2007, Christian Ohm  
2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
2007, Edward Hervey  
2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007, Kamil Nowosad  
2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
2007, Nicholas Tung  
2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
2007, Nokia Corporation  
2007, Richard Spindler  
2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
2007, Ulion  
2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
2008, Alessandro Sappia  
2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>  
2008, NVIDIA  
2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
2008, Robert Marston  
2008, Sisir Koppaka  
2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
2008, Victor Paesa  
2008, vmrsss  
2009, Colin McQuillan  
2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
2009, Dylan Yudaken  
2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
2009-2010, Howard Chu  
2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2009, Jimmy Christensen

2009, Joshua Warner  
 2009, Kenan Gillet  
 2009-2014, Martin Storsjo  
 2009, Michael Tison  
 2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
 2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
 2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
 2009, Samalyse  
 2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
 2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
 2009, Stephen Backway  
 2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
 2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
 2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
 2009, Toshimitsu Kimura  
 2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
 2009, Zuxy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
 2010, Adrian Daerr  
 2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
 2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
 2010, Brandon Mintern  
 2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
 2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
 2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
 2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
 2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
 2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
 2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
 2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
 2010, Holger Lubitz  
 2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
 2010, Jacob Meuser  
 2010, Josh Allmann  
 2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
 2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
 2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
 2010, Michele OrrÃ¹  
 2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
 2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
 2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philip@overt.org> <philip@overt.org>  
 2010, Rafael Carre  
 2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
 2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
 2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
 2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
 2010, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
 2011, Andreas Ã¶man  
 2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2011-2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <u@pkh.me>  
 2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
 2011, Jordi Ortiz  
 2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
 2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
 2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
 2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
 2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
 2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
 2011, Max Horn  
 2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
 2011, Michael Karcher  
 2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
 2011, MirriAd Ltd  
 2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
 2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
 2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
 2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
 2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
 2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
 2011, Thomas Kuehnel  
 2012, Aleksi Nurmi  
 2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
 2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
 2012, Antti SeppÃ¤  
 2012, AvxSynth Team.



2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>  
2012, David Kment  
2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
2012, Jan Ekstr m  
2012, Laurent de Soras  
2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>  
2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
2012, Steven Robertson  
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Xidorn Quan  
2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
2013, Ash Hughes  
2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstin.ca>  
2013, Christian Schmidt  
2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl  
2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
2013, Lenny Wang  
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2013, Marton Balint  
2013, Matthew Heaney  
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoinattendu@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
2013, R mi Denis-Courmont  
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
2013, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
2013, VTT  
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
2014, Alexandra H ijkov i  
2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
2014, Eejya Singh  
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
2014, Marvin Scholz  
2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
2014, Nicholas Robbins  
2014, Niels M ller  
2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempel-privat.de>  
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
2014, Rong Yan  
2014, Samsung Electronics  
2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>



2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
2015, Donny Yang  
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde  
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
2015, Niklas Haas  
2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
2015, Rodger Combs  
2015, Roger Pack  
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
2015, Stupeflix  
2015, Tampere University of Technology  
2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
2015, Urvang Joshi  
2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:  
<[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c

libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S

libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c

libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/fft\_table.h

libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h  
libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_float.c  
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h  
libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h  
libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>

2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>

2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>

2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>

2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/txi2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c  
libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c  
libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c  
libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c  
libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_croptdetect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c  
libavfilter/vf\_eq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_eq.h  
libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_geq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h  
libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mpdecimate.c  
libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c  
libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c  
libavfilter/vf\_phase.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h  
libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c  
libavfilter/vf\_sab.c  
libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c  
libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c  
libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/yadif.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c  
libswresample/swresample-test.c  
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h  
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c  
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c  
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm  
tools/coverity.c  
tests/tiny\_ssim.c

Copyright:

Wilbert Dijkhof

1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin

1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>

1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc

2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard

2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>

2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft

2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>

2002, A'rpi

2002, Brian Foley

2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell

2002, Dieter Shirley

2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>

2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project

2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>

2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt  
 2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
 2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>  
 2003, Rich Felker  
 2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
 2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
 2004, Tobias Diedrich  
 2004, Ville Saari  
 2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
 2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
 2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
 2006, Ivo van Poorten  
 2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
 2006, Julian Hall  
 2008, Loren Merritt  
 2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
 2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
 2010, Laurent Aimar  
 2010, Michael Chinen  
 2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
 2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>  
 2012-2013, Clément Béraud  
 2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
 2012, Jeremy Tran  
 2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
 2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
 2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
 2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
 2014, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth\_c.h

compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h

compat/avisynth/avs/config.h

compat/avisynth/avs/types.h

compat/avisynth/avxsynth\_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and

export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp

libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp

libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css

doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c

doc/examples/avio\_reading.c

doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c

doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c

doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c

doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c

doc/examples/filtering\_video.c

doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c

doc/examples/metadata.c

doc/examples/muxing.c

doc/examples/qsvdec.c

doc/examples/remuxing.c

doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c

doc/examples/scaling\_video.c

doc/examples/transcoding.c

doc/style.min.css

libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S

libavcodec/cinepakenc.c

libavcodec/nellymoser.c

libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c  
libavcodec/nellymoser.h  
libavcodec/texturedsp.c  
libavcodec/texturedspenc.c  
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c  
libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c  
libavformat/oggdec.c  
libavformat/oggdec.h  
libavformat/oggparseogm.c  
libavformat/oggparsespeex.c  
libavformat/oggparsetheora.c  
libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c  
tests/api/api-band-test.c  
tests/api/api-flac-test.c  
tests/api/api-h264-test.c  
tests/api/api-seek-test.c  
tests/reference.pnm  
Copyright:  
2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbox@bbox.org>  
2005, Alex Beregszaszi  
2005, MÅ¶ns RullgÅ¶rd  
2005, Matthieu CASTET  
2005, Michael Ahlberg  
2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5  
2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444  
2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306  
2007, Benjamin Larsson  
2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>  
2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>  
2008, Reimar DÅ¶ffinger  
2009, Benjamin Dobell  
2009, Glass Echidna  
2010, Nicolas George  
2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
2011, Tomas HÅ¶rdin  
2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
2012, 2014, ClÅ©ment BÅ¶sch  
2012, MatthÅ¶us G. "Anteru" Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)  
2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2014, Andrey Utkin  
2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
2015, Stephan Holljes  
2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
License: Expat

Files:  
tools/cws2fws.c  
tools/qt-faststart.c  
Copyright:  
Alex Beregszaszi  
Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
License: public-domain  
This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
compat/windows/makedef  
libavcodec/faandct.c  
libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c  
libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c  
libavcodec/zerocodec.c  
libavdevice/openal-dec.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c  
libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm  
Copyright:  
2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2003, Roman Shaposhnik  
2005-2015, x264 project  
2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis  
2012, Martin Storsjo  
2014, ClÅ©ment BÅ¶sch  
License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c  
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler  
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:  
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c  
libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c  
libavcodec/jrevdct.c  
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane  
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less  
Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
License: Expat  
Comment:  
This is the source of doc/style.min.css.  
It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:  
<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1  
Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>  
License: man-page  
This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>  
for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry  
This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for  
any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained.  
Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for  
the consequences of using this software.

-----



Licenses of program/module 'e2fsprogs':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcové <<http://www.alcove.com/>>  
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes  
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'vlc-data':

-----

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar <sam@zoy.org> on  
Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>, Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed  
Adnène Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

#### 1. Copyright holders list

=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and  
artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team <videolan@videolan.org>. See  
each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Rami Denis-Courmont

Jean-Baptiste Kempf

Laurent Aimar

Gildas Bazin

Felix Paul Kühne

Rafaël Carré

Pierre d'Herbemont

Rami Duraftort

Derk-Jan Hartman

Antoine Cellier

Samuel Hocevar

Jean-Paul Saman

Christophe Mutricy

Clément Stenac

Christophe Massiot

Ilkka Ollakka

Pierre Ynard

François Cartegnie

Damien Fouilleul

Sigmund Augdal Helberg

Erwan Tulou

David Fuhrmann

Olivier Teulière

Cyril Deguet

Eric Petit

Filippo Carone

Rocky Bernstein

Hugo Beauzée-Luyssen

Olivier Aubert

Pavlov Konstantin

Jakob Leben

Benjamin Pracht

Jean-Philippe André

Steve Lhomme

Stéphane Borel

JP Dinger

Geoffroy Couprie

Martin Storsjö

Mariano Jurković

Ludovic Fauvet

Yoann Peronneau

Sébastien Escudier

Jon Lech Johansen

KO Myung-Hun

Edward Wang

Dennis van Amerongen

Faustino Osuna

Mirsal Ennaime

Denis Charnet

Jérôme Decodt

Loïc Minier

David Flynn

Frédéric Yhuel

Kaarlo Raiha

Mark Moriarty

Christopher Mueller



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Fabio Ritrovato  
Tony Castley  
Srikanth Raju  
Michel Kaempf  
Jean-Marc Dressler  
Johan Billien  
Vincent Seguin  
Simon Latapie  
Bernie Purcell  
Henri Fallon  
Sebastien Zwickert  
Christoph Miebach  
Adrien Maglo  
Emmanuel Puig  
Renaud Dartus  
Alexis de Lattre  
Vincent Penquerc'h  
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou  
Mohammed Adnane Trojette  
Boris Doras  
Jai Menon  
Anil Daoud  
Daniel Mierswa  
Naohiro Koriyama  
Rob Jonson  
Pierre Baillet  
Dominique Leuenberger  
Andre Pang  
Zoran Turalija  
Akash Mehrotra  
André Weber  
Anthony Loiseau  
Lukas Durfina  
Xavier Marchesini  
Cyril Mathé  
Devin Heitmueller  
Juho Vahä-Herttua  
Ken Self  
Alexis Ballier  
Juha Jeronen  
Nicolas Chauvet  
Richard Hosking  
Éric Lassauge  
Marc Ariberti  
Sébastien Toque  
Tobias Gantner  
Benoit Steiner  
Michel Lespinasse  
Carlo Calabrà  
Cheng Sun  
Michał Trzebiatowski  
Brad Smith  
Brendon Justin  
Alexey Sokolov  
Basos G  
Philippe Morin  
Steinar H. Gunderson  
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar  
Yuval Tze  
Yves Duret  
Benjamin Drung  
Michael Hanselmann  
Alex Merry  
Damien Lucas  
Grigori Goronzy  
Richard Shepherd  
Gaël Hendryckx  
Michael Feurstein  
Stephan Assmus  
Adrien Grand  
Colin Guthrie  
David Menestrina  
Dominique Martinet  
Gleb Pinigin  
Jason Luka  
Luc Saillard  
Luca Barbato  
Mario Speiß



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Pankaj Yadav  
Ramiro Polla  
Ronald Wright  
Rui Zhang  
Can Wu  
Christophe Courtaut  
FUJISAWA Tooru  
Hannes Domani  
Manol Manolov  
Timothy B. Terriberry  
Antoine Lejeune  
Arnaud Schauly  
Branko Kokanovic  
Dylan Yudaken  
Florian G. Pflug  
François Revol  
G Finch  
Keary Griffin  
Konstanty Bialkowski  
Ming Hu  
Philippe Coent  
Przemyslaw Fiala  
Tanguy Krotoff  
Vianney BOYER  
Casian Andrei  
Chris Smowton  
David Kaplan  
Eugenio Jarosiewicz  
Fabian Keil  
Guillaume Poussel  
John Peterson  
Justus Piater  
Mark Lee  
Martin T. H. Sandmark  
Rune Botten  
Sören Båg  
Toralf Niebuhr  
Tristan Matthews  
Angelo Haller  
Aurélien Nephtali  
Austin Burrow  
Bill C. Riemers  
Colin Delacroix  
Cristian Maglie  
Elminster2031  
Jakub Wieczorek  
John Freed  
Mark Hassman  
Martin Briza  
Mike Houben  
Romain Goyet  
Adrian Yanes  
Alexander Lakhin  
Anatoliy Anischovich  
Barry Wardell  
Ben Hutchings  
Besnard Jean-Baptiste  
Brian Weaver  
Clement Chesnin  
David Geldreich  
Diego Elio PettenÃ²  
Diego Fernando Nieto  
Georgi Chorbazhiyski  
Jon Stacey  
Jonathan Rosser  
Joris van Rooij  
Kaloyan Kovachev  
Katsushi Kobayashi  
Kelly Anderson  
Loren Merritt  
Maciej Blizinski  
Mark Bidewell  
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya  
Niles Bindel  
Samuel Pitoiset  
Scott Caudle  
Sean Robinson  
Sergey Radionov



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Simon Hailes  
Stephen Parry  
Sukrit Sangwan  
Thierry Reding  
Xavier Martin  
Alex Converse  
Alexander Bethke  
Alexandre Ratchov  
Andres Krapf  
Andrey Utkin  
Andri Pålsson  
Andy Chenée  
Anuradha Suraparaju  
Benjamin Poulain  
Brieuc Jeunhomme  
Chris Clayton  
Clément Lecigne  
Cédric Cocquebert  
Daniel Peng  
Danny Wood  
David K  
Edouard Gomez  
Emmanuel de Roux  
Frode Tenneby  
GBX  
Gaurav Narula  
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS  
Hugues Fruchet  
Jan Winter  
Jean-François Massol  
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi  
Josh Watzman  
Kai Lauterbach  
Konstantin Bogdanov  
Kuan-Chung Chiu  
Kuang Rufan  
Matthias Dahl  
Michael McEll  
Michael Ploujnikov  
Mike Schrag  
Nickolai Zeldovich  
Nicolas Bertrand  
Niklas Hayer  
Olafs Vandans  
Olivier Gambier  
Paul Corke  
Ron Frederick  
Rov Juvano  
Sabourin Gilles  
Sam Lade  
Sandeep Kumar  
Sasha Koruga  
Sreng Jean  
Sven Petai  
Tomas Krottil  
Tomer Barletz  
Tristan Leteurtre  
Vittorio Giovara  
Wang Bo  
maxime Ripard  
xxcv  
Adam Hoka  
Adrian Knoth  
Adrien Cunin  
Alan Fischer  
Alan McCosh  
Alex Helfet  
Alexander Terentyev  
Alexandre Ferreira  
Alina Friedrichsen  
An L. Ber  
Andreas Schlick  
Andrew Schubert  
Andrey Makhnutin  
Arnaud Vallat  
Asad Mehmood  
Ashok Bhat  
Austin English



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Baptiste Coudurier  
Benoit Calvez  
Björn Stenberg  
Blake Livingston  
Brandon Brooks  
Brian Johnson  
Brian Kurlé  
Cezar Elnazli  
Chris White  
Christian Masus  
Christoph Pfister  
Christoph Seibert  
Christopher Key  
Christopher Rath  
Claudio Ortelli  
Cody Russell  
Cristian Morales Vega  
Dan Rosenberg  
Daniel Marth  
Daniel Tisza  
Detlef Schroeder  
Diego Biurrun  
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski  
Duncan Salerno  
Edward Sheldrake  
Elliot Murphy  
Eren Inan Canpolat  
Ernest E. Teem III  
Etienne Membrives  
Fargier Sylvain  
Fathi Boudra  
Felix Geyer  
Filipe Azevedo  
Finn Hughes  
Florian Hubold  
Florian Roeske  
Frank Enderle  
Frédéric Crozat  
Georg Seifert  
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck  
Gilles Chantepredrix  
Greg Farrell  
Gregory Maxwell  
Gwenole Beauchesne  
Günter Waschk  
Hans-Kristian Arntzen  
Harry Sintonen  
Iain Wade  
Ibraheem Paredath  
Isamu Arimoto  
Ismael Luceno  
James Bates  
James Bond  
James Turner  
Janne Grunau  
Janne Kujanpää  
Jarmo Torvinen  
Jason Scheunemann  
Jeff Lu  
Jeroen Ost  
Joe Taber  
Johann Ransay  
Johannes Weiß  
John Hendrikx  
John Stebbins  
Jonas Gehring  
Joseph S. Atkinson  
Juergen Lock  
Julien 'Lta' BALLEZ  
Julien / Gellule  
Julien Humbert  
Kamil Baldyga  
Kamil Klimek  
Karlheinz Wohlmuth  
Kevin Anthony  
Kevin DuBois  
Lari Natri  
Lorenzo Pistone



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Lucas C. Villa Real  
Lukáš Lalinský  
Mal Graty  
Malte Tancred  
Martin Pöhlmann  
Martin Zeman  
Marton Balint  
Mathew King  
Mathieu Sonet  
Matthew A. Townsend  
Matthias Bauer  
Mika Tiainen  
Mike Cardillo  
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)  
Natanael Copa  
Nathan Phillip Brink  
Nick Briggs  
Nick Pope  
Nil Geiswiller  
Pascal Thomet  
Pere Orga  
Peter Bak Nielsen  
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid  
Philip Sequeira  
Pierre Souchay  
Piotr Fusik  
Pádraig Brady  
R.M  
Ralph Giles  
Ramon Gabarró  
Robert Forsman  
Robert Jedrzejczyk  
Robert Paciorek  
Rolf Ahrenberg  
Roman Pen  
Ruud Althuisen  
Samuli Suominen  
Scott Lyons  
Sebastian Birk  
Sergey Puzanov  
Sergio Ammirata  
Sharad Dixit  
Song Ye Wen  
Stephan Krempel  
Steven Kramer  
Steven Sheehy  
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik  
Sylvain Cadhillac  
Sylvester Bruneau  
Takahito HIRANO  
Theron Lewis  
Thijs Alkemade  
Tillmann Karras  
Timo Paulssen  
Timo Rothenpieler  
Tobias Rapp  
Tomasen  
Tony Vankrunkelsven  
Tristan Heaven  
Varphone Wong  
Vasily Fomin  
Vikram Narayanan  
Yannick Bräuhon  
Yavor Doganov  
Yohann Martineau  
dharani.prabhu.s  
suheaven  
wucan  
王 王 王  
Adam Sampson  
Alexander Gall  
Alex Antropoff  
Alexis Guillard  
Alex Izvorski  
Amir Gouini  
Andrea Guzzo  
Andrew Flintham  
Andrew Zaikin



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Andy Lindsay  
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru  
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz  
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale  
Arwed v. Merkatz  
Barak Ori  
Basil Achermann  
Benjamin Mironer  
Bill  
Bob Maguire  
Brian C. Wiles  
Brian Raymond  
Brian Robb  
Carsten Gottbehågt  
Carsten Haitzler  
Charles Hordis  
Chris Clepper  
Christian Henz  
Christof Baumgaertner  
Christophe Burgalat  
Christopher Johnson  
Cian Duffy  
Colin Simmonds  
Damian Ivereigh  
Daniel Fischer  
Daniel Strånger  
Danko Dolch  
Dennis Lou  
Dermot McGahon  
Diego Petteno  
Douglas West  
Dugal Harris  
Emmanuel Blindauer  
Enrico Gueli  
Enrique Osuna  
Eren Tårkay  
Eric Dudiak  
Espen Skoglund  
Ethan C. Baldrige  
François Seingier  
Frans van Veen  
Fråðå©ric Ruget  
Gerald Hansink  
Gisle Vanem  
Glen Gray  
Goetz Waschk  
Gregory Hazel  
Gustaf Neumann  
Hang Su  
Hans Lambermont  
Hans-Peter Jansen  
Harris Dugal  
Heiko Panther  
Igor Helman  
Isaac Osunkunle  
Jan David Mol  
Jan Gerber  
Jan Van Boughout  
Jasper Alias  
Jean-Alexis Montignies  
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang  
Jeffrey Baker  
Jeroen Massar  
Jå©rå´me Guilbaud  
Johannes Buchner  
Johen Michael Zorko  
Johnathan Rosser  
John Dalgliesh  
John Paul Lorenti  
Jå¶rg  
Joseph Tulou  
Julien Blache  
Julien Plissonneau Duquå¨ne  
Julien Robert  
Kenneth Ostby  
Kenneth Self  
Kevin H. Patterson  
Koehler, Vitally



K. Staring  
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana  
Laurent Mutricy  
Leo Spalteholz  
Loox Thefuture  
Marc Nolette  
Marco Munderloh  
Mark Gritter  
Markus Kern  
Markus Kuespert  
Martin Hamrle  
Martin Kahr  
Mateus Krepsky Ludwich  
Mathias Kretschmer  
Mats Rojestal  
Matthias P. Nowak  
Matthieu Lochegnies  
Michael Mondragon  
Michael S. Feurstein  
Michel Lanners  
Mickael Hoerd  
Miguel Angel Cabrera  
Mikko Hirvonen  
Moritz Bunkus  
Nilmoni Deb  
Olivier Houchard  
Olivier Pomel  
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert  
Åyvind Kolbu  
Pascal Levesque  
Patrick Horn  
Patrick McLean  
Pauline Castets  
Paul Mackerras  
Peter Surda  
Petr Vacek  
Philippe Van Hecke  
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin  
Pierre Marc Dumuid  
RÃgis Duchesne  
Remco Poortinga  
Rene Gollent  
Rob Casey  
Robson Braga Araujo  
Roine Gustafsson  
Roman Bednarek  
Rudolf Cornelissen  
SaÃio Kiselkov  
Sebastian Jenny  
Shane Harper  
StefÃin Freyr StefÃinsson  
Steve Brown  
Steven M. Schultz  
Tapio Hiltunen  
Thomas L. Wood  
Thomas MÃ¼hlgrabner  
Thomas Parmelan  
Tim 'O Callagha  
Tim Schuerewegen  
Tong Ka Man  
Torsten Spindler  
Udo Richter  
Vincent Dimar  
Vincent Penne  
Vitalijus Slavinskas  
Vitaly V. Bursov  
Vladimir Chernyshov  
Wade Majors  
Wallace Wadge  
Watanabe Go  
William Hawkins  
Xavier Maillard  
Ye zhang  
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:  
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation  
dp Suresh <dp@netscape.com>  
Stephen Mak <smak@sun.com>  
Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively  
under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing,  
hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:  
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:  
modules/gui/eject.c  
modules/gui/ncurses.c  
modules/gui/qt4  
modules/gui/macosx\_dialog\_provider  
modules/gui/skins2  
modules/gui/macosx  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/v4l2/linux  
modules/access/rtsp  
modules/video\_output/ios.m  
modules/control/hotkeys.c  
modules/control/lirc.c  
modules/control/gestures.c  
modules/control/rc.c  
modules/control/motionlib.h  
modules/control/dbus  
modules/control/globalhotkeys  
modules/control/dummy.c  
modules/control/netsync.c  
modules/control/motion.c  
modules/control/motionlib.c  
modules/control/ntservice.c  
modules/mmx/i420\_rgb\_mmx.h  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter  
modules/visualization/visual  
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp  
modules/visualization/goom.c  
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp  
modules/mux  
modules/mux/mpeg  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/t140.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed  
modules/codec/x264.c  
modules/codec/shine  
modules/codec/dts.c  
modules/demux/real.c  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/mpc.c  
modules/lua  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/access\_output  
modules/video\_filter  
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c  
modules/misc/stats.c  
modules/misc/rtsp.c  
modules/misc/playlist  
modules/misc/logger.c  
modules/notify

Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:  
modules/audio\_output  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp

modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp  
modules/gui/minimal\_macosx  
modules/access/gnomevfs.c  
modules/access/smb.c  
modules/access/fs.c  
modules/access/eyetv.m  
modules/access/rar  
modules/access/attachment.c  
modules/access/rtp  
modules/access/dvb  
modules/access/bluray.c  
modules/access/live555.cpp  
modules/access/udp.c  
modules/access/file.c  
modules/access/fs.h  
modules/access/decklink.cpp  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/directory.c  
modules/access/screen  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/alsa.c  
modules/access/zip  
modules/access/linsys  
modules/access/qtsound.m  
modules/access/cdda.c  
modules/access/mtp.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/timecode.c  
modules/access/oss.c  
modules/access/pulse.c  
modules/access/dc1394.c  
modules/access/tcp.c  
modules/access/qtcapture.m  
modules/access/idummy.c  
modules/access/sdp.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vcdx  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/sftp.c  
modules/access/jack.c  
modules/access/imem.c  
modules/access/v4l2  
modules/access/avio.c  
modules/access/mms/mms.h  
modules/access/mms/mms.c  
modules/access/mms/mmmsh.c  
modules/access/mms/asf.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.c  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h  
modules/access/mms/mmmsh.h  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.h  
modules/access/mms/asf.h  
modules/access/shm.c  
modules/access/avcapture.m  
modules/access/rdp.c  
modules/access/vdr.c  
modules/access/ftp.c  
modules/access/dv.c  
modules/access/avio.h  
modules/access/vcd  
modules/access/bd  
modules/access/http.c  
modules/video\_output  
modules/arm\_neon  
modules/text\_renderer  
modules/audio\_mixer  
modules/meta\_engine  
modules/packetizer  
modules/audio\_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp  
modules/audio\_filter/normvol.c  
modules/audio\_filter/chorus\_flanger.c  
modules/audio\_filter/compressor.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/remap.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/trivial.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/simple.c  
modules/audio\_filter/stereo\_widen.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c

modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/speex.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/ugly.c  
modules/audio\_filter/gain.c  
modules/audio\_filter/scaletempo.c  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer\_presets.h  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer.c  
modules/audio\_filter/audiobargraph\_a.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/dtstofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/format.c  
modules/audio\_filter/param\_eq.c  
modules/audio\_filter/karaoke.c  
modules/visualization/cyclic\_buffer.h  
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbpsi\_compat.h  
modules/codec/opus.c  
modules/codec/g711.c  
modules/codec/crystalhd.c  
modules/codec/sdl\_image.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.c  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/libass.c  
modules/codec/uleadvaudio.c  
modules/codec/theora.c  
modules/codec/cc.h  
modules/codec/mash.cpp  
modules/codec/qsv.c  
modules/codec/a52.c  
modules/codec/schroedinger.c  
modules/codec/twolame.c  
modules/codec/a52.h  
modules/codec/stl.c  
modules/codec/adpcm.c  
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/flac.c  
modules/codec/speex.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.h  
modules/codec/zvbi.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h  
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c  
modules/codec/scte27.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed/asf.h  
modules/codec/wmafixed/wma.c  
modules/codec/mpeg\_audio.c  
modules/codec/xwd.c  
modules/codec/cc.c  
modules/codec/quicktime.c  
modules/codec/dirac.c  
modules/codec/telx.c  
modules/codec/aes3.c  
modules/codec/lpcm.c  
modules/codec/png.c  
modules/codec/svcdsub.c  
modules/codec/subsdec.c  
modules/codec/shine/shine\_mod.c  
modules/codec/dvbsub.c  
modules/codec/subsusf.c  
modules/codec/ddummy.c  
modules/codec/omxil  
modules/codec/dmo  
modules/codec/araw.c  
modules/codec/edummy.c  
modules/codec/cvdsb.c  
modules/codec/avcodec  
modules/codec/rawvideo.c  
modules/codec/kate.c  
modules/codec/h264\_nal.h  
modules/codec/vorbis.c  
modules/codec/cdg.c  
modules/sse2/i420\_rgb\_sse2.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.c  
modules/demux/avformat  
modules/demux/nuv.c

modules/demux/tta.c  
modules/demux/voc.c  
modules/demux/nsc.c  
modules/demux/ps.h  
modules/demux/ogg.h  
modules/demux/ps.c  
modules/demux/dvb-text.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.h  
modules/demux/avi/avi.c  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c  
modules/demux/xa.c  
modules/demux/smf.c  
modules/demux/stl.c  
modules/demux/asf/asf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf\_guid.h  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h  
modules/demux/xiph.h  
modules/demux/mjpeg.c  
modules/demux/flac.c  
modules/demux/mod.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.h  
modules/demux/rawaud.c  
modules/demux/mkv  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/vc1.c  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/ts.c  
modules/demux/wav.c  
modules/demux/gme.c  
modules/demux/ogg.c  
modules/demux/dirac.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.h  
modules/demux/demuxdump.c  
modules/demux/mp4  
modules/demux/pva.c  
modules/demux/aiff.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.h  
modules/demux/nsv.c  
modules/demux/mxpeg\_helper.h  
modules/demux/rawvid.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.c  
modules/demux/ty.c  
modules/demux/image.c  
modules/demux/au.c  
modules/demux/subtitle.c  
modules/demux/cdg.c  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/video\_chroma  
modules/access\_output/livehttp.c  
modules/video\_filter/alphamask.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.h  
modules/video\_filter/panoramix.c  
modules/video\_filter/anaglyph.c  
modules/video\_filter/colorthres.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradfun.c  
modules/video\_filter/croppadd.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradient.c  
modules/video\_filter/extract.c  
modules/video\_filter/canvas.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_wrapper.c  
modules/video\_filter/gaussianblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/swscale.c  
modules/video\_filter/postproc.c  
modules/video\_filter/audiobargraph\_v.c  
modules/video\_filter/grain.c  
modules/video\_filter/sepia.c

modules/video\_filter/filter\_picture.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.c  
modules/video\_filter/subsdelay.c  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.c  
modules/video\_filter/marq.c  
modules/video\_filter/hqdn3d.c  
modules/video\_filter/blendbench.c  
modules/video\_filter/posterize.c  
modules/video\_filter/yuvp.c  
modules/video\_filter/antiflicker.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.c  
modules/video\_filter/magnify.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_example.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.h  
modules/video\_filter/logo.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.h  
modules/video\_filter/blend.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.h  
modules/video\_filter/wave.c  
modules/video\_filter/clone.c  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/scene.c  
modules/video\_filter/wall.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust.c  
modules/video\_filter/motiondetect.c  
modules/video\_filter/motionblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/erase.c  
modules/video\_filter/scale.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.c  
modules/video\_filter/mirror.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge\_arm.S  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/common.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.c  
modules/video\_filter/bluescreen.c  
modules/video\_filter/remotesd.c  
modules/video\_filter/invert.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_event\_info.h  
modules/video\_filter/transform.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.h  
modules/video\_filter/chain.c  
modules/video\_filter/rss.c  
modules/video\_filter/ball.c  
modules/video\_filter/psychedelic.c  
modules/video\_filter/dynamicoverlay  
modules/video\_filter/ripple.c  
modules/video\_filter/sharpen.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h  
modules/misc/gnutls.c  
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c  
modules/misc/xml  
modules/stream\_filter

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:

Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.  
Primož Peterlin <primož.peterlin@biofiz.mf.uni-lj.si>  
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:  
Copyright (c) 2006 aLtgLasS <<http://www.d-gfx.net.tc/>>  
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga <<http://www.josbuivenga.demon.nl/>>  
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

## 2. License list

=====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
| any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
| (at your option) any later version.  
|  
| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is  
GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:  
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
| must display the following acknowledgement:  
| This product includes software developed by the NetBSD  
| Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.  
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its  
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
| from this software without specific prior written permission.  
|  
| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS  
| ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS  
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

## | POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

| For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as  
| the following set of individuals:

| Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,  
| Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,  
| Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,  
| David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,  
| Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,  
| Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,  
| Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,  
| Rich Wales, Mike White

| This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express  
| or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable  
| for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages  
| arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

| Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
| including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
| freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- | 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
| definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
- | 2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce  
| the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of  
| conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
| distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution  
| of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a  
| self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this  
| license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from  
| the binary or disabled.
- | 3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating  
| systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic,  
| shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such  
| and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such  
| altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP  
| releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered  
| versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including,  
| but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ"  
| or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered  
| versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the  
| Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
- | 4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip,"  
| "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its  
| own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

| This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the  
| Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

| 'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and  
| conditions of this Licence)

| and

| 'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

| agree as follows:

- | 1. Definitions of Capitalised Words
  - | 1. "Collective Work" means a work made up of the Work in its entirety  
| in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a  
| collective whole.
  - | 2. "Derivative Work" means a work that Uses the Work (or any  
| substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever  
| (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than  
| (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as  
| may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or  
| format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the  
| purpose of this Licence.



3. "Derogatory Treatment" means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. "Licence Elements" means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. "Original Author" means the Person who created the Work.
6. "Person" means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. "Use", as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. "Work" means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work.
9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, "French translation of the Work by X", or "Screenplay based on original work by X"); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

### 3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor "as is" and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

### 4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

### 5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

### 6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and

| given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the  
| Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same  
| Licence Elements.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'Isof':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Isof  
Upstream-Contact: <https://lists.rcac.purdue.edu/listinfo/Isof-I>  
Source: <ftp://Isof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/Isof/>  
Comment: The following changes were made to the upstream tarball:  
1.) The directory dialects/uw was removed for being non-DFSG  
and not needed in Debian.  
2.) The main source was a tarball within a tarball. Only the innermost  
tarball has been retained.  
3.) The top-level directory has been stripped away as it embedded the  
version number making packaging more difficult.

Files: \*  
Copyright: Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907 2002 - 2011  
License: Purdue

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
1996, Dominik Kubla <dominik@debian.org>  
1997, Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>  
1998-2002, Jim Mintha <jmintha@debian.org>  
2004-2009, Norbert Tretkowski <nobse@debian.org>  
2012, Raoul Gunnar Borenus <borenus@dfn.de>  
2012, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@peript.co.uk>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/freebsd/include/procs/pfsnode.h  
Copyright: 1993, Paul Kranenburg  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c  
dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h dialects/darwin/libproc/dfile.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dmnt.c  
dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h [portins thereof]  
Copyright: 2005-2007, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: Purdue

Files: dialects/du/ddev.c[portions] dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h  
Copyright: 1983, 1993, The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/osr/include/netdb.h  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1988, Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: print.c[portions]  
Copyright: 1983, 1988, 1993, Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: scripts/sort\_res.perl5  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, Fabian Frederick <fabian.frederick@gmx.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: regex.h lib/regex.c [portions thereof]  
Copyright: 1985, 1989-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: lib/snpf.c  
Copyright:  
1998, Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved.  
1997, Eric P. Allman. All rights reserved.  
1988, 1993, The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
License: sendmail  
SENDMAIL LICENSE

The following license terms and conditions apply, unless a different  
license is obtained from Sendmail, Inc., 1401 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA  
94608, or by electronic mail at [license@sendmail.com](mailto:license@sendmail.com).

## License Terms:

Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and binary forms is permitted only if each of the following conditions is met:

1. Redistributions qualify as "freeware" or "Open Source Software" under one of the following terms:

(a) Redistributions are made at no charge beyond the reasonable cost of materials and delivery.

(b) Redistributions are accompanied by a copy of the Source Code or by an irrevocable offer to provide a copy of the Source Code for up to three years at the cost of materials and delivery. Such redistributions must allow further use, modification, and redistribution of the Source Code under substantially the same terms as this license. For the purposes of redistribution "Source Code" means the complete source code of sendmail including all modifications.

Other forms of redistribution are allowed only under a separate royalty-free agreement permitting such redistribution subject to standard commercial terms and conditions. A copy of such agreement may be obtained from Sendmail, Inc. at the above address.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:  
"Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved."

4. Neither the name of Sendmail, Inc. nor the University of California nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. The name "sendmail" is a trademark of Sendmail, Inc.

5. All redistributions must comply with the conditions imposed by the University of California on certain embedded code, whose copyright notice and conditions for redistribution are as follows:

(a) Copyright (c) 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

(b) Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(ii) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(iii) All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."

(iv) Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

6. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SENDMAIL, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SENDMAIL, INC., THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

(Version 8.6, last updated 6/24/1998)

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Purdue

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdevmapper-event1.02.1':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra  
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'zlib1g':

-----

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <[mdorman@debian.org](mailto:mdorman@debian.org)> from sources originally retrieved from <ftp.uu.net> in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file [zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz](#).

There is a homepage at <http://www.gzip.org/zlib/>

Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libevent-2.0-5':

-----

This package was debianized by Simon Law <sflaw@debian.org> on  
Tue, 30 Jul 2002 02:30:23 -0400.

It was downloaded from <http://libevent.org>

Upstream Author: Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>

Copyright:

This program is licensed under the BSD license. In addition, it links  
to an error handling library that is also covered by the BSD license.

Both licenses are reproduced below.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2000-2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 *    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
 * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
 * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

```
/*
 * log.c
 *
 * Based on err.c, which was adapted from OpenBSD libc *err* *warn* code.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2005 Nick Mathewson <nickm@freehaven.net>
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1993
```

\*The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'iputils-tracepath':

-----

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on  
Sat, 5 Aug 2000 19:51:36 +1000.  
It has been maintained for Debian by Noah Meyerhans <noahm@debian.org>  
since 6 Feb 2001.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/

Upstream Author: Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>

Copyright:

Some of the code in this package is:

Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Mike Muuss.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment:

Delete the clause 3 (the advertising clause), as per announce  
by the University of California, Berkeley



<<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>>:  
July 22, 1999

To All Licensees, Distributors of Any Version of BSD:

As you know, certain of the Berkeley Software Distribution ("BSD") source code files require that further distributions of products containing all or portions of the software, acknowledge within their advertising materials that such products contain software developed by UC Berkeley and its contributors.

Specifically, the provision reads:

" \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."

Effective immediately, licensees and distributors are no longer required to include the acknowledgement within advertising materials. Accordingly, the foregoing paragraph of those BSD Unix files containing it is hereby deleted in its entirety.

William Hoskins  
Director, Office of Technology Licensing  
University of California, Berkeley

Other parts are copyright Alexey Kuznetsov, and are distributed under the GNU General Public Licenses (version 2 or later), which is available in </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>.

The rdisc program is distributed under the following terms:

\* Rdisc (this program) was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is provided for unrestricted use provided that this legend is included on all tape media and as a part of the software program in whole or part.  
\* Users may copy or modify Rdisc without charge, and they may freely distribute it.  
\*  
\* RDISC IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.  
\*  
\* Rdisc is provided with no support and without any obligation on the part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction, modification or enhancement.  
\*  
\* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY RDISC OR ANY PART THEREOF.  
\*  
\* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.  
\*  
\* Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
\* 2550 Garcia Avenue  
\* Mountain View, California 94043

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'procps':  
-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: procps-ng  
Source: <https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan  
1991 Tony Rems <[rembo@unisoft.com](mailto:rembo@unisoft.com)>  
1993 Larry Greenfield  
1996 Charles Blake  
1999 Mike Coleman <[mkc@acm.org](mailto:mkc@acm.org)>  
2004 Nicholas Miell  
2003 Chris Rivera

2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2008 Morty Abzug  
2009 Jarrod Lowe <procps@rrod.net>  
1992 Branko Lankester  
???? David Engel <david@ods.com>  
1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@sunsite.unc.edu>  
2012 Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au>  
1995 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: top/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: pgrep.\*  
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torggrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no>  
2002,2006 Albert Cahalan  
2012 Roberto Polli <rpolti@babel.it>  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: pidof.\*  
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik <jcapik@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: free.\*  
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2002-2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
1992 Brian Edmonds  
1992 Rafal Maszkowski  
2004 Albert Cahalan  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: sysctl.\*  
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos  
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small <csmall@debian.org>  
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer <Helmut.Geyer@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de>  
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libisccc140':

-----  
This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <[bdale@gag.com](mailto:bdale@gag.com)> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they

appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at  
<http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.txt>  
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmtp-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libmtp  
Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>  
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2003-2013 Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>

2012 Sony Mobile Communications  
2005-2009 Richard A. Low <richard@wentnet.com>  
2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij  
2003 Nikolai Kopanygin  
2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn <emsi@ipartners.pl>  
2007 Ted Bullock <tbullock@canada.com>  
2003-2015 Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>  
2008 Chris Bagwell <chris@cnpbagwell.com>  
2008 Alistair Boyle <alistair.js.boyle@gmail.com>  
2008 Florent Mertens <flomertens@gmail.com>  
2007 Tero Saarni <tero.saarni@gmail.com>  
2006 Chris A. Debenham <chris@adebenham.com>  
2006 Robert Reardon <rreardon@monkshatch.vispa.com>  
2006 Andy Kelk <andy@mopoke.co.uk>  
2003-2005 Shaun Jackman  
2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma  
2008 Nicolas Pennequin <nicolas.pennequin@free.fr>  
2008 Joseph Nahmias <joe@nahmias.net>  
2006 The libmtp development team  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2010-2014 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere <rafael@debian.org>  
2006 Jean Parpaillon <artefact@altern.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/\*

Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede <sense@qense.nl>

License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public

License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libarchive13':

-----  
This package was originally debianized by  
John Goerzen <jgoerzen@complete.org> on Mon, 10 Oct 2005 19:24:56 -0500.  
The debian package maintenance was handed over to  
Andreas Henrikson <andreas@fatal.se> in February 2010.

It was downloaded from <http://code.google.com/p/libarchive/>  
old versions from <http://people.freebsd.org/~kientzle/libarchive/>

Copyright Holders:

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 Tim Kientzle  
Copyright (c) 2008-2011 Michihiro NAKAJIMA  
Copyright (c) 2011 libarchive Project  
Copyright (c) 2011 Andres Mejia  
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger  
Copyright (c) 2009 Andreas Henriksson  
Copyright (c) 2008 Anselm Strauss  
Copyright (c) 2008 Miklos Vajna  
Copyright (c) 2008 Jaakko Heinonen  
Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg  
Copyright (c) 2007 Kai Wang  
Copyright (c) 2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.  
Copyright (c) 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>  
Portions Copyright (c) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
Portions Copyright (c) 2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc  
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group  
Portions Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

License:

\* Copyright (c) 2003-2011 Tim Kientzle  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions with copyright to The Regents of the University of California have the following license.

\* Copyright (c) 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993  
\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
\* Diomidis Spinellis and James A. Woods, derived from original  
\* work by Spencer Thomas and Joseph Orost.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions with copyright to PostgreSQL Global Development Group have the following license.

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
- \* documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
- \* is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
- \* paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
- \* DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
- \* LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS
- \* DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
- \* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \* THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
- \* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
- \* AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
- \* ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO
- \* PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

The PPMdH codec code is in the Public Domain. The code has the following disclaimer.

- \* 2010-03-12 : Igor Pavlov : Public domain
- \* This code is based on PPMd var.H (2001): Dmitry Shkarin : Public domain

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtransitioner2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net>  
David Vossel <dvosel[at]redhat[dot]com>  
Keisuke MORI <keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Yan Gao <ygao[at]suse[dot]com>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Raoul Scarazzini <rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <lmb[at]suse[dot]de>  
Dominik Klein <dk@in-telegence.net>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan[at]suse[dot]de>  
Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Tanja Roth <taroht[at]suse[dot]com>  
Thomas Schraitle <toms[at]suse[dot]com>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org>

Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>  
Simon Horman <horms@debian.org>  
Frederik SchÄ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
Andrew Beekhof <abeekhof@suse.de>  
Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
Ferenc WÄ±gner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose



of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without

limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same

License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN

NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any

permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

.  
Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libwww-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libwww-perl  
Upstream-Contact: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/libwww-perl>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
1995-2009, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/LWP.pm  
Copyright:  
1995-2009, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
1995, Martijn Koster  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/LWP/Authen/Ntlm.pm  
Copyright: 2002, James Tillman  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lwptut.pod  
Copyright: 2002, Sean M. Burke  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
1996-2004, Michael Alan Dorman <[mdorman@debian.org](mailto:mdorman@debian.org)>  
1999, John Goerzen <[jgoerzen@complete.org](mailto:jgoerzen@complete.org)>  
2002, Brendan O'Dea <[bod@debian.org](mailto:bod@debian.org)>  
2004-2006, Jay Bonci <[jaybonci@debian.org](mailto:jaybonci@debian.org)>  
2007, 2009, Damyan Ivanov <[dmn@debian.org](mailto:dmn@debian.org)>  
2008, Krzysztof KrzyÅ¼aniak (eloy) <[eloy@debian.org](mailto:eloy@debian.org)>  
2008, Roberto C. Sanchez <[roberto@debian.org](mailto:roberto@debian.org)>  
2008-2015, gregor herrmann <[gregoa@debian.org](mailto:gregoa@debian.org)>  
2009-2010, Jonathan Yu <[jawnsy@cpan.org](mailto:jawnsy@cpan.org)>  
2009, Antonio Radici <[antonio@dyne.org](mailto:antonio@dyne.org)>  
2009, Iulian Udrea <[iulian@ubuntu.com](mailto:iulian@ubuntu.com)>  
2009, Nathan Handler <[nhandler@debian.org](mailto:nhandler@debian.org)>  
2009, Ryan Niebur <[ryan@debian.org](mailto:ryan@debian.org)>  
2010-2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@peript.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@peript.co.uk)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python-minimal':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming

language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

-----  
-----

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1



1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"



basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh\_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'amd64-microcode':

-----

This package was debianized by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hnh@debian.org> on Sun Jun 10 10:54:36 BRT 2012

It was downloaded from <http://www.amd64.org/support/microcode.html> up to version 20120910 (now: <http://www.amd64.org/microcode.html>). For version 20131007 onwards, it was built from the linux-firmware git repository at: <https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git/>

Debian only distributes the AMD64 microcode file in its unaltered form.

Upstream Author:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2018 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Permission is hereby granted by Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ("AMD"), free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode in binary form (the "Software") ("You"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, subject to the following terms and conditions. Your use of any portion of the Software shall constitute Your acceptance of the following terms and conditions. If You do not agree to the following terms and conditions, do not use, retain or redistribute any portion of the Software.

If You redistribute this Software, You must reproduce the above copyright notice and this license with the Software. Without specific, prior, written permission from AMD, You may not reference AMD or AMD products in the promotion of any product derived from or incorporating this Software in any manner that implies that AMD endorses or has certified such product derived from or incorporating this Software.

You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble this Software or any portion thereof.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, TITLE, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING FROM CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, OR USAGE OF TRADE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOSS OF DATA OR INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF AMD'S NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF AMD HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OR THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Software may implement third party technologies for which You must obtain licenses from parties other than AMD. You agree that AMD has not obtained or conveyed to You, and that You shall be responsible for obtaining the rights to use and/or distribute the applicable underlying intellectual property rights related to the third party technologies. These third party technologies are not licensed hereunder.

If You use the Software (in whole or in part), You shall adhere to all applicable U.S., European, and other export laws, including but not



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

limited to the U.S. Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), (15 C.F.R. Sections 730 through 774), and E.U. Council Regulation (EC) No 1334/2000 of 22 June 2000. Further, pursuant to Section 740.6 of the EAR, You hereby certify that, except pursuant to a license granted by the United States Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security or as otherwise permitted pursuant to a License Exception under the U.S. Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), You will not (1) export, re-export or release to a national of a country in Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 any restricted technology, software, or source code You receive hereunder, or (2) export to Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 the direct product of such technology or software, if such foreign produced direct product is subject to national security controls as identified on the Commerce Control List (currently found in Supplement 1 to Part 774 of EAR). For the most current Country Group listings, or for additional information about the EAR or Your obligations under those regulations, please refer to the U.S. Bureau of Industry and Security's website at <http://www.bis.doc.gov/>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'login':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>.  
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek MichaÅkiewicz.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz KÅojczko.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on <ftp.uu.net> in the comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at [jockgrll@ix.netcom.com](mailto:jockgrll@ix.netcom.com) if you have any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL

## LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts; to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies. Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr. (mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release 4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au). Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl) for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login\_access.c, login\_desrpc.c, login\_krb.c are derived from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```

/*****
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
* may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
* copies.
*
* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
*****/

```

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs. Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lsb-release':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions  
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'librtmp-dev':

-----  
This work was packaged for Debian by:

Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de> on Sun, 30 May 2010 17:07:16 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://rtmpdump.mplayerhq.hu/>

Upstream Authors and Copyright:

RTMP Dump  
(C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
(C) 2009-2011 Howard Chu  
(C) 2010 2a665470ced7adb7156fcef47f8199a6371c117b8a79e399a2771e0b36384090

License of the programs in the rtmpdump package:

rtmpdump - small dumper for media content streamed over the RTMP protocol  
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

License of the librtmp library (included in the librtmp-dev package and in the librtmp/ subdirectory in the source tree):

Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Team XBMC  
<http://www.xbmc.org>  
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

librtmp is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

librtmp is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with librtmp see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de>

and is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` and the text of the GNU Lesser General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xdg-user-dirs':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on Thu, 8 Mar 2007 07:16:00 +0100.

It was downloaded from:  
[http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software\\_2fxdg\\_2duser\\_2ddirs](http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software_2fxdg_2duser_2ddirs)

Upstream Author:  
Alexander Larsson <alexl@redhat.com>

Copyright:

For everything not listed below:  
Copyright (C) 2007 Red Hat, Inc

For po/ru.po,  
po/th.po,  
po/ja.po,  
po/ko.po:  
Copyright (C) 2007 Google, Inc

For po/fr.po,  
po/zh\_HK.po,  
po/it.po,  
po/lt.po,  
po/es.po,  
po/hu.po,  
po/zh\_TW.po:  
Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

For po/nb.po,  
po/nn.po:  
Copyright (C) 2007 Karl Ove Hufthammer.

For po/pt\_BR.po,  
po/pt.po:

Copyright © 2007 xdg-user-dirs

For po/zh\_CN.po:

Copyright (c) 2007 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2007

License:

For everything except xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

For xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mercurial-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: mercurial

Source: <http://www.selenic.com/mercurial/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2005-2015, Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com> and others.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2010, Vincent Danjean <vdanjean@debian.org>  
2011-2015, Javi Merino <vicho@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
[LICENSE TEXT]

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libvotequorum7':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
2009 Ante KaramatiÄ‡ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÃ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÃ©igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+



This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libasprintf0v5':

-----  
This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU gettext utilities. GNU gettext was written by Ulrich Drepper <[drepper@gnu.org](mailto:drepper@gnu.org)>. emacs po-mode was written by François Pinard <[pinard@iro.umontreal.ca](mailto:pinard@iro.umontreal.ca)>.

This package was first created by Erick Branderhorst <[branderh@debian.org](mailto:branderh@debian.org)>, and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <[sanvila@debian.org](mailto:sanvila@debian.org)>.

This release has been built using the sources from:

<http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.19.7.tar.xz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding various debian/\* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license for the gettext tools:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for the libintl library:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for gettext documentation:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998, 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This manual is free documentation. It is dually licensed under the GNU FDL and the GNU GPL. This means that you can redistribute this manual under either of these two licenses, at your choice.

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text,

and with no Back-Cover Texts.

This manual is covered by the GNU GPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`, and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libjsoncpp1':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: jsoncpp  
Upstream-Contact: Christopher Dunn <cdunn2001@gmail.com>  
Source: <https://github.com/open-source-parsers/jsoncpp>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur  
2010-2015 Christopher Dunn  
License: Expat\_or\_PublicDomain\_or\_DualExpatPD  
The JsonCpp library's source code, including accompanying documentation, tests and demonstration applications, are licensed under the following conditions...

.  
The author (Baptiste Lepilleur) explicitly disclaims copyright in all jurisdictions which recognize such a disclaimer. In such jurisdictions, this software is released into the Public Domain.

.  
In jurisdictions which do not recognize Public Domain property (e.g. Germany as of 2010), this software is Copyright (c) 2007-2010 by Baptiste Lepilleur, and is released under the terms of the MIT License (see below).

.  
In jurisdictions which recognize Public Domain property, the user of this software may choose to accept it either as 1) Public Domain, 2) under the conditions of the MIT License (see below), or 3) under the terms of dual Public Domain/MIT License conditions described here, as they choose.

.  
The MIT License is about as close to Public Domain as a license can get, and is described in clear, concise terms at:

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MIT\\_License](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MIT_License)

.  
The full text of the MIT License follows:

=====  
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Baptiste Lepilleur

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
(END LICENSE TEXT)

The MIT license is compatible with both the GPL and commercial software, affording one all of the rights of Public Domain with the minor nuisance of being required to keep the above copyright notice and license text in the source code. Note also that by accepting the Public Domain "license" you can re-license your copy using whatever license you like.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011,2012 JosÃ© Luis Segura Lucas <josel.segura@gmx.es>  
2015 Peter Spiess-Knafl <psk@autistici.org>  
License: GPL-3+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxml-namespacesupport-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: XML-NamespaceSupport  
Upstream-Contact: Robin Berjon <[robin@knowscape.com](mailto:robin@knowscape.com)>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-NamespaceSupport/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2005, Robin Berjon <[robin@knowscape.com](mailto:robin@knowscape.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Jonathan Yu <[jawnsy@cpan.org](mailto:jawnsy@cpan.org)>  
2001, Ardo van Rangelrooij <[ardo@debian.org](mailto:ardo@debian.org)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Module/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2009, Adam Kennedy <[adamk@cpan.org](mailto:adamk@cpan.org)>  
2002-2009, Audrey Tang <[autrijus@autrijus.org](mailto:autrijus@autrijus.org)>  
2002-2009, Brian Ingerson <[ingy@cpan.org](mailto:ingy@cpan.org)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libffi6':

-----  
This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <[doko@debian.org](mailto:doko@debian.org)>  
on Mon, 10 Mar 2008 05:46:40 +0000.

It was downloaded from <ftp://sourceware.org/pub/libffi/>

## Upstream Authors:

Anthony Green <green@redhat.com>

GCC developers

See the README and below in the list of copyright holders for a more complete list.

## Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company

Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith

Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney

Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak

Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB

Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions

Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology

Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>

Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew

Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle

Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG

Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist

Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating

Copyright (c) 2008 Björn Kärnig

## License:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2010 Red Hat, Inc and others.

See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

## doc/\*:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, 2011 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-commandnotfound':

-----

This package was debianized by Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com> on  
Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzip from  
<https://code.launchpad.net/~zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:  
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki <zkrynicki@gmail.com>  
Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcfg6':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÅ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
2009 Ante KaramatiÅ¼ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÅ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÅ¼igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblircclient0':

-----

This is the Debian packaging of LIRC, Linux Infra-red Remote Control support.

It was downloaded from <http://download.sourceforge.net/LIRC/>

Summary of copyright messages found in sources:

Copyright © 1998 Pablo d'Angelo <pablo@ag-trek.allgaeu.org>  
Copyright © 1998,1999 Christoph Bartelmus <lirc@bartelmus.de>  
Copyright © 1996,97 Ralph Metzler (rjkm@thp.uni-koeln.de)  
Copyright © 1998 Trent Piepho <xyzyy@u.washington.edu>  
Copyright © 1998 Ben Pfaff <blp@gnu.org>  
Copyright © 1998.11.18 Sinkovics Zoltan <sinko@szarvas.hu>

The whole thing is licensed under the GPL v2 or later.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libkmod2':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of kmod.

It has been packaged by Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it>.

Original sources were obtained from:  
<http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/kmod/>

Copyright (C) 2011 ProFUSION embedded systems.

The kmod tools are licensed under the GNU GPL version 2 or newer.

libkmod is licensed under the GNU LGPL version 2.1 or newer.

On Debian systems the complete text of the licenses can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 and /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 .

-----

Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools-core':

-----

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> on  
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>  
and Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>.

The current ubuntu release can be found at:  
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with "git" at:  
<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>  
<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>,  
Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com>,  
David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>,  
Martin Michlmayr <tbm@cyrius.com>,  
Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>,  
Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems  
2005 Jeff Bailey  
2005 - 2007 David Hårdeman  
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr  
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop  
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version  
2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcmap4':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÅ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
2009 Ante KaramatiÄ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÃ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>

2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÃgner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'software-properties-common':

-----

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl> on  
Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://luon.net/~michiels/ubuntu/>

Upstream Authors:  
Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>  
Sebastian Heinlein <glatzor@ubuntu.com>  
Jonathan Riddell <jriddell@ubuntu.com>

Copyright:  
2004-2007 Canonical Ltd.  
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes  
2006 FSF Europe

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

With the exception of  
softwareproperties/gtk/SimpleGladeApp.py



which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1

The documentation in the help/ directory is released under the  
GNU Free Documentation License, see COPYING-DOCS for more information.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmailtools-perl':

-----

Package: libmailtools-perl (originally "mailtools")

Upstream Author: Graham Barr <Graham.Barr@tiuk.ti.com>

Upstream Maintainer: Mark Overmeer <mailtools@overmeer.net>

Download URL:

<http://search.cpan.org/~markov/MailTools-1.74/>

Debianised:

Originally: Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>

Copyrights:

Copyrights 1995-2000 Graham Barr gbarr@pobox.com

Copyrights 1995-2007 by Mark Overmeer <perl@overmeer.net>

Copyright (c) 2004 Bruno Negrão G Zica

License:

``

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

..

Perl is dual-licensed under "Artistic" and "GPL".

The text of the GPL license is available from

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

The text of the Artistic license is available from

/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic

The text of the Perl license is available from

/usr/share/doc/perl/copyright

-----

Licenses of program/module 'findutils':

-----

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/findutils>

Debian maintainer history: The original package was put together by

Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>, afterwards Kevin Dalley

<kevind@rahul.net> took over. 2003-07 Andreas Metzler

<ametzler@debian.org> followed.

Upstream Authors:

\* GNU find was written by Eric Decker <cire@cisco.com>,

with enhancements by David MacKenzie <djm@gnu.org>,

Jay Plett <jay@silence.princeton.nj.us>,

and Tim Wood <axolotl!tim@toad.com>.

The idea for -print0 and xargs -0 came from

Dan Bernstein <brnstnd@kramden.acf.nyu.edu>.

Improvements have been made by James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>.

\* GNU xargs

was originally written by Mike Rendell, with enhancements by David

MacKenzie. Modifications by James Youngman Dmitry V. Levin

\* GNU locate and its associated utilities were originally

written by James Woods, with enhancements by David MacKenzie, James Youngman

and Bas van Gompel.

Upstream's AUTHORS lists these major contributors:

Eric B. Decker

Michael Rendell

David J. MacKenzie

Jim Meyering

Tim Wood

Kevin Dalley <kevind@rahul.net>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Paul Eggert <eggert@cs.ucla.edu>  
James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
Jay Plett  
Paul Sheer  
Dmitry V. Levin  
Bas van Gompel  
Eric Blake <ebb9@byu.net>  
Andreas Metzler  
Kamil Dudka <kdudka@redhat.com>  
Bernhard Voelker <mail@bernhard-voelker.de>

Current upstream maintainer is James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>.

-----  
Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005,  
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

## =====

### DOCUMENTATION

-----  
Copyright (C) 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003-2015 Free Software  
Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or  
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no  
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A  
copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free  
Documentation License".

-----  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation  
License, Version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxml-parser-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: XML-Parser  
Upstream-Contact: Todd Rinaldo <toddr@cpan.org>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-Parser>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
1998-2000, Larry Wall <larry@wall.org>  
1998-2000, Clark Cooper <coopercc@netheaven.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: inc/Devel/CheckLib.pm  
Copyright:  
2007, David Cantrell <pause@barnyard.co.uk>  
2007, David Golden [Portions] <dagolden@cpan.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
1999-2004, 2008, Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>

1999, Raphael Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
1999, Stevie Strickland <sstrickl@cc.gatech.edu>  
2006-2007, Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>  
2006, Steinar H. Gunderson <sesse@debian.org>  
2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>  
2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>  
2011-2015, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxvidcore4':

-----  
Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>  
Upstream-Name: xvidcore  
Upstream-Contact: xvid-devel@xvid.org  
Source: <https://labs.xvid.com/source/>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 1999, Intel Corporation  
© 2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
© 2000, Royce Shih-Wea Liao <liao@iname.com>  
© 2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <peter@elecard.net.ru>  
© 2001, Fabrice Bellard  
© 2001, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
© 2001-2003, xvid team <xvid-devel@xvid.org>  
© 2001-2004, Peter Ross <pross@xvid.org>  
© 2001-2011, Michael Miltzer <michael@xvid.org>  
© 2002, Alexander Viehl  
© 2002, Benjamin Herrenschmidt <benh@kernel.crashing.org>  
© 2002, Christian Engel <christian.engel@ira.uka.de>  
© 2002, Christian Schwarz <schwarz@ira.uka.de>  
© 2002, Christopher Åzbeek <s\_oezbek@ira.uka.de>  
© 2002, Daniel Kallfass  
© 2002, Daniel Smith <danielsmith@astroboymail.com>  
© 2002, Daniel Winkler <infostudent@uni.de>  
© 2002, Dirk Knop <dknop@gwdg.de>  
© 2002, Dmitry Rozhdestvensky  
© 2002, Haiko Gaisser <haiko@gaisser.de>  
© 2002, Hannes Jüttling <s\_juetti@ira.uka.de>  
© 2002, Hans-Joachim Daniels <hans-joachim.daniels@ira.uka.de>  
© 2002, Ingo-Marc Weber  
© 2002, Johannes Singler  
© 2002, Kai Kühn  
© 2002, Max Stengel  
© 2002, MinChen <chenm001@163.com>  
© 2002, Sebastian Felis  
© 2002, Sebastian Hack <mail@s-hack.de>  
© 2002, Stephan Krause  
© 2002-2003, Christoph Lampert <gruel@web.de>  
© 2002-2003, Jaan Kalda  
© 2002-2004, Benjamin Lambert <foxaer@hotmail.com>  
© 2002-2004, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
© 2002-2005, Radoslaw Czyz <xvid@syskin.cjb.net>  
© 2002-2006, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net>  
© 2004, Dcoder <dcoder@alexandria.cc>  
© 2004, Jean-Marc Bastide <jmtest@voila.fr>  
© 2004, Marc Fauconneau  
© 2004, Christoph Naegeli <chn@kbw.ch>  
© 2004-2005, Christoph Naegeli <chn@kbw.ch>

Â© 2005, Carlo Bramini <carlo.bramix@libero.it>  
Â© 2005-2006, Johannes Reinhardt <Johannes.Reinhardt@gmx.de>  
Â© 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
Â© 2008, Jason Garrett-Glaser <darkshikari@gmail.com>  
Â© Johannes Singler <email@jsingler.de>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2001, Christian Marillat <marillat@debian.org>  
Â© 2003, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
Â© 2005-2009, Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>  
Â© 2009, Loïc Martin <loic.martin3@gmail.com>  
Â© 2009-2011, Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de>,  
Â© 2009-2011, Andres Mejia <amejia@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dct/ppc\_asm/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2001, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
Â© 2004, Christoph Naegeli <chn@kbw.ch>  
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found at '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'language-selector-common':

-----  
Upstream-Name: language-selector  
Upstream-Maintainer: Arne Goetje <arne@ubuntu.com>  
Upstream-Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/language-selector/ubuntu>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright 2005-2006, Canonical Ltd  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2009, Harald Sitter <apachelogger@ubuntu.com>  
Copyright: Copyright 2005-2006, Canonical Ltd  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcomerr2':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-minimal':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

-----

-----

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at

<http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT



CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN  
THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ltrace':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the  
Dynamic Library Tracer ``ltrace".

It was downloaded from <http://www.ltrace.org/>

Copyrights

-----  
Copyright (C) 1997-2009 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>

ARMLinux port: Copyright (C) 1998 Pat Beirne <pbeirne@home.com>  
m68k port: Copyright (C) 1998 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>  
Misc fixes: Copyright (C) 1999 Morten Eriksen <mortene@sim.no>  
s390 port: Copyright (C) 2001 IBM Poughkeepsie, IBM Cororation <slate@us.ibm.com>  
ELF hacking: Copyright (C) 1999 Silvio Cesare <silvio@big.net.au>  
PowerPC port: Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Anton Blanchard <anton@samba.org>  
SPARC port: Copyright (C) 1999 Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com>

C++ demangle: Copyright 1989-1997 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License

-----  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution or on the World Wide Web at `http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html`. You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpolkit-gobject-1-0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: polkit

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/\*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/\*

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2"`.

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libspeex1':

-----

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms [<bottoms@debian.org>](mailto:bottoms@debian.org) on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:

Jean-Marc Valin <[jean-marc.valin@hermes.usherb.ca](mailto:jean-marc.valin@hermes.usherb.ca)>

David Rowe <[david@voicetronix.com.au](mailto:david@voicetronix.com.au)>

Copyright 2002-2007 ©Xiph.org Foundation

Copyright 2002-2007 ©Jean-Marc Valin

Copyright 2005-2007 ©Analog Devices Inc.

Copyright 2005-2007 ©Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)

Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe

Copyright 2003 ©EpicGames

Copyright 1992-1994 ©Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsemanage1':

-----

This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources obtained from: <http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm>.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC  
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <[srivasta@debian.org](mailto:srivasta@debian.org)>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava <[srivasta@debian.org](mailto:srivasta@debian.org)>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at  
<URL:<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>. You may also obtain  
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin  
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <[srivasta@debian.org](mailto:srivasta@debian.org)>  
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpcap0.8':

-----  
This package was debianized by Romain Francoise <[rfrancoise@debian.org](mailto:rfrancoise@debian.org)>  
on Fri, 16 Apr 2004 18:41:39 +0200, based on work by:  
+ Anand Kumria <[wildfire@progsoc.org](mailto:wildfire@progsoc.org)>  
+ Torsten Landschoff <[torsten@debian.org](mailto:torsten@debian.org)>

It was downloaded from <http://tcpdump.org/release/libpcap-0.8.3.tar.gz>

Upstream Authors: [tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org](mailto:tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org)

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

Copyright (C) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior  
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Current upstream maintainers:  
Bill Fenner <[fenner@research.att.com](mailto:fenner@research.att.com)>  
Fulvio Risso <[risso@polito.it](mailto:risso@polito.it)>  
Guy Harris <[guy@alum.mit.edu](mailto:guy@alum.mit.edu)>  
Hannes Gredler <[hannes@juniper.net](mailto:hannes@juniper.net)>  
Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino <[itojun@iijlab.net](mailto:itojun@iijlab.net)>  
Michael Richardson <[mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca](mailto:mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca)>

Additional people who have contributed patches:

Alan Bawden <[Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU](mailto:Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU)>  
Alexey Kuznetsov <[kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru](mailto:kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru)>  
Albert Chin <[china@thewrittenword.com](mailto:china@thewrittenword.com)>  
Andrew Brown <[atatat@atadot.net](mailto:atatat@atadot.net)>  
Antti Kantee <[pooka@netbsd.org](mailto:pooka@netbsd.org)>  
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz <[misiek@pld.org.pl](mailto:misiek@pld.org.pl)>  
Armando L. Caro Jr. <[acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu](mailto:acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu)>  
Assar Westerlund <[assar@sics.se](mailto:assar@sics.se)>  
Brian Ginsbach <[ginsbach@cray.com](mailto:ginsbach@cray.com)>  
Charles M. Hannum <[mycroft@netbsd.org](mailto:mycroft@netbsd.org)>  
Chris G. Demetriou <[cgd@netbsd.org](mailto:cgd@netbsd.org)>  
Chris Pepper <[pepper@mail.reppep.com](mailto:pepper@mail.reppep.com)>  
Darren Reed <[darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au](mailto:darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au)>  
David Kaelbling <[drk@sgi.com](mailto:drk@sgi.com)>  
David Young <[dyoung@ojtech.com](mailto:dyoung@ojtech.com)>  
Don Ebright <[Don.Ebright@compuware.com](mailto:Don.Ebright@compuware.com)>  
Eric Anderson <[anderse@hpl.hp.com](mailto:anderse@hpl.hp.com)>  
Franz Schaefer <[schaefer@mond.at](mailto:schaefer@mond.at)>  
Gianluca Varenni <[varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it](mailto:varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it)>  
Gisle Vanem <[giva@bgnett.no](mailto:giva@bgnett.no)>

Graeme Hewson <ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk>  
 Greg Stark <gsstark@mit.edu>  
 Greg Troxel <gdt@ir.bbn.com>  
 Guillaume Pelat <endymion\_@users.sourceforge.net>  
 Hyung Sik Yoon <hsyn@kr.ibm.com>  
 Igor Khristophorov <igor@atdot.org>  
 Jan-Philip Velders <jpv@veldersjes.net>  
 Jason R. Thorpe <thorpej@netbsd.org>  
 Javier Achirica <achirica@ttd.net>  
 Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>  
 Jefferson Ogata <jogata@nodc.noaa.gov>  
 Jesper Peterson <jesper@endace.com>  
 John Bankier <jbankier@rainfinity.com>  
 Jon Lindgren <jonl@yubub.net>  
 Juergen Schoenwaelder <schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de>  
 Kazushi Sugyo <sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com>  
 Klaus Klein <kleink@netbsd.org>  
 Koryn Grant <koryn@endace.com>  
 Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl>  
 Lorenzo Cavallaro <sullivan@sikurezza.org>  
 Loris Degioanni <loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it>  
 Love HÅrtnquist-Åstrand <lha@stacken.kth.se>  
 Maciej W. Rozycki <macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl>  
 Marcus Felipe Pereira <marcus@task.com.br>  
 Martin Husemann <martin@netbsd.org>  
 Mike Wiacek <mike@iroot.net>  
 Monroe Williams <monroe@pobox.com>  
 Octavian Cerna <tavy@ylabs.com>  
 Olaf Kirch <okir@caldera.de>  
 Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl>  
 Paul Mundt <lethal@linux-sh.org>  
 Pavel Kankovsky <kan@dcit.cz>  
 Peter Fales <peter@fales-lorenz.net>  
 Peter Jeremy <peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au>  
 Phil Wood <cpw@lanl.gov>  
 Rafal Maszkowski <rzm@icm.edu.pl>  
 Rick Jones <raj@cup.hp.com>  
 Scott Barron <sb125499@ohiou.edu>  
 Scott Gifford <sgifford@tir.com>  
 Sebastian Krahmer <krahmer@cs.uni-potsdam.de>  
 Shaun Clowes <delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au>  
 Solomon Peachy <pizza@shaftnet.org>  
 Stefan Hudson <hudson@mbay.net>  
 Takashi Yamamoto <yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp>  
 Tony Li <tli@procket.com>  
 Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org>  
 Uns Linder <unslider@miranda.org>  
 Uwe Girlich <Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de>  
 Xianjie Zhang <xzhang@cup.hp.com>  
 Yen Yen Lim  
 Yoann Vandoorselaere <yoann@prelude-ids.org>

The original LBL crew:

Steve McCanne  
 Craig Leres  
 Van Jacobson

-----

Licenses of program/module 'command-not-found':

-----

This package was debianized by Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com> on  
 Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzr from  
<https://code.launchpad.net/~zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:  
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki <zkrynicki@gmail.com>  
 Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libflac8':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: FLAC  
Upstream-Contact: <https://www.xiph.org/flac/>  
Source: <https://git.xiph.org/?p=flac.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation  
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-2.1+

Files: doc/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2009, Josh Coalson  
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation  
License: GFDL-1.1+  
<!-- Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document -->  
<!-- under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 -->  
<!-- or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; -->  
<!-- with no invariant sections. -->

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation  
License version 1.2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2".

Files: examples/\*  
include/share/grabbag/picture.h  
include/test\_libs\_common/\*  
src/flac/\*  
src/metaflac/\*  
src/plugin\_common/charset.c  
src/plugin\_common/charset.h  
src/plugin\_common/dither.c  
src/plugin\_common/replaygain.c  
src/plugin\_common/replaygain.h  
src/plugin\_xmms/\*  
src/share/grabbag/picture.c  
src/share/utf8/\*  
src/test\_grabbag/\*  
src/test\_libFLAC++/\*  
src/test\_libFLAC/\*  
src/test\_libs\_common/\*  
src/test\_seeking/\*  
src/test\_streams/\*  
src/utils/flacdifff/\*  
src/utils/flactimer/\*  
Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
1998-2000, Peter Alm, Mikael Alm, Olle Hallnas, Thomas Nilsson and 4Front Technologies  
1999-2001, Håvard Kvålen <havardk@xmms.org>  
2000-2001, Robert Leslie  
2000-2002, Jerome Couderc <j.couderc@ifrance.com>  
2000-2009, Josh Coalson  
2001, Edmund Grimley Evans <edmund@rano.org>  
2001, Peter Harris <peter.harris@hummingbird.com>  
2002-2009, Daisuke Shimamura  
2003, Philip Jørgenstedt  
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation  
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/FLAC++/\*  
include/FLAC/\*  
include/share/alloc.h  
include/share/compat.h  
include/share/endswap.h  
include/share/macros.h  
include/share/private.h  
include/share/safe\_str.h  
include/share/win\_utf8\_io.h  
src/libFLAC++/\*  
src/libFLAC/\*  
src/share/grabbag/alloc.c  
src/share/grabbag/snprintf.c  
src/share/win\_utf8\_io/\*  
Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2000-2009, Josh Coalson  
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation  
License: BSD-3-clause  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*
- \* - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* - Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its
- \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
- \* this software without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
- \* ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
- \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
- \* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR
- \* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
- \* EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
- \* PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
- \* PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
- \* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
- \* SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: include/share/grabbag.h  
include/share/grabbag/cuesheet.h  
include/share/grabbag/file.h  
include/share/grabbag/replaygain.h  
include/share/grabbag/seektable.h  
include/share/replaygain\_analysis.h  
include/share/replaygain\_synthesis.h  
src/plugin\_common/all.h  
src/plugin\_common/defs.h  
src/plugin\_common/dither.h  
src/plugin\_common/tags.c  
src/plugin\_common/tags.h  
src/share/grabbag/cuesheet.c  
src/share/grabbag/file.c  
src/share/grabbag/replaygain.c  
src/share/grabbag/seektable.c  
src/share/replaygain\_analysis/\*  
src/share/replaygain\_synthesis/\*

Copyright: 1994-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2001, David Robinson and Glen Sawyer  
2002, John Edwards  
2002-2009, Josh Coalson  
2011-2014, Xiph.Org Foundation  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/share/getopt.h  
src/share/getopt/getopt.c  
src/share/getopt/getopt1.c  
Copyright: 1987-1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: LGPL-2+

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

Files: src/libFLAC/include/private/md5.h  
src/libFLAC/md5.c  
Copyright: \*No copyright\*  
License: Public-domain

- \* This is the header file for the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
- \* The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
- \* written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
- \* This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
- \*

- \* Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
- \* This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
- \* except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
- \* with every copy.
- \*
- \* To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
- \* MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
- \* needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
- \* will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
- \*
- \* Changed so as no longer to depend on Colin Plumb's 'usual.h'
- \* header definitions; now uses stuff from dpkg's config.h
- \* - Ian Jackson <ijackson@nyx.cs.du.edu>.
- \* Still in the public domain.
- \*
- \* Josh Coalson: made some changes to integrate with libFLAC.
- \* Still in the public domain, with no warranty.

Files: src/flac/local\_string\_utils.c

Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

License: ISC

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- \*

- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
- \* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
- \* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
- \* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
- \* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
- \* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
- \* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001-2005, Matt Zimmerman <mdz@debian.org>

2005-2007, Joshua Kwan <joshk@triplehelix.org>

2009-2014, Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtasn1-6':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on



Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.  
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org> and James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/>

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina <fiorinaf@gnutls.org>  
Simon Josefsson <jas@extundo.com>

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
/* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

-----  
Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".  
-----

On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-yaml':

-----

This package was debianized by Scott Kitterman <scott@kitterman.com> on  
Fri, 09 Feb 2007 12:12:29 -0500.

The maintainer is Debian Python Modules Team  
<python-modules-team@lists.aliases.debian.org>

It was downloaded from <http://pyyaml.org/>

Copyright Holder: Copyright © 2006 Kirill Simonov <xi@resolvent.net>

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

The Debian packaging is © 2007, Scott Kitterman <scott@kitterman.com> and  
is licensed under the same terms as PyYAML, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libbind9-140':

-----

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on  
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched  
from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb1':

-----

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxshmfence1':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright © 2013 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and

that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'gcc-5-base':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C, Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in the same source package, or built from a separate same source package. Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers <debian-gcc@lists.debian.org>, with sources obtained from:

ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases)  
 svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases)  
 http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D)

The current gcc-5 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-5-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language, library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
----------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

-----

Ada	gnat-5	libgnat-5	gnat-5-doc
C	gcc-5		gcc-5-doc
C++	g++-5	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-5-doc
D	gdc-5		
Fortran 95	gfortran-5	libgfortran3	gfortran-5-doc
Go	gccgo-5	libgo0	
Java	gcj-5	libgcj10	libgcj-doc
Objective C	gobjc-5	libobjc2	
Objective C++	gobjc++-5		

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files, development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-Independent
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	----------------------

-----

C++		libstdc++6-5-dbg	libstdc++6-5-pic	
D	libphobos-5-dev			
Java	libgcj10-src	libgcj10-dev	libgcj10-dbg	

Additional packages include:

All languages:  
 libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4 GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)  
 gcc-5-base Base files common to all compilers  
 gcc-5-soft-float Software floating point (ARM only)  
 gcc-5-source The sources with patches

Ada:  
 libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn5 GNAT version library  
 libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj5 GNAT Project Manager library

C:

cpp-5, cpp-5-doc      GNU C Preprocessor  
libssp0-dev, libssp0      GCC stack smashing protection library  
libquadmath0      Math routines for the \_\_float128 type  
fixincludes      Fix non-ANSI header files

Java:  
gij      The Java bytecode interpreter and VM  
libgcj-common      Common files for the Java run-time  
libgcj10-awt      The Abstract Windowing Toolkit  
libgcj10-jar      Java ARchive for the Java run-time

C, C++ and Fortran 95:  
libgomp1-dev, libgomp1      GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library  
libitm1-dev, libitm1      GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

## COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 3 of this license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.[ch], gcc/unwind\*, gcc/gthr\*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tssystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp
- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc
- libgfortran
- The libgnat-5 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

met:

(1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2). On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2`.

## GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.



## 0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

## 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

## 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/\*.{hc}:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert <fxcoudert@gcc.gnu.org>  
Written by Tobias Burnus <burnus@net-b.de>

This file is part of the libiberty library.  
Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/gdtoa:

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and

its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:  
Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:  
Changes for 128-bit \_float128 are  
Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>  
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:  
\* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,  
\* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq\_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos\_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq\_kernel.c,  
sinq\_kernel.c, truncq.c:  
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:  
\* Written by J.T. Conklin <jtc@netbsd.org>.  
\* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>  
\* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:  
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@cygnus.com>, 1997 and

Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>, 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:  
Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991  
Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier  
Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

- \* Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
- \* software is freely granted, provided that this notice
- \* is preserved.

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/\*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:  
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>

## EXHIBIT 1 UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.  
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/go/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrts, libmpx:

Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:  
gdc-5                    GNU D Compiler  
libphobos-5-dev        D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:  
- d/\*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman  
Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`, version 2 of this license in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:  
- d/dmd/\*

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars  
All Rights Reserved  
written by Walter Bright  
<http://www.digitalmars.com>  
License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`, the Artistic license in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

The Zlib data compression library:  
- d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/\*

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Phobos standard runtime library:  
- d/phobos/\*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, [www.digitalmars.com](http://www.digitalmars.com)  
Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:

- o The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

- o Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- o This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a "Modified by Foo Bar" line underneath the "Written by" line would be adequate.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'init-system-helpers':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: systemd2init

Copyright: 2014 Ondřej Surý <ondrej@sury.org>

2014 Lukáš Zapletal <lzap+git@redhat.com>

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public

License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` file.

License: BSD-3-clause

Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'eject':

-----

The original source code for this package was downloaded from <http://www.ibiblio.org/pub/Linux/utils/disk-management>

Additional locations where you might find information about

this software:

<http://www.pobox.com/~tranter/eject.html>

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/eject>

This package was originally maintained by  
Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org>, who added the various debian/\* files.

It is now maintained by Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>.

eject.c:

Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Frank Lichtenheld (djpig@debian.org)

volname.c:

Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)

dmccrypt-get-device.c:

Copyright (c) 2005 Canonical Ltd.

(Author: Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>)

\* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
\* the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
\* (at your option) any later version.  
\*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.  
\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

\* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2, can be found at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'sysv-rc':

-----

This package contains the mechanism for executing the right scripts  
in the right order at bootup/shutdown time, and when changing runlevels.  
It works through managing symlinks in /etc/rc?.d

This package is built from the 'sysvinit' source package. Please  
consult the copyright file of the sysvinit package for the location of  
the upstream sources of the sysvinit package. Debian-specific files  
for sysvinit, such as these initscripts, are maintained by the members  
of the pkg-sysvinit project at alioth.debian.org.

<http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit>

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> and  
the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'debutils':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux package debianutils.

It is an original Debian package. Programs in it were maintained by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, and are now maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>.

All its programs except savelog, and which may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

which is in the public domain.

savelog may be redistributed under the following terms: (The rest of this file consists of savelog's distribution terms.)

#ident"@(#)smail:RELEASE-3\_2:COPYING,v 1.2 1996/06/14 18:59:10 woods Exp"

## SMAIL GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (Clarified 11 Feb 1988)

Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr  
Copyright (C) 1992 Ronald S. Karr  
Copyleft (GNU) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license, but changing it is not allowed. You can also use this wording to make the terms for other programs.

The license agreements of most software companies keep you at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our general public license is intended to give everyone the right to share SMAIL. To make sure that you get the rights we want you to have, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. Hence this license agreement.

Specifically, we want to make sure that you have the right to give away copies of SMAIL, that you receive source code or else can get it if you want it, that you can change SMAIL or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To make sure that everyone has such rights, we have to forbid you to deprive anyone else of these rights. For example, if you distribute copies of SMAIL, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

Also, for our own protection, we must make certain that everyone finds out that there is no warranty for SMAIL. If SMAIL is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not what we distributed, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on our reputation.

Therefore we (Landon Curt Noll and Ronald S. Karr) make the following terms which say what you must do to be allowed to distribute or change SMAIL.

## COPYING POLICIES

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of SMAIL source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy a valid copyright notice "Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr" (or with whatever year is appropriate); keep intact the notices on all files that refer to this License Agreement and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the SMAIL program a copy of this License Agreement along with the program. You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of SMAIL or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and



b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is a derivative of SMAIL or any part thereof, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties on terms identical to those contained in this License Agreement (except that you may choose to grant more extensive warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another unrelated program with this program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other program under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute SMAIL (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal shipping charge) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for non-commercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs.

4. You may not copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL except as expressly provided under this License Agreement. Any attempt otherwise to copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL is void and your rights to use the program under this License agreement shall be automatically terminated. However, parties who have received computer software programs from you with this License Agreement will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. If you wish to incorporate parts of SMAIL into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr via the Free Software Foundation at 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. We have not yet worked out a simple rule that can be stated here, but we will often permit this. We will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software.

Your comments and suggestions about our licensing policies and our software are welcome! This contract was based on the contract made by the Free Software Foundation. Please contact the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA, or call (617) 542-5942 for details on copylefted material in general.

## NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE SMAIL IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, WE PROVIDE ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE STATE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING, LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE SMAIL "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF SMAIL IS WITH YOU. SHOULD SMAIL PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW WILL LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND REDISTRIBUTE SMAIL AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY

LOST PROFITS, LOST MONIES, OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS) SMALL, EVEN IF YOU HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'perl-modules-5.22':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: perl

Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>

Comment:

This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

.

Upstream Authors:

.

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

.

Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: \*

Copyright:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

-----

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license status of these have been detailed separately below.

.

It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

.

As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c

Copyright:

Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp\_sort.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

.

Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black  
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall  
MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis  
OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel  
Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

-----  
These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply  
to other files as well.

Files: time64.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

.  
This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal\_gmtime\_r.c.  
License: Expat

Files:  
regcomp.c  
regex.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.  
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

.  
Alterations to Henry's code are...  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,  
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008  
by Larry Wall and others

.  
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not  
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!  
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:

.  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv\_func.h  
Copyright:  
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004  
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1  
Comment:

-----  
The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at  
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300  
are included at the end of this file.

.  
Part of this file carries the following comment:

.  
FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in  
(<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)  
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here  
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>  
license terms are here:  
<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

.  
As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document  
states:

.  
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text  
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website  
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

.  
For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from  
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license

to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license, (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments, colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its exposition are covered by the exposition license.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perl.y.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/\*.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

The license is given as

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009, 2011

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split\_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

-----  
The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config\_h.pl

Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool  
Copyright:  
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:  
vms/vms.c  
vms/vmsish.h  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL  
Copyright: unknown  
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/\*  
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/AutoLoader/\*  
dist/SelfLoader/\*  
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:  
Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,  
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012  
by Larry Wall and others  
.  
All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm  
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm  
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this

code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm  
Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/B-  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/\*  
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved  
Comment:

-----  
cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:  
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler. The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch that was used to modify the original source. but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software into the Perl core distribution.  
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler  
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm  
cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan  
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_0.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_2.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_3.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB\_File/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>>, which states:

.  
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/\*

Copyright:

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic



Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.

Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/\*

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess

Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>>, which states:

.  
You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

.  
Copyright Â© 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm

Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm

Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/File-Fetch/\*

cpan/IPC-Cmd/\*

cpan/Module-Load/\*

cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/\*

cpan/Module-Loaded/\*

cpan/Package-Constants/\*

cpan/Params-Check/\*

Copyright:

There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/\*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/\*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/\*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/\*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/i\_default.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/fr.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1995-2004, 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

.

Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/\*  
Copyright:  
This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/\*  
Copyright:  
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>  
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>  
Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains\_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

.

The license notice in the document is:

.

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you

see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>>, which states:

Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1996 Zenin

Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,

2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>

Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <[kstarsinic@gmail.com](mailto:kstarsinic@gmail.com)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles

Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm

cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/\*

Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices included. The file cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core distribution.

.  
The referenced README file is available at  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JSTOWE/Term-Cap-1.12/README>>, and it states:

.  
Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

.  
This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <[andy@hexten.net](mailto:andy@hexten.net)>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLIsh/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <[schwern@pobox.com](mailto:schwern@pobox.com)>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <[chromatic@wgz.org](mailto:chromatic@wgz.org)> and

Michael G Schwern E<[schwern@pobox.com](mailto:schwern@pobox.com)>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <[mark@twoshortplanks.com](mailto:mark@twoshortplanks.com)> 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm



Copyright:  
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.

.  
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by  
Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts  
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with  
permission.

.  
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts  
are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files  
are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and  
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun  
or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving  
credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it  
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, [å½³å½³å½³](http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/) has waived all copyright and related  
or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>

License: CC0-1.0

Comment:

-----  
The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>  
and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the  
end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or  
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as  
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate  
CPAN distribution at  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.

Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/\*

Copyright:

Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence, or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General Public License.

Files:

cpan/Tie-RefHash/\*

cpan/Win32API-File/\*

dist/bignum/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Install/\*

dist/Math-BigInt/\*

dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/\*

dist/Math-BigRat/\*

dist/Thread-Queue/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

-----  
These distributions include no copyright notices but have the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs

Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Comment:

-----  
The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/\*

Copyright:

This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

-----  
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

dist/autouse/\*

dist/base/\*

dist/constant/\*

dist/Devel-SelfStubber/\*

dist/Dumpvalue/\*

dist/Env/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Command/\*

dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/\*

dist/I18N-Collate/\*

dist/if/\*

dist/Safe/\*

ext/Fcntl/\*

ext/FileCache/\*

ext/GDBM\_File/\*

ext/IPC-Open2/\*

ext/IPC-Open3/\*

ext/NDBM\_File/\*

ext/ODBM\_File/\*

ext/Opcode/\*

ext/PerlIO-encoding/\*

ext/PerlIO-scalar/\*

ext/PerlIO-via/\*

ext/POSIX/\*

ext/re/\*

ext/Socket/\*

ext/Sys-Hostname/\*

ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/\*

ext/Tie-Memoize/\*

ext/VMS-DCLsym/\*

ext/VMS-Stdio/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.  
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.  
All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall  
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.  
All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5  
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/l18N-LangTags/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights  
reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/l18N-LangTags/lib/l18N/LangTags/List.pm  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/\*

Copyright: as above for 'Files: \*'

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod

Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

-----  
The main license applies to most of the code:

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed  
under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.

.

dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

.

Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the  
Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The  
license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of  
the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the  
details.

.

but, as discussed in

<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>

this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct  
information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi

Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi

(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified  
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/attach\_errors.t

dist/Storable/t/attach\_singleton.t

dist/Storable/t/circular\_hook.t

Copyright:

Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified  
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:

dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig\_die.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezić

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified  
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_aix.xs  
Copyright:  
This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH  
3000 Hannover 1, Germany  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_dld.xs

Copyright:

based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_symbian.xs

Copyright: 2004, Nokia

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The license in the file is specified as

.  
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>.

and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications

were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy

<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner\_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.c

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Guido van Rossum.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There is no license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm

Copyright:

hv\_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms  
as Perl itself.

.  
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>>, is as  
follows:

.  
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aa.no>

.  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,



at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/l18N-Langinfo/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/\*

Copyright: none

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.

All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perldebtut.pod

pod/perlperf.pod

Copyright:

Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlfaq\*.pod

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy <bdfey@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfiter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,

by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

pod/perltoot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and

encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery

<rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Årnfjǫrð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlleftut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod

pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

Portions of the Debian packaging are  
Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>  
Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>  
The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably  
copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright  
or licensing information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed  
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that  
other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible  
license.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1  
license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of  
the GNU General Public License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the  
Artistic Licence can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this  
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software  
Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed.  
The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic  
control over the development of that Package while still keeping the  
Package available as open source and free software.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this  
license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the  
terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to  
make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek  
a different licensing arrangement.

Definitions

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in  
the copyright notice for the entire Package.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other  
material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's  
procedures.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute,  
or modify the Package.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright  
Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A  
given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a  
Modified Version.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it  
accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or  
organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this  
Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It  
does not mean licensing fees.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified,  
or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the

Copyright Holder.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

#### Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

#### Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

#### Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

#### Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

#### Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

#### Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

#### General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER



TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs"

unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD  
Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0  
Statatement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC

of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from

<<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>>

on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

-----

Licenses of program/module 'info':

-----

This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force <debian-tex-maint@lists.debian.org>.

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry <karl@cs.umb.edu>.

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libaudit1':

-----

This package was debianized by Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org> on Wed, 21 Mar 2007 09:47:19 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/>

Upstream Author: Rik Faith  
Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

License:

The audit daemon is released as GPL'd code. The audit daemon's library libaudit.\* is released under LGPL so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.

The files in src/libev/ are Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexamder Lehmann

The Debian packaging is copyright 2007-2011, Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL.

On Debian systems, refer to /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'curl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: curl  
Source: <http://curl.haxx.se>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.\*  
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV  
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/curl\_rtmp.\*  
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>  
2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/inet\_pton.c  
lib/inet\_ntop.c  
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium  
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c  
lib/security.c  
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg  
1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c  
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>  
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.\*  
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>  
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.\*  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: lib/socks\_gssapi.c  
lib/socks\_sspi.\*  
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus\_moeller@compuserve.com>  
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh  
tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh  
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence  
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c  
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake\_ntlm.c  
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>  
2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c  
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c  
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c

Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project  
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c

Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project

License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer, and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [openevidence-core@openevidence.org](mailto:openevidence-core@openevidence.org).

5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence" nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenEvidence Project.

6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgments:  
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (<http://www.openevidence.org/>)"  
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macOS/src/macOS\_main.cpp

Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne

License: other

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <[cavok@debian.org](mailto:cavok@debian.org)>

2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <[rkrishnan@debian.org](mailto:rkrishnan@debian.org)>

2011, Alessandro Ghedini <[ghedo@debian.org](mailto:ghedo@debian.org)>

License: curl

License: curl

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

#### License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: BSD-4-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: ISC



Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'vlan':  
-----

This package was downloaded from <http://www.candelatech.com/~greear/vlan.html>

Files: candela\_2.4.21.patch  
Copyright: © 1994 University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory  
Copyright: © 2001-2003 Alex Zeffertt, Cambridge Broadband Ltd <ajz@cambridgebroadband.com>  
Copyright: © 2002 Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: contrib/vlan\_2.2-full.patch, contrib/vlan\_2.2-module.patch  
Copyright: © 1998-2000 Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>  
Copyright: © Gene Kozin <genek@compuserve.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 2001-2005 Ard van Breemen <ard@kwaak.net>  
Copyright: © 2005-2007 Loic Minier <lool@dooz.org>  
License: GPL-compatible

Files: howto.html  
Copyright: © Kristjan Kotkas <kristjan@data.ee>  
Copyright: © Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>

Files: macvlan\_config.c  
Copyright: © 2001 Alex Zeffertt, Cambridge Broadband Ltd <ajz@cambridgebroadband.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: vconfig.8  
Copyright: © Ard van Breemen <ard@kwaak.net>

Files: vconfig.c, vconfig.h  
Copyright: © 2001 Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: vconfig.spec  
Copyright: © 2001-2002 Dale Bewley <dale@bewley.net>

Files: vlan\_2.2.patch  
Copyright: © 1998-2000, 2002 Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>  
Copyright: © Gene Kozin <genek@compuserve.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: howto.html

Copyright: Å© 1999-2001, 2003 Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>

Files: \*

License: GPL-compatible

When not otherwise specified, files are under a GPL compatible license. Many files lack licensing and copyright information, and this should be fixed with the help of upstream.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'

-----

Licenses of program/module 'installation-report':

-----

The Debian bug reporter is copyright 2003-2005 by  
Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>, Joey Hess <joeyh@debian-org>, and  
the debian-installer team.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

For the script usb-list:

Original version: <http://article.gmane.org/gmane.linux.usb.general/16828>

Adapted for Debian Installer by Frans Pop.

Copyright: 2009 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>

2009 Randy Dunlap <rdunlap@xenotime.net>

2009 Frans Pop <elendil@planet.nl>

This software may be used and distributed according to the terms of  
the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your option  
any later version.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'make':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: make

Upstream-Contact: help-make@gnu.org

Sources: git://git.savannah.gnu.org/make.git

Comment: This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU Make. GNU Make  
was written by Richard Stallman and Roland McGrath. This package was put  
together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>

Changes:

\* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files

\* Pared down the package to just the documentation bits, and some  
build infrastructure.

Parts of the GNU Make build structure remain in this package.

Files: \*

Copyright: 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GNU Make is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the  
terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

GNU Make is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY  
WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1997-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>

License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".  
.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsnappy1v5':  
-----

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Steinar H. Gunderson <[sesse@debian.org](mailto:sesse@debian.org)> on Thu, 24 Mar 2011 22:55:17 +0100

It was downloaded from:

<http://snappy.googlecode.com/files/snappy-1.0.0.tar.gz>

Upstream Author:

Google, Inc. <[opensource@google.com](mailto:opensource@google.com)>

Copyright:

Copyright 2005 and onwards Google Inc.  
Copyright 2005 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2008 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2011 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2011, Google Inc.

License:

Copyright 2011, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Steinar H. Gunderson <[sesse@debian.org](mailto:sesse@debian.org)>

and is licensed under the same terms as the rest of Snappy.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'base-files':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Debian Base System Miscellaneous files. These files were written by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> and Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>.

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, from his own sources.

The GNU Public Licenses in /usr/share/common-licenses were taken from ftp.gnu.org and are copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The Artistic License in /usr/share/common-licenses is the one coming from Perl and its SPDX name is "Artistic License 1.0 (Perl)".

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Software in the Public Interest.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libopenjpeg5':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Files: \*

Copyright: Â© 2001-2003, David Janssens

Â© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreedImage Team

Â© 2003-2009, Francois-Olivier Devaux

Â© 2003-2012, Antonin Descampe

Â© 2002-2012, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2002-2012, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/convert.c

applications/codec/image\_to\_j2k.c

doc/man/\*

Copyright: Â© 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

Â© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2001-2003, David Janssens

Â© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreedImage Team

Â© 2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/index.c

applications/codec/index.h

applications/mj2/extract\_j2k\_from\_mj2.c

applications/mj2/mj2.c

applications/mj2/wrap\_j2k\_in\_mj2.c

Copyright: Â© 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

Â© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/j2k\_dump.c

doc/man/man1/j2k\_dump.1

Copyright: Â© 2010, Mathieu Malaterre, GDCM

License: BSD-2

Files: applications/codec/windirent.h

Copyright: Â© 1998-2002, Toni Ronkko <tronkko@messi.uku.fi>

License: Expat

Files: applications/common/opj\_getopt.c  
Copyright: © 1987, 1993-1994, The Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-3

Files: applications/javaOpenJPEG/javaOpenJPEG.c  
applications/javaOpenJPEG/javaOpenJPEGDecoder.c  
Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
© 2001-2003, David Janssens  
© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschuere  
© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team  
© 2006-2007, Parvatha Elangovan  
© 2007, Patrick Piscaglia, Telemis s.a.  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/javaOpenJPEG/java-sources/\*  
Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
© 2002-2007, Patrick Piscaglia, Telemis s.a.  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/jpip/\*  
Copyright: © 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq  
© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/dec\_clientmsg\_handler.h  
applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/j2kheader\_manager.\*  
applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/jp2k\_encoder.\*  
applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/jpip\_parser.\*  
applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/msgqueue\_manager.\*  
applications/jpip/libopenjpeg/query\_parser.\*  
applications/jpip/util/opj\_server.c  
Copyright: © 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq  
© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara  
© 2011, Lucian Corlaci, GSoC  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/mj2/frames\_to\_mj2.c  
applications/mj2/mj2\_convert.h  
applications/mj2/mj2.h  
applications/mj2/mj2\_to\_frames.c  
Copyright: © 2002-2004, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2003-2004, Francois-Olivier Devaux  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/mj2/meta\_out.\*  
applications/mj2/mj2\_to\_metadata.\*  
Copyright: © 2002-2004, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
Author: Glenn Pearson  
License: PD  
The base code in this file was developed by the author as part of a video archiving project for the U.S. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD.  
It is the policy of NLM (and U.S. government) to not assert copyright.

Files: applications/mj2/mj2\_convert.c  
Copyright: © 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium  
© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq  
© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe  
License: BSD-2

Files: applications/OPJViewer/\*  
Copyright: © 2007, Digital Signal Processing Laboratory, Università degli studi di Perugia (UPG), Italy  
License: BSD-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 2007, Paul Hampson <Paul.Hampson@Pobox.com>  
© 2007-2008, Robin Cornelius <robin.cornelius@gmail.com>  
© 2008, Cyril Brulebois <kibi@debian.org>  
© 2012, David Bremner <bremner@debian.org>  
© 2012, David Paleino <dapal@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/cidx\_manager.\*

libopenjpeg/indexbox\_manager.h

libopenjpeg/phix\_manager.c

libopenjpeg/ppix\_manager.c

libopenjpeg/thix\_manager.c

libopenjpeg/tpix\_manager.c

Copyright: Â© 2002-2011, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

Â© 2002-2011, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2003-2004, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2010-2011, Kaori Hagihara

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/dwt.c

Copyright: Â© 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

Â© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2001-2003, David Janssens

Â© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2003-2007, Francois-Olivier Devaux and Antonin Descampe

Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

Â© 2007, Jonathan Ballard <dzonatas@dzonux.net>

Â© 2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/event.\*

libopenjpeg/image.\*

libopenjpeg/j2k\_lib.\*

libopenjpeg/openjpeg.c

libopenjpeg/opj\_includes.h

Copyright: Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/jp2.h

libopenjpeg/jpt.\*

Copyright: Â© 2002-2007, Communications and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain (UCL), Belgium

Â© 2002-2007, Professor Benoit Macq

Â© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/opj\_malloc.h

Copyright: Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

Â© 2007, Callum Lerwick <seg@haxxed.com>

License: BSD-2

Files: libopenjpeg/jpwl/crc.\*

libopenjpeg/jpwl/jpwl.\*

libopenjpeg/jpwl/jpwl\_lib.c

libopenjpeg/jpwl/rs.\*

Copyright: Â© 2001-2003, David Janssens

Â© 2002-2003, Yannick Verschueren

Â© 2003-2005, Francois Devaux and Antonin Descampe

Â© 2005, Herve Drolon, FreeImage Team

Â© 2002-2005, Communications and remote sensing Laboratory, Universite catholique de Louvain, Belgium

Â© 2005-2006, Dept. of Electronic and Information Engineering, Universita' degli Studi di Perugia, Italy

License: BSD-2

Files: tests/\*

Copyright: Â© 2011, Mickael Savinaud, Communications & Systemes <mickael.savinaud@c-s.fr>

License: BSD-2

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TONI RONKKO BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tzdata':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Time Zone and Daylight Saving Time Data.

It was downloaded from <http://www.iana.org/time-zones>

Upstream Author: The Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA)  
Commentary should be addressed to [tz@iana.org](mailto:tz@iana.org)

Copyright: This database is in the public domain.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-lxml':

-----

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <[doko@ubuntu.com](mailto:doko@ubuntu.com)>  
on Thu, 6 Oct 2005 20:09:26 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://codespeak.net/lxml/>

Copyright Holder: Martijn Faassen and others.

License:

Copyright (c) 2004 Infrae. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Infrae nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INFRAE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code, such as `selftest.py`, `selftest2.py` and `src/xml/_elementpath.py` are derived from `ElementTree` and `cElementTree`. See `doc/licenses/elementtree.txt` for the license text.

`test.py`, the test-runner script, is GPL and copyright Shuttleworth Foundation. See `doc/licenses/GPL.txt`. It is believed the unchanged inclusion of `test.py` to run the unit test suite falls under the "aggregation" clause of the GPL and thus does not affect the license of the rest of the package.

the `doctest.py` module is taken from the Python library and falls under the PSF Python License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

## PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS



FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

Files: test.py

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003 Shuttleworth Foundation

License: GPL2 or later

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL2'

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libopts25':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: AutoGen

Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb <bkorb@gnu.org>

Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/\*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.

- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

.

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and

\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/filament.h snprintf/filament.in snprintf/format.c  
snprintf/Makefile.am snprintf/printf.c snprintf/printf.h  
snprintf/printf.in snprintf/stream.c snprintf/stream.h  
snprintf/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintf/mem.c

Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl  
autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl

Copyright: Harlan Stenn

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

## Author: Harlan Stenn <stenn@ntp.org>

##

##

## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.

## AutoOpts is free software.

## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

##

## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license

## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control

## of the user of the license.

##

## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later

## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"

##

## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License

## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"

Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm

Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

## Author: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)

##

##

## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.

## AutoOpts is free software.

## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

##

## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license

## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control

## of the user of the license.

##

## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later

## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"

##

## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License

## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk>

(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: GPL-3+.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for  
more details.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License version 2.1 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+`.

License: Modified\_BSD

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'keyutils':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: keyutils  
Upstream-Contact: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>  
Source: <http://people.redhat.com/~dhowells/keyutils/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <<http://www.redhat.com/>>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: keyutils.\*  
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <<http://www.redhat.com/>>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2013, Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>  
2013, Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
2014-2015, Christian Kastner <[cckk@debian.org](mailto:cckk@debian.org)>  
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2> file.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpengine10':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[imb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:imb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>  
Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>  
Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

License: CC-BY-SA-3  
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.



f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:



i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in

Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Ssection 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and

conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgssapi3-heimdal':

-----

This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may

require a specific license from the United States Government.  
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'iputils-ping':

-----

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on Sat, 5 Aug 2000 19:51:36 +1000.  
It has been maintained for Debian by Noah Meyerhans <noahm@debian.org> since 6 Feb 2001.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/

Upstream Author: Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>

Copyright:

Some of the code in this package is:

Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Mike Muuss.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment:

Delete the clause 3 (the advertising clause), as per announce by the University of California, Berkeley  
<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>:  
July 22, 1999

.

To All Licensees, Distributors of Any Version of BSD:

.

As you know, certain of the Berkeley Software Distribution ("BSD") source code files require that further distributions of products containing all or portions of the software, acknowledge within their advertising materials that such products contain software developed by UC Berkeley and its contributors.

.

Specifically, the provision reads:

.

" \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors."

Effective immediately, licensees and distributors are no longer required to include the acknowledgement within advertising materials. Accordingly, the foregoing paragraph of those BSD Unix files containing it is hereby deleted in its entirety.

William Hoskins  
Director, Office of Technology Licensing  
University of California, Berkeley

Other parts are copyright Alexey Kuznetsov, and are distributed under the GNU General Public Licenses (version 2 or later), which is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

The rdisc program is distributed under the following terms:

- \* Rdisc (this program) was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is
- \* provided for unrestricted use provided that this legend is included on
- \* all tape media and as a part of the software program in whole or part.
- \* Users may copy or modify Rdisc without charge, and they may freely
- \* distribute it.
- \*
- \* RDISC IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING THE
- \* WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
- \* PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.
- \*
- \* Rdisc is provided with no support and without any obligation on the
- \* part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction,
- \* modification or enhancement.
- \*
- \* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE
- \* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY RDISC
- \* OR ANY PART THEREOF.
- \*
- \* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue
- \* or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if
- \* Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
- \*
- \* Sun Microsystems, Inc.
- \* 2550 Garcia Avenue
- \* Mountain View, California 94043

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libheimbase1-heimdal':

-----  
This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on  
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and



this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in

any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-sync1':

-----

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libglib2.0-0':

-----

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from <<http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/glib/>>.

Original Authors

-----

Peter Mattis <petm@xcf.berkeley.edu>  
Spencer Kimball <spencer@xcf.berkeley.edu>  
Josh MacDonald <jmacd@xcf.berkeley.edu>

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this version of GLib.

GLib Team

-----

Shawn T. Amundson <amundson@gimp.org>  
Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Raja R Harinath <harinath@cs.umn.edu>  
Tim Janik <timj@gtk.org>  
Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>  
Tor Lillqvist <tml@iki.fi>  
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
Havoc Pennington <hp@pobox.com>  
Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>  
Owen Taylor <otaylor@gtk.org>  
Sebastian Wilhelmi <wilhelmi@ira.uka.de>

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib,  
was developed and originally coded by:  
Makoto Matsumoto <matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp>  
Takujii Nishimura <nisimura@math.keio.ac.jp>

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'sosreport':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: sosreport  
Upstream-Contact: Bryn M. Reeves <bmr@redhat.com>  
Source: <https://github.com/sosreport/sos>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Bryn M. Reeves  
2007-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: sos/plugins/kernelrt.py  
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2013 Adam Stokes <adam.stokes@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License  
as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.

This application is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'apt':

-----  
Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.  
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or  
<<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt>> for the terms of the latest version of the GNU General Public License.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libiscfg140':

-----  
This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:  
git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git)  
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:  
git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git)

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:  
"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at  
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt>  
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'readline-common':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey <chet.ramey@case.edu>  
Jeff Solomon <jsolomon@stanford.edu> (examples/excallback.c)  
Harold Levy <Harold.Levy@synopsys.com> (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)  
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Readline. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.  
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module `'libwebpmux1'`:

-----

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org> on Mon, 28 Feb 2011 17:25:17 -0800

It was downloaded from <<http://webp.googlecode.com>>

Upstream Author:

Pascal Massimino <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may  
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Jeff Breidenbach <jab@debian.org>

and is licensed under Apache-2.0  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

-----

Licenses of program/module `'glusterfs-common'`:

-----

This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello <l@lmello.eu.org> on  
Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson <neil@brightbox.co.uk> before 2010, and since 2011  
by Louis Zuckerman <me@louiszuckerman.com>.

The GlusterFS project's main web site is <<http://www.gluster.org/>>

The source code was downloaded from  
<<http://download.gluster.org/pub/gluster/glusterfs/LATEST/>>

Upstream Author:

Amar Tumballi <amar (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Avati <avati (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Babu <ab (at) zresearch.com>,  
Arun Mahajan <arun (at) zresearch.com>,  
Balamurugan A <bala (at) zresearch.com>,  
Basavanagowda Kanur <gowda (at) zresearch.com>,  
Gururaj K <guru (at) zresearch.com>,  
Harshavardhana Ranganath <harsha (at) zresearch.com>,  
Krishna Srinivas <krishna (at) zresearch.com>,  
Prithu Tiwari <prithu (at) zresearch.com>,  
Raghavendra <raghavendra (at) zresearch.com>,  
Vikas Gorur <vikas (at) zresearch.com>

Please also visit <<https://github.com/gluster/glusterfs>> for a complete list  
of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. <<http://www.zresearch.com>>,  
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.  
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the  
GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by  
the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License  
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as  
the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The Debian packaging is Â© 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team  
<pkg-glusterfs-devel@lists.alioth.debian.org>, Â© 2010-2012 by Patrick MatthÃxi  
<pmatthaei@debian.org> and Â© 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman  
<me@louiszuckerman.com>, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'git-man':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: [git@vger.kernel.org](mailto:git@vger.kernel.org)  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/scm/git/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Â© 2005-2015, Linus Torvalds and others.  
License: GPL-2

Files: xdiff/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2003-2009, Davide Libenzi, Johannes E. Schindelin  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: xdiff/xhistogram.c  
Copyright: Â© 2010, Google Inc.  
and other copyright owners as documented in JGit's IP log.  
License: EDL-1.0

Files: ewah/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2013, GitHub Inc.  
Â© 2009-2013, Daniel Lemire, Cliff Moon,  
David McIntosh, Rober Becho, Google Inc. and Veronika Zenz  
License: GPL-2+

Files: gitk-git/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2005-2015, Paul Mackerras, et al.  
License: GPL-2+



Files: gitk-git/po/bg.po  
Copyright: © 2014, 2015 Alexander Shopov <ash@kambanaria.org>  
License: GPL-2  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/\*  
Copyright: © 2005-2010, Shawn Pearce, et. al.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-gui/po/bg.po git-gui/po/de.po git-gui/po/fr.po git-gui/po/glossary/\*  
Copyright: © 2007-2008, Shawn Pearce, et al.  
© 2012-2015, Alexander Shopov <ash@kambanaria.org>  
License: GPL-2  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git package.

Files: git-gui/po/glossary/el.po git-gui/po/glossary/pt\_br.po  
Copyright: © 2007, Shawn Pearce, et al.  
© 2009, Jimmy Angelakos  
License: GPL-2+  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the git-gui package.

Files: gitweb/static/js/\*  
Copyright: © 2007, Fredrik Kuivinen <frekui@gmail.com>  
© 2007, Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
© 2008-2011, Jakub Narebski <jnareb@gmail.com>  
© 2011, John 'Warthog9' Hawley <warthog9@eaglescrag.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: git-p4  
Copyright: © 2007, Simon Hausmann <simon@lst.de>  
© 2007, Trolltech ASA  
License: Expat

Files: git-svn.perl  
Copyright: © 2006, Eric Wong <normalperson@yhbt.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: vcs-svn/\*  
Copyright: © 2010, David Barr <david.barr@cordelta.com>  
© 2010, Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>  
© 2005, Stefan Hegny, hydrografx Consulting GmbH,  
Frankfurt/Main, Germany  
and others, see <http://svn2cc.sarovar.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: imap-send.c  
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins <me@mutt.org>  
© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen <ossi@users.sf.net>  
© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
© 2006, Mike McCormack  
Name: git-imap-send - drops patches into an imap Drafts folder  
derived from isync/mbsync - mailbox synchronizer  
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/Git.pm  
Copyright: © 2006, by Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: perl/private-Error.pm  
Copyright: © 1997-8, Graham Barr <gbarr@ti.com>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic-1  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' and  
the Artistic Licence in '/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

Files: kwset.c kwset.h  
Copyright: © 1989, 1998, 2000, 2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: khash.h  
Copyright: © 2008, 2009, 2011 by Attractive Chaos <attractor@live.co.uk>  
License: Expat

Files: trace.c  
Copyright: © 2000-2002, Michael R. Elkins <me@mutt.org>  
© 2002-2004, Oswald Buddenhagen <ossi@users.sf.net>  
© 2004, Theodore Y. Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
© 2006, Mike McCormack  
© 2006, Christian Couder  
License: GPL-2+

Files: sh-i18n--envsubst.c  
Copyright: © 2010, Årnfjörð Bjarmason  
© 1998-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: t/test-lib.sh  
Copyright: © 2005, Junio C Hamano  
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/inet\_ntop.c compat/inet\_pton.c  
Copyright: © 1996-2001, Internet Software Consortium.  
License: ISC

Files: compat/poll/poll.c compat/poll/poll.h  
Copyright: © 2001-2003, 2006-2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Emulation for poll(2) from gnlub.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: compat/vcbuild/include/sys/utime.h  
Copyright: ?  
License: mingw-runtime

Files: compat/nedmalloc/\*  
Copyright: © 2005-2006 Niall Douglas  
License: Boost

Files: compat/nedmalloc/malloc.c.h  
Copyright: © 2006, KJK::Hyperion <hackbunny@reactos.com>  
License: dlmalloc

Files: compat/regex/\*  
Copyright: © 1985, 1989-93, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Extended regular expression matching and search library  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: compat/obstack.c compat/obstack.h  
Copyright: © 1988-1994, 1996-2005, 2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Name: Object stack macros.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: contrib/persistent-https/\*  
Copyright: © 2012, Google Inc.  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: contrib/credential/gnome-keyring/git-credential-gnome-keyring.c  
Copyright: © 2011, John Szakmeister <john@szakmeister.net>  
© 2012, Philipp A. Hartmann <pah@qo.cx>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/hg-to-git/hg-to-git.py  
Copyright: © 2007, Stelian Pop <stelian@popies.net>  
Name: hg-to-git.py - A Mercurial to GIT converter  
License: GPL-2+

Files: contrib/mw-to-git/git-\*.perl contrib/mw-to-git/t/\*  
Copyright: © 2011  
Jérémie Nikaes <jeremie.nikaes@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Arnaud Lacurie <arnaud.lacurie@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Claire Fousse <claire.fousse@ensimag.imag.fr>  
David Amouyal <david.amouyal@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Matthieu Moy <matthieu.moy@grenoble-inp.fr>  
© 2012  
Charles Roussel <charles.roussel@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Simon Cathebras <simon.cathebras@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Julien Khayat <julien.khayat@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Guillaume Sasdy <guillaume.sasdy@ensimag.imag.fr>

Simon Perrat <simon.perrat@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Â© 2013  
Benoit Person <benoit.person@ensimag.imag.fr>  
Celestin Matte <celestin.matte@ensimag.imag.fr>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2005, Sebastian Kuzminsky <seb@highlab.com>  
Â© 2005-2006, Andres Salomon <dilinger@debian.org>  
Â© 2005-2012, Gerrit Pape <pape@smarden.org>  
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2  
You can redistribute this software and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in the /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the full text of the Apache License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer unmodified other than the allowable addition of one or more copyright notices.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: Expat

<<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>>:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: EDL-1.0

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: mingw-runtime

This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain.  
This file is a part of the mingw-runtime package.

The mingw-runtime package and its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

You are free to use this package and its code without limitation.

License: Boost

It is licensed under the Boost Software License which basically means you can do anything you like with it. This does not apply to the malloc.c.h file which remains copyright to others.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: dlmalloc

This is a version (aka dlmalloc) of malloc/free/realloc written by Doug Lea and released to the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain>. Send questions, comments, complaints, performance data, etc to [dl@cs.oswego.edu](mailto:dl@cs.oswego.edu)

Incorporates code from intrin\_x86.h, which bears the following notice:

Compatibility <intrin\_x86.h> header for GCC -- GCC equivalents of intrinsic Microsoft Visual C++ functions. Originally developed for the ReactOS (<<http://www.reactos.org/>>) and TinyKrnL (<<http://www.tinykrnl.org/>>) projects.

Copyright (c) 2006 KJK::Hyperion <[hackbunny@reactos.com](mailto:hackbunny@reactos.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'psmisc':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: psmisc  
Upstream-Contact: Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au>  
Source: <http://psmisc.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1993-2005 Werner Almesberger  
2002-2011 Craig small <csmall@enc.com.au>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/lists.h  
Copyright: 2011 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/peekfd.c  
Copyright: 2007 Trent Waddington <trent.waddington@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmpcdec6':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on Mon, 07 Apr 2008 12:35:20 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://svn.musepack.net/libmpc/>

Upstream Authors:

The Musepack Development Team, <http://www.musepack.net>

Copyright:

For mpcenc/\*,  
libmpcenc/\*,  
libmpcpsy/\*,  
include/mpc/minimax.h,  
common/fastmath.c:  
Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Buschmann/Klemm/Piecha/Wolf

For mpcdec/\*,  
mpcgain/\*,  
mpcchap/\*,  
mpccut/\*,  
libmpcdec/\*,  
mpc2sv8/\*,  
include/mpc/mpc\_types.h,  
include/mpc/streaminfo.h,  
include/mpc/reader.h,  
include/mpc/mpcdec.h:  
Copyright (c) 2005-2008, The Musepack Development Team

For common/huffman-bcl.c:  
Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Marcus Geelnard

For common/tags.c,  
mpcenc/stderr.c:  
Copyright (C) Frank Klemm 2002. Janne HyvÄrinen 2002. All rights reserved.

For wavcmp/\*:  
Copyright (C) 2007 Nicolas Botti <rududu@laposte.net>

License:

For common/fastmath.c,  
include/mpc/datatypes.h,  
include/mpc/minimax.h,  
include/mpc/mpcmath.h,  
libmpcenc/\*,  
libmpcpsy/\*:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

For common/huffman-bcl.c:

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied  
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages  
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not  
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software  
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would  
be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not  
be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source  
distribution.

For include/mpc/mpcdec.h,

```
include/mpc/mpc_types.h,  
include/mpc/reader.h,  
include/mpc/streaminfo.h  
libmpcdec/*,  
mpc2sv8/*,  
mpccut/*,  
mpcdec/*,  
mpcenc/*,  
mpcgain/*,  
wavcmp/*:
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the The Musepack Development Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For mpcchap/\*:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dash':

-----

This package was debianized by Mark W. Eichin [eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us](mailto:eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us) on Mon, 24 Feb 1997 16:00:16 -0500.

This package was re-reported from NetBSD and debianized by Herbert Xu [herbert@debian.org](mailto:herbert@debian.org) on Thu, 19 Jun 1997 19:29:16 +1000.

This package was adopted by Gerrit Pape [pape@smarden.org](mailto:pape@smarden.org) on Fri, 28 May 2004 18:38:18 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://gondor.apana.org.au/~herbert/dash/files/>



Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989-1994  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1997-2005  
Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Kenneth Almquist.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

mksignames.c:

This file is not directly linked with dash. However, its output is.

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Debian GNU/Linux hello source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'gettext-base':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU gettext utilities.  
GNU gettext was written by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.org>.  
emacs po-mode was written by Franois Pinard <pinard@iro.umontreal.ca>.

This package was first created by Erick Branderhorst <branderh@debian.org>, and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>.

This release has been built using the sources from:

<http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.19.7.tar.xz>

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding

various debian/\* files to the distribution.

Copyright and license for the gettext tools:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for the libintl library:

Copyright (C) 1995-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Copyright and license for gettext documentation:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998, 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This manual is free documentation. It is dually licensed under the GNU FDL and the GNU GPL. This means that you can redistribute this manual under either of these two licenses, at your choice.

This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.

This manual is covered by the GNU GPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`, and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-base':

-----

Copyright 2010-2011 Ben Hutchings  
Catalan translation: Copyright 2010 Jordi Mallach  
Czech translation: Copyright 2010 Michal Simunek  
Danish translation: Copyright 2010 Joe Hansen  
German translation: Copyright 2010 Holger Wansing  
Spanish translation: Copyright 2010 Omar Campagne, Javier Fernández-Sanguino  
Estonian translation: Copyright 2010 mihkel <mihkel@turakas.com>  
French translation: Copyright 2010 Debian French I10n team  
Italian translation: Copyright 2010 Luca Bruno  
Japanese translation: Copyright 2010 Kenshi Muto, Nobuhiro Iwamatsu  
Portuguese translation: Copyright 2010 Américo Monteiro  
Brazilian Portuguese translation: Copyright 2010 Flamarion Jorge  
Russian translation: Copyright 2010 Yuri Kozlov  
Swedish translation: Copyright 2010 Martin Bagge



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Vietnamese translation: Copyright 2010 Clytie Siddall

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libblkid1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: [util-linux@vger.kernel.org](mailto:util-linux@vger.kernel.org)  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <[mluscon@redhat.com](mailto:mluscon@redhat.com)>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam ([gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au](mailto:gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au))  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc ([LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk](mailto:LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk))  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, [johnsonm@redhat.com](mailto:johnsonm@redhat.com)  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <[tytso@mit.edu](mailto:tytso@mit.edu)>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin ([martin@cs.unc.edu](mailto:martin@cs.unc.edu))  
1994 Salvatore Valente <[svalente@mit.edu](mailto:svalente@mit.edu)>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini ([rubini@ipvis.unipv.it](mailto:rubini@ipvis.unipv.it))  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter ([tranter@pobox.com](mailto:tranter@pobox.com))  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <[aeb@cw.nl](mailto:aeb@cw.nl)>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijgaard <[frodo@frodo.looijgaard.name](mailto:frodo@frodo.looijgaard.name)>  
1998 Danek Duvall <[duvall@alumni.princeton.edu](mailto:duvall@alumni.princeton.edu)>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, [kju-at-fqdn.org](mailto:kju-at-fqdn.org)  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <[kzak@redhat.com](mailto:kzak@redhat.com)>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <[qcai@redhat.com](mailto:qcai@redhat.com)>  
2008 Hayden A. James ([hayden.james@gmail.com](mailto:hayden.james@gmail.com))  
2008 James Youngman <[jay@gnu.org](mailto:jay@gnu.org)>  
2008 Roy Peled, [the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com](mailto:the.roy.peled-at-gmail.com)  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <[dottedmag@dottedmag.net](mailto:dottedmag@dottedmag.net)>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <[dave@gnu.org](mailto:dave@gnu.org)>  
2010 Jason Borden <[jborden@bluehost.com](mailto:jborden@bluehost.com)>  
2010 Hajime Taira <[htaira@redhat.com](mailto:htaira@redhat.com)>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <[yamato@redhat.com](mailto:yamato@redhat.com)>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <[luto@amacapital.net](mailto:luto@amacapital.net)>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <[kerolasa@iki.fi](mailto:kerolasa@iki.fi)>  
2012 Cody Maloney <[cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com](mailto:cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com)>  
2012 Werner Fink <[werner@suse.de](mailto:werner@suse.de)>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <[ooprala@redhat.com](mailto:ooprala@redhat.com)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <[jens@axboe.dk](mailto:jens@axboe.dk)>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c

Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>

2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>  
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:  
.  
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with  
it what you wish.  
.  
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as  
published by the Free Software Foundation  
.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.  
.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3"`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:



The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libusageenvironment3':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media

Upstream-Contact: [live-devel@lists.live555.com](mailto:live-devel@lists.live555.com)

Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia <[alessio@debian.org](mailto:alessio@debian.org)>

2008 Christophe Mutricy <[xtophe@videolan.org](mailto:xtophe@videolan.org)>

2013-2014 Benjamin Drung <[bdrung@debian.org](mailto:bdrung@debian.org)>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'pastebinit':

-----

This package was initially debianized by StÃ©phane Graber <[stgraber@ubuntu.com](mailto:stgraber@ubuntu.com)> on Fri, 27 Nov 2006 21:17:16 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.stgraber.org/download/projects/pastebin/>

Upstream Authors:

StÃ©phane Graber <[stgraber@stgraber.org](mailto:stgraber@stgraber.org)>

Daniel Bartlett <[dan@f-box.org](mailto:dan@f-box.org)>

David Paleino <[d.paleino@gmail.com](mailto:d.paleino@gmail.com)>

Rolf Leggewie <[foss@rolf.leggewie.biz](mailto:foss@rolf.leggewie.biz)>

Copyright:

Â© 2007-2016 StÃ©phane Graber, Daniel Bartlett, David Paleino

The po translation files are Â© 2007-2016 Pastebinit Developers Team and Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is © 2006-2008, Stéphane Graber and © 2008-2016 Rolf Leggewie and is licensed under the GPL, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libp11-kit-dev':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: p11-kit  
Source: <http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c  
common/dict.c common/dict.h  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2004 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h  
Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2012 Stef Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c  
Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter  
2013, Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h  
Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH  
2006 Andreas Jellinghaus  
License: permissive-like-automake-output  
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.  
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h  
trust/oid.c trust/oid.h  
trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h  
common/pkcs11i.h  
common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c

p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c  
trust/builder.c  
trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c  
trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h  
trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c  
trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c  
trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c  
trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c  
trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c  
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h  
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.  
2011, Collabora Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c  
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compat.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c  
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h  
Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c  
p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c  
Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h

Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

License: ISC+IBM

Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c

Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter

2011 Collabora Ltd.

2013 Red Hat Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.

Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993

The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-3-Clause

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c  
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c  
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c  
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c  
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c  
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c  
trust/test-persist.c  
Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>  
2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po  
Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po  
Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012  
Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiusi-4>, 2012  
Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012  
License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit  
This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit  
package.

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cpufrequtils':

-----

This package was debianized by Mattia Dongili <malattia@debian.org> on  
Sun, 28 Nov 2004 17:26:30 +0100.

It was downloaded from <http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/cpufreq/>

Copyright: 2004-2006 Dominik Brodowski

Upstream Author: Dominik Brodowski <linux@dominikbrodowski.de>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-headers-4.15.0-47-generic':

-----

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI>  
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from  
sources retrieved from upstream linux git.  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the  
Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgsm1':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of libgsm, an implementation of the European GSM 06.10 provisional standard for full-rate speech transcoding, prl-ETS 300 036, which uses RPE/LTP (residual pulse excitation/long term prediction) coding at 13 kbit/s.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>, from sources retrieved from <URL:http://kbs.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jutta/toast.html>.  
This package was maintained by Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org>.  
This package is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich <jochen@scram.de>.

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by Jutta Degener and Carsten Bormann, Technische Universitaet Berlin

Any use of this software is permitted provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

As a matter of courtesy, the authors request to be informed about uses this software has found, about bugs in this software, and about any improvements that may be of general interest.

Berlin, 28.11.1994  
Jutta Degener  
Carsten Bormann

oOo

Since the original terms of 15 years ago maybe do not make our intentions completely clear given today's refined usage of the legal terms, we append this additional permission:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that this notice is not removed and that neither the authors nor the Technische Universitaet Berlin are deemed to have made any representations as to the suitability of this software for any purpose nor are held responsible for any defects of this software. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY FOR THIS SOFTWARE.

Berkeley/Bremen, 05.04.2009  
Jutta Degener  
Carsten Bormann

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dosfstools':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: dosfstools  
Upstream-Contact: Andreas Bombe <aeb@debian.org>  
Source: <https://github.com/dosfstools/dosfstools>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1991 Linus Torvalds <torvalds@klaava.helsinki.fi>  
1992-1993 Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>  
1993-1994 David Hudson <dave@humbug.demon.co.uk>  
1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>  
1999-2005 Werner Almesberger <werner.almesberger@lrc.di.epfl.ch>  
1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>  
2008-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libelf1':

-----  
This package was debianized by Kurt Roeckx <[kurt@roeckx.be](mailto:kurt@roeckx.be)> on  
Sun, 21 May 2006 15:03:01 +0000.

It was downloaded from  
<https://fedorahosted.org/releases/e/l/elfutils/>

It was original a .tar.bz2. It has been decompressed and  
recompressed again using gzip.

Copyright Holder:  
Copyright (C) 2000 - 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Written by:  
Ulrich Drepper <[drepper@redhat.com](mailto:drepper@redhat.com)>  
Jeff Johnson <[jbj@redhat.com](mailto:jbj@redhat.com)>  
Alexander Larsson  
Jakub Jelinek <[jakub@redhat.com](mailto:jakub@redhat.com)>  
Roland McGrath <[roland@redhat.com](mailto:roland@redhat.com)>

License:

Most of the libraries (lib, libelf, libebl, libdw, libdwfl) have the following license:

Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

In addition, as a special exception, Red Hat, Inc. gives You the  
additional right to link the code of Red Hat elfutils with code licensed  
under any Open Source Initiative certified open source license  
(<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/index.php>) which requires the  
distribution of source code with any binary distribution and to  
distribute linked combinations of the two. Non-GPL Code permitted under  
this exception must only link to the code of Red Hat elfutils through  
those well defined interfaces identified in the file named EXCEPTION  
found in the source code files (the "Approved Interfaces"). The files  
of Non-GPL Code may instantiate templates or use macros or inline  
functions from the Approved Interfaces without causing the resulting  
work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. Only Red Hat,  
Inc. may make changes or additions to the list of Approved Interfaces.  
Red Hat's grant of this exception is conditioned upon your not adding  
any new exceptions. If you wish to add a new Approved Interface or  
exception, please contact Red Hat. You must obey the GNU General Public  
License in all respects for all of the Red Hat elfutils code and other  
code used in conjunction with Red Hat elfutils except the Non-GPL Code  
covered by this exception. If you modify this file, you may extend this  
exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do  
so. If you do not wish to provide this exception without modification,  
you must delete this exception statement from your version and license  
this file solely under the GPL without exception.



Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network.  
An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which  
Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent  
license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an  
included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention  
Network licensing program, please visit [www.openinventionnetwork.com](http://www.openinventionnetwork.com)  
<<http://www.openinventionnetwork.com>>.

The EXCEPTION file contains:

This file describes the limits of the Exception under which you are allowed  
to distribute Non-GPL Code in linked combination with Red Hat elfutils.  
For the full text of the license, please see one of the header files  
included with the source distribution or the file COPYING found in the  
top level directory of the source.

The Approved Interfaces are the functions declared in the files:

libelf.h  
libdw.h  
libdwfl.h

The other files are covered by the following license:

Red Hat elfutils is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

Red Hat elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with Red Hat elfutils; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA.

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network.  
An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which  
Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent  
license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an  
included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention  
Network licensing program, please visit [www.openinventionnetwork.com](http://www.openinventionnetwork.com)  
<<http://www.openinventionnetwork.com>>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgmpxx4ldbl':

-----

GMP Debian Package

-----

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins <[smr@debian.org](mailto:smr@debian.org)>  
Philipp Matthias Hahn <[pmhahn@debian.org](mailto:pmhahn@debian.org)>

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

-----

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free

Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.  
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.  
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

## GMP Documentation

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the `-doc` package is covered either by the LGPL, or under the GNU General Public License `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`. See the individual source files to determine the license under which it falls.

Licenses of program/module 'libcrmservice3':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©nau <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[imb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:imb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
`doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*`  
`doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*`  
`doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*`  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: `debian/*`  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

Simon Horman <horms@debian.org>  
Frederik SchÄ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
Andrew Beekhof <abeekhof@suse.de>  
Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
Ferenc WÄgner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the

purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a

Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

#### 7. Termination

.

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

.

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

.

#### Creative Commons Notice

.

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this



trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

.  
Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ftp':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: netkit-ftp  
Upstream-Contact: (extinct)  
Source: <ftp://ftp.uk.linux.org/pub/linux/Networking/netkit/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1985, 1989, 1990, The Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999 - 2004, Herbert Xu <[herbert@debian.org](mailto:herbert@debian.org)>  
2005 - 2011, Alberto Gonzalez Iniesta <[agi@inittab.org](mailto:agi@inittab.org)>  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Comment: License understood as inherited from source licensing.  
This package was split from netstd by Herbert Xu  
<[herbert@debian.org](mailto:herbert@debian.org)> on Fri, 18 Jun 1999 21:41:52 +1000.

.  
netstd was created by Peter Tobias  
<[tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de](mailto:tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de)> on Wed, 20 Jul 1994 17:23:21 +0200.

Files: debian/patches/040\_ipvs\_ftp\_c.diff  
Copyright: 2010, Mats Erik Andersson <[debian@gisladisker.se](mailto:debian@gisladisker.se)>  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Comment: The license of the original software is used verbatim for the IPv6-patch.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.  
.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libheimntlm0-heimdal':

-----

This package was debianized by Brian May <[bam@snoopy.apana.org.au](mailto:bam@snoopy.apana.org.au)> on  
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: [heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se](mailto:heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se)  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.



Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual  
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided  
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'va-driver-all':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libva

Upstream-Contact: Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>

Jonathan Bian <jonathan.bian@intel.com>

Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/libva/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-1999, Precision Insight, Inc.

2000, VA Linux Systems, Inc.

2004, IBM Corporation

2006-2015, Intel Corporation

2006, Tungsten Graphics, Inc.

2008, NVIDIA Corporation

2009-2010, Splitted-Desktop Systems

License: Expat

Files: va/x11/va\_dri2\*

Copyright: 2007-2008, Red Hat, Inc.

License: Expat-advertising

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: test/decode/\*

Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard

2012, Intel Corporation

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: test/decode/mpeg2vldemo.cpp  
Copyright: 2007-2008, Intel Corporation  
License: Expat

Files: va/wayland/wayland-drm.xml  
Copyright: 2008-2011, Kristian H  gsberg  
2010-2011, Intel Corporation  
License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007, Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>  
2010, Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>  
2013-2016, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Files: debian/dh/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2015, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: Expat

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'parted':

-----  
This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org> on Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/

Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen <clausen@gnu.org>  
Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
Matthew Wilson <msw@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador <otavio@debian.org> Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License'.

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per [http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote\\_001#outcome.1](http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.1).)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

A.1 GNU Free Documentation License

=====

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally

available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

## 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of

previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.



You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

#### 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

#### 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

#### 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

#### 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section

4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [`http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/`](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

### A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

-----  
-----

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have no Invariant Sections, write "with no Invariant Sections" instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write "no Front-Cover Texts" instead of "Front-Cover Texts being LIST"; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cmake':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: cmake  
Source: [http://www.cmake.org/files/v\\*/](http://www.cmake.org/files/v*/)

Files: \*

Copyright: 2000-2011 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium

License: BSD-3-clause

Comments: CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following sponsorship:

\* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).

.

\* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel Visualization Initiative.

.

\* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.

.

\* Kitware, Inc.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2001-2006 A. Maitland Bottoms <bottoms@debian.org>

2007-2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>

2008-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>

2010 Kai Wasserb  ch <debian@carbon-project.org>

2014 Felix Geyer <fgeyer@debian.org>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Source/cmFortranParserTokens.h

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmFortranParser.cxx

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2000-2015 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium

2000-2006 Erik Edermann <erik.edermann@iki.fi>

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmDependsJavaParser.cxx

Source/cmCommandArgumentParserTokens.h

Source/cmExprParserTokens.h

Source/cmExprParser.cxx

Source/cmCommandArgumentParser.cxx

Source/cmDependsJavaParserTokens.h

Copyright: 2000-2009 Kitware, Inc., Insight Software Consortium

1984, 1989, 1990, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+with\_exception

Files: Source/cmcldeps.cxx

Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: Apache-2.0

Files: Utilities/cmLibarchive/libarchive/\*

Copyright: 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger

2003-2011 Tim Kientzle

2003-2008 Miklos Vajna

2009-2012 Michihiro NAKAJIMA

2011-2012 libarchive Project

2011 Andres Mejia

2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

2007 Kai Wang

2008 Anselm Strauss

2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.

2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>

2009 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>

1994 The Regents of the University of California

1996-2008 PostgreSQL Global Development Group

2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg

2012 Ondrej Holy

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Utilities/cmLibarchive/libarchive/archive\_read\_support\_filter\_compress.c

Utilities/cmLibarchive/libarchive/archive\_write\_add\_filter\_compress.c

Copyright: 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle

1985-1986 1992-1993 The Regents of the University of California

2008 Joerg Sonnenberger

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: Utilities/cmcurl/\*

Copyright: 1998-2007 Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

1996 Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Files: Utilities/cmcompress/\*  
Copyright: 1985-1986 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: Source/CursesDialog/\*  
Copyright: 1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2000-2009 Kitware  
2000-2009 Insight Software Consortium  
License: MIT-like

Files: Utilities/cmzlib/\*  
Copyright: 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly  
1995-2005 Mark Adler  
License: zlib

License: BSD-3-clause  
Copyright (c) 2002 Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of  
any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-like  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,  
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following  
conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-4-clause  
Copyright (c) 1988, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Guido van Rossum.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2+with\_exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-3+with\_exception

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

License: Apache-2.0  
Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent

litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your



accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcdio13':

-----  
This package was debianized by Nicolas Boullis <nboullis@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libcdio/>

Upstream Authors: Rocky Bernstein <rocky@panix.com>  
Herbert Valerio Riedel <hvr@gnu.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein <rocky@gnu.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Herbert Valerio Riedel  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998 Gerd Knorr <kraXel@bytesex.org>  
Copyright (C) 2001 Xiph.org  
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2001 Heiko Ei feldt <heiko@escape.colossus.de>  
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2001 Monty <xiphmont@mit.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Robert W. Fuller <hydrologiccycle@gmail.com>





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 Burkhard Plaum <plaum@ipf.uni-stuttgart.de>  
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Ben Fennema <bfennema@falcon.csc.calpoly.edu>  
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002 Scott Long <scottl@freebsd.org>  
Copyright (C) 1993 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 J. Schilling  
Copyright (C) 2001 Sven Ottemann <ac-logic@freenet.de>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Svend Sanjay Sorensen <ssorensen@fastmail.fm>  
Copyright (C) 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Matthias Drochner  
Copyright (C) 1998-2001 VideoLAN (Johan Bilien <jobi@via.ecp.fr> and Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com>)  
Copyright (C) 1992, 1993 Eric Youngdale

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

The documentation's copyright is:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Rocky Bernstein and Herbert Valerio Riedel.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'opencryptoki':

-----  
Author: Kent Yoder <yoder1@us.ibm.com>  
Download: <http://opencryptoki.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
(C) 2001-2009 IBM, Corp. <<http://www.ibm.com/>>  
(C) 2000-2003 Corrent, Corp.

License: CPL  
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone

acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

## 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

## 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation

is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: usr/lib/pkcs11/aep\_stdll/\*

Copyright: (C) 1999-2002 AEP Systems Ltd.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of AEP Systems Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>,

2016 Canonical Ltd

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libfile-listing-perl':

-----  
Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>  
Maintainer: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/File-Listing/>  
Name: File-Listing

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2010, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2012, Angel Abad <[angel@debian.org](mailto:angel@debian.org)>  
2011, Jonathan Yu <[jawnsy@cpan.org](mailto:jawnsy@cpan.org)>  
2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@peript.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@peript.co.uk)>  
2011, Ansgar Burchardt <[ansgar@debian.org](mailto:ansgar@debian.org)>  
2011, Salvatore Bonaccorso <[carnil@debian.org](mailto:carnil@debian.org)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libogg0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <[ccheney@debian.org](mailto:ccheney@debian.org)> on Sun, 29 Oct 2000 01:11:57 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org>

Upstream Authors:  
Christopher Montgomery <[monty@xiph.org](mailto:monty@xiph.org)>  
Greg Maxwell <[greg@xiph.org](mailto:greg@xiph.org)>  
Ralph Giles <[giles@xiph.org](mailto:giles@xiph.org)>  
Cristian Adam <[cristian.adam@gmail.com](mailto:cristian.adam@gmail.com)>  
Tim Terriberry <[tterribe@xiph.org](mailto:tterribe@xiph.org)>

Copyright (c) 2002-2011, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.Org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

RFC 5334 is distributed with the following permission:

## 12. Copying Conditions

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

For RFC 3533 the following additional permission is granted:

Received: from mail-vw0-f52.google.com ([209.85.212.52])  
by master.debian.org with esmtps (TLS1.0:RSA\_ARCFOUR\_SHA1:16)  
(Exim 4.72)  
(envelope-from <silviapfeiffer1@gmail.com>)  
id 1QsTXr-0004MO-Ek  
for ron@debian.org; Sun, 14 Aug 2011 05:47:35 +0000  
In-Reply-To: <20110813065417.GV2324@audi.shelbyville.oz>  
References: <20110813065417.GV2324@audi.shelbyville.oz>  
From: Silvia Pfeiffer <silviapfeiffer1@gmail.com>  
Date: Sun, 14 Aug 2011 15:47:09 +1000  
Message-ID: <CAHp8n2nmGN+G09aA118KN86NeX9yw\_VJAQNFZebm74k195zz+Q@mail.gmail.com>  
Subject: Re: Distributing the libogg RFCs in the Debian package  
To: Ron <ron@debian.org>  
Cc: Christopher Montgomery <monty@xiph.org>,  
Ivo Emanuel Goncalves <justivo@gmail.com>

Hi Ron,

I am happy to have the RFCs that I authored or co-authored to be published with the additional license as stated below and permit those RFCs to be distributed under the same terms as libogg itself.

Cheers,  
Silvia.

> Â The author(s) agree to grant third parties the irrevocable  
> Â right to copy, use and distribute the work, with or without  
> Â modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that,  
> Â unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified  
> Â works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work,  
> Â or endorsement information.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libparted2':

-----  
This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org> on  
Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/

Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen <clausen@gnu.org>  
Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Matthew Wilson <msw@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador <otavio@debian.org> Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License'.

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per [http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote\\_001#outcome.1](http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.1).)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

## A.1 GNU Free Documentation License

=====

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

### 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a

notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you



must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a

unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [`http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/`](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you

have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

## A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

-----  
-----

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have no Invariant Sections, write "with no Invariant Sections" instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write "no Front-Cover Texts" instead of "Front-Cover Texts being LIST"; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'insserv':

-----

This package was debianized by Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@hungry.com> on Sun, 21 Aug 2005 11:20:54 +0200.

It was downloaded from <URL: ftp://ftp.suse.com/pub/projects/init/ >

Copyright Holder: Werner Fink <werner@suse.de> and SuSE LINUX AG.

License:

Copyright 2000-2004 Werner Fink, 2000 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany, 2003 SuSE Linux AG, Germany. 2004 SuSE LINUX AG, Germany.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 may be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'locales':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''

CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-meld3':

-----

Downloaded from: <<https://pypi.python.org/pypi/meld3>>

Upstream Author:

Chris McDonough (chrism@plope.com)

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Chris McDonough

License:

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

-----

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use

Service marks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

## Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2008, Anders Quist <quest@openend.se>  
(c) 2013, Jackson Doak <noskcaj@ubuntu.com>  
and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'btrfs-tools':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: btrfs-progs  
Upstream-Contact: [linux-btrfs@vger.kernel.org](mailto:linux-btrfs@vger.kernel.org)  
Source: <http://git.kernel.org/?p=linux/kernel/git/mason/btrfs-progs.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2012 Oracle <<http://www.oracle.com/>>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: radix-tree.c  
Copyright: 2007-2009 Oracle <<http://www.oracle.com/>>  
2001 Momchil Velikov  
2001 Christoph Hellwig  
2005 SGI, Christoph Lameter <[clameter@sgi.com](mailto:clameter@sgi.com)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: radix-tree.h  
Copyright: 2007-2009 Oracle <<http://www.oracle.com/>>  
2001 Momchil Velikov  
2001 Christoph Hellwig  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2012 Daniel Baumann <[daniel.baumann@progress-technologies.net](mailto:daniel.baumann@progress-technologies.net)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'openvpn':

-----

This package was debianized by Alberto Gonzalez Iniesta <agi@agi.as> on Tue, 2 Apr 2002 12:24:50 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.openvpn.net>

Upstream Author: James Yonan <jim@yonan.net>

Copyright: (C) 2002-2005 OpenVPN Solutions LLC <info@openvpn.net>

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

In addition, as a special exception, James Yonan gives permission to link the code of this program with the OpenSSL library (or with modified versions of OpenSSL that use the same license as OpenSSL), and distribute linked combinations including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <markus@oberhumer.com> made the following exception in LZ0's license to make possible the use of LZ0 with OpenSSL in OpenVPN:

Hereby I grant a special exception to the OpenVPN project (<http://openvpn.sourceforge.net>) to link the LZ0 library with the OpenSSL library (<http://www.openssl.org>).

Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dpkg-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter <streeter@cae.wisc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>  
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl>  
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net>  
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr>  
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi>  
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp>

Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <n timer@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <hs@schlittermann.de>  
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sfire.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net>  
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com>  
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>  
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>  
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009 Romain Françoise <rfrancoise@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files:

lib/compat/getopt\*  
lib/compat/gettext.h  
lib/compat/obstack.\*  
lib/compat/strnlen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files:

dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm  
dselect/methods/ftp/\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy <awpguy@acs.ualgary.ca>  
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files:

scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm

Copyright:

Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

utils/start-stop-daemon.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>  
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>  
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath <doogie@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh <huynh.29@osu.edu>  
Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei <andreas@schuldei.org>  
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <keybuk@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault <samuel.thibault@ens-lyon.org>  
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson <andreas.pahlsson@xcerion.com>  
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson <chrisccoulson@gmail.com>  
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey <carsten@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer <nirs@hyperms.com>

License: public-domain-s-s-d

Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian Jackson <ijackson@gnu.ai.mit.edu>. May be used and distributed freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>, to make output conform to the Debian Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor

changes by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>, also placed in the Public Domain.

Changes by Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>, added --chuid, --background and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb

License: public-domain-md5

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.

This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.

This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,

except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese

with every copy.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` or in the dpkg source as the file `COPYING`.

License: GPL-2

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-advantage-tools':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ubuntu-advantage-script

Source: <https://github.com/CanonicalLtd/ubuntu-advantage-script>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2017, Canonical Ltd

License: GPL-3.0

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 3 of the License.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'apport':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Contact: Martin Pitt <[martin.pitt@ubuntu.com](mailto:martin.pitt@ubuntu.com)>

Source: <https://launchpad.net/apport/+download>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-nouveau2':

-----

This package was downloaded from

<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <[mmagallo@debian.org](mailto:mmagallo@debian.org)> on

Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.

Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt

Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAWAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-base-perl':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>  
Maintainer: Grant McLean <grantm@cpan.org>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX-Base/>  
Name: XML-SAX-Base

Files: \*

Copyright: 2001, Kip Hampton <khampton@totalcinema.com>

2001, Robin Berjon <robin@knowscape.com>

2001, Matt Sergeant <matt@sergeant.org>

2011, Grant McLean <grantm@cpan.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Comment: This module does not contain an explicit copyright statement.

It is assumed under the Berne convention that the above authors are also copyright holders.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Florian Schlichting <fschlich@zedat.fu-berlin.de>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'man-db':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: man-db  
Upstream-Contact: Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Source: <http://man-db.nongnu.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1990, 1991 John W. Eaton  
1994, 1995 Markus Armbruster  
1994, 1995 Graeme W. Wilford (Wilf.)  
1995 Carl Edman  
1996-1998, 2000 Fabrizio Polacco  
2001-2012 Colin Watson  
1984, 1989-1992, 1995-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

man-db is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

man-db is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with man-db; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Files: gnu/lib/\*

Copyright: 1984, 1989-1992, 1995-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License version 3 is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'liba52-0.7.4':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=174>

Upstream-Name: liba52

Source: <http://liba52.sourceforge.net>

Copyright: 2000-2002, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>

1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman <aholtzma@ess.engr.uvic.ca>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2000-2002, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>

1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman <aholtzma@ess.engr.uvic.ca>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009, Dmitrijs Ledkovs <dmitrij.ledkov@gmail.com>

2007-2009, Fabian Greffrath <fabian@debian-unofficial.org>

2007, Sam Hocevar (Debian packages) <sam+deb@zoy.org>

2006-2007, Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

a52dec is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

a52dec is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment: On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libopencryptoki0':

-----  
Author: Kent Yoder <yoder1@us.ibm.com>

Download: <http://opencryptoki.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

(C) 2001-2009 IBM, Corp. <<http://www.ibm.com/>>

(C) 2000-2003 Corrent, Corp.

License: CPL

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and

b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

## 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

## 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION



Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement



and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: usr/lib/pkcs11/aep\_stdll/\*

Copyright: (C) 1999-2002 AEP Systems Ltd.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of AEP Systems Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>, 2016 Canonical Ltd

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtiff':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LibTIFF  
Upstream-Contact: [tiff@lists.maptools.org](mailto:tiff@lists.maptools.org)  
Source: <http://libtiff.maptools.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1988-1997 Sam Leffler  
1991-1997 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
1985-1987, 1990 Regents of the University of California  
1990, 1991 Digital Equipment Corporation  
1990 Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
1990, 1995 Frank D. Cringle  
1996 BancTec AB  
1996 Mike Johnson  
1996 Pixar  
1997 Greg Ward Larson  
2000 Frank Warmerdam  
License: Hylafax

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1997-1999 Guy Maor  
1999-2004 Josip Rodin  
2004-2015 Jay Berkenbilt  
2015 Ondrej SurÃ½  
2015 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS)  
License: Hylafax

License: Hylafax  
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that (i) the above copyright notices and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software and related documentation, and (ii) the names of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics may not be used in any advertising or publicity relating to the software without the specific, prior written permission of Sam Leffler and Silicon Graphics.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS-IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM LEFFLER OR SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER OR NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF DAMAGE, AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libx11-6':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006, 2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett  
Copyright © 2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright 1990-1992, 1999, 2000, 2004, 2009, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
-----

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

-----

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 X Consortium  
Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose. It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

-----  
Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

1. This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color coordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation;
3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----  
(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED

This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

-----  
Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc.  
Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by  
Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <cllee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided ``as-is" without express or implied warranty.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,  
Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.  
Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc.  
Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SunSoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SunSoft, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED  
Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation,  
and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION  
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT  
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca,  
Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO  
EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF  
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX,  
FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA  
OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

(c) Copyright 1996 by Sebastien Marineau and Holger Veit  
<marineau@genie.uottawa.ca>  
<Holger.Veit@gmd.de>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

-----

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation  
Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation  
Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation  
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright © 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'command-not-found-data':

-----  
This package was debianized by Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com> on Fri, 31 May 2005 10:10:41 +0100.

It was downloaded via bzip from  
<https://code.launchpad.net/~zkrynicki/command-not-found/main>

The ubuntu source is at:  
<https://code.edge.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/command-not-found/ubuntu>

Upstream Author: Zygmunt Krynicki <zkrynicki@gmail.com>  
Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'dnstools':

-----  
This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on  
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched  
from git with:  
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git  
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:  
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different  
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"),  
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kogyo-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any  
modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted  
under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they  
appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice,  
this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other  
materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary  
distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:



"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at  
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/gpl.txt>  
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-pycurl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pycurl  
Source: <http://pycurl.sourceforge.net>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2008 by Kjetil Jacobsen <kjetilja at gmail.com>

Copyright (C) 2001-2008 by Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <markus at oberhumer.com>

Copyright (C) 2013-2014 by Oleg Pudeyev <oleg at bsdpower.com>

License: LGPL-2.1

PycURL is dual licensed under the LGPL (either version 2.1 or later) and an MIT/X derivative license based on the cURL license. You can redistribute and/or modify PycURL according to the terms of either license.



On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: tests/ext/test-lib.sh

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010 Ryan Tomayko <<http://tomayko.com/about>>

License: MIT

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2008-2014 Sandro Tosi <[morph@debian.org](mailto:morph@debian.org)>

License: MIT

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-keyring':

-----  
This is Ubuntu GNU's GnuPG keyrings of archive keys.

This package was originally put together by Michael Vogt  
<[michael.vogt@canonical.com](mailto:michael.vogt@canonical.com)>

The keys in the keyrings don't fall under any copyright. Everything else in the package is covered by the GNU GPL.

Ubuntu support files Copyright (C) 2004 Michael Vogt <[michael.vogt@canonical.com](mailto:michael.vogt@canonical.com)> based on the debian-keyring package maintained by James Troup

Ubuntu support files for ubuntu-keyring are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Ubuntu support files for ubuntu-keyring are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Ubuntu system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL, or with the Ubuntu GNU ubuntu-keyring source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdaemon0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Oliver Kurth <[oku@debian.org](mailto:oku@debian.org)> on  
Fri, 11 Jul 2003 22:03:30 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/libdaemon/>

Upstream Author:

Lennart Poettering <[mzqnrzba@0pointer.de](mailto:mzqnrzba@0pointer.de)>

Copyright:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 Lennart Poettering <mzqnrzba (at) Opointer (dot) de>

License:

libdaemon is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

libdaemon is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The Debian packaging is  
Copyright (C) 2003-2007, Oliver Kurth <oku@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2007-2008, Y Giridhar Appaji Nag <giridhar@appaji.net> and is licensed under the GNU GPL, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version; see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'linux-headers-4.15.0-47':

-----

This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI> and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git.  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the  
Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libselenium1':

-----

This is the Debian packe for libselenium, and it is built from sources obtained from:  
<http://userspace.seleniumproject.org/trac/wiki/Releases>

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on  
Thu, 3 Jul 2003 17:10:57 -0400.

This library (libselenium) is public domain software, i.e. not copyrighted.

Warranty Exclusion

-----

You agree that this software is a

non-commercially developed program that may contain "bugs" (as that term is used in the industry) and that it may not function as intended. The software is licensed "as is". NSA makes no, and hereby expressly disclaims all, warranties, express, implied, statutory, or otherwise with respect to the software, including noninfringement and the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

#### Limitation of Liability

In no event will NSA be liable for any damages, including loss of data, lost profits, cost of cover, or other special, incidental, consequential, direct or indirect damages arising from the software or the use thereof, however caused and on any theory of liability. This limitation will apply even if NSA has been advised of the possibility of such damage. You acknowledge that this is a reasonable allocation of risk.

However, one file (utils/avcstat.c) is Copyright: 2004 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com> and is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

In addition, The Debian specific package was modified to include an excerpt from the GNU libc package in the file utils/ia64-inline-syscall.h. The GNU C Library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005, 2006, Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <URL: <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

Licenses of program/module 'wget':

This package was debianized by  
Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100  
J. Ramos Goncalves <ramos@debian.org> on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000  
Nicol is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300  
Noel H. M. <noel@debian.org> on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/>  
Homepage: <http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html>

<http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html>

Upstream Author: Giuseppe Scrivano <gscrivano@gnu.org>

Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Released under the terms of the GPL; see  
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3>.

"In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version."

The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see  
</usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools':

-----

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> on  
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>  
and Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>.

The current ubuntu release can be found at:  
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with "git" at:  
<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>  
<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>,  
Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com>,  
David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>,  
Martin Michlmayr <tbm@cyrius.com>,  
Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>,  
Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems  
2005 Jeff Bailey  
2005 - 2007 David Hårdeman  
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr  
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop  
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version  
2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libglib2.0-data':

-----

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on  
Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from <<http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/glib/>>.

Original Authors

-----

Peter Mattis <petm@xcf.berkeley.edu>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Spencer Kimball <spencer@xcf.berkeley.edu>  
Josh MacDonald <jmacd@xcf.berkeley.edu>

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this version of GLib.

## GLib Team

-----  
Shawn T. Amundson <amundson@gimp.org>  
Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>  
Raja R Harinath <harinath@cs.umn.edu>  
Tim Janik <timj@gtk.org>  
Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>  
Tor Lillqvist <tml@iki.fi>  
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
Havoc Pennington <hp@pobox.com>  
Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>  
Owen Taylor <otaylor@gtk.org>  
Sebastian Wilhelmi <wilhelmi@ira.uka.de>

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib, was developed and originally coded by:  
Makoto Matsumoto <matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp>  
Takuji Nishimura <nisimura@math.keio.ac.jp>

## Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.  
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

## License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'guile-2.0-libs':

-----

This is the Debian package of GNU Guile. The package source was pulled from the Guile Git repository here:

[git://git.savannah.gnu.org/guile.git](https://git.savannah.gnu.org/guile.git)

The package source is derived from the upstream source tagged "vVERSION", so for 2.0.3, the source was derived from the upstream revision tagged "v2.0.3".

Guile itself is licensed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, which you can find in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

The Guile manpage, guile.1 is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this

document provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this document under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this document into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Free Software Foundation.

The Guile Reference Manual is licensed as follows (see doc/ref/guile.texi):

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License.''

The GOOPS tutorial, part of the Guile Reference Manual includes this:

@c Original attribution:

```
@c
@c STk Reference manual (Appendix: An Introduction to STklos)
@c
@c Copyright <A9> 1993-1999 Erick Gallesio - I3S-CNRS/ESSI <eg@unice.fr>
@c Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this
@c software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted,
@c provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all
@c copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any
@c distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is
@c required for any of the authorized uses.
@c This software is provided ``AS IS'' without express or implied
@c warranty.
@c
```

@c Adapted for use in Guile with the authors permission

The Guile NEWS file is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to anyone to make or distribute verbatim copies of this document as received, in any medium, provided that the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved, thus giving the recipient permission to redistribute in turn.

Permission is granted to distribute modified versions of this document, or of portions of it, under the above conditions, provided also that they carry prominent notices stating who last changed them.

module/srfi/srfi-64/testing.scm is licensed as follows:

```
:: Copyright (c) 2005, 2006, 2007, 2012, 2013 Per Bothner
:: Added "full" support for Chicken, Gauche, Guile and SISC.
:: Alex Shinn, Copyright (c) 2005.
:: Modified for Scheme Spheres by Álvaro Castro-Castilla, Copyright (c) 2012.
:: Support for Guile 2 by Mark H Weaver <mhw@netris.org>, Copyright (c) 2014.
::
:: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
:: obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
:: files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
:: restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
:: modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
:: of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
```

```
:: furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
::
:: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
:: included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
::
:: THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
:: EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
:: MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
:: NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
:: BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
:: ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
:: CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
:: SOFTWARE.
```

-----

Licenses of program/module 'supervisor':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: supervisor  
Source: <http://supervisord.org/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: (c) 2007 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.  
License: BSD-derived

Files: supervisor/http\_client.py  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2005, Daniel Krech  
License: RDFLIB

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: (c) 2009, Anders Hammarquist <[iko@debian.org](mailto:iko@debian.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: supervisor/tests/trackrefs.py  
Copyright: (c) 2007 Zope Corporation and Contributors.  
License: Zope-2.1

Files: supervisor/medusa/\*  
Copyright: (c) 2007 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.  
License: Medusa

License: BSD-Derived  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying  
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying  
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this software without prior  
written permission from the copyright holders.
4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to  
carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and  
the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON  
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR  
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF

THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: RDFLIB

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Daniel Krech nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Zope-2.1

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.

4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## License: Medusa

Medusa was once distributed under a 'free for non-commercial use' license, but in May of 2000 Sam Rushing changed the license to be identical to the standard Python license at the time. The standard Python license has always applied to the core components of Medusa, this change just frees up the rest of the system, including the http server, ftp server, utilities, etc. Medusa is therefore under the following license:

=====

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

.  
SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
=====

.  
Sam would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the folks who supported Medusa over the years by purchasing commercial licenses.

## License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` or in the dpkg source as the file `COPYING`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'trousers':

-----

Author: Kent Yoder <shpedoikal@gmail.com>  
Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net>

Files: \*  
Copyright: (C) 2013, TrouSerS Project  
License: BSD

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>, 2010-2013 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3-newt':

-----  
This is the Debian version of the newt library.  
newt was written by Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>.

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi <ezanard@debian.org>, from sources obtained from:  
<ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm>  
Recent upstream versions can be found at: <http://fedora.redhat.com/>

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'lsb-base':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions  
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence <lawrenc@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'cron':

-----  
Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>  
Upstream-Name: vixie-cron  
Ustream-Contact: Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>  
Source:  
The original source for this package could be obtained from <ftp://ftp.vix.com/pub/vixie/cron-3.0>, although that link appears to have gone down.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994, Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>  
1994, Ian Jackson <ian@davenant.greenend.org.uk>  
1996-2005, Steve Greenland <stevegr@debian.org>  
2005-2006, 2008-2012, Javier Fern andez-Sanguino Pe  a <jfs@debian.org>  
2010-2011, 2014 Christian Kastner <debian@kvr.at>  
Numerous contributions via the Debian BTS copyright their respective authors  
License: Paul-Vixie's-license

Files: database.c  
Copyright: 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994 Paul Vixie <paul@vix.com>  
1996-2005, Steve Greenland <stevegr@debian.org>  
2003, Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>  
2010-2011, Christian Kastner <debian@kvr.at>  
2011, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: Paul-Vixie's-license and GPL-2+ and ISC

Files: debian/examples/cron-stats.pl  
Copyright: 2006, Javier Fern andez-Sanguino Pe  a <jfs@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/cron-tasks-review.sh  
Copyright: 2011, Javier Fern andez-Sanguino Pe  a <jfs@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/examples/crontab2english.pl  
Copyright: 2001, Sean M. Burke  
License: Artistic

License: Paul-Vixie's-license  
Distribute freely, except: don't remove my name from the source or documentation (don't take credit for my work), mark your changes (don't get me blamed for your possible bugs), don't alter or remove this notice. May be sold if buildable source is provided to buyer. No

warranty of any kind, express or implied, is included with this software; use at your own risk, responsibility for damages (if any) to anyone resulting from the use of this software rests entirely with the user.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the "Artistic License" which comes with Debian.

THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic".

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libreadline5':

-----  
This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/readline/readline-5.2.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey <chet.ramey@case.edu>  
Jeff Solomon <jsolomon@stanford.edu> (examples/excallback.c)  
Harold Levy <Harold.Levy@synopsys.com> (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)  
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

## License:

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU Readline Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`, or with the Debian GNU/Linux bash source package as the file `COPYING`. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, A 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2011 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 2,  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-six':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: six  
Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/six/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libc-dev-bin':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>  
from <https://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions

thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that

both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software is freely granted, provided that this notice  
is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'less':

-----

This package was debianized by Thomas Schoepf <schoepf@debian.org> on  
Wed, 8 Sep 1999 13:28:20 +0200.

The previous maintainers were Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>,  
Erick Branderhorst <branderh@debian.org> and  
Bill Mitchell <mitchell@mdd.comm.mot.com>.

It was downloaded from <http://www.greenwoodsoftware.com/less/>

Upstream Author: Mark Nudelman <markn@greenwoodsoftware.com>

Copyright:

This program is free software. You may redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

1. The GNU General Public License, as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any  
later version. A copy of this license is in the file  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3  
or
2. The Less License.

Less License

-----

Less  
Copyright (C) 1984-2007 Mark Nudelman

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice in the documentation and/or other materials provided with  
the distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsoxr0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libsoxr  
Upstream-Contact: Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
Source: <https://sourceforge.net/projects/soxr/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2013, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: cmake/Modules/FindOpenMP.cmake cmake/Modules/FindSIMD.cmake  
Copyright: 2009, Kitware, Inc.  
2008-2009, Andr   Rigland Brodtkorb <Andre.Brodtkorb@ifi.uio.no>  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .  
\* The names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Consortium, or the names of any consortium members, or of any contributors, may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- .

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/pffft.c src/pffft.h  
Copyright: 2011, Julien Pommier <pommier@modartt.com>  
2004, The University Corporation for Atmospheric Research  
License: Spheredpack  
Redistribution and use of the Software in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
- Neither the names of NCAR's Computational and Information Systems Laboratory, the University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, nor the names of its sponsors or contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.
- .  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer below.
- .  
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer below in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: src/fft4g.c

Copyright: 1996-2001, Takuya OOURA

License: permissive1

You may use, copy, modify and distribute this code for any purpose (include commercial use) and without fee. Please refer to this package when you modify this code.

<http://www.kurims.kyoto-u.ac.jp/~ooura/fft.html>

Files: src/dbesi0.c

Copyright: 1996, Takuya OOURA

License: permissive2

You may use, copy, modify this code for any purpose and without fee.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012-2013, Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libjpeg-turbo':

-----  
Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>

Name: libjpeg-turbo

Source: lp:libjpeg-turbo

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2006 MIYASAKA Masaru

2004 Landmark Graphics Corporation

2005-2007 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

2009 Pierre Ossman for Cendio AB

2009-2010 D. R. Commander

2010 Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding

2009, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding

1998, Thomas G. Lane

2010 Nokia Corporation

License: JPEG

In plain English:

1. We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)
2. You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.
3. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

you've used the IJG code.

.

In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-2010, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

.

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

.

ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA

.

ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by X Consortium but is also freely distributable.

.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

.

We are required to state that "The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

Files: md5/md5.\*

Copyright: 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc.

License:

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material

mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010, 2011 Linaro Limited

License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL) as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblua5.2-0':

-----

Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=174>

Upstream-Name: Lua team

Upstream-Contact: team@lua.org

Source: <http://www.lua.org/ftp>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright 1994-2011 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfreetype6':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: freetype

Upstream-Contact: freetype-devel@nongnu.org

Source: <http://www.freetype.org/download.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg



1996-2009 Just van Rossum  
2002-2012 Roberto Alameda  
2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers  
2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.  
2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young  
2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya  
2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers  
2007-2011 Rahul Bhalariao <rahul.bhalariao@redhat.com>  
2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal  
2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel  
2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed  
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1996-2012 Christoph Lameter <clameter@waterf.org>,  
Anthony Fok <foka@debian.org>,  
Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>, et al.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: freetype-\*/vms\_make.com  
Copyright: 2001, 2002 Catharon Productions Inc. <http://www.catharon.com/>  
License: Catharon-OSL

Files: freetype-\*/src/gzip/\*  
Copyright: 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler  
License: GZip

Files: freetype-\*/src/gzip/ftgzip.c  
Copyright: 2002-2006, 2009-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg  
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: freetype-\*/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c  
Copyright: 2005-2008 George Williams  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: freetype-\*/src/pcf/\* freetype-\*/src/bdf/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2012 Francesco Zappa Nardelli <francesco.zappa.nardelli@ens.fr>  
2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University  
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: freetype-\*/src/pcf/pcfutil.c  
Copyright: 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group  
License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-Clause  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO  
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;  
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

License: GZip

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied  
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages  
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not  
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software  
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be  
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: FTL

The FreeType Project LICENSE

2000-Feb-08

Copyright 1996-2000 by  
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

.

.

## Introduction

=====

.

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.

- o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. ( 'as is' distribution)
- o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ( 'royalty-free' usage)
- o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. ( 'credits')

.

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.

## Legal Terms

=====

.

### 0. Definitions

-----

.

Throughout this license, the terms 'package', 'FreeType Project', and 'FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the 'FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.

### 1. No Warranty

-----

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

.

### 2. Redistribution

-----

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

### 3. Advertising

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine', 'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

### 4. Contacts

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

- o [freetype@freetype.org](mailto:freetype@freetype.org)

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

- o [devel@freetype.org](mailto:devel@freetype.org)

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

- o <http://www.freetype.org>

Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

You can also contact us individually at:

David Turner <[david.turner@freetype.org](mailto:david.turner@freetype.org)>  
Robert Wilhelm <[robert.wilhelm@freetype.org](mailto:robert.wilhelm@freetype.org)>  
Werner Lemberg <[werner.lemberg@freetype.org](mailto:werner.lemberg@freetype.org)>

License: Catharon-OSL  
The Catharon Open Source LICENSE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

.  
2000-Jul-04

.  
Copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc.

.  
Introduction

=====

.  
This license applies to source files distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. in several archive packages. This license applies to all files found in such packages which do not fall under their own explicit license.

.  
This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.  
o We don't promise that this software works. However, we are interested in any kind of bug reports. ('as is' distribution)

.  
o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. ('royalty-free' usage)

.  
o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the Catharon Code. ('credits')

.  
We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering the packages distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. and assume no liability related to their use.

.  
Legal Terms

=====

.  
0. Definitions

-----  
.  
Throughout this license, the terms 'Catharon Package', 'package', and 'Catharon Code' refer to the set of files originally distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc.

.  
'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where 'using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a 'program' or 'executable'. This program is referred to as 'a program using one of the Catharon Packages'.

.  
This license applies to all files distributed in the original Catharon Package(s), including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.  
The Catharon Packages are copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.  
1. No Warranty

-----  
.  
THE CATHARON PACKAGES ARE PROVIDED 'AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE CATHARON PACKAGE.

.  
2. Redistribution

-----

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the Catharon Packages (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

- o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file ('license.txt') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

- o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part on the work of Catharon Productions, Inc. in the distribution documentation.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the Catharon Packages, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

### 3. Advertising

Neither Catharon Productions, Inc. and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use the following phrase to refer to this software in your documentation: 'this software is based in part on the Catharon Typography Project'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the Catharon Packages are copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the Catharon Packages, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

Licenses of program/module 'libsasl2-modules':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=173>  
Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL  
Source: <ftp://ftp.andrew.cmu.edu/pub/cyrus-mail/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University

License: BSD-4-clause

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 * details, please contact
 * Office of Technology Transfer
 * Carnegie Mellon University
 * 5000 Forbes Avenue
```

\* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890  
\* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395  
\* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu  
\*  
\* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services  
\* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>)."  
\*  
\* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
\* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN  
\* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
\*/

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky <dima@debian.org>  
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm <fabbe@debian.org>  
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com>  
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: debian/saslfinger/\*  
Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter <p@state-of-mind.de>  
License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.  
Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from  
<http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/>

Files: debian/gen-auth/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore <jj33@pobox.com>  
License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License,  
version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.  
Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from  
<http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth>

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxml-libxml-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: XML-LibXML  
Upstream-Contact: Shlomi Fish <shlomif@shlomifish.org>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/XML-LibXML>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2009, Petr Pajas <pajas@matfyz.cz>  
2002-2006, Christian Glahn <phish@cpan.org>  
2001-2007, AxiKit.com Ltd  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: Devel.xs  
lib/XML/LibXML/Devel.pm  
Copyright: 2011, Joachim Zobel  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: scripts/Test.pm-to-Test-More.pl  
t/19die\_on\_invalid\_utf8\_rt\_58848.t  
t/48importing\_nodes\_IDs\_rt\_69520.t  
t/49\_load\_html.t  
t/60error\_prev\_chain.t  
Copyright: 2011, Shlomi Fish  
License: Expat

Files: t/48\_reader\_undef\_warning\_on\_empty\_str\_rt106830.t  
Copyright: 2015, Shlomi Fish  
License: Expat

Files: inc/Devel/CheckLib.pm

Copyright: 2007, David Cantrell  
2007, David Golden.  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: ppport.h  
Copyright: 2004-2009, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>  
2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)  
1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2001-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>  
2003-2004, Michael K. Edwards <mkedeb@sane.net>  
2004, Enrico Zini <enrico@debian.org>  
2004, Michael KrÃ¶ll <michael.kroell@uibk.ac.at>  
2005, Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org>  
2005-2007, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>  
2007, Andreas Barth <aba@not.so.argh.org>  
2008, Gunnar Wolf <gwolf@debian.org>  
2008-2015, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2009, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>  
2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/repack.stub  
Copyright: 2009, Ryan Niebur <ryan@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,  
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following  
conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'isc-dhcp-common':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Source: <http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp>  
Files-Excluded:  
aclocal.m4  
bind  
compile



config.\*  
configure  
depcomp  
install-sh  
\*/Makefile.in  
missing  
doc/References.txt  
doc/References.html

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium  
License: ISC

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2008-2013 Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org>  
2011-2015 Michael Gilbert <mgilbert@debian.org>  
License: ISC

License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxdmcp6':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be  
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings  
in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Author: Keith Packard, MIT X Consortium

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'automake':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Automake  
Upstream-Contact: automake@gnu.org  
Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/automake/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1995-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: lib/Automake/Getopt.pm

lib/gendocs.sh

lib/texinfo.tex

t/candist.sh

t/cond46.sh

t/ext3.sh

t/init2.sh

t/link\_override.sh

t/subst5.sh

Copyright: 2003-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: doc/\*.texi

Copyright: Copyright 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License.''

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: doc/amhello/\*

Copyright: 2006-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: permissive

This program is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdb5.3':

-----

This package was debianized by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org> on  
Wed, 25 Jul 2007 20:37:51 +0700

It was downloaded from  
<http://www.oracle.com/technology/software/products/berkeley-db/db/index.html>

Copyright and license:

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at [berkeleydb-info\\_us@oracle.com](mailto:berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com).

==-----==

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on  
\* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any  
\* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code  
\* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no  
\* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be  
\* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an  
\* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all  
\* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or  
\* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating  
\* system on which the executable file runs.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR  
\* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



```

* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996
* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

```

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
- \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
- \* this software without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
- \* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
- \* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- \* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- \* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- \* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
- \* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Upstream Authors:  
 Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
 Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>  
 Sebastian Heinlein <glatzor@ubuntu.com>  
 Jonathan Riddell <jriddell@ubuntu.com>

Copyright:  
2004-2007 Canonical Ltd.  
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkens  
2006 FSF Europe

All code released under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

With the exception of  
`softwareproperties/gtk/SimpleGladeApp.py`  
which is released under the LGPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`

The documentation in the `help/` directory is released under the  
GNU Free Documentation License, see `COPYING-DOCS` for more information.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libio-html-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: IO::HTML  
Upstream-Contact: Christopher J. Madsen <perl@cjmweb.net>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/IO-HTML/>  
[git://github.com/madsen/io-html.git](https://github.com/madsen/io-html.git)

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Christopher J. Madsen <perl@cjmweb.net>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+  
Comment:  
License:

.  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

.  
Comment:  
.  
Perl 5 is licensed under either the 'Artistic license' or the 'GNU  
General Public License' version 1 or later.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2014, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>  
License: GPL-3+

License: Artistic  
Comment:

.  
On Debian systems the 'Artistic License' is located in  
'`/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`'.

License: GPL-1+  
Comment:  
.  
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 1 is located  
in '`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`'.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any  
later version.  
.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
Comment:  
.  
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 3 is located  
in '`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`'.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License'  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----



-----

=====

.....

-----

.....

This package was debianized by Viral Shah <viral@debian.org> on  
Fri, 27 Apr 2001 10:13:45 +0530.

It was downloaded from <http://www.vcdimager.org/>

Upstream Author: Herbert Valerio Riedel <hvr@gnu.org>

Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Herbert Valerio Riedel <hvr@gnu.org>  
Copyright (C) 2002-2005 Rocky Bernstein <rocky@panix.com>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

--

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cloud-guest-utils':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: cloud-utils

Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/cloud-utils>

Upstream-Contact: Scott Moser <[scott.moser@canonical.com](mailto:scott.moser@canonical.com)>

Copyright: 2010-2013, Canonical Ltd.

2013, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

License: GPL-3

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

The complete text of the GPL version 3 can be seen in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdbus-1-3':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: D-Bus

Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/>

Comment:

The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are "GPL-2+" only.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Â© 1994 A.M. Kuchling

Â© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc

Â© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB

Â© 2002 Michael Meeks

Â© 2004 Imendio HB

Â© 2005 Lennart Poettering

Â© 2005 Novell, Inc

Â© 2005 David A. Wheeler  
Â© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker  
Â© 2006 Mandriva  
Â© 2006 Peter KÄ½mmel  
Â© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher  
Â© 2006 Thiago Macieira  
Â© 2008 Colin Walters  
Â© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company  
Â© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation  
Â© 2012-2015 Collabora Ltd.  
Â© 2013 Intel Corporation  
"modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF"  
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:  
doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in  
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c  
tools/dbus-monitor.c  
tools/dbus-send.c  
tools/dbus-print-message.  
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c  
tools/test-tool.c  
tools/tool-common.  
Copyright:

Â© 2002 Michael Meeks  
Â© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Â© 2003 Philip Blundell  
Â© 2011 Nokia Corporation  
Â© 2014-2015 Collabora Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

Files:  
dbus/dbus-server-launchd.  
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in  
test/corrupt.c  
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c  
test/dbus-daemon.c  
test/fdpass.c  
test/internals/printf.c  
test/internals/refs.c  
test/internals/syslog.c  
test/loopback.c  
test/manual-authz.c  
test/marshal.c  
test/monitor.c  
test/relay.c  
test/sd-activation.c  
test/syntax.c  
test/uid-permissions.c  
test/test-utils-glib.  
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c  
tools/lcov.am  
Copyright:

Â© 2007 Tanner Lovelace  
Â© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed  
Â© 2008 Colin Walters  
Â© 2009 Jonas BÄ±hr  
Â© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation  
Â© 2008-2015 Collabora Ltd  
Â© 2013 Intel Corporation  
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto\*ll.c  
Copyright: Â© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:  
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake  
Copyright:  
Â© 2008 Laurent Montel  
Â© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa  
Â© 2013 Ralf Habacker  
License: BSD-3-clause-generic  
Comment:

BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:



dbus/dbus-hash.c

Copyright:

Â© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California

Â© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc

Â© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish

Comment:

The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+ or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1".

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in

Copyright: Â© 2005 g10 Code GmbH

License: g10-permissive

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Comment:

On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1

The Academic Free License

v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor")

has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder

except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

Licenses of program/module 'libspeex-dev':

This package was first debianized by A. Maitland Bottoms <bottoms@debian.org> on Tue, 16 Jul 2002 10:02:40 -0400.

Downloaded from <http://www.speex.org/>

Upstream authors:

Jean-Marc Valin <jean-marc.valin@hermes.usherb.ca>  
David Rowe <david@voicetronix.com.au>

Copyright 2002-2007 Xiph.org Foundation  
Copyright 2002-2007 Jean-Marc Valin  
Copyright 2005-2007 Analog Devices Inc.  
Copyright 2005-2007 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)  
Copyright 1993, 2002, 2006 David Rowe  
Copyright 2003 EpicGames  
Copyright 1992-1994 Jutta Degener, Carsten Bormann

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'python3.5-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from <ftp.python.org:/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

## Python License

=====

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.



BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make



the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then  
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of  
the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"  
basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND  
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS  
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT  
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON  
1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS  
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,  
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material  
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal  
intellectual property law of the United States, including without  
limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such  
U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of  
Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.  
Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based  
on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was  
previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the  
law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License  
Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to  
Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this  
License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of  
agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This  
License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or  
trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or  
services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,  
installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be  
bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

The `\_random` module includes code based on a download from  
`http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html`. The  
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.  
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matsumoto/emt.html>  
email: [matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matsumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

## Sockets

-----

The ``socket'` module uses the functions, ``getaddrinfo'`, and  
``getnameinfo'`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE  
Project, ``http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'`.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
GAI ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR GAI ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN GAI ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Floating point exception control

-----

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```

-----
/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|      This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
|      Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
|      between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
|      University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.
|
|      DISCLAIMER
|
|      This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an
|      agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States
|      Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-
|      ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any
|      liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or
|      usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process
|      disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe
|      privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer-
|      cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,
|      manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or
|      imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United
|      States Government or the University of California. The views and
|      opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or
|      reflect those of the United States Government or the University
|      of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product
\      endorsement purposes.      /

```

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The 'trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the

Python 2.2 license.  
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

#### UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.  
All Rights Reserved  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:  
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.  
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

#### XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The `xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to  
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline  
-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

OpenSSL  
-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License  
-----

Files: `Include/dynamic_annotations.h`  
Files: `Python/dynamic_annotations.c`  
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.  
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: `Include/unicodeobject.h`  
Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.  
Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/\*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/\*

Files: Modules/\_multiprocessing/\*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/\*

Files: Modules/\_sqlite/\*

Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard H  ring <gh@ghaering.de>

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async\*

Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py

Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py

Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company



Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith  
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney  
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak  
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB  
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions  
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology  
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>  
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew  
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG  
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist  
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating  
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn Kärnig

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU General Public License".

Files: Modules/\_gestalt.c

Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/\_decimal/libmpdec/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c  
Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c  
Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>  
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>  
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>  
License:  
\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and  
\* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is  
\* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in  
\* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
\* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the  
\* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
\* distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
\* permission.  
\*  
\* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
\* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS  
\* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
\* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
\* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson  
License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without  
\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all  
\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.  
\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/  
/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/  
/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Tools/pybench/\*  
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)  
(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl  
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl  
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:  
Alex Grönholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz Khasanov  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey Lehmann  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atlakson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson

Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py  
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved 2007 Google Inc.  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py  
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>  
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol  
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama  
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib  
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors  
Authors:  
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk  
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com  
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au  
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca  
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net  
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch  
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile  
Copyright:  
Â© 2014â2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>  
Â© 2007â2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>  
Â© 2008â2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfont-afm-perl':

-----

Upstream source location: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/Font-AFM/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright 1995-1998 Gisle Aas. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ | Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2002, Stephen Zander <gibreel@debian.org>  
2004, Jay Bonci <jaybonci@debian.org>  
2007-2008, Debian Perl Group  
License: GPL-1+ | Artistic  
It is assumed that the packaging is put under the same terms as the module  
itself.

Perl is distributed under your choice of the GNU General Public License or  
the Artistic License. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the  
GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'  
and the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ntp':

-----

This package is maintained for Debian by:  
Bruce Walker <w1bw@debian.org>  
Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>  
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>  
Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>  
Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be>

The upstream source is available from <http://www.ntp.org>

General copyright and license:

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively  
called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless  
specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this notice  
applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

```
*****
*                                     *
* Copyright (c) David L. Mills 1992-2009      *
*                                     *
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and *
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby *
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all *
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission *
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name *
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity *
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, *
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no *
* representations about the suitability this software for any *
* purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied *
* warranty.                                     *
*                                     *
```

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time  
Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of  
this work.

1. Mark Andrews <mark\_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller
2. Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line  
and PCI-bus devices
3. Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and Clayton Kirkwood  
<kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5
4. Michael Barone <michael.barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes
5. Jean-Francois Boudreault  
<Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support
6. Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option
7. Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT  
port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.

8. Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver
9. Pete Brooks <Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
10. Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
11. Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver
12. Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
13. Sven Dietrich <sven\_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
14. John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port
15. Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port
16. Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
17. John Hay <jhay@icomtek.csiro.co.za> IPv6 support and testing
18. Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver
19. Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port
20. Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port
21. Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul
22. Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or <H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpswep
23. Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)
24. Frank Kardel <kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> driver (>14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
25. William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HP/UX modifications
26. Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port
27. Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
28. George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port
29. Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication
30. Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
31. Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
32. David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation: clock discipline, authentication, precision kernel; clock drivers: Spectracom, Austron, Arbiter, Heath, ATOM, ACTS, KSI/Odetics; audio clock drivers: CHU, WWV/H, IRIG
33. Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdg1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port
34. Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility
35. Tom Moore <tmoore@fivel.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port
36. Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port
37. Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCRON MSF clock driver
38. Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling
39. Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port
40. Wilfredo SÁnchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo
41. Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules
42. Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
43. Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware1 port
44. Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver
45. Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver
46. Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
47. Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port
48. Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu> IP multicast/anycast support
49. Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp> TRAK clock driver
50. Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver
51. Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD

Copyright and licenses for other files:

A lot of the other files are:

- \* Copyright (c) 1995-2006 by Frank Kardel <kardel <AT> ntp.org>
- \* Copyright (c) 1989-1994 by Frank Kardel, Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany
- \* Copyright (c) 1997 by Meinberg Funkuhren (www.meinberg.de)

With the following license:

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

With the following copyright notice:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- \*
- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
- \* DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
- \* INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
- \* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
- \* FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 2004-2006 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

With the license:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- \* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- \*
- \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
- \* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
- \* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
- \* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
- \* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
- \* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
- \* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some files are:

- \* Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

With as license:

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

\* Copyright (c) 1982-2003  
\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

With as license:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.  
\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some files are:

/\* Copyright (c) 1995 Vixie Enterprises

With as license:

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that  
\* the name of Vixie Enterprises not be used in advertising or publicity  
\* pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific,  
\* written prior permission.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND VIXIE ENTERPRISES DISCLAIMS ALL  
\* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIXIE ENTERPRISES  
\* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
\* OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
\* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
\* ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

adjtime.c:

/\* (c) Copyright Tai Jin, 1988. All Rights Reserved. \*/  
/\* Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* Permission is hereby granted for unlimited modification, use, and \*/  
/\* distribution. This software is made available with no warranty of \*/  
/\* any kind, express or implied. This copyright notice must remain \*/  
/\* intact in all versions of this software. \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* The author would appreciate it if any bug fixes and enhancements were \*/  
/\* to be sent back to him for incorporation into future versions of this \*/  
/\* software. Please send changes to tai@iag.hp.com or ken@sdd.hp.com. \*/

ntp\_filegen.c/h:

\* Copyright (C) 1992, 1996 by Rainer Pruy  
\* Friedrich-Alexander Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany

\* This code may be modified and used freely  
\* provided the credits remain intact.

inet\_aton.c:

\* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that  
\* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or  
\* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without  
\* specific, written prior permission.

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL  
\* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT  
\* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

strstr.c:

\* Copyright (c) 1991-1998 University of Maryland at College Park  
\* All Rights Reserved.

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
\* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
\* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
\* documentation, and that the name of U.M. not be used in advertising or  
\* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
\* written prior permission. U.M. makes no representations about the  
\* suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
\* without express or implied warranty.

\* U.M. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL U.M.  
\* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
\* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

refclock\_jjy:

/\* Copyright (C) 2001-2004, Takao Abe. All rights reserved. \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software \*/  
/\* and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted \*/  
/\* without fee, provided that the following conditions are met: \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* One retains the entire copyright notice properly, and both the \*/  
/\* copyright notice and this license. in the documentation and/or \*/  
/\* other materials provided with the distribution. \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* This software and the name of the author must not be used to \*/  
/\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without \*/  
/\* prior written permission. \*/  
/\* \*/  
/\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED \*/  
/\* WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE \*/  
/\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A \*/  
/\* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. \*/  
/\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR TAKAO ABE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, \*/  
/\* INDIRECT, GENERAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES \*/  
/\* ( INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE \*/  
/\* GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS \*/  
/\* INTERRUPTION ) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, \*/  
/\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT ( INCLUDING \*/  
/\* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF \*/  
/\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. \*/

refclock\_palisade.c:

\* Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 Trimble Navigation Ltd.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by Trimble Navigation, Ltd.

\* 4. The name of Trimble Navigation Ltd. may not be used to endorse or  
\* promote products derived from this software without specific prior  
\* written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TRIMBLE NAVIGATION LTD. BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

ntpsweep:

# Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Hans Lambermont and Origin B.V.

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its  
# documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
# provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and  
# that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
# supporting documentation. This software is supported as is and without  
# any express or implied warranties, including, without limitation, the  
# implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular  
# purpose. The name Origin B.V. must not be used to endorse or promote  
# products derived from this software without prior written permission.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'isc-dhcp-client':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>

Source: <http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp>

Files-Excluded:

aclocal.m4

bind

compile

config.\*

configure

depcomp

install-sh

\*/Makefile.in

missing

doc/References.txt

doc/References.html

Files: \*

Copyright:

2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium

License: ISC

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2008-2013 Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org>

2011-2015 Michael Gilbert <mgilbert@debian.org>

License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libva1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libva  
Upstream-Contact: Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>  
Jonathan Bian <jonathan.bian@intel.com>  
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/libva/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-1999, Precision Insight, Inc.  
2000, VA Linux Systems, Inc.  
2004, IBM Corporation  
2006-2015, Intel Corporation  
2006, Tungsten Graphics, Inc.  
2008, NVIDIA Corporation  
2009-2010, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
License: Expat

Files: va/x11/va\_dri2\*  
Copyright: 2007-2008, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: Expat-advertising  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: test/decode/\*  
Copyright: 2006, Luc Saillard  
2012, Intel Corporation  
License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: test/decode/mpeg2vldemo.cpp  
Copyright: 2007-2008, Intel Corporation  
License: Expat

Files: va/wayland/wayland-drm.xml  
Copyright: 2008-2011, Kristian H  gsberg  
2010-2011, Intel Corporation  
License: other

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holders not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holders make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007, Waldo Bastian <waldo.bastian@intel.com>  
2010, Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>  
2013-2016, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/dh/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2015, Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: Expat

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libswresample-ffmpeg1':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: [ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org](mailto:ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org)

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc` package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <[s.bechet@av7.net](mailto:s.bechet@av7.net)>

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <[cbagwell@sprynet.com](mailto:cbagwell@sprynet.com)>

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <[sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au](mailto:sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au)>

2000, Chris Ausbrooks <[weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu](mailto:weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu)>

2000, Fabien COELHO <[fabien@coelho.net](mailto:fabien@coelho.net)>

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors

2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard

2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <[walken@zoy.org](mailto:walken@zoy.org)>

2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <[nickols\\_k@mail.ru](mailto:nickols_k@mail.ru)>

2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <[peter@eleccard.net.ru](mailto:peter@eleccard.net.ru)>

2001-2003, BERO <[bero@geocities.co.jp](mailto:bero@geocities.co.jp)>

2001, Daniel Maas <[dmaas@dcine.com](mailto:dmaas@dcine.com)> <[dmaas@maasdigital.com](mailto:dmaas@maasdigital.com)>

2001, Heikki Leinonen

2001, Juan J. Sierralta P

2001, Lionel Ulmer

2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <[michaelni@gmx.at](mailto:michaelni@gmx.at)>

2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <[pross@xvid.org](mailto:pross@xvid.org)>

2001, Tim Ferguson

2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi

2002, Anders Johansson <[ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au](mailto:ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au)>

2002, Falk Hueffner <[falk@debian.org](mailto:falk@debian.org)>

2002, 2005, Francois Revol

2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <[dillb@handhelds.org](mailto:dillb@handhelds.org)>

2002, Gunnar Monell <gmo@linux.nu>  
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others  
2002, Laszlo Torok <torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu>  
2002, Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
2002, Mark Hills <mark@pogo.org.uk>  
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski  
2002, Remi Guyomarch <rguyom@pobox.com>  
2002-2005, Roberto Togni  
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith  
2002, The Xine project  
2002, Zdenek Kabelac <kabi@informatics.muni.cz>  
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
2003, Donnie Smith  
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
2003, Ewald Snel  
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcsisys.net>  
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
2003, Tinic Uro  
2003, Thomas Raivio  
2003-2013, x264 project  
2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geebox.org>  
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2004, Maarten Daniels  
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
2005, Anonymous  
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson  
2005, David Hammerton  
2005, DivX, Inc  
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
2005, Matthieu CASTET  
2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@coppice.org>  
2005, Vidar Madsen  
2005, Wim Taymans  
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger  
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnucage.org>  
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2006, Corey Hickey  
2006, Cyril Zorin  
2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>  
2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediamax.be>  
2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
2006, Patrick Guimond  
2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>  
2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>



2006-2007, SmartJog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
 2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
 2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
 2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
 2007, Alexis Ballier  
 2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
 2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson  
 2007, Bobby Bingham  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, Christian Ohm  
 2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
 2007, Edward Hervey  
 2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
 2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007, Kamil Nowosad  
 2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
 2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
 2007, Nicholas Tung  
 2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
 2007, Nokia Corporation  
 2007, Richard Spindler  
 2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
 2007, Ulion  
 2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
 2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
 2008, Alessandro Sappia  
 2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
 2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
 2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
 2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
 2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
 2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
 2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>  
 2008, NVIDIA  
 2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
 2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
 2008, Robert Marston  
 2008, Sisir Koppaka  
 2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
 2008, Victor Paesa  
 2008, vmrsss  
 2009, Colin McQuillan  
 2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
 2009, Dylan Yudaken  
 2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
 2009-2010, Howard Chu  
 2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
 2009, Jimmy Christensen  
 2009, Joshua Warner  
 2009, Kenan Gillet  
 2009-2014, Martin Storsjö  
 2009, Michael Tison  
 2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
 2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
 2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
 2009, Samalyse  
 2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
 2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
 2009, Stephen Backway  
 2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
 2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
 2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
 2009, Toshimitsu Kimura  
 2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
 2009, Zuxy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
 2010, Adrian Daerr  
 2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
 2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
 2010, Brandon Minter



2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
 2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
 2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
 2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
 2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
 2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
 2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
 2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
 2010, Holger Lubitz  
 2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
 2010, Jacob Meuser  
 2010, Josh Allmann  
 2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
 2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
 2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
 2010, Michele OrrÃ¹  
 2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
 2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
 2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philip@overt.org> <philip@overt.org>  
 2010, Rafael Carre  
 2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
 2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
 2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
 2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
 2010, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
 2011, Andreas Ã¶man  
 2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2011-2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <u@pkh.me>  
 2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
 2011, Jordi Ortiz  
 2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
 2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
 2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
 2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
 2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
 2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
 2011, Max Horn  
 2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
 2011, Michael Karcher  
 2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
 2011, MirriAd Ltd  
 2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
 2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
 2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
 2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
 2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
 2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
 2011, Thomas Kuehnelt  
 2012, Aleksu Nurmi  
 2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
 2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
 2012, Antti SeppÃ¤lÃ¤  
 2012, AvxSynth Team.  
 2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
 2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>  
 2012, David Kment  
 2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
 2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
 2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
 2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
 2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
 2012, Jan EkstrÃ¶m  
 2012, Laurent de Soras  
 2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
 2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
 2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>  
 2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
 2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
 2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
 2012, Steven Robertson

2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Xidorn Quan  
2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
2013, Ash Hughes  
2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstin.ca>  
2013, Christian Schmidt  
2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl  
2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
2013, Lenny Wang  
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2013, Marton Balint  
2013, Matthew Heaney  
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoattendu@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
2013, RÅ©mi Denis-Courmont  
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
2013, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
2013, VTT  
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
2014, Alexandra HÅijkovÅi  
2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
2014, Eejya Singh  
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
2014, Marvin Scholz  
2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
2014, Nicholas Robbins  
2014, Niels MÅ¶ller  
2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempel-privat.de>  
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
2014, Rong Yan  
2014, Samsung Electronics  
2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>  
2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
2015, Donny Yang  
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde  
2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
2015, Niklas Haas  
2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
2015, Rodger Combs  
2015, Roger Pack  
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
2015, Stupeflicx  
2015, Tampere University of Technology  
2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
2015, Urvang Joshi

2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:  
<[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S  
libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c  
libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/fft\_table.h  
libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacoder\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h  
libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/mips/mpegauddsp\_mips\_float.c  
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h  
libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h  
libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>

2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>

2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>

2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>

2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/text2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c

libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_cropdetect.c

libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.c

libavfilter/vf\_eq.h

libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c

libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h

libavfilter/vf\_geq.c

libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c

libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h

libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c

libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c

libavfilter/vf\_mpdecimate.c

libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c

libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c  
libavfilter/vf\_phase.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h  
libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c  
libavfilter/vf\_sab.c  
libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c  
libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c  
libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/yadif.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c  
libswresample/swresample-test.c  
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h  
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c  
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c  
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm  
tools/coverity.c  
tests/tiny\_ssim.c  
Copyright:  
Wilbert Dijkhof  
1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin  
1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>  
1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard  
2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft  
2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2002, A'rpi  
2002, Brian Foley  
2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell  
2002, Dieter Shirley  
2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>  
2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project  
2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>  
2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt  
2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004, Tobias Diedrich  
2004, Ville Saari  
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
2006, Ivo van Poorten  
2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
2006, Julian Hall  
2008, Loren Merritt  
2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2010, Laurent Aimar  
2010, Michael Chinen  
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>

2012-2013, Clément Béraud  
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
2012, Jeremy Tran  
2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2014, Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth\_c.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h  
compat/avisynth/avxsynth\_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>.

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public  
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License  
version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public  
License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css

doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c

doc/examples/avio\_reading.c

doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c

doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c

doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c

doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c

doc/examples/filtering\_video.c

doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c

doc/examples/metadata.c

doc/examples/muxing.c

doc/examples/qsdec.c

doc/examples/remuxing.c

doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c

doc/examples/scaling\_video.c

doc/examples/transcoding.c

doc/style.min.css

libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S

libavcodec/cinepakenc.c

libavcodec/nellymoser.c

libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c

libavcodec/nellymoser.h

libavcodec/texturedsp.c

libavcodec/texturedspenc.c

libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c

libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c

libavformat/oggdec.c

libavformat/oggdec.h

libavformat/oggparseogm.c

libavformat/oggparsespeex.c

libavformat/oggparsetheora.c

libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c

tests/api/api-band-test.c

tests/api/api-flac-test.c

tests/api/api-h264-test.c

tests/api/api-seek-test.c

tests/reference.pnm

Copyright:

2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard

2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbox@bbox.org>

2005, Alex Beregszaszi

2005, MÃ¶ns RullgÃ¥rd  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005, Michael Ahlberg  
 2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5  
 2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444  
 2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306  
 2007, Benjamin Larsson  
 2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>  
 2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>  
 2008, Reimar DÃ¶ffinger  
 2009, Benjamin Dobell  
 2009, Glass Echidna  
 2010, Nicolas George  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
 2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
 2011, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
 2012, 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
 2012, MatthÃ©us G. "Anteru" Chajdas (<http://anteru.net>)  
 2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2014, Andrey Utkin  
 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
 2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
 2015, Stephan Holljes  
 2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 License: Expat

Files:  
 tools/cws2fws.c  
 tools/qt-faststart.c  
 Copyright:  
 Alex Beregszaszi  
 Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
 License: public-domain  
 This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
 compat/windows/makedef  
 libavcodec/faandct.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c  
 libavcodec/zerocodec.c  
 libavdevice/openal-dec.c  
 libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c  
 libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm  
 Copyright:  
 2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
 2003, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2005-2015, x264 project  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2012, Martin Storsjo  
 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
 License: ISC  
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c  
 Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler  
 License: Zlib  
 This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it



freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:

libavcodec/jfdctfst.c

libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c

libavcodec/jrevdct.c

Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane

License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less

Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>

License: Expat

Comment:

This is the source of doc/style.min.css.

It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com> for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'systemd-sysv':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: systemd

Upstream-Contact: [systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org)

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <[tfheen@debian.org](mailto:tfheen@debian.org)>

2013-2015 Michael Biebl <[biebl@debian.org](mailto:biebl@debian.org)>

2013 Michael Stapelberg <[stapelberg@debian.org](mailto:stapelberg@debian.org)>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <[kay@vrfy.org](mailto:kay@vrfy.org)>

2010-2015 Lennart Poettering

2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <[zbyszek@in.waw.pl](mailto:zbyszek@in.waw.pl)>

2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <[teg@jklm.no](mailto:teg@jklm.no)>

2013-2015 Daniel Mack  
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer  
2013-2015 David Herrmann  
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen  
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch  
2014 Susant Sahani  
2009-2015 Intel Corporation  
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>  
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2010 Maarten Lankhorst  
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1999 Tom Tromey  
2011 Michal Schmidt  
2012 B. Poettering  
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther  
2012 Dan Walsh  
2012 Roberto Sassu  
2013 David Strauss  
2013 Marius Vollmer  
2013 Jan Janssen  
2013 Simon Peeters  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h  
src/basic/siphash24.c  
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>  
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>  
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h  
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h  
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev-ioctl.h  
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h  
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>  
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c  
src/journal/lookup3.h  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c

src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h  
src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpython-stdlib':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from <ftp.python.org/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,

Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to



distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh\_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'e2fslibs':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>  
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes  
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and

its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'i965-va-driver':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: i965-va-driver  
Upstream-Contact: Chang Zhou  
Gwenole Beauchesne  
Haihao Xiang (primary author)  
Nanhai Zou  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/vaapi>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2015, Intel Corporation  
2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
License: Expat

Files: src/shaders/\*  
Copyright: 2006,2008-2014, Intel Corporation  
License: EPL-1.0  
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i) changes to the Program, and
  - ii) additions to the Program;where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own

license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

## 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

## 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- . a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- . b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

. Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

. Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

#### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

. Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

. For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

#### 5. NO WARRANTY

. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. GENERAL

. If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of

the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

Files: src/shaders/post\_processing/gen7/\*.g4a

src/shaders/post\_processing/gen8/\*.g8a

Copyright: 2000-2012, Intel Corporation

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On a Debian system, the complete text of the Apache License, Version 2.0 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0".

Files: src/shaders/render/\*.g8a

src/shaders/render/\*.g9a

Copyright: 2013-2014, Intel Corporation

License: Expat

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Brandon Snider <brandonjsnider@gmail.com>

2013-2014 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ureadahead':

-----  
This is the Ubuntu package of ureadahead.

Copyright © 2009 Canonical Ltd.

Licence:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Ubuntu systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'install-info':

-----  
This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force <[debian-tex-maint@lists.debian.org](mailto:debian-tex-maint@lists.debian.org)>.

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry <[karl@cs.umb.edu](mailto:karl@cs.umb.edu)>.

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997,

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2010, 2011, 2012  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License v3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libatm1':

-----

This package was debianized by Russell Coker <[russell@coker.com.au](mailto:russell@coker.com.au)> on  
Fri, 24 Aug 2001 16:11:12 +0200 and is now maintained by Marc Haber  
<[mh+debian-packages@zugschlus.de](mailto:mh+debian-packages@zugschlus.de)>.

It was downloaded from <http://www.sourceforge.net/projects/linux-atm/>

See also <http://linux-atm.sourceforge.net/dist.php>

Upstream Authors:

Werner Almesberger EPFL ICA <[Werner.Almesberger@epfl.ch](mailto:Werner.Almesberger@epfl.ch)>

Mitchell Blank Jr. <[mitch@sfgoth.com](mailto:mitch@sfgoth.com)>

Paul B Schroeder <[paulsch@us.ibm.com](mailto:paulsch@us.ibm.com)>

Copyright:

GPL 2.0

See /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

Program code, documentation and auxiliary programs, except for the parts  
listen below, are:

Copyright 1995-2000 EPFL-LRC/ICA  
All rights reserved.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

See the file COPYING.GPL for details.

For the ATM-related kernel code, authorship is typically recorded at  
the beginning of files. Note that some parts contain code from many  
authors, of which only the principal one(s) is or are listed. Kernel  
code is released under the conditions described in the file COPYING  
in the top-level directory of the kernel (i.e. the GPL, version 2).

The libraries libatm, libatmd, libarequipa (in src/lib/), libsaal (in  
src/saal/), and qlib (in src/qgen/) are covered by the more permissive  
Library General Public License. See the file COPYING.LGPL for details.

Code generated by qgen is only constrained by whatever usage  
restrictions apply to the message structure definition used as input,  
i.e. the use of qgen for translation does not create any restrictions.

ilmid is Copyright (C) 1995 Telecommunications & Information Sciences  
Laboratory, The University of Kansas  
See ilmid/COPYRIGHT for copying terms.

Some of the files used by ilmid are Copyright (C) 1992 Michael Sample



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and the University of British Columbia  
See src/ilmid/asn1/\*.ch for copying terms.

The LAN Emulation code is Copyright by Tampere University of Technology  
- Telecommunications Laboratory. See src/lane/COPYRIGHT.TUT and  
src/led/COPYRIGHT.TUT for copying terms.

The Multi-Protocol Over ATM (MPOA) code was developed at Tampere  
University of Technology - Telecommunications Laboratory and is  
Copyright by Heikki Vatiainen and Sampo Saaristo. It is released under  
the GNU General Public License. See the file COPYING.GPL for details.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libllvm6.0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LLVM/Clang  
Source: <http://llvm.org/releases/download.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2003-2017 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: \*/install-sh  
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium  
License: LLVM  
This script is licensed under the LLVM license, with the following  
additional copyrights and restrictions:

.  
Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

.  
=====

LLVM Release License  
=====

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License  
.   
Copyright (c) 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
All rights reserved.

.  
Developed by:

.  
LLVM Team

.  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

.  
<http://llvm.org>

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at  
Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific



prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: clang/lib/Headers/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2007 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/iso646.h  
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/limits.h  
Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdarg.h  
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdbool.h  
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stddef.h  
Copyright: 2008 Eli Friedman  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/stdint.h  
Copyright: 2009 Chris Lattner  
License: Expat

Files: clang/lib/Headers/tgmath.h  
Copyright: 2009 Howard Hinnant  
License: Expat

Files: compiler-rt/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Craig van Vliet  
2009-2013 Edward O'Callaghan  
2009-2013 Howard Hinnant  
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block.h  
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.  
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/Block\_private.h  
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.  
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/data.c  
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.  
License: MIT

Files: compiler-rt/lib/BlocksRuntime/runtime.c  
Copyright: 2008-2010 Apple, Inc.  
License: MIT

Files: include/llvm/Support/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2013 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
Copyright (C) 2004 eXtensible Systems, Inc.  
License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

Files: lib/Support/reg\*  
Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer  
1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/Support/MD5.cpp llvm/include/llvm/Support/MD5.h  
Copyright: 2001 Alexander Peslyak aka Solar Designer <solar at openwall.com>  
License: solar-public-domain  
This software was written by Alexander Peslyak in 2001. No copyright is



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

claimed, and the software is hereby placed in the public domain.  
In case this attempt to disclaim copyright and place the software in the public domain is deemed null and void, then the software is Copyright (c) 2001 Alexander Peslyak and it is hereby released to the general public under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted.

\* There's ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, express or implied.

Files: lib/Target/ARM/\*  
Copyright: ARM Limited  
License: ARM  
ARM Limited

Software Grant License Agreement ("Agreement")

Except for the license granted herein to you, ARM Limited ("ARM") reserves all right, title, and interest in and to the Software (defined below).

Definition

"Software" means the code and documentation as well as any original work of authorship, including any modifications or additions to an existing work, that is intentionally submitted by ARM to [llvm.org](http://llvm.org) (<http://llvm.org>) ("LLVM") for inclusion in, or documentation of, any of the products owned or managed by LLVM (the "Work"). For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to LLVM or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, LLVM for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked otherwise.

1. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants to you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Software and such derivative works.

2. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, ARM hereby grants you and to recipients of the Software distributed by LLVM a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by ARM that are necessarily infringed by ARM's Software alone or by combination of the Software with the Work to which such Software was submitted. If any entity institutes patent litigation against ARM or any other entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that ARM's Software, or the Work to which ARM has contributed constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to that entity under this Agreement for the Software or Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, the software is provided on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: lldb/\*  
Copyright: 2010, 2012 Apple Inc.  
License: NCSA  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2010 Apple Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLDB Team  
<http://lldb.llvm.org/>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the LLDB Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/pexpect-2.4/\*  
Copyright: 2008 Noah Spurrier  
License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: lldb/test/unittest2/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2003 Steve Purcell  
2003-2010 Python Software Foundation  
License: Python

This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: polly/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Polly Team  
License: Polly

Polly Release License

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2013 Polly Team



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

Polly Team

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the Polly Team, copyright holders, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Files: polly/lib/JSON/\*

Copyright: Polly Team

License: public-domain

**\*\*FIXME\*\***

polly/lib/JSON/LICENSE.txt claims that these files are in the public domain, but the machine-readable copyright spec requires additional clarification.

Files: polly/tools/GPURuntime/\*

Copyright: Polly Team

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE or MIT

Files: test/YAMLParse/\*

Copyright: 2006 Kirill Simonov

License: MIT

Files: lldb/tools/debugserver/source/MacOSX/stack\_logging.h

Copyright: 1999-2007 Apple Inc.

License: Apple

This file contains Original Code and/or Modifications of Original Code as defined in and that are subject to the Apple Public Source License Version 2.0 (the 'License'). You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. Please obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.opensource.apple.com/apsl/> and read it before using this file.

The Original Code and all software distributed under the License are distributed on an 'AS IS' basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND APPLE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUIET ENJOYMENT OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. Please see the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

Files: utils/unittest/googletest/\*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Google Inc.

License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: U-OF-I-BSD-LIKE

=====

LLVM Release License

=====

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

.  
Copyright (c) 2003-2017 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.  
All rights reserved.

.  
Developed by:

.  
LLVM Team

.  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

.  
<http://llvm.org>

.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'strace':

-----

This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.

The upstream sources can be found at <http://sourceforge.net/projects/strace/>

This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>  
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>  
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>  
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>  
Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>  
Copyright (c) 2002-2008 Roland McGrath <roland@redhat.com>  
Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Dmitry V. Levin <ldv@altlinux.org>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jan Kratochvil <jan.kratochvil@redhat.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnfnctlink0':

-----

This package was debianized by Max Kellermann <max@duempel.org> on Wed Sep 20 22:57:38 CEST 2006

It was downloaded from <http://www.netfilter.org/downloads.html>

Upstream Author: Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>

Copyright:

(C) 2001-2005 Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>

this software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the gnu general public license, incorporated herein by reference.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-gi':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pygobject  
Upstream-Contact:  
John (J5) Palmieri <johnp@redhat.com>  
Tomeu Vizoso <tomeu.vizoso@collabora.co.uk>  
Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/pygobject/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2003 James Henstridge  
Copyright (C) 2004 Johan Dahlin  
Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Johan Dahlin <johan@gnome.org>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Oracle  
Copyright (C) 2006 Johannes Hoelzl  
Copyright (C) 2007 Johan Dahlin  
Copyright (C) 2008 Gian Mario Tagliaretti  
Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin  
Copyright (C) 2009 Simon van der Linden <svdlinden@src.gnome.org>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Collabora Ltd.  
Copyright (c) 2011 Laszlo Pandy <lpandy@src.gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

Files:

gi/pygi-property.\*  
gi/pygi-signal-closure.h  
gi/pygi-foreign\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2010 Collabora Ltd. <<http://www.collabora.co.uk/>>  
Copyright (c) 2011 Laszlo Pandy <lpandy@src.gnome.org>  
Copyright (c) 2010 Ilti, LLC

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libharfbuzz-gobject0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: HarfBuzz  
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2010,2011,2013-2015 Google, Inc.  
2012,2013,2015 Mozilla Foundation  
2011 Codethink Limited  
2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)  
2009 Keith Stribley  
2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International  
2007 Chris Wilson  
2006 Behdad Esfahbod  
2005 David Turner



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2004,2007,2008,2009,2010,2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg  
License: MIT

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Ø£ØÙØØ Ø§ÙØÙØÙØÙØÙØÙØ (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy) <aelmahmoudy@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: MIT

License: MIT  
Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgmp-dev':

-----

GMP Debian Package

-----

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins <smr@debian.org>  
Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org>

from sources obtained at <http://gmplib.org/> .

GMP Source Code

-----

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3.  
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.  
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.



#### GMP Documentation

-----

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License (GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or under the GNU General Public License /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL. See the individual source files to determine the license under which it falls.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libvorbisenc2':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Tue, 31 Oct 2000 15:08:22 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.xiph.org/downloads/>:

URL: <<http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/vorbis/libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz>>

Upstream Author: Monty <monty@xiph.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file doc/rfc5215.txt is available under the following license:

The authors agree to grant third parties the irrevocable right to copy, use, and distribute the work, with or without modification, in any medium, without royalty, provided that, unless separate permission is granted, redistributed modified works do not contain misleading author, version, name of work, or endorsement information.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'bsdmainutils':

-----

This is a collection of programs from 4.BSD-Lite that have not (yet) been re-written by FSF as GNU. It was constructed for inclusion in

Debian Linux. As programs found here become available from GNU sources, they will be replaced.

This package was originally put together by Austin Donnelly <and1000@debian.org>, but is heavily based on bsduits, originally put together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@gnu.ai.mit.edu>. Please report any problems or suggested additions or changes to Austin Donnelly.

Then the package has been maintained by Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>. I gathered data for the 1999-2001 calendar files from various sources on the Internet, and I'd also like to thank Oliver Elphick, Julian Gilbey, Daniel Martin and Jaldhar H. Vyas for providing much useful data on the various religious calendars. I have edited the files they provided to fit calendar's requirements, so any errors should be attributed to me.

After cpbs@debian.org, Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it> maintained it for almost two years, before Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org> took over. The package is now maintained by Graham Wilson <bob@decoy.wox.org>.

This package may be redistributed under the terms of the UCB BSD license:

Copyright (C) 1980 -1998 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libaacs0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libaacs

Upstream-Contact: libaacs-devel mailing list <libaacs-devel@videolan.org>

Source: <ftp://ftp.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libaacs/>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment: This package DOES NOT provide any key or certificate that could be used to decode encrypted copyrighted material. It is based on the official public AACs specification only.

Files: \*

Copyright:

2009-2015 npzacs

2011-2013 VideoLAN

2013 Petri Hintukainen

2012 Konstantin Pavlov

2009-2010 gates

2009-2010 ObliterOn

2009-2010 hpil

2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011-2013 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'liblxc1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: lxc  
Upstream-Contact: [lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org](mailto:lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org)  
Source: <http://linuxcontainers.org/downloads/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: `src/lxc/tools/*`  
Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)  
License: GPL-2

Files: `src/include/getline.c src/include/getline.h`  
Copyright: 2006 SPARTA, Inc.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: `src/include/ifaddrs.c src/include/ifaddrs.h`  
Copyright: 2013 Kenneth MacKay  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: `src/include/lxcmntent.c src/include/lxcmntent.h src/include/openpty.c src/include/openpty.h`  
Copyright: 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'grub-common':

-----

Name: GNU GRUB

Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/grub/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, Robert Millan

2005, 2006, 2007, Otavio Salvador

2008, 2009, Felix Zielcke

2009, Jordi Mallach

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/grub-extras/\*

Copyright: Nathan Coulson

2003, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc

2003 NIIBE Yutaka

License: GPL-3+

Files: themes/starfield/\*

Copyright: 2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0

Files: themes/starfield/theme.txt

Copyright: 2011 Daniel Tschudi

License: Expat

License: GPL-3+

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`` file.

License: CC-BY-SA-3.0

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

"Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

"Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

"Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

"Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

"License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

"Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

"Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

"Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

"You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

"Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

"Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;  
to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";   
to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,   
to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

For the avoidance of doubt:

Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You

may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory



action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the



license of any rights under applicable law.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-message-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: HTTP-Message  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/HTTP-Message>  
Upstream-Contact: Karen Etheridge <ether@cpan.org>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1995-2005, Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>  
2013, Xavier Guimard <x.guimard@free.fr>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1`.

Licenses of program/module 'libgc1c2':

This package was debianized by Mike Goldman <whig@by.net> on Tue, 9 Feb 1999 09:14:37 -0500, and taken over by Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org> on Sat Jan 19 02:13:04 PST 2002

It was downloaded from  
[http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans\\_Boehm/gc/gc\\_source/](http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Hans_Boehm/gc/gc_source/)

Upstream Author: Hans-J. Boehm <boehm@acm.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers  
Copyright (c) 1991-1996 by Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Silicon Graphics. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

The file linux\_threads.c is also  
Copyright (c) 1998 by Fergus Henderson. All rights reserved.

The files Makefile.am, and configure.in are  
Copyright (c) 2001 by Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.

THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED. ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program  
for any purpose, provided the above notices are retained on all copies.  
Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,  
provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was  
modified is included with the above copyright notice.

Some code modified for Debian GNU/Linux by Ryan Murray <rmurray@debian.org>

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libisc160':

-----

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on  
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched  
from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different  
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"),  
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any  
modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted

under this License Terms and Conditions.

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdca0':

-----

Author: Gildas Bazin <[gbazin@videolan.org](mailto:gbazin@videolan.org)>  
Download: <http://www.videolan.org/developers/libdca.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright:

Â© 2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@videolan.org>  
Â© 2000-2003, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
Â© 1999-2000, Aaron Holtzman <aholtzma@ess.engr.uvic.ca>

License: GPL-2+

libdca is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

Files: src/getopt.\*

Copyright: Â© 1987-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2+

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 can be found in file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'``.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

Â© 2008, Fabian Greffrath <fabian@debian-unofficial.org>

Â© 2004-2007, Sam Hocevar <sam+deb@zoy.org>

License: GPL-2+

The Debian packaging information is under the GPL, version 2 or later.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'initramfs-tools-bin':

-----  
This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> on Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems <maks@debian.org> and Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>.

The current ubuntu release can be found at:

<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/>

The Debian tree is maintained with "git" at:

<https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

<https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git>

Authors: maximilian attems <maks@debian.org> ,

Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> ,

David HÅrdeman <david@hardeman.nu> ,

Martin Michlmayr <tbm@cyrius.com> ,

Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org> ,

Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems

2005 Jeff Bailey

2005 - 2007 David HÅrdeman

2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr

2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop

2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'vim-common':

This is the Debian pre-packaged version of vim. Vim is an almost compatible version of the UNIX editor Vi. Many new features have been added: multi level undo, syntax highlighting, command line history, on-line help, filename completion, block operations, etc.

This package was put together by Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org> from sources obtained from: <ftp://ftp.vim.org/pub/vim/unix/>. The current maintainer is Debian VIM Maintainers <pkg-vim-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org>.

Vim was written by Bram Moolenaar. The following copying conditions are taken from the online documentation.

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:

1) This license text must be included unmodified.

2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:

a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes. The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely [vim.sf.net](http://vim.sf.net), [www.vim.org](http://www.vim.org) and/or [comp.editors](mailto:comp.editors)). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.

b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.

c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.

d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:

- The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.

- You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.

- You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.

e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.

3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the `":version"` command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.

4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use

the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is <maintainer@vim.org>

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

On Debian systems the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2 is located on the filesystem at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

The Vim user manual and reference manual are Copyright (c) 1988-2003 by Bram Moolenaar and are distributed under the Open Publication License, v1.0 or later (no license options are exercised):

Open Publication License  
v1.0, 8 June 1999

## I. REQUIREMENTS ON BOTH UNMODIFIED AND MODIFIED VERSIONS

The Open Publication works may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium physical or electronic, provided that the terms of this license are adhered to, and that this license or an incorporation of it by reference (with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher) is displayed in the reproduction.

Proper form for an incorporation by reference is as follows:

Copyright (c) <year> by <author's name or designee>. This material may be distributed only subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Open Publication License, vX.Y or later (the latest version is presently available at <http://www.opencontent.org/openpub/>).

The reference must be immediately followed with any options elected by the author(s) and/or publisher of the document (see section VI).

Commercial redistribution of Open Publication-licensed material is permitted.

Any publication in standard (paper) book form shall require the citation of the original publisher and author. The publisher and author's names shall appear on all outer surfaces of the book. On all outer surfaces of the book the original publisher's name shall be as large as the title of the work and cited as possessive with respect to the title.

## II. COPYRIGHT

The copyright to each Open Publication is owned by its author(s) or designee.

## III. SCOPE OF LICENSE

The following license terms apply to all Open Publication works, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the document.

Mere aggregation of Open Publication works or a portion of an Open Publication work with other works or programs on the same media shall not cause this license to apply to those other works. The aggregate work shall contain a notice specifying the inclusion of the Open Publication material and appropriate copyright notice.

SEVERABILITY. If any part of this license is found to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the remaining portions of the license remain in force.

NO WARRANTY. Open Publication works are licensed and provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose or a warranty of non-infringement.

## IV. REQUIREMENTS ON MODIFIED WORKS

All modified versions of documents covered by this license, including translations, anthologies, compilations and partial documents, must meet the following requirements:

1. The modified version must be labeled as such.
2. The person making the modifications must be identified and the modifications dated.
3. Acknowledgement of the original author and publisher if applicable must be retained according to normal academic citation practices.
4. The location of the original unmodified document must be identified.
5. The original author's (or authors') name(s) may not be used to assert or imply endorsement of the resulting document without the original author's (or authors') permission.

## V. GOOD-PRACTICE RECOMMENDATIONS

In addition to the requirements of this license, it is requested from and strongly recommended of redistributors that:

1. If you are distributing Open Publication works on hardcopy or CD-ROM, you provide email notification to the authors of your intent to redistribute at least thirty days before your manuscript or media freeze, to give the authors time to provide updated documents. This notification should describe modifications, if any, made to the document.
2. All substantive modifications (including deletions) be either clearly marked up in the document or else described in an attachment to the document.
3. Finally, while it is not mandatory under this license, it is considered good form to offer a free copy of any hardcopy and CD-ROM expression of an Open Publication-licensed work to its author(s).

## VI. LICENSE OPTIONS

The author(s) and/or publisher of an Open Publication-licensed document may elect certain options by appending language to the reference to or copy of the license. These options are considered part of the license instance and must be included with the license (or its incorporation by reference) in derived works.

A. To prohibit distribution of substantively modified versions without the explicit permission of the author(s). "Substantive modification" is defined as a change to the semantic content of the document, and excludes mere changes in format or typographical corrections.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of substantively modified versions of this document is prohibited without the explicit permission of the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

B. To prohibit any publication of this work or derivative works in whole or in part in standard (paper) book form for commercial purposes is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.

To accomplish this, add the phrase 'Distribution of the work or derivative of the work in any standard (paper) book form is prohibited unless prior permission is obtained from the copyright holder.' to the license reference or copy.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-chardet':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: chardet  
Upstream-Contact: Ian Cordasco <graffatcolmingov@gmail.com>  
Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/chardet>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998, 2001, 2005 Netscape Communications Corporation  
2003, Mozilla Foundation  
2006, 2007, 2008 Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: chardet/chardetect.py  
Copyright: 2012, Erik Rose <grinch@grinchcentral.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006-2011, Piotr OÅ½arowski <piotr@debian.org>

2014, 2016, Daniele Tricoli <eriol@mornie.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

See /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 for the full license text.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python-wheel':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: wheel

Source: <https://pypi.python.org/pypi/wheel>

Files: \*

Copyright: copyright (c) 2012-2014 Daniel Holth <dholth@fastmail.fm> and contributors.

License: Expat/MIT

"wheel" copyright (c) 2012-2014 Daniel Holth <dholth@fastmail.fm> and contributors.

The MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014 Barry A. Warsaw

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the GPL, version 3, can be found at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcpq4':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: corosync

Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>



Files: \*

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen

build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog

Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file

Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.

2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>

2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>

2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>

2007-2008 Frederik SchÅ¼ler <fs@debian.org>

2009 Ante KaramatiÄ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>

2009-2012 Guido GÄ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>

2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>

2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>

2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>

2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>

2015 Ferenc WÄgner <wferi@niif.hu>

License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause

All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'language-pack-en':

-----

This package is developed and maintained by the Ubuntu language pack maintainers <language-packs@ubuntu.com>.

The original source can always be found at:  
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/>

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2008 Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>

David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>

Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>

Dan FrÃ©nau <[df\[at\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[at]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-BrÃ© <[lmb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lmb[at]suse[dot]de)>

Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>

Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>

Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>

Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>

Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*

Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof

2009-2013 David Vossel

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alieth.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alieth.debian.org)>

Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>

Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>

Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>

Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>

Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>

Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>

Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>

Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL  
SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT  
RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS.  
CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND  
DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE  
COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY  
COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS  
AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE  
BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE  
CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE  
IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other  
pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work,  
arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or  
phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other  
form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any  
form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that  
constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose  
of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work,  
performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation  
with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the  
purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as  
encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or  
other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below,  
which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute  
intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in  
unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting  
separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into  
a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered  
an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at  
<http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by

Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological

measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work

under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

## Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libss2':  
-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the ss command-line interface parsing library library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".



This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,  
from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is  
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice  
appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and  
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation,  
and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution  
of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about  
the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cloud-initramfs-dyn-netconf':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <scott.moser@canonical.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

Files: debian/\* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <smoser@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/\*overlayroot\* overlayroot/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider  
License: GPL-3.0+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'uuid-runtime':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg



1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolas@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c  
text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c

sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c

\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>  
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>

Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>  
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>  
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>  
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain  
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

License: BSD-2-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xkb-data':

-----  
This package was debianized by Denis Barbier <barbier@debian.org> on Tue, 10 Oct 2006 01:16:55 +0200

It was downloaded from  
<http://xlibs.freedesktop.org/xkbdesc/xkeyboard-config-0.9.tar.gz>

Upstream Maintainer:  
Sergey V. Udaltsov <svu@gnome.org>

This package is distributed under the following licenses:  
Copyright 1996 by Joseph Moss  
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>, 2003-2004  
Copyright (C) 2004, Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Erdal RonahÃ®



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder(s) not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder(s) makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 2004-2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 Ávar Arnfríð Bjarmason <avarab@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting



documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 by Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that the above copyright and these terms are retained. Under no circumstances is the author responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor does the author assume any responsibility for damages incurred with its use.

Permission is granted to anyone to use, distribute and modify this file in any way, provided that the above copyright notice is left intact and the author of the modification summarizes the changes in this header.

This file is distributed without any expressed or implied warranty.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'wireless-regdb':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: wireless-regdb  
Upstream-Contact: Seth Forshee <seth.forshee@canonical.com>  
Source: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sforshee/wireless-regdb.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sforshee/wireless-regdb.git)

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@gmail.com>  
2008, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
2008, Michael Green <Michael.Green@Atheros.com>  
License: ISC

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>  
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>  
2011-2013, Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>  
License: ISC

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'uidmap':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>.  
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek MichaÅkiewicz.  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz  
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz KÅoczek.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the  
comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact  
the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrl@ix.netcom.com if you have  
any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL  
LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE  
FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO  
OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS  
ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL  
LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts;  
to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill  
Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies.  
Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password  
information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System  
V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed  
by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr.  
(mke@kaber.drain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release  
4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au).  
Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl)  
for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login\_access.c, login\_desrpc.c, login\_krb.c are derived  
from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*
*****
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
* may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
```

\* copies.

\*

\* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied  
\* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of  
\* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.

\*\*\*\*\*/

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of  
su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.  
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnspr4':

-----

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on  
Sun, 25 Mar 2007 12:17:27 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/nspr/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSPR library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License  
version 2.0 below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1998-2000 Netscape Communications  
Corporation.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

## 1. Definitions

-----

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to  
the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used  
by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached  
the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code  
Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case  
including portions thereof.

### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described  
in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of  
version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the  
terms of a Secondary License.

### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under

this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the

Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

## 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

## 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

```

*                                     *
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty          *
* -----                          *
*                                     *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"  *
```



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*  
\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*  
\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*  
\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*  
\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
\* ----- \*  
\* \*  
\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove

any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

##### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

##### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----  
-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libplumbgpl2':

-----

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Andreas Mock <andreas.mock@web.de>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>  
Dave Blaschke <debltc@us.ibm.com>  
David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>  
Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhltc@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arp.c)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====  
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====  
The following component of this package are licensed under the terms of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====  
All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'file':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: file  
Upstream-Contact: <http://mx.gw.com/mailman/listinfo/file>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin  
1994-2014 Christos Zoulas <[christos@zoulas.com](mailto:christos@zoulas.com)>  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/apprentice.c  
src/ascmagic.c  
src/asprintf.c  
src/compress.c  
src/encoding.c  
src/file.c  
src/fsmagic.c  
src/is\_tar.c  
src/print.c  
src/softmagic.c  
src/vasprintf.c  
Copyright:  
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.  
maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/funcs.c  
src/magic.c  
src/readelf.c  
tests/test.c  
Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/apptype.c  
Copyright:  
Eberhard Mattes  
License: public-domain

Files:  
src/cdf.c  
src/cdf\_time.c  
src/readcdf.c  
Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/getline.c  
Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/fmtcheck.c  
src/getopt\_long.c  
Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/strcasestr.c  
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Files:  
src/strlcat.c  
src/strncpy.c  
Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller <[Todd.Miller@courtesan.com](mailto:Todd.Miller@courtesan.com)>  
License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:

2007-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
2014 Christoph Biedl <debian.axhn@manchmal.in-ulm.de>  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment: Extra clause about copyright placement "immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification".

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain  
Written by Eberhard Mattes and put into the public domain

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'dialog':

-----  
This is the Debian prepackaged version of Savio Lam's dialog utility.  
This program enables the presentation of a variety of questions or display messages using dialog boxes from a shell script. This release is currently maintained by Thomas Dickey <dickey@invisible-island.net>

This Debian package was first created by Leland Lucius <llucius@debian.org>.

The source for this release was obtained from:

<ftp://invisible-island.net/dialog/dialog-1.3-20160209.tgz>

Copyright 1999-2016 Thomas E. Dickey

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xz-utils':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: XZ Utils

Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

<http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html>

Source:

<http://tukaani.org/xz>

<http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git>

Comment:

XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).

This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.

License:

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

- liblzma is in the public domain.

- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\_long had to be compiled and linked

in from the lib directory. The getopt\_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.

- .
  - The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.
  - .
    - All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
    - .
      - Translated messages are in the public domain.
      - .
        - The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
        - .
          - Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
          - .
            - The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<http://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:

- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin

1999-2008, Igor Pavlov

2006, Ville Koskinen

1998, Steve Reid

2000, Wei Dai

2003, Kevin Springle

2009, Jonathan Nieder

2010, Anders F Björklund

License: PD

This file has been put in the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:

From: Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

To: Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>

Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian

Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300

Message-Id: <200907191328.23816.lasse.collin@tukaani.org>

[...]

- > AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,
- > dos/README, windows/README

COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not

clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.

I don't dare to say that \_all\_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS  
windows/README-Windows.txt  
windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt  
Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin  
License: probably-PD  
See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/\* lib/\* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c  
Copyright: Â© 1993, Jean-loup Gailly  
Â© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Â© 2006 Timo Lindfors  
2005, Charles Levert  
2005, 2009, Lasse Collin  
2009, Andrew Dudman  
Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1  
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman  
2009, Lasse Collin  
License: PD  
This file has been put in the public domain.  
You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_comp.c doc/examples/xz\_pipe\_decomp.c  
Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita  
License: PD  
Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h  
Copyright: Â© 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4  
Copyright: Â© 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Â© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert  
License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx\_pthread.m4  
Copyright: Â© 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>  
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in  
Copyright: Â© 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch  
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32\_table\_?e.h  
src/liblzma/check/crc64\_table\_?e.h  
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_table.c  
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_table.c  
Copyright: none, automatically generated data  
Generated-With:  
src/liblzma/check/crc32\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/check/crc64\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos\_tablegen.c  
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price\_tablegen.c  
License: none  
No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in  
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.  
License: none  
No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress\_prepared\_bcj\_\*

Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin

Source-Code: tests/bcj\_test.c

License: PD

This file has been put into the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:

changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:

.  
Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files were linked with crt\*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files. The new files are just compiled and assembled object files, and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po

Copyright: 2010, Marek ÅernockÅ½

2010, Andre Noll

2011, Adrien Nader

License: PD

This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po

Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it

2010, Lorenzo De Liso

2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande

2011, Jakub Bogusz

License: PD

This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic

Copyright: Å© 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h

Copyright: Å© 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2007-2010, Lasse Collin

Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,

David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.

Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils, visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),

Autoconf 2.52g

License: config-h

configure.ac:

.  
# Author: Lasse Collin

#

# This file has been put into the public domain.

# You can do whatever you want with this file.

.

visibility.m4:

.

dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation

dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,

dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.

dnl From Bruno Haible.

.

comments from Autoconf 2.52g:

.

# Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

# Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.

[...]

.

# As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited

# permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that

# are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU

# General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even

# though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU

# General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material

# that constitutes the Autoconf program.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public

License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.  
`dos/config.h` was generated with `autoheader`, which tells `Autoconf` to  
output a script to generate a `config.h` file and then runs it.

Files: `po/Makevars`  
Origin: `gettext-runtime/po/Makevars` (`gettext-0.12`)  
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Authors: Bruno Haible  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
The `gettext-runtime` package is under the LGPL, see files `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0`  
and `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1`.

On Debian systems, the complete text of `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0` from  
`gettext-runtime 0.12` can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`  
and the text of `intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1` can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

`po/Makevars` consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a  
copyright and license notice.

Files: `COPYING.GPLv2` `COPYING.GPLv3` `COPYING.LGPLv2.1`  
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: `noderivs`  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: `debian/*`  
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder  
License: `PD-debian`  
The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.  
You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: GPL-2  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is  
hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of  
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express  
or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more  
details.

Documents produced by `doxygen` are derivative works derived from the  
input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the version of the GNU General  
Public License distributed with `Doxygen` can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,



Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: Autoconf

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: permissive-fsf

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without warranty of any kind.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'hdparm':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: hdparm  
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/hdparm/files/hdparm/>  
Files-Excluded:  
debian/\*  
contrib/fix\_standby

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2010 Mark Lord <mlord@pobox.com>  
License: hdparm

Files: dvdspeed.c  
Copyright: 2004 Thomas Fritzsche <tf@noto.de>  
2006,2008 Thomas Orgis <thomas@orgis.org>  
License: hdparm  
Comment: no explicit license statement, assume the same as Files: \*

Files: fwdownload.c fibmap.c  
Copyright: 2008 Mark Lord <mlord@pobox.com>  
2008 EMC Corporation  
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause

Files: wiper/contrib/raid1ext4trim.sh-1.5  
Copyright: 2010-2012 Chris Caputo  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Å© 2014 Alex Mestiashvili <alex@biotec.tu-dresden.de>

Å© 2001 Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org>

Å© 2000-2002 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

License: GPL-2+

License: hdparm

You may freely use, modify, and redistribute the hdparm program,  
as either binary or source, or both.

The only condition is that my name and copyright notice  
remain in the source code as-is.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: bsd-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON  
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libdc1394-22':

This package was debianized by Chanop Silpa-Anan <chanop@debian.org> on  
Fri, 10 Aug 2001 22:48:35 +1000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/libdc1394/>

Upstream Authors: Gord Peters <GordPeters@smarttech.com>  
Per Dalgas Jakobsen <pdj@maridan.dk>  
Chris Urmson <curmson@ri.cmu.edu>  
Damien Douchamps <douchamps@ieee.org>  
... and more ...

For the complete list, see the AUTHORS file.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000 Carnegie Mellon University  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001 SMART Technologies Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Universite catholique de Louvain  
Copyright (C) 2004- Nara Institute of Science and Technology

Copyright (C) 2006- Massachussets Institute of Technology  
Copyright (C) 1999,2000 Sebastien Rougeaux <sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Inria Sophia-Antipolis  
Copyright (C) 2006 Mikael Olenfalk, Tobii Technology AB, Stockholm Sweden

License for all source files except examples/affine.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Copyright for examples/affine.c, used in dc1394\_vloopback:

Copyright (C) 2002 Charles Yates <charles.yates@pandora.be>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cloud-initramfs-copymods':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <scott.moser@canonical.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.  
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

Files: debian/\* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <smoser@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/\*overlayroot\* overlayroot/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@ubuntu.com>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider  
License: GPL-3.0+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'update-manager-core':

-----

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl> on Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/update-manager/main>



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## Upstream Authors:

Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>  
Sebastian Heinlein <glatzor@ubuntu.com>  
Jonathan Riddell <jriddell@ubuntu.com>

## Copyright:

2004-2008 Canonical Ltd.  
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

With the exception of

UpdateManager/SimpleGladeApp.py

which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmpeg2-4':

-----

This package was debianized by David I. Lehn <dlehnd@debian.org> on  
Thu, 28 Jun 2001 20:08:29 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.linuxvideo.org/mpeg2dec/>  
Current home is now <http://libmpeg2.sourceforge.net/>

Mailing list information:

<http://libmpeg2.sourceforge.net/lists.html>

## Upstream Authors:

Aaron Holtzman <aholtzma@ess.engr.uvic.ca>  
Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>

Bruno Barreya <barreya@ufl.edu> - build fixes  
Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> - mingw32 port  
Alexander W. Chin <alexc@newt.phys.unsw.edu.au> - progressive\_seq fix  
Stephen Crowley <stephenc@dns2.digitalpassage.com> - build fixes  
Didier Gautheron <dgautheron@magic.fr> - bug fixes  
Ryan C. Gordon <icculus@lokigames.com> - SDL support  
Peter Gubanov <peter@elecard.net.ru> - MMX IDCT scheduling  
Håkan Hjort <d95hjort@dtek.chalmers.se> - Solaris fixes, mlib code  
Nicolas Joly <njoly@pasteur.fr> - assorted bug fixes  
Gerd Knorr <kraxel@goldbach.in-berlin.de> - Xv support  
David I. Lehn <dlehnd@vt.edu> - motion\_comp mmx code  
Olie Lho <ollie@sis.com.tw> - MMX yuv2rgb routine  
David S. Miller <davem@redhat.com> - sparc VIS optimizations  
Rick Niles <niles@scyld.com> - build fixes  
Real Ouellet <realo@sympatico.ca> - g200 fixes  
Bajusz Peter <hyp-x@inf.bme.hu> - motion\_comp fixes  
Franck Sicard <Franck.Sicard@miniruth.solsoft.fr> - x11 fixes  
Brion Vibber <brion@gizmo.usc.edu> - x11 fixes  
Martin Vogt <mvogt@rhrk.uni-kl.de> - reentrancy fixes  
Fredrik Vraalsen <vraalsen@cs.uiuc.edu> - general hackage and stuff

mpeg2dec is Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Aaron Holtzman <aholtzma@ess.engr.uvic.ca>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Silicon Integrated System Corp.  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Ryan C. Gordon <icculus@lokigames.com>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Dominik Schnitzer <aeneas@linuxvideo.org>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Regis Duchesne <hpreg@zoy.org>  
Copyright (C) 2003 David S. Miller <davem@redhat.com>  
Copyright (C) 2003 Peter Gubanov <peter@elecard.net.ru>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libudev1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: systemd

Upstream-Contact: [systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org)

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <[tfheen@debian.org](mailto:tfheen@debian.org)>

2013-2015 Michael Biebl <[biebl@debian.org](mailto:biebl@debian.org)>

2013 Michael Stapelberg <[stapelberg@debian.org](mailto:stapelberg@debian.org)>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <[kay@vrfy.org](mailto:kay@vrfy.org)>

2010-2015 Lennart Poettering

2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <[zbyszek@in.waw.pl](mailto:zbyszek@in.waw.pl)>

2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <[teg@jklm.no](mailto:teg@jklm.no)>

2013-2015 Daniel Mack

2010-2015 Harald Hoyer

2013-2015 David Herrmann

2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen

2013, 2014 Daniel Buch

2014 Susant Sahani

2009-2015 Intel Corporation

2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

2009 Alan Jenkins <[alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk](mailto:alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk)>

2010 ProFUSION embedded systems

2010 Maarten Lankhorst

1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg

1999 Tom Tromey

2011 Michal Schmidt

2012 B. Poettering

2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther

2012 Dan Walsh

2012 Roberto Sassu

2013 David Strauss

2013 Marius Vollmer

2013 Jan Janssen

2013 Simon Peeters

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphhash24.h

src/basic/siphhash24.c

Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <[jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com](mailto:jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com)>

2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <[djb@cr.yp.to](mailto:djb@cr.yp.to)>

License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h

Copyright: Linus Torvalds <[torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com](mailto:torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com)>

License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h

Copyright: Jens Axboe <[axboe@suse.de](mailto:axboe@suse.de)>

License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev\_ioctl.h

Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

2008 Ian Kent <[raven@themaw.net](mailto:raven@themaw.net)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h

Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <[josh@joshtriplett.org](mailto:josh@joshtriplett.org)>

License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c

src/journal/lookup3.h



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h  
src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `â/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2â`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `â/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1â`.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

.  
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libattr1':

-----  
This package was debianized by Nathan Scott [nathans@debian.org](mailto:nathans@debian.org) on  
Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License.  
On Debian systems, refer to `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpython3.5-minimal':

-----

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwil.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

=====

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.2	3.1.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.3	3.1.2	2010	PSF	yes
3.1.4	3.1.3	2011	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.1	3.2	2011	PSF	yes
3.2.2	3.2.1	2011	PSF	yes
3.3	3.2	2012	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON

FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI

hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

The `\_random' module includes code based on a download from <http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.  
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>  
email: [matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, ``getaddrinfo'`, and  
``getnameinfo'`, which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE  
Project, <http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html>.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND GAI\_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI\_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI\_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----
/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|      This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
|      Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
|      between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
|      University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.
|
|      DISCLAIMER
|
|      This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an
|      agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States
|      Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-
|      ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any
|      liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or
|      usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process
|      disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe
|      privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer-
|      cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,
|      manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or
|      imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United
|      States Government or the University of California. The views and
|      opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or
|      reflect those of the United States Government or the University
|      of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product
|      endorsement purposes.
\      /
```

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Execution tracing

-----

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.  
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

## UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.  
All Rights Reserved  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:  
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.  
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The `xmlrpc` module contains the following notice:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to  
=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline  
-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

OpenSSL  
-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License  
-----

Files: Include/dynamic\_annotations.h  
Files: Python/dynamic\_annotations.c  
Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.  
License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/logging/\*

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/\*

Files: Modules/\_multiprocessing/\*

Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS



OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/\*

Files: Modules/\_sqlite/\*

Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard Häxring <gh@ghaering.de>

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async\*

Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py

Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py

Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.  
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green  
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc  
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima  
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery  
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab  
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company  
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith  
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney  
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak  
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB  
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions  
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology  
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>  
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew  
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG  
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek  
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist  
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating  
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn Kärnig

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/\_gestalt.c  
Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam.  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c

Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/\_decimal/libmpdec/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c

Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Python/getopt.c

Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without

\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all

\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.

\*/



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/  
/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/  
/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Tools/pybench/\*  
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)  
(c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)  
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies  
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear  
in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including  
modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl  
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl  
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:  
Alex GrÃ¶nholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz KÃ¶ksal  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey LeHÃ©e  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkison  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins

Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delpert  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py

Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved  
2007 Google Inc.

License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py

Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>

License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol

Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

.  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the license is available at  
</usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0>

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama  
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib  
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - [james@hoppipolla.co.uk](mailto:james@hoppipolla.co.uk)  
Anne van Kesteren - [annevankesteren@gmail.com](mailto:annevankesteren@gmail.com)  
Lachlan Hunt - [lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au](mailto:lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au)  
Matt McDonald - [kanashii@kanashii.ca](mailto:kanashii@kanashii.ca)  
Sam Ruby - [rubys@intertwingly.net](mailto:rubys@intertwingly.net)  
Ian Hickson (Google) - [ian@hixie.ch](mailto:ian@hixie.ch)  
Thomas Broyer - [t.broyer@gmail.com](mailto:t.broyer@gmail.com)

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile  
Copyright:  
Â© 2014â2015 OpenStack Foundation <[openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org](mailto:openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org)>  
Â© 2007â2012 Skip Montanaro <[skip@pobox.com](mailto:skip@pobox.com)>  
Â© 2008â2014 Ben Finney <[ben+python@benfinney.id.au](mailto:ben+python@benfinney.id.au)>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <[verigak@gmail.com](mailto:verigak@gmail.com)>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lib5crypto3':

-----

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on  
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream  
source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free  
Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic  
software from the United States of America that is subject to the  
United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774.  
Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of  
the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all  
applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any  
required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to  
certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the  
countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and  
nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed  
under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.  
All rights reserved.

## LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

## DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,  
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials  
provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in  
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop\_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/ipropd\_svc.c  
lib/kdb/iprop.x  
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et  
slave/kpropd\_rpc.c  
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE  
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and  
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of  
its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/krb5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

=====

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in "src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and "src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md4driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'openhpid':

-----

This package was debianized by Bryan Sutula <Bryan.Sutula@hp.com> on Fri, 07 Jul 2006 14:01:23 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://openhpi.sourceforge.net/>

In the original tar file, the docs/hld subdirectory has been removed. It contained files with the Open Publication Licence, which is not clearly DFSG-compliant.

Upstream Authors: contact through [openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net](mailto:openhpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net)

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2003, Intel Corporation  
(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2003-2007

All rights reserved.

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Intel Corporation, IBM Corp., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT



LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright 2006-2009, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP, and is also provided under the terms of the BSD license.  
(See /usr/share/common-licenses/BSD)

Except for the following, all files bear a BSD style copyright similar to what is listed above:

BSD Style, but with a different copyright owner:  
FORCE Computers: Some files under the marshal and marshal/t directories  
src/plugin\_static.c src/plugin\_static.c.in  
src/safhpi.c  
src/hotswap.c  
clients/hpifan.c  
Some files under the utils/t/epath directory  
FORCE Computers and ESO Technologies:  
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory  
Hewlett-Packard Development Company, LLP:  
clients/oh\_clients.h, clients/clients.c  
include/SaHpiOaSoap.h  
Files under the ssl directory  
Files under the plugins/ilo2\_ribcl directory  
Files under the plugins/oa\_soap directory  
Pigeon Point Systems:  
hpi\_shell/fumi.c and hpi\_shell/dimi.c  
Service Availability Forum:  
include/SaHpi.h and include/SaHpiAtca.h  
Sun Microsystems:  
Some files under the marshal/t directory  
Some files under the plugins/ipmidirect directory

Other copyrights:

install-sh: 1994 X Consortium license  
ltmain.sh, missing, depcomp, config.guess: GPL-2, but since they are generated with Autoconf, these are distributed under the package's BSD license

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mtr-tiny':

-----

Copyright:

mtr -- a network diagnostic tool  
Copyright (C) 1997,1998 Matt Kimball  
Copyright (C) 1999 - 2005 R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The GPL is located at /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL on your Debian system.

This version of mtr was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.bitwizard.nl/mtr/>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'gir1.2-glib-2.0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gobject-introspection/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen  
Copyright (C) 2008 Philip Van Hoof  
Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin  
Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala <ssigala@globalnet.it>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 JÃ¼rg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org>  
Copyright (c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Files: girepository/\*.ch giscanner/giscannermodule.c giscanner/sourcescanner.ch tools/compiler.c tools/generate.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

Files: giscanner/scannerlexer.l giscanner/scannerparser.y  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala <ssigala@globalnet.it>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 JÃ¼rg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>  
Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann <a.rottmann@gmx.at>  
License:  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: misc/pep8.py misc/pyflakes.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org>  
(c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'mime-support':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/mime-support.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: public-domain  
License: ad-hoc  
This package was written by Brian White <bcwhite@pobox.com> and others.  
It contains public information compiled from around the 'net and many people.

.  
The "update-mime" program was written by Brian White and has been placed in the public domain.

Files: mailcap.man  
Copyright: (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)  
License: Bellcore  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.  
Comment: Author: Nathaniel S. Borenstein

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libchromaprint0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: chromaprint  
Source: <https://bitbucket.org/acoustid/chromaprint>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010-2012 LukÃ¡Å¡ LalinskÃ½ <lalinsky@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/avresample/avcodec.h  
Copyright: 2001 Fabrice Bellard  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/avresample/resample2.c  
Copyright: 2004 Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2011 LukÃ¡Å¡ LalinskÃ½ <lalinsky@gmail.com>  
2011 Clint Adams <clint@debian.org>  
2011-2014 Simon Chopin <chopin.simon@gmail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxau6':

-----  
This package was downloaded from  
<http://xorg.freedesktop.org/releases/individual/lib/>

Copyright 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libraw1394-11':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ludovic RESLINGER <lr@cuivres.net> on Sun, 10 Sep 2006 16:08:19 +0200.

It was downloaded from: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/ieee1394/>

Upstream Authors: Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
Dan DENNEDY <dan@dennedy.org>

Copyright Holders:  
Upstream maintainer:  
Dan DENNEDY <dan@dennedy.org>  
Original author:  
Andreas BOMBE 1999-2004 <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
Contributors:  
Manfred WEIHS 1999-2004 <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
Christian TOEGLE 1999-2004 <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
Dan MAAS 1999-2004 <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
Ben COLLINS 2003-2004 <bcollins@debian.org>  
Kristian Hoegsberg 2007 <krh@bitplanet.net>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

Others Licences:

- GPLv2 or higher

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The following files are licensed under GPL Licence:

- Makefile.in
- aclocal.m4
- config.guess
- config.sub
- configure
- depcomp
- ltmain.sh
- missing
- doc/Makefile.in
- src/Makefile.in
- tools/Makefile.in

- MIT/X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following file is licensed under MIT Licence:

- install-sh

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Ludovic RESLINGER <lr@cuivres.net> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

All others files are licenced under LGPL Licence (v2.1 or higher).

Copyright notices:

- Makefile.in

Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- aclocal.m4

Copyright (C) 1996-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- COPYING.LIB

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- config.guess

Copyright (C) 1992-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- config.sub

Copyright (C) 1992-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

- configure

Copyright (C) 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - depcomp  
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - INSTALL  
 Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - install-sh  
 Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
 - ltmain.sh  
 Copyright (C) 1996 Gordon MATZIGKEIT <gord@gnu.ai.mit.edu>  
 Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - missing  
 Copyright (C) 1996 Fran,cois PINARD <pinard@iro.umontreal.ca>  
 Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc  
 - doc/Makefile.in  
 Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - doc/dumpiso.1.in  
 doc/sendiso.1.in  
 doc/testlibraw.1.in  
 doc/isodump.5.in  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 - doc/libraw1394.sgml  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Dan MAAS <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 - src/Makefile.in  
 Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - src/arm.c  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 - src/errors.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 - src/eventloop.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 - src/fcp.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 - src/fw.c  
 src/fw.h  
 src/fw-iso.c  
 Copyright (C) 2007 Kristian Hoegsberg <krh@bitplanet.net>  
 - src/iso.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Dan MAAS <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
 - src/main.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 Copyright (C) 2001- 2002 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 - src/raw1394.h  
 src/raw1394\_private.h  
 src/kernel-raw1394.h  
 src/ieee1394.h  
 src/ieee1394-ioctl.h  
 src/csr.h  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Dan MAAS <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2004 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 - src/readwrite.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Christian TOEGLE <christian.toegel@gmx.at>  
 Copyright (C) 2002 Manfred WEIHS <weihs@ict.tuwien.ac.at>  
 - src/version.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>  
 - tools/Makefile.in  
 Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 - tools/dumpiso.c  
 tools/sendiso.c  
 tools/testlibraw.c  
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 Andreas BOMBE <andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de>

-----  
 Licenses of program/module 'mercurial':  
 -----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: mercurial  
Source: <http://www.selenic.com/mercurial/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2015, Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com> and others.  
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2010, Vincent Danjean <vdanjean@debian.org>  
2011-2015, Javi Merino <vicho@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
[LICENSE TEXT]

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmad0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org> on Tue, 23 May 2000 12:25:00 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.underbit.com/products/mad/>

Upstream Author: Robert Leslie <rob@mars.org>

Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Underbit Technologies, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'sensible-utils':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux package sensible-utils.

It is an original Debian package, was maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>. It is now maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.

All its programs (sensible-editor, sensible-pager, and sensible-browser) may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found on Debian systems in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

sensible-editor is  
Copyright © 1997 Guy Maor  
Copyright © 2002, 2004, 2006 Clint Adams

sensible-pager is  
Copyright © 1997, 1998 Guy Maor  
Copyright © 2004 Clint Adams

sensible-browser is  
Copyright © 2002 Joey Hess  
Copyright © 2003, 2007, 2008 Clint Adams

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfontconfig1':

-----

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on  
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'makedev':

-----

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee, <bdale@gag.com>.

It was downloaded from <ftp.redhat.com>, as a source .rpm from the 5.1 release.

Copyright:

No explicit copyright is asserted. Nick Holloway is the earliest author recorded in the sourcecode. I queried him for an explicit statement regarding the license status of this work, and this is his reply:

Date: Tue, 21 Jul 1998 19:57:10 +0100  
From: Nick Holloway <Nick.Holloway@alfie.demon.co.uk>  
Message-Id: <199807211857.TAA19068@alfie.demon.co.uk>  
To: Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>  
Subject: Re: makedev license?

> I maintain the makedev package for Debian GNU/Linux. I am about to move  
> from the ill-fated makedev-1.6 to the makedev-2.3.1 derived from your work  
> by the folks at Redhat. I don't see any evidence of a copyright assertion  
> or explicit license statement in the source. Your name appears to be the  
> earliest attached to the current sourcecode. Am I correct in assuming the



> GPL? We try to be meticulous about having our base system be compliant  
> with our Debian Free Software Guidelines, so I'd like an explicit statement.

It was never explicitly released as GPL, as that would have required including the file COPYING which would have been much larger than the actual MAKEDEV script (I was also too lazy to find out what incantations needed to be made). However, it is intended to be used as anyone sees fit, and the statement under "Copying Policy" is "Freely Redistributable" (see MAKEDEV.lsm from any of the releases I made).

The more recent modifications were done by Michael K. Johnson at Redhat. I think the understanding was that he would be taking over the maintenance of MAKEDEV (our discussion took place last September).

The only previous history was (according to an old posting to comp.os.linux) that I started with Jim Winstead's script.

So, as far as I am concerned, it is consistent with the Debian FSG.

--  
`O O' | Home: Nick.Holloway@alfie.demon.co.uk <http://www.alfie.demon.co.uk/>  
// ^ \ | Work: Nick.Holloway@parallax.co.uk

A complete copy of the GPL is provided on Debian systems in the file  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsidplay2v5':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on  
Mon, 12 Aug 2002 21:35:44 +0200.  
Packaging taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi <gcs@debian.hu> on Sun, 15 Aug  
2004 12:48:16 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/sidplay2/>

Upstream Author: Simon White <sidplay2@email.com>

Copyright 2000 - 2004 by Simon White

Copyright:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GPL is available  
in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL .

-----

Licenses of program/module 'netbase':

-----

This package was created by Peter Tobias tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de on  
Wed, 24 Aug 1994 21:33:28 +0200 and maintained by Anthony Towns  
<ajt@debian.org> until 2001.  
It is currently maintained by Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it>.

Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

The programs in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License, version 2 as distributed by the Free Software  
Foundation. On Debian systems, a copy of this license may be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdrm-radeon1':

-----

This package was downloaded from  
<https://dri.freedesktop.org/libdrm/>

It was debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 21:11:18 -0600.

Copyright 2005 Adam Jackson.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ADAM JACKSON BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2002 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Dave Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jakob Bornecrantz <wallbraker@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2008 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, TX., USA  
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Intel Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2002-2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TUNGSTEN GRAPHICS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 Gareth Hughes  
Copyright 2002 Frank C. Earl  
Copyright 2002-2003 Leif Delgass  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.  
Copyright 2005 Stephane Marchesin.  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VA LINUX SYSTEMS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL FELIX KUEHLING BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2005 Eric Anholt  
Copyright © 2007-2008 Intel Corporation  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1998-2003 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 2001-2003 S3 Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL VIA, S3 GRAPHICS, AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA  
Copyright © 2007-2009 Red Hat Inc.  
Copyright © 2007 Intel Corporation  
Copyright 2006 Tungsten Graphics, Inc., Bismarck, ND., USA  
Copyright © 2008 Dave Airlie  
Copyright © 2008 Jérôme Glisse  
Copyright © 2008 Nicolai Haehnle



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS, AUTHORS AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 1999 Wittawat Yamwong

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL WITTAUAT YAMWONG, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Nouveau Project

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2010 Jerome Glisse <glisse@freedesktop.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'rsyslog':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: rsyslog  
Source: <http://www.rsyslog.com>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH  
License: GPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0

Files: runtime/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH  
License: LGPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0

Files: runtime/hashtable\*  
Copyright: 2002, 2004 Christopher Clark  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugins/imklog/ksym\*  
Copyright: 1995, 1996 Dr. G.W. Wettstein <greg@wind.rmcc.com>  
1996 Enjellic Systems Development  
1998-2007 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2012 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3.0+

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"`.

License: LGPL-3.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3"`

License: GPL-3.0+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsemanage-common':

-----  
This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources obtained from: <http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm>.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC  
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <[srivasta@debian.org](mailto:srivasta@debian.org)>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava <[srivasta@debian.org](mailto:srivasta@debian.org)>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <[URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html)>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin

St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

-----

Licenses of program/module 'byobu':

-----

This package was debianized by Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@byobu.org>  
Sun, 14 Dec 2008 13:11:37 -0600

It was downloaded from: <https://launchpad.net/byobu/+download>

Upstream Authors:  
Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@byobu.org>  
Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@byobu.org>  
Nick Barcet <nick.barcet@ubuntu.com>

Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright (C) 2009-2014 Dustin Kirkland

All rights reserved.

License:

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

The Ubuntu packaging:  
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright (C) 2009-2014 Dustin Kirkland  
released under the GPL-3.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgpg-error0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libgpg-error  
Upstream-Contact: gnupg-devel@gnupg.org  
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgpg-error/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2004, 2010, 2012-2014, g10 Code GmbH  
License: GPL-2.1+

License: GPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1  
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.



On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

Licenses of program/module 'python2.7-minimal':

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material

breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)

1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

=====

##### Mersenne Twister

-----

The `\_random' module includes code based on a download from  
`http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The  
following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.  
<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html>  
email: [matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp](mailto:matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp)

##### Sockets

-----

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and  
`getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE  
Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
GAI ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR GAI ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the 'fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
-----
/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|      This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence
|      Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48
|      between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the
|      University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.
|
|      DISCLAIMER
|
|      This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an
|      agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States
|      Government nor the University of California nor any of their em-
|      ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any
|      liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or
|      usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process
|      disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe
|      privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer-
|      cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark,
|      manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or
|      imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United
|      States Government or the University of California. The views and
|      opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or
|      reflect those of the United States Government or the University
|      of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product
|      endorsement purposes.
\      /
```

Cookie management

The 'Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpc` module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

OpenSSL

-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py  
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in



/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/\*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly  
jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler  
madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/\_ctypes/libffi/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.

\*

- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
- \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
- \* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without  
\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all  
\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.

\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex GrÃ¶nholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz KÃ¶ksal

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer

Chris McDonough

Christian Oudard

Clay McClure

Cody Soyland

Daniel Holth

Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)

Dmitry Gladkov

Donald Stufft

Francesco

Geoffrey Lehmann

Georgi Valkov

Hugo Lopes Tavares

Ian Bicking

Igor Sobreira

Ionel Maries Cristian

Jakub Vysoky

James Cleveland

Jannis Leidel

Jay Graves



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

John-Scott Atakson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith  
Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py

Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved  
2007 Google Inc.  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py

Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>  
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py`  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson  
License: Expat

Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol`  
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson  
License: Apache-2.0  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the license is available at `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`

Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama`  
Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib`  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib`  
`html5lib` is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:

James Graham - [james@hoppipolla.co.uk](mailto:james@hoppipolla.co.uk)  
Anne van Kesteren - [annevankesteren@gmail.com](mailto:annevankesteren@gmail.com)  
Lachlan Hunt - [lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au](mailto:lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au)  
Matt McDonald - [kanashii@kanashii.ca](mailto:kanashii@kanashii.ca)  
Sam Ruby - [rubys@intertwingly.net](mailto:rubys@intertwingly.net)  
Ian Hickson (Google) - [ian@hixie.ch](mailto:ian@hixie.ch)  
Thomas Broyer - [t.broyer@gmail.com](mailto:t.broyer@gmail.com)

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: `Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile`  
Copyright:

Â© 2014â2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>  
Â© 2007â2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>  
Â© 2008â2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ssh-import-id':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ssh-import-id  
Source: <http://launchpad.net/ssh-import-id>  
Upstream-Contact: Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@ubuntu.com>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010, Canonical Ltd.  
2013, Casey Marshall <casey.marshall@gmail.com>  
2013, Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-3  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License, version 3, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'apparmor':

-----  
Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166>  
Upstream-Name: AppArmor  
Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com  
Source: <https://launchpad.net/apparmor>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix  
2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam\_apparmor/\*  
Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany  
2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
2002-2006 Novell/SuSE  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod\_apparmor/\*  
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell  
2014 Canonical Ltd.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/\* parser/libapparmor\_re/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell  
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql  
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq  
Copyright: 2009 John Dong <jdong@ubuntu.com>  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE  
2006 Christian Boltz  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.\*  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login  
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh  
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd  
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann  
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
- .  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-resource-agents':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>  
David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>  
Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Dan FrÃ©nau <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>  
Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ© <[lmb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lmb[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>  
Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>  
Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>  
Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:  
doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org)>  
Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>  
Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>  
Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>  
Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>  
Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>  
Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3  
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no

individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the

right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of

the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum

extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

#### Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libshine3':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: shine  
Upstream-Contact: [savonet-users@lists.sourceforge.net](mailto:savonet-users@lists.sourceforge.net)  
Source: <https://github.com/savonet/shine>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Gabriel Bougvigne  
2001 Pete Everett  
Patrick Roberts  
2014 Zeng Zhaoxiu  
2013-2015 Romain Beauxis <[toots@rastageeks.org](mailto:toots@rastageeks.org)>  
License: LGPL-2  
Comment:  
Reconstructed from README.old and the commit history from  
<https://github.com/toots/shine>.

Files: src/lib/bitstream.\*  
Copyright:  
Jean-Georges Fritsch, C-Cube Microsystems  
License: LGPL-2

Files: src/lib/formatbits.\*  
Copyright:

1995 ISO/IEC JTC1 SC29 WG1  
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2013 Romain Beauxis <toots@rastageeks.org>  
2016 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: LGPL-2  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

Comment:  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libfontconfig1-dev':

-----  
This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright Å© 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtspl1':

-----

Author: Kent Yoder <shpedoikal@gmail.com>

Download: <http://trousers.sourceforge.net>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 2013, TrouSerS Project

License: BSD

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org> ,

2010-2013 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libbasicusageenvironment1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media

Upstream-Contact: [live-devel@lists.live555.com](mailto:live-devel@lists.live555.com)

Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>

2008 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>

2013-2014 Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU



Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libidn11-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Libidn

Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <[simon@josefsson.org](mailto:simon@josefsson.org)>

Source: <https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

License: GPL-3+

The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For example quoting src/idn.c:

.

\* idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.

\* Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson

\*

\* This file is part of GNU Libidn.

\*

\* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or \* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the \* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License \* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi

Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GFDL-1.3+

This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:

.

Copyright @copyright{} 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License'.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:

.

// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

//

// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, <mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de>

//

// This file is part of GNU Libidn.

//





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

```
// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
// modify it under the terms of either:
//
// * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
//   Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
//   your option) any later version.
//
// or
//
// * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
//   Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
//   your option) any later version.
//
// or both in parallel, as here.
//
// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
// General Public License for more details.
//
// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
// not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3.0 can be found in the ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'` file, and the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'` file.

Files: java/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For example quoting `java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java`:

Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Author: Oliver Hitz

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: gl/\* gltests/\* build-aux/\* GNUmakefile maint.mk

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+

These files are copied from gnulib, and the copyright is normally held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example `gl/strerror.c`:

Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For  
example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

or

\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey

Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software

License: GPL-3+

This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:

# Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson

# Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey

# Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software

# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
# (at your option) any later version.

# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
# GNU General Public License for more details.

# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
# along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

# I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as  
# you will.

Files: lib/punycode.\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released  
under the following license -- see <http://www.nicemice.net/idn/>

\* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any  
\* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author  
\* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting

\* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone  
\* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish  
\* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,  
\* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain  
\* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need  
\* not be licensed under similar terms.

.  
The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+  
and GPLv2+, quoting the file:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
Files: lib/nfkc.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007,  
2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey

Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but  
the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:

.  
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.  
This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.  
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of either:

.  
\* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or

.  
\* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

.  
or both in parallel, as here.

.  
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and  
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If  
not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
/\* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. \*/

.  
/\* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming

\* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald

\*

\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
\* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
\* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

/\* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. \*/

.

/\* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions

\*

\* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
\* Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

\*

\* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

/\* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. \*/

.

/\* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.

\*

\* Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey  
\* Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\*

\* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
\* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
\* version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

/\* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. \*/

.

/\* decomp.c - Character decomposition.

\*

\* Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
\* Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\*

\* The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2 can be found in the  
`usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/glib/glibtests/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

These files are copied from gnuilib, and the copyright is normally  
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/glib/strverscmp.c:

.

Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software  
Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU C Library.

Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles <bignolles@ecoledoc.ibp.fr>, 1997.

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

Files: doc/gdoc

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi

License: GPL-3+

This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the source code.

# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
# (at your option) any later version.

#

# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
# GNU General Public License for more details.

#

# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
# along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: doc/man/\*

Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

License: GAP

These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:

Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpcre3':

-----  
This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the PCRE regular expression library and associated pgrep utility.

This package was put together by me, Mark Baker <[mbaker@iee.org](mailto:mbaker@iee.org)> from the original sources obtained from <ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre>.

PCRE LICENCE

-----  
PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: ph10  
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

## THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

-----

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google  
Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this software without specific prior  
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnl-genl-3-200':

-----

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner <heiko@sntech.de> on  
Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.  
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's <biebl@teco.edu> original packaging  
of libnl.

It was downloaded from <https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases>

Upstream Author:  
Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c  
include/netlink/route/addr.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Baruch Even <baruch@ev-en.org>

lib/route/cls/u32.c  
lib/route/cls/fw.c  
lib/route/sch/htb.c  
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h  
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard <petr.gotthard@siemens.com>  
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log\_msg.c  
lib/netfilter/ct.c  
include/netlink/netfilter/log\_msg.h  
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h  
lib/netfilter/log\_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>  
Copyright (c) Philip Craig <philipc@snapgear.com>  
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>  
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation

include/netlink/netfilter/queue\_msg.h  
lib/netfilter/queue\_msg\_obj.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_msg.c  
lib/netfilter/queue.c  
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c  
lib/netfilter/queue\_obj.c  
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h  
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h  
src/nf-queue.c

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h  
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h  
lib/xfrm/sa.c  
lib/xfrm/template.c  
lib/xfrm/ae.c  
lib/xfrm/sp.c  
lib/xfrm/selector.c  
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - <http://www.ti.com/>

All other \*.c and \*.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

License:

src/nl-addr-add.c  
src/nl-addr-list.c  
src/nl-cls-add.c  
src/cls/utills.c  
src/cls/cgroup.c  
src/cls/utills.h  
src/cls/basic.c  
src/nl-addr-delete.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

```
include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other \*.c and \*.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`

-----

Licenses of program/module 'vlc-nox':

-----

This package was initially debianized by Sam Hocevar <sam@zoy.org> on Mon, 13 Mar 2000 02:21:45 +0100.

Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>, Reinhard Tartler, Mohammed Adnane Trojette have contributed to the packaging.

It was taken from <http://download.videolan.org/pub/vlc/>

1. Copyright holders list



=====

With the exception of other files mentioned in this document, all code and artwork belongs to members of the VideoLAN team <videolan@videolan.org>. See each file for precise details about its respective authors.

Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team

R mi Denis-Courmont  
Jean-Baptiste Kempf  
Laurent Aimar  
Gildas Bazin  
Felix Paul K hne  
Rafa l Carr   
Pierre d'Herbemont  
R mi Dura ffort  
Derk-Jan Hartman  
Antoine Cellerier  
Samuel Hocevar  
Jean-Paul Saman  
Christophe Mutricy  
Cl ment Stenac  
Christophe Massiot  
Ilkka Ollakka  
Pierre Ynard  
Fran ois Cartegnie  
Damien Fouilleul  
Sigmund Augdal Helberg  
Erwan Tulou  
David Fuhrmann  
Olivier Teuli re  
Cyril Deguet  
Eric Petit  
Filippo Carone  
Rocky Bernstein  
Hugo Beauz e-Luyssen  
Olivier Aubert  
Pavlov Konstantin  
Jakob Leben  
Benjamin Pracht  
Jean-Philippe Andr   
Steve Lhomme  
St phane Borel  
JP Dinger  
Geoffroy Couprie  
Martin Storsj   
Marian  urkovi   
Ludovic Fauvet  
Yoann Peronneau  
S bastien Escudier  
Jon Lech Johansen  
KO Myung-Hun  
Edward Wang  
Dennis van Amerongen  
Faustino Osuna  
Mirsal Ennaime  
Denis Charmet  
J r me Decoodt  
Lo c Minier  
David Flynn  
Fr d ric Yhuel  
Kaarlo Raiha  
Mark Moriarty  
Christopher Mueller  
Fabio Ritrovato  
Tony Castley  
Srikanth Raju  
Michel Kaempf  
Jean-Marc Dressler  
Johan Billen  
Vincent Seguin  
Simon Latapie  
Bernie Purcell  
Henri Fallon  
Sebastien Zwickert  
Christoph Miebach  
Adrien Maglo  
Emmanuel Puig  
Renaud Dartus



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Alexis de Lattre  
Vincent Penquerc'h  
Arnaud de Bossoreille de Ribou  
Mohammed Adnane Trojette  
Boris Doras  
Jai Menon  
Anil Daoud  
Daniel Mierswa  
Naohiro Koriyama  
Rob Jonson  
Pierre Baillet  
Dominique Leuenberger  
Andre Pang  
Zoran Turalija  
Akash Mehrotra  
Andreas Weber  
Anthony Loiseau  
Lukas Durfina  
Xavier Marchesini  
Cyril Mathias  
Devin Heitmueller  
Juho Vahala-Herttua  
Ken Self  
Alexis Ballier  
Juha Jeronen  
Nicolas Chauvet  
Richard Hosking  
Eric Lassauge  
Marc Ariberti  
Sébastien Toque  
Tobias Gantner  
Benoit Steiner  
Michel Lespinasse  
Carlo Calabrese  
Cheng Sun  
Michał Trzebiatowski  
Brad Smith  
Brendon Justin  
Alexey Sokolov  
Basos G  
Philippe Morin  
Steinar H. Gunderson  
Vicente Jimenez Aguilar  
Yuval Tze  
Yves Duret  
Benjamin Drung  
Michael Hanselmann  
Alex Merry  
Damien Lucas  
Grigori Goronzy  
Richard Shepherd  
Gael Hendryckx  
Michael Feurstein  
Stephan Assmus  
Adrien Grand  
Colin Guthrie  
David Menestrina  
Dominique Martinet  
Gleb Pinigin  
Jason Luka  
Luc Saillard  
Luca Barbato  
Mario Speis  
Pankaj Yadav  
Ramiro Polla  
Ronald Wright  
Rui Zhang  
Can Wu  
Christophe Courtaut  
FUJISAWA Tooru  
Hannes Domani  
Manol Manolov  
Timothy B. Terriberry  
Antoine Lejeune  
Arnaud Schauly  
Branko Kokanovic  
Dylan Yudaken  
Florian G. Pflug



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

François Revol  
G Finch  
Keary Griffin  
Konstanty Bialkowski  
Ming Hu  
Philippe Coent  
Przemyslaw Fiala  
Tanguy Krotoff  
Vianney BOYER  
Casian Andrei  
Chris Smowton  
David Kaplan  
Eugenio Jarosiewicz  
Fabian Keil  
Guillaume Poussel  
John Peterson  
Justus Piater  
Mark Lee  
Martin T. H. Sandsmark  
Rune Botten  
Sören Båg  
Toralf Niebuhr  
Tristan Matthews  
Angelo Haller  
Aurélien Nephtali  
Austin Burrow  
Bill C. Riemers  
Colin Delacroix  
Cristian Maglie  
Elminster2031  
Jakub Wieczorek  
John Freed  
Mark Hassman  
Martin Briza  
Mike Houben  
Romain Goyet  
Adrian Yanes  
Alexander Lakhin  
Anatoliy Anischovich  
Barry Wardell  
Ben Hutchings  
Besnard Jean-Baptiste  
Brian Weaver  
Clement Chesnin  
David Geldreich  
Diego Elio Pettenà²  
Diego Fernando Nieto  
Georgi Chorbazhiyski  
Jon Stacey  
Jonathan Rosser  
Joris van Rooij  
Kaloyan Kovachev  
Katsushi Kobayashi  
Kelly Anderson  
Loren Merritt  
Maciej Blizinski  
Mark Bidewell  
Miguel Angel Cabrera Moya  
Niles Bindel  
Samuel Pitoiset  
Scott Caudle  
Sean Robinson  
Sergey Radionov  
Simon Hailes  
Stephen Parry  
Sukrit Sangwan  
Thierry Reding  
Xavier Martin  
Alex Converse  
Alexander Bethke  
Alexandre Ratchov  
Andres Krapf  
Andrey Utkin  
Andri Pålsson  
Andy Cheneé  
Anuradha Suraparaju  
Benjamin Poulain  
Brieuc Jeunhomme



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Chris Clayton  
Clément Lecigne  
Cédric Cocquebert  
Daniel Peng  
Danny Wood  
David K  
Edouard Gomez  
Emmanuel de Roux  
Frode Tennebo, GBX  
Gaurav Narula  
Geraud CONTINSOUZAS  
Hugues Fruchet  
Jan Winter  
Jean-François Massol  
Jean-Philippe Grimaldi  
Josh Watzman  
Kai Lauterbach  
Konstantin Bogdanov  
Kuan-Chung Chiu  
Kuang Rufan  
Matthias Dahl  
Michael McEll  
Michael Ploujnikov  
Mike Schrag  
Nickolai Zeldovich  
Nicolas Bertrand  
Niklas Hayer  
Olafs Vandans  
Olivier Gambier  
Paul Corke  
Ron Frederick  
Rov Juvano  
Sabourin Gilles  
Sam Lade  
Sandeep Kumar  
Sasha Koruga  
Sreng Jean  
Sven Petai  
Tomas Krottil  
Tomer Barletz  
Tristan Leteurtre  
Vittorio Giovana  
Wang Bo  
maxime Ripard  
xxcv  
Adam Hoka  
Adrian Knoth  
Adrien Cunin  
Alan Fischer  
Alan McCosh  
Alex Helfet  
Alexander Terentyev  
Alexandre Ferreira  
Alina Friedrichsen  
An L. Ber  
Andreas Schlick  
Andrew Schubert  
Andrey Makhnutin  
Arnaud Vallat  
Asad Mehmood  
Ashok Bhat  
Austin English  
Baptiste Coudurier  
Benoit Calvez  
Björn Stenberg  
Blake Livingston  
Brandon Brooks  
Brian Johnson  
Brian Kurle  
Cezar Elnazli  
Chris White  
Christian Masus  
Christoph Pfister  
Christoph Seibert  
Christopher Key  
Christopher Rath  
Claudio Ortelli



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Cody Russell  
Cristian Morales Vega  
Dan Rosenberg  
Daniel Marth  
Daniel Tisza  
Detlef Schroeder  
Diego Biurrun  
Dominik 'Rathann' Mierzejewski  
Duncan Salerno  
Edward Sheldrake  
Elliot Murphy  
Eren Inan Canpolat  
Ernest E. Teem III  
Etienne Membrives  
Fargier Sylvain  
Fathi Boudra  
Felix Geyer  
Filipe Azevedo  
Finn Hughes  
Florian Hubold  
Florian Roeske  
Frank Enderle  
Frédéric Crozat  
Georg Seifert  
Gertjan Van Droogenbroeck  
Gilles Chantepedrix  
Greg Farrell  
Gregory Maxwell  
Gwenole Beauchesne  
Günter Waschk  
Hans-Kristian Arntzen  
Harry Sintonen  
Iain Wade  
Ibraheem Paredath  
Isamu Arimoto  
Ismael Luceno  
James Bates  
James Bond  
James Turner  
Janne Grunau  
Janne Kujanpää  
Jarmo Torvinen  
Jason Scheunemann  
Jeff Lu  
Jeroen Ost  
Joe Taber  
Johann Ransay  
Johannes Weiß  
John Hendriks  
John Stebbins  
Jonas Gehring  
Joseph S. Atkinson  
Juergen Lock  
Julien 'Lta' BALLEZ  
Julien / Gellule  
Julien Humbert  
Kamil Baldyga  
Kamil Klimek  
Karlheinz Wohlmuth  
Kevin Anthony  
Kevin DuBois  
Lari Natri  
Lorenzo Pistone  
Lucas C. Villa Real  
Lukáš Lalinský  
Mal Graty  
Malte Tancred  
Martin Pfahmann  
Martin Zeman  
Marton Balint  
Mathew King  
Mathieu Sonet  
Matthew A. Townsend  
Matthias Bauer  
Mika Tiainen  
Mike Cardillo  
Mounir Lamouri (volkmar)  
Natanael Copa



Nathan Phillip Brink  
Nick Briggs  
Nick Pope  
Nil Geiswiller  
Pascal Thomet  
Pere Orga  
Peter Bak Nielsen  
Phil Roffe and David Grellscheid  
Philip Sequeira  
Pierre Souchay  
Piotr Fusik  
Pádraig Brady  
R.M  
Ralph Giles  
Ramon GabarrÃ³  
Robert Forsman  
Robert Jedrzejczyk  
Robert Paciorek  
Rolf Ahrenberg  
Roman Pen  
Ruud Althuizen  
Samuli Suominen  
Scott Lyons  
Sebastian Birk  
Sergey Puzanov  
Sergio Ammirata  
Sharad Dixit  
Song Ye Wen  
Stephan Krempel  
Steven Kramer  
Steven Sheehy  
Sveinung Kvilhaugsvik  
Sylvain Cadhillac  
Sylver Bruneau  
Takahito HIRANO  
Theron Lewis  
Thijs Alkemade  
Tillmann Karras  
Timo Paulssen  
Timo Rothenpieler  
Tobias Rapp  
Tomasen  
Tony Vankrunkelsven  
Tristan Heaven  
Varphone Wong  
Vasily Fomin  
Vikram Narayanan  
Yannick BrÃ©hon  
Yavor Doganov  
Yohann Martineau  
dharani.prabhu.s  
suheaven  
wucan  
é  
Adam Sampson  
Alexander Gall  
Alex Antropoff  
Alexis Guillard  
Alex Izvorski  
Amir Gouini  
Andrea Guzzo  
Andrew Flinham  
Andrew Zaikin  
Andy Lindsay  
Arai/Fujisawa Tooru  
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz  
Arnaud Gomes-do-Vale  
Arwed v. Merkatz  
Barak Ori  
Basil Achermann  
Benjamin Mironer  
Bill  
Bob Maguire  
Brian C. Wiles  
Brian Raymond  
Brian Robb  
Carsten GottbehÃ¼t  
Carsten Haitzler

Charles Hordis  
Chris Clepper  
Christian Henz  
Christof Baumgaertner  
Christophe Burgalat  
Christopher Johnson  
Cian Duffy  
Colin Simmonds  
Damian Ivereigh  
Daniel Fischer  
Daniel Str  nger  
Danko Dolch  
Dennis Lou  
Dermot McGahon  
Diego Petteno  
Douglas West  
Dugal Harris  
Emmanuel Blindauer  
Enrico Gueli  
Enrique Osuna  
Eren T  rkay  
Eric Dudiak  
Espen Skoglund  
Ethan C. Baldrige  
Fran  ois Seingier  
Frans van Veen  
Fr  d  ric Ruget  
Gerald Hansink  
Gisle Vanem  
Glen Gray  
Goetz Waschk  
Gregory Hazel  
Gustaf Neumann  
Hang Su  
Hans Lambermont  
Hans-Peter Jansen  
Harris Dugal  
Heiko Panther  
Igor Helman  
Isaac Osunkunle  
Jan David Mol  
Jan Gerber  
Jan Van Boghout  
Jasper Alias  
Jean-Alexis Montignies  
Jean-Baptiste Le Stang  
Jeffrey Baker  
Jeroen Massar  
J  r  me Guilbaud  
Johannes Buchner  
Johel Michael Zorko  
Johnathan Rosser  
John Dalgliesh  
John Paul Lorenti  
J  rg  
Joseph Tulou  
Julien Blache  
Julien Plissonneau Duqu  ne  
Julien Robert  
Kenneth Ostby  
Kenneth Self  
Kevin H. Patterson  
Koehler, Vitally  
K. Staring  
Lahiru Lakmal Priyadarshana  
Laurent Mutricy  
Leo Spalteholz  
Loox Thefuture  
Marc Nolette  
Marco Munderloh  
Mark Gritter  
Markus Kern  
Markus Kuespert  
Martin Hamrle  
Martin Kahr  
Mateus Krepsky Ludwig  
Mathias Kretschmer  
Mats Rojestal

Matthias P. Nowak  
Matthieu Lochegnies  
Michael Mondragon  
Michael S. Feurstein  
Michel Lanners  
Mickael Hoerd  
Miguel Angel Cabrera  
Mikko Hirvonen  
Moritz Bunkus  
Nilmoni Deb  
Olivier Houchard  
Olivier Pomel  
Ondrej Kuda aka Albert  
Åyvind Kolbu  
Pascal Levesque  
Patrick Horn  
Patrick McLean  
Pauline Castets  
Paul Mackerras  
Peter Surda  
Petr Vacek  
Philippe Van Hecke  
Pierre-Luc Beaudoin  
Pierre Marc Dumuid  
RÃ©gis Duchesne  
Remco Poortinga  
Rene Gollent  
Rob Casey  
Robson Braga Araujo  
Roine Gustafsson  
Roman Bednarek  
Rudolf Cornelissen  
SaÅio Kiselkov  
Sebastian Jenny  
Shane Harper  
StefÅin Freyr StefÅinsson  
Steve Brown  
Steven M. Schultz  
Tapio Hiltunen  
Thomas L. Wood  
Thomas MÃ¼hlgrabner  
Thomas Parmelan  
Tim 'O Callagha  
Tim Schuerewegen  
Tong Ka Man  
Torsten Spindler  
Udo Richter  
Vincent Dimar  
Vincent Penne  
Vitalijus Slavinskas  
Vitaly V. Bursov  
Vladimir Chernyshov  
Wade Majors  
Wallace Wadge  
Watanabe Go  
William Hawkins  
Xavier Maillard  
Ye zhang  
Yuehua Zhao

Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

mozilla/support/npunix.c:  
mozilla/support/npwin.cpp:  
Copyright (c) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation  
dp Suresh <dp@netscape.com>  
Stephen Mak <smak@sun.com>  
Advertised as being under the Mozilla Public License, but effectively  
under the MPL/GPL/LGPL triple license since the Mozilla relicensing,  
hence used under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Files in src/:  
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

The following files and folders:  
modules/gui/eject.c  
modules/gui/ncurses.c  
modules/gui/qt4



modules/gui/macosx\_dialog\_provider  
modules/gui/skins2  
modules/gui/macosx  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/dvdnav.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/v4l2/linux  
modules/access/rtsp  
modules/video\_output/ios.m  
modules/control/hotkeys.c  
modules/control/lirc.c  
modules/control/gestures.c  
modules/control/rc.c  
modules/control/motionlib.h  
modules/control/dbus  
modules/control/globalhotkeys  
modules/control/dummy.c  
modules/control/netsync.c  
modules/control/motion.c  
modules/control/motionlib.c  
modules/control/ntservice.c  
modules/mmx/i420\_rgb\_mmx.h  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter  
modules/visualization/visual  
modules/visualization/vsxu.cpp  
modules/visualization/goom.c  
modules/visualization/projectm.cpp  
modules/mux  
modules/mux/mpeg  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/t140.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed  
modules/codec/x264.c  
modules/codec/shine  
modules/codec/dts.c  
modules/demux/real.c  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/mpc.c  
modules/lua  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/access\_output  
modules/video\_filter  
modules/misc/audioscrobbler.c  
modules/misc/stats.c  
modules/misc/rtsp.c  
modules/misc/playlist  
modules/misc/logger.c  
modules/notify

Copyright (c) 1996-2013 the VideoLAN Team

Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

The following files and folders:

modules/audio\_output  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/dialogs/fingerprintdialog.cpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.hpp  
modules/gui/qt4/adapters/chromaprint.cpp  
modules/gui/minimal\_macosx  
modules/access/gnomevfs.c  
modules/access/smb.c  
modules/access/fs.c  
modules/access/eyetv.m  
modules/access/rar  
modules/access/attachment.c  
modules/access/rtp  
modules/access/dvb  
modules/access/bluray.c  
modules/access/live555.cpp  
modules/access/udp.c  
modules/access/file.c  
modules/access/fs.h

modules/access/decklink.cpp  
modules/access/dtv  
modules/access/directory.c  
modules/access/screen  
modules/access/dvnav.c  
modules/access/alsa.c  
modules/access/zip  
modules/access/linsys  
modules/access/qtsound.m  
modules/access/cdda.c  
modules/access/mtp.c  
modules/access/dvread.c  
modules/access/timecode.c  
modules/access/oss.c  
modules/access/pulse.c  
modules/access/dc1394.c  
modules/access/tcp.c  
modules/access/qtcapture.m  
modules/access/ldummy.c  
modules/access/sdp.c  
modules/access/dshow  
modules/access/vcdx  
modules/access/vnc.c  
modules/access/sftp.c  
modules/access/jack.c  
modules/access/imem.c  
modules/access/v4l2  
modules/access/avio.c  
modules/access/mms/mms.h  
modules/access/mms/mms.c  
modules/access/mms/mms.h.c  
modules/access/mms/asf.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.c  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.h  
modules/access/mms/mms.h  
modules/access/mms/mmstu.c  
modules/access/mms/buffer.h  
modules/access/mms/asf.h  
modules/access/shm.c  
modules/access/avcapture.m  
modules/access/rdp.c  
modules/access/vdr.c  
modules/access/ftp.c  
modules/access/dv.c  
modules/access/avio.h  
modules/access/vcd  
modules/access/bd  
modules/access/http.c  
modules/video\_output  
modules/arm\_neon  
modules/text\_renderer  
modules/audio\_mixer  
modules/meta\_engine  
modules/packetizer  
modules/audio\_filter/spatializer/spatializer.cpp  
modules/audio\_filter/normvol.c  
modules/audio\_filter/chorus\_flanger.c  
modules/audio\_filter/compressor.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/remap.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/trivial.c  
modules/audio\_filter/channel\_mixer/simple.c  
modules/audio\_filter/stereo\_widen.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/bandlimited.h  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/src.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/speex.c  
modules/audio\_filter/resampler/ugly.c  
modules/audio\_filter/gain.c  
modules/audio\_filter/scaletempo.c  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer\_presets.h  
modules/audio\_filter/equalizer.c  
modules/audio\_filter/audiobargraph\_a.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/a52tospdif.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/mpgatofixed32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/dtstofloat32.c  
modules/audio\_filter/converter/format.c  
modules/audio\_filter/param\_eq.c

modules/audio\_filter/karaoke.c  
modules/visualization/cyclic\_buffer.h  
modules/mux/mpeg/dvbspi\_compat.h  
modules/codec/opus.c  
modules/codec/g711.c  
modules/codec/crystalhd.c  
modules/codec/sdl\_image.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.c  
modules/codec/faad.c  
modules/codec/libass.c  
modules/codec/uleadvaudio.c  
modules/codec/theora.c  
modules/codec/cc.h  
modules/codec/mash.cpp  
modules/codec/qsv.c  
modules/codec/a52.c  
modules/codec/schroedinger.c  
modules/codec/twolame.c  
modules/codec/a52.h  
modules/codec/stl.c  
modules/codec/adpcm.c  
modules/codec/fluidsynth.c  
modules/codec/libmpeg2.c  
modules/codec/flac.c  
modules/codec/speex.c  
modules/codec/dts\_header.h  
modules/codec/zvbi.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.c  
modules/codec/spudec/spudec.h  
modules/codec/spudec/parse.c  
modules/codec/scte27.c  
modules/codec/wmafixed/asf.h  
modules/codec/wmafixed/wma.c  
modules/codec/mpeg\_audio.c  
modules/codec/xwd.c  
modules/codec/cc.c  
modules/codec/quicktime.c  
modules/codec/dirac.c  
modules/codec/telx.c  
modules/codec/aes3.c  
modules/codec/lpcm.c  
modules/codec/png.c  
modules/codec/svcdsub.c  
modules/codec/subsdec.c  
modules/codec/shine/shine\_mod.c  
modules/codec/dvbsub.c  
modules/codec/subsusf.c  
modules/codec/ddummy.c  
modules/codec/omxil  
modules/codec/dmo  
modules/codec/araw.c  
modules/codec/edummy.c  
modules/codec/cvdsb.c  
modules/codec/avcodec  
modules/codec/rawvideo.c  
modules/codec/kate.c  
modules/codec/h264\_nal.h  
modules/codec/vorbis.c  
modules/codec/cdg.c  
modules/sse2/i420\_rgb\_sse2.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.c  
modules/demux/avformat  
modules/demux/nuv.c  
modules/demux/tta.c  
modules/demux/voc.c  
modules/demux/nsc.c  
modules/demux/ps.h  
modules/demux/ogg.h  
modules/demux/ps.c  
modules/demux/dvb-text.h  
modules/demux/rawdv.h  
modules/demux/avi/avi.c  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.h  
modules/demux/avi/libavi.c  
modules/demux/xa.c  
modules/demux/smf.c  
modules/demux/stl.c  
modules/demux/asf/asf.c

modules/demux/asf/libasf\_guid.h  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.c  
modules/demux/asf/libasf.h  
modules/demux/xiph.h  
modules/demux/mjpeg.c  
modules/demux/flac.c  
modules/demux/mod.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.h  
modules/demux/rawaud.c  
modules/demux/mkv  
modules/demux/playlist  
modules/demux/vc1.c  
modules/demux/sid.cpp  
modules/demux/ts.c  
modules/demux/wav.c  
modules/demux/gme.c  
modules/demux/ogg.c  
modules/demux/dirac.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.h  
modules/demux/demuxdump.c  
modules/demux/mp4  
modules/demux/pva.c  
modules/demux/aiff.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/mpgv.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/es.c  
modules/demux/mpeg/h264.c  
modules/demux/xiph\_metadata.h  
modules/demux/nsv.c  
modules/demux/mxpeg\_helper.h  
modules/demux/rawvid.c  
modules/demux/oggseek.c  
modules/demux/vobsub.c  
modules/demux/ty.c  
modules/demux/image.c  
modules/demux/au.c  
modules/demux/subtitle.c  
modules/demux/cdg.c  
modules/services\_discovery  
modules/stream\_out  
modules/video\_chroma  
modules/access\_output/livehttp.c  
modules/video\_filter/alphamask.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_pce.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle.h  
modules/video\_filter/panoramix.c  
modules/video\_filter/anaglyph.c  
modules/video\_filter/colorthres.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradfun.c  
modules/video\_filter/croppadd.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.c  
modules/video\_filter/gradient.c  
modules/video\_filter/extract.c  
modules/video\_filter/canvas.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_wrapper.c  
modules/video\_filter/gaussianblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/swscale.c  
modules/video\_filter/postproc.c  
modules/video\_filter/audiobargraph\_v.c  
modules/video\_filter/grain.c  
modules/video\_filter/sepia.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_picture.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.c  
modules/video\_filter/subsdelay.c  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.c  
modules/video\_filter/marq.c  
modules/video\_filter/hqdn3d.c  
modules/video\_filter/blendbench.c  
modules/video\_filter/posterize.c  
modules/video\_filter/yuvp.c  
modules/video\_filter/antiflicker.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.c  
modules/video\_filter/magnify.c  
modules/video\_filter/opencv\_example.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_lib.h  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_bezier.h

modules/video\_filter/logo.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust\_sat\_hue.h  
modules/video\_filter/blend.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/mosaic.h  
modules/video\_filter/wave.c  
modules/video\_filter/clone.c  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.h  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/atmo.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/atmo/FnordlichtConnection.cpp  
modules/video\_filter/scene.c  
modules/video\_filter/wall.c  
modules/video\_filter/adjust.c  
modules/video\_filter/motiondetect.c  
modules/video\_filter/motionblur.c  
modules/video\_filter/erase.c  
modules/video\_filter/scale.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.c  
modules/video\_filter/mirror.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/mmx.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge\_arm.S  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/merge.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/deinterlace.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_phosphor.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_x.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_ivtc.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_basic.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/helpers.c  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/common.h  
modules/video\_filter/deinterlace/algo\_yadif.c  
modules/video\_filter/bluescreen.c  
modules/video\_filter/remotesd.c  
modules/video\_filter/invert.c  
modules/video\_filter/filter\_event\_info.h  
modules/video\_filter/transform.c  
modules/video\_filter/puzzle\_mgt.h  
modules/video\_filter/chain.c  
modules/video\_filter/rss.c  
modules/video\_filter/ball.c  
modules/video\_filter/psychedelic.c  
modules/video\_filter/dynamicoverlay  
modules/video\_filter/ripple.c  
modules/video\_filter/sharpen.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/dbus.c  
modules/misc/inhibit/xdg.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.c  
modules/misc/webservices/acoustid.h  
modules/misc/gnutls.c  
modules/misc/fingerprinter.c  
modules/misc/xml  
modules/stream\_filter  
Copyright (c) 1996-2016 the VideoLAN Team  
Licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later.

share/skins2/fonts/FreeSans.ttf:  
share/skins2/fonts/FreeSansBold.ttf:  
Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation.  
Primož Peterlin <primož.peterlin@biofiz.mf.uni-lj.si>  
Licensed under the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later.

Other files in share/skins2/:  
Copyright (c) 2006 aLtGLasS <<http://www.d-gfx.net.tc/>>  
1994-1996 Jos Buivenga <<http://www.josbuivenga.demon.nl/>>  
Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license

## 2. License list

=====

The blurb for the GNU General Public License, version 2 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)  
| any later version.

| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.

| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The blurb for the GNU Lesser General Public Licence, version 2.1 or later:

| This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
| under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
| (at your option) any later version.

| This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| General Public License for more details.

| You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
| along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

However, this package is linked to LGPL v3 libraries. So while the source is  
GPL v2 or later, this package is GPL v3

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The NetBSD license:

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:  
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
| 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
| must display the following acknowledgement:  
|     This product includes software developed by the NetBSD  
|     Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.  
| 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its  
| contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
| from this software without specific prior written permission.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS  
| ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
| TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
| PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS  
| BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
| CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
| SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
| INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
| CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
| ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
| POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Info-ZIP license:

| For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as  
| the following set of individuals:

| Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,  
| Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,  
| Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,  
| David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,  
| Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,  
| Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,  
| Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,  
| Rich Wales, Mike White

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.
3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or of the Info-ZIP URL(s).
4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

The Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Scotland license:

This Creative Commons Scotland public licence enables You to Use the Work worldwide provided that You keep to the terms of this Licence.

'The Licensor' (the Person offering the Work under the terms and conditions of this Licence)

and

'You' (the Person acquiring rights under this Licence)

agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions of Capitalised Words

1. "Collective Work" means a work made up of the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with other work, assembled into a collective whole.
2. "Derivative Work" means a work that Uses the Work (or any substantial part of the Work) in any material form whatsoever (such as a translation, dramatisation, or abridgment), other than (i) as a whole and in unmodified form or (ii) by modifying it as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format; but a Collective Work is not a Derivative Work for the purpose of this Licence.
3. "Derogatory Treatment" means derogatory treatment as defined by section 80 of the Copyright Design and Patents Act 1988, except as allowed by that Act: and it has that meaning wherever that treatment may take place and whoever may carry it out.
4. "Licence Elements" means the following licence attributes indicated in the title of this Licence: Attribution.
5. "Original Author" means the Person who created the Work.
6. "Person" means a natural person or a body of persons corporate or incorporate.
7. "Use", as a verb, means doing any act which is restricted by copyright, whether in the original medium or any other; and includes modifying the Work as may be technically necessary to Use it in a different mode or format.
8. "Work" means the work protected by copyright which is offered under the terms of this Licence, and includes the Work as

incorporated in any Collective Work.

9. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.

## 2. The Rights Granted

2.1 The Licensor grants to You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, licence to Use the Work for the duration of its copyright.

So you may, for example:

1. copy the Work, or create Derivative Works or incorporate it into a Collective Work;
2. copy Derivative Works, or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work; and
3. publish, perform or communicate the Work and/or Derivative Works and/or the Work as incorporated in any Collective Work to anyone;

in any medium whether now known or created in the future.

2.2 However, this Licence does not allow you to:

1. impose any terms or any technological measures on the Work, or a Derivative Work, that alter or restrict the terms of this Licence or any rights granted under it or have the effect or intent of restricting the ability of any person to exercise those rights;
2. sublicense the Work; or
3. subject the Work to Derogatory Treatment.

2.3 You must, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, give reasonable credit to the Original Author as follows:

1. by giving the name of the Original Author if that has been supplied; or a pseudonym if that has been supplied instead; and/or the name of any other person if that has been supplied for attribution in place of the Original Author;
2. by giving the title of the Work if that has been supplied;
3. by giving the Uniform Resource Identifier of the Work if that has been supplied, but you need not do so if this does not refer to its copyright terms or to its licensing information;
4. in the case of a Derivative Work, by identifying how the Work has been used (for example, "French translation of the Work by X", or "Screenplay based on original work by X"); and
5. in the case of a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, placing that credit in the same place, and at least as prominently, as any comparable authorship credit.

But, if what you are publishing or distributing is a Derivative Work or a Collective Work, you must remove any of these credits if you are asked to do so by the Licensor and if it is practicable to do so.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.4 The Original Author asserts the right to be identified as the original author of the Work; but only as and when required by clause 2.3 above.

2.5 You must also, if you publish or distribute the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way:

1. include a copy of this Licence (or its Uniform Resource Identifier) with it; and
2. keep intact any copyright notices for the Work and notices that refer to this Licence.

These are important conditions of this licence and if you fail to do so you will be in material breach of its terms.

2.6 Each time You publish the Work or any Derivative Work to anyone else in any way, the Licensor offers to the recipient a licence to the Work on the same terms and conditions as this Licence.

2.7 And:

1. the right to release the Work under different terms, or to stop distributing the Work, is reserved; and
2. all other rights not expressly granted by the Licensor are reserved.

2.8 This Licence does not affect any rights that You or anyone else



may independently have under any applicable law (including fair dealing, fair use, or any other legally recognised limitation or exception to copyright infringement) to make any Use of this Work.

### 3. Warranties and Disclaimer

3.1 The Work is licensed by the Licensor "as is" and without any warranty of any kind, either express or implied, whether of title, of accuracy, of fitness for purpose, or otherwise.

### 4. Limit of Liability

4.1 Subject to any liability which may not be excluded or limited by law, the Licensor shall not be liable for, and expressly excludes, all liability for loss or damage however and whenever caused to anyone by any Use under this Licence, whether by You or by anyone else, and whether caused by any fault on the part of the Licensor or not. If liability may not be excluded by law, it is limited to actual and direct financial loss to the extent it is caused by proved negligence on the part of the Licensor.

### 5. Termination

5.1 Any breach by You of the terms of this licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) entitles the Licensor to terminate this Licence with immediate effect and without notice to you. Persons who have received the Work, Derivative Works, or Collective Works from You under this Licence, however, will not have their licences terminated provided their use is in full compliance with this Licence or a licence granted under clause 2.6 of this Licence.

5.2 If You are not in breach of the terms of this licence, the Licensor may not terminate your rights under it.

5.3 Unless terminated under clause 5.1, this Licence is granted to you for the duration of copyright in the Work.

### 6. General

6.1 If any provision of this Licence is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Licence.

6.2 This Licence is the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. It replaces any earlier understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here.

6.3 If You are in breach of the terms of this Licence (for example, by distributing the work licensed without attributing authorship as appropriate) you will not be entitled to rely on the terms of this Licence or to complain of any breach by the Licensor.

6.4 Neither You, nor anyone else, may enforce any provision of this Licence by specific implement or interdict.

6.5 This Licence is governed by the law of Scotland and the parties accept the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Scotland to decide any action or claim directed against the Licensor.

6.6 If there is any dispute as to the meaning or effect of any provision of this Licence, it must so far as possible be read and given effect in a way that is compatible with the provisions of the Creative Commons generic licence, version 2.5, which has the same Licence Elements.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'm4':

-----  
This is the Debian prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU m4 macro processor. GNU `m4' has been originally written by RenÅ© Seindal, from Denmark, with subsequent changes by FranÅ§ois Pinard and other volunteers on the Internet. A list of contributors to the GNU program is in the THANKS file in the source distribution, or appended below in the

binary package.

This package was first put together by Ian Jackson <ijackson@nyx.cs.du.edu> and is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>.

The GNU sources for this release were obtained from

<http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/m4/m4-1.4.17.tar.xz>

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding various debian/\* files.

Program Copyright (C) 1989-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Modifications for Debian Copyright (C) 1994 Ian Jackson.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

M4 manual (m4.info) Copyright (C) 1989-1994, 2004-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', and the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'nginx-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: nginx  
Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev  
2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.  
Maxim Dounin  
Valentin V. Bartenev  
Roman Arutyunyan  
Ruslan Ermilov  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx\_murmurhash.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_scgi\_module.c  
src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_uwsgi\_module.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev  
Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.  
2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.  
2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl  
Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella <kobold@debian.org>

2008, Jose Parrella <joseparrella@cantv.net>  
2009-2014, Kartik Mistry <kartik@debian.org>  
2010-2014, Michael Lustfield <michael@lustfield.net>  
2011 Dmitry E. Oboukhov <unera@debian.org>  
2011-2013, Cyril Lavier <cyril.lavier@davromaniak.eu>  
2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis <yatiohi@ideopolis.gr>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¨ä!æ¥) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn  
Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/\*  
Copyright: Marcus Clyne  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h  
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang <agentzh@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) <chaoslawful@gmail.com>.  
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¨ä!æ¥) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek  
Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev  
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/\*  
Copyright: Brice Figureau  
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRICKLE <info@frickle.com>,  
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora <piotr.sikora@frickle.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/\*  
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman <arut@qip.ru>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez <aperez@igalia.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx\_http\_substitutions\_filter\_module/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao <yaoweibin@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'dmidecode':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: dmidecode  
Upstream-Contact: dmidecode-devel@nongnu.org  
Source: <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases/dmidecode/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2011 Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2002 Alan Cox <alan@redhat.com>  
2010 Anton Arapov <anton@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2007 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>  
2011-2012 Daniel Baumann <daniel.baumann@progress-technologies.net>  
2014-2015 J rg Frings-F rst <debian@jff-webhosting.net>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'apport-symptoms':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: apport-symptoms  
Upstream-Contact: Ubuntu Developers <ubuntu-devel-discuss@lists.ubuntu.com>  
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-dev/apport/apport-symptoms>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009 - 2012 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+  
The full text of the GPL is distributed as in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on Debian systems.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'dmeventd':

-----  
This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lvm2':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

`ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/`

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra  
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Public License v2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'grep':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: grep

Upstream-Contact: [bug-grep@gnu.org](mailto:bug-grep@gnu.org)

Source: <https://savannah.gnu.org/projects/grep>

git://git.savannah.gnu.org/grep.git

Files: \*

Copyright: 1992, 1997-2002, 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2004, Stepan Kasal <[kasal@ucw.cz](mailto:kasal@ucw.cz)>

2007, Tony Abou-Assaleh <[taa@acm.org](mailto:taa@acm.org)>

2009-2012, Jim Meyering <[jim@meyering.net](mailto:jim@meyering.net)> and Paolo Bonzini <[bonzini@gnu.org](mailto:bonzini@gnu.org)>

License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2005-2013 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)> and Santiago Ruano Rinc  n <[santiago@debian.org](mailto:santiago@debian.org)>

2003-2004 Ryan M. Golbeck <[rmgolbeck@debian.org](mailto:rmgolbeck@debian.org)>

2003, Jeff Bailey <[jbailey@nisa.net](mailto:jbailey@nisa.net)>

2003, Clint Adams <[schizo@debian.org](mailto:schizo@debian.org)> Mon, 10 Mar 2003 02:10:32 -0500

2001 Robert van der Meulen <[rvdm@debian.org](mailto:rvdm@debian.org)>

1996-2000 Wichert Akkerman <[wakkerma@debian.org](mailto:wakkerma@debian.org)>

License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

Copyright (C) 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Comment:

On a Debian system you can find a copy of this license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'lxc-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: lxc

Upstream-Contact: [lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org](mailto:lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org)

Source: <http://linuxcontainers.org/downloads/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/lxc/tools/\*

Copyright: 2007-2013 various LXC contributors (see headers for details)

License: GPL-2

Files: src/include/getline.c src/include/getline.h

Copyright: 2006 SPARTA, Inc.

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/ifaddrs.c src/include/ifaddrs.h

Copyright: 2013 Kenneth MacKay

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/include/lxcmntent.c src/include/lxcmntent.h src/include/openpty.c src/include/openpty.h

Copyright: 1995-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND



ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtag1v5':

-----  
Debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> 2004-01-25  
New co-maintainer Adeodato Simão <dato@net.com.org.es> 2005-09-15  
New co-maintainer Modestas Vainius <modestas@vainius.eu> 2008-05-11

It was downloaded from:

<<http://taglib.github.com/>>

Upstream authors:

Scott Wheeler <wheeler@kde.org>  
Lukas Lalinsky <lalinsky@gmail.com>  
Ismael Orenstein <orenstein@kde.org>  
Allan Sandfeld Jensen <kde@carewolf.org>  
Teemu Tervo <teemu.tervo@gmx.net>  
Mathias PanzenbÄck <grosser.meister.morti@gmx.net>

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of TagLib are:

| This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
| it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version  
| 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.  
|  
| This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
| WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
| Lesser General Public License for more details.  
|  
| You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
| License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
| Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
| 02110-1301 USA  
|  
| Alternatively, this file is available under the Mozilla Public  
| License Version 1.1. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
| <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

The full text of Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 can be found below.

- The examples found under the examples/ directory are:

| Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Scott Wheeler <wheeler@kde.org>  
|  
| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
| are met:  
|  
| 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
| 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
| documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
|  
| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
| IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
| OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
| IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

| INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
| NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
| THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 text:

-----  
-----  
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1.1  
-----

## 1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the

appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than

any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

## 6. Versions of the License.

### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

## EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.  
Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[ ] License"), in which case the provisions of [ ] License are applicable instead of those

above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

-----  
-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtheora-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 25 Sep 2002 21:00:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://svn.xiph.org/trunk/theora/>

Upstream Authors: Xiph.Org Foundation

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'language-pack-en-base':

-----

This package is developed and maintained by the Ubuntu language pack maintainers <language-packs@ubuntu.com>.

The original source can always be found at:  
<http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/>

Copyright (C) 2004 - 2008 Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'groff-base':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU groff document formatting system.  
GNU groff was written by James Clark <jjc@jclark.com>.  
It is now maintained by Ted Harding <ted.harding@nessie.mcc.ac.uk> and Werner Lemberg <wl@gnu.org>.

This Debian package was previously maintained by Fabrizio Polacco <fpolacco@debian.org>.  
It is now maintained by Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>.

The original tarball came from <URL:ftp://groff.ffii.org/pub/groff/>:  
48fa768dd6fdeb7968041dd5ae8e2b02 groff-1.20.1.tar.gz  
and was simply renamed to groff\_1.20.1.orig.tar.gz.

Some patches have been applied to groff outside the debian directory.

The Debian diff also appends /usr/share/groff/tmac to the default macro path for compatibility with versions of groff earlier than 1.17 (patch by Colin Watson).

=====

Copyright (C) 1989-2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Written by James Clark (jjc@jclark.com)

This file is part of groff.

groff is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

groff is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3 as part of the base-files package.

=====

Included in this release are implementations of troff, pic, eqn, tbl, grn, refer, -man, -mdoc, and -ms macros, and drivers for PostScript, TeX dvi format, HP LaserJet 4 printers, Canon CAPSL printers, HTML format (still alpha), and typewriter-like devices. Also included is a modified version of the Berkeley -me macros, an enhanced version of the X11 xditview previewer, and an implementation of the -mm macros contributed by Joergen Haegg (jh@axis.se).

xditview is copyrighted by MIT under the usual X terms.

/\*

\* Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 \*  
 \* Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
 \* documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
 \* the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
 \* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
 \* documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
 \* publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
 \* written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
 \* suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
 \* without express or implied warranty.  
 \*  
 \* M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T.  
 \* BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
 \* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
 \* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
 \* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
 \*  
 \*/

=====

The groff manual is also distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License version 1.3. On Debian systems, this is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3 as part of the base-files package. However, Debian does not consider this free when the Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts options are used. groff is distributed with a LICENSES file containing the following text (excerpted):

The groff program is a free software project. It is licensed under the GNU General Public License (GNU GPL), version 3 or later.

The file COPYING in the top directory of the groff source package contains a copy of the GPL that was downloaded from the GNU web site <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> at 3 jan 2009.

All files part of groff are licensed under this version of the GPL (or licenses which are compatible with the GPL). You are free to choose version 3 or any subsequent version of the GPL.

I e-mailed the upstream maintainer to clarify the intent of this. Here is the relevant part of the reply:

From: Werner LEMBERG <wl@gnu.org>  
 To: cjwatson@debian.org  
 Subject: Re: Clarifying the scope of groff/LICENSE  
 Date: Thu, 18 Nov 2004 00:19:52 +0100 (CET)

> Since "compatible with the GPL" means to all intents and purposes  
 > "may be distributed under the terms of the GPL", can I correctly  
 > assume that groff/LICENSE grants me permission to distribute  
 > groff/doc/groff.texinfo and groff/doc/pic.ms under the terms of the  
 > GPL?

This is the intention, of course.

> If not, is the FDL thing from yesteryear going to be resolved some  
 > other way? I just want to make sure that I don't get forced to  
 > remove the groff manual, since that would really diminish the  
 > quality of the Debian package IMHO.

Sigh. I haven't found time to revert the FDL stuff back to GPL. It basically affects only Bernd Warken and me, and we have both agreed to return to GPL in case FDL makes problems.

(Note that this e-mail predates the current wording in LICENSES.)

It is therefore my understanding that the copyright holders of the groff documentation intend it to be distributable under the terms of the GPL version 3 or later. The reference above to the FDL text in /usr/share/common-licenses/ is for information only.

=====

The following material is based on that in the groff LICENSES file, which itself is licensed as follows:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright 2003, 2006, 2007, 2009  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright  
notice and this notice are preserved.

=====  
src/libs/snprintf/snprintf.c is distributed under the following terms:

Copyright 1999-2002 Mark Martinec. All rights reserved.

This program is free software; it is dual licensed, the terms of the  
"Frontier Artistic License" or the "GNU General Public License"  
can be chosen at your discretion. The chosen license then applies  
solely and in its entirety. Both licenses come with this Kit.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty  
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
See the license for more details.

You should have received a copy of the "Frontier Artistic License"  
with this Kit in the file named LICENSE.txt, and the copy of  
the "GNU General Public License" in the file named LICENSE-GPL.txt.  
If not, I'll be glad to provide one.

=====  
The grn preprocessor was written by Barry Roitblat <barry@rentonww.com> and  
David Slattengren <slatteng@Xinet.COM>. These files have been part of the  
original Berkeley ditroff distribution, without AT&T code, and are in the  
public domain.

=====  
The gxdtview output device was based on X11's xdtview program and thus has  
the X licence.

Copyright 1991 Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its  
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting  
documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or  
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty.

M.I.T. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL M.I.T.  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
The -mdoc and -me macro sets are distributed under the terms of the BSD  
licence.

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [Deleted. See  
<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Unlimited copying and redistribution of this file are permitted as long as this file is not modified. Modifications are permitted, but only if the resulting file is not named hyphen.tex.

```
frhyph.tex % French hyphenation patterns
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
This file is available for free and can used and redistributed
asis for free. Modified versions should have another name.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
% [message@frhyph.tex - French hyphenation patterns (V2.11) <2002/01/16>]
```

Copyright 1994 by Jan Michael Rynning. All rights reserved.  
This program may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of  
the LaTeX Project Public License, either version 1.2 of this license or  
(at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license  
is in <http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt> and version 1.2 or later is  
part of all distributions of LaTeX version 1999/12/01 or later.

Copyright (C) 1988,1991 Rechenzentrum der Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum  
[german hyphen patterns]  
Copyright (C) 1993,1994,1999 Bernd Raichle/DANTE e.V.  
[macros, adaption for TeX 2]  
Copyright (C) 1998--2001 Walter Schmidt  
[adaption to new German orthography]

-----  
IMPORTANT NOTICE:

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either version 1 of the License, or any later version.

-----  
-----

=====

The file tmac/hyphenex.det is identical to the file dehyph.tex, which can be found at:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/language/hyphenation/dehyph.tex>

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Werner Lemberg <wl@gnu.org>

This program can be redistributed and/or modified under the terms of the LaTeX Project Public License Distributed from CTAN archives in directory macros/latex/base/lppl.txt; either version 1 of the License, or any later version.

=====

The file tmac/hyphen.cs contains the same patterns as the file czhyphen.tex (for TeX), which can be found in the archive:

<http://dante.ctan.org/CTAN/macros/cstex/base/csplain.tar.gz>

The patterns have been converted to a format groff can understand.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

=====

doc/meintro.me and doc/meref.me are distributed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libroken18-heimdal':

-----

This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se

(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texti.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual  
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided  
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libibverbs1':

-----

Initial Debianization:

This package was debianized by Roland Dreier <rolandd@cisco.com> on Mon, 25 Apr 2005 10:21:08 -0700.

Source:

It was downloaded from the OpenIB web site at  
<<https://openib.org/downloads.html>>

Authors:

Roland Dreier <roland@topspin.com>

Dotan Barak <dotanba@gmail.com>

Sean Hefty <sean.hefty@intel.com>

Michael S. Tsirkin <mst@mellanox.co.il>

Portions are copyrighted by:

- \* Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Cisco Systems. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2005 Mellanox Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2005 PathScale, Inc. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Topspin Communications. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright (c) 2005 Voltaire, Inc. All rights reserved.

libibverbs is licensed under a choice of one of two licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 on your Debian system, or the OpenIB.org BSD license below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN



CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libasound2-data':

-----

This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.  
Masato Taruishi took over on 17 Oct 1999.  
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in  
the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Bugs in the source code (as opposed to bugs in the packaging) are best  
reported to the upstream bug tracking system:

<https://bugtrack.alsa-project.org/alsa-bug>

The source code was downloaded from the ALSA homepage:

<http://www.alsa-project.org/>

alsa-lib

-----

Copyright (c) 1998 Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz> and others.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmodplug1':

-----

This package was originally debianized by Zed Pobre <zed@debian.org>  
on Sat, 2 Sep 2000 20:32:25 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://modplug-xmms.sourceforge.net>

Upstream Authors:  
Current XMMS modplug maintainer:  
Konstanty Bialkowski <konstanty@ieee.org>

Original XMMS plugin:  
Kenton Varda <temporal@gauge3d.org>

Sound Engine:  
Olivier Lapticque <olivierl@jps.net>

BZip2 support:  
Colin DeVilbiss <crdevilb@mtu.edu>

Spline and Fir resamplers:  
Markus Fick <marf@gmx.net>

Endianness Fixes:  
Adam Goode <adam@evdebs.org>

Endianness Fixes + Implementation of C 24bit,32bit functions:  
Marco Trillo <toad@arsystel.com>

Fixes to AGC/Clipping, Frequency Limit, Other Fixes:  
Alistair John Strachan <s0348365@sms.ed.ac.uk>

AMD64 Fix (long long vs long vs int)  
Tyler Montbriand <tsm@accesscomm.ca>

Copyright 2002-2003 Kenton Varda <temporal@gauge3d.org>,  
Olivier Lapticque <olivierl@jps.net>,  
Colin DeVilbiss <crdevilb@mtu.edu>,  
Markus Fick <marf@gmx.net>,  
Adam Goode <adam@evdebs.org>

License: Public Domain

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dns-root-data':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: IANA Root Zone Management  
Source: <https://www.iana.org/domains/root/files>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2018 Internet Corporation For Assigned Names and Numbers  
License: ICANN-Public  
ICANN asserts no property rights to any of the IANA registries or  
public keys we maintain. You are free to redistribute the IANA  
registry files, the root zone file and the root public keys.

.  
As a courtesy we'd ask any such redistribution make it clear it is a  
mirrored copy, and indicate the original source URL.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Ondrej SurÃ½ <ondrej@debian.org>,  
2018 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>  
License: Expat

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'snapd':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: snappy  
Source: <https://github.com/snapcore/snapd>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014,2015 Canonical, Ltd.  
License: GPL-3  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the the GNU General Public License version 3, as  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the applicable version of the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpam0g':  
-----

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) [jdassen@debian.org](mailto:jdassen@debian.org) on Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/>

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <[okir@monad.swb.de](mailto:okir@monad.swb.de)>  
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema  
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <[morgan@kernel.org](mailto:morgan@kernel.org)>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <[gafton@redhat.com](mailto:gafton@redhat.com)>  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o  
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev  
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee  
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <[pwd@mdtsoft.com](mailto:pwd@mdtsoft.com)>  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan R[ed]krajski  
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <[bcollins@debian.org](mailto:bcollins@debian.org)>  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <[nalin@redhat.com](mailto:nalin@redhat.com)>  
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <[kukuk@thkukuk.de](mailto:kukuk@thkukuk.de)>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'init':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: systemd2init  
Copyright: 2014 Ondrej Surý <ondrej@sury.org>  
2014 Lukáš Zapletal <lzap+git@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' file.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
\* Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cryptsetup':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout <christophe@saout.de>  
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
© 2008-2013 Milan Broz <gmazyland@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra <terpstra@debian.org>  
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither <michael.geb@gmx.at>  
© 2006-2008 David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>  
© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer <jonas@freesources.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c  
Copyright: © 2008 David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct  
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann <baumann@swiss-it.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc  
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling <benjaminkiebling@bttec.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote  
Copyright: © 2009 <debian@x.ray.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks\_start  
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland <jon@alcopop.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat  
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsepol1':

-----  
This is the Debian packe for libsepol, and it is built from sources  
obtained from <http://userspace.selinuxproject.org/releases/current/devel/>

This package was debianized by Russell Coker <russell@coker.com.au> on  
Fri, 20 Aug 2004 17:26:18 +1000.

libsepol is  
Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Stephen Smalley <sds@epoch.ncsc.mil>  
Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Trusted Computer Solutions, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2003-2008 Tresys Technology, LLC

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are Â© 2005-2008, Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <URL:<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpostproc-ffmpeg53':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: FFmpeg

Upstream-Contact: [ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org](mailto:ffmpeg-devel@ffmpeg.org)

Source: <https://ffmpeg.org>

Comment:

Most files in FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 or later (LGPL v2.1+), but some optional parts of FFmpeg are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later (GPL v2+) and a few have different, but compatible licenses.

For building the default Debian packages some of the GPL licensed files are used, so the resulting binaries are licensed under GPL v2+.

For libavcodec an extra flavor is built, which links against external libraries licensed under the Apache License 2.0, which makes it effectively licensed under the GPL v3+

The HTML documentation `/usr/share/doc/ffmpeg/manual/*.html` in the `ffmpeg-doc` package is effectively licensed under GPL-3+, because during its creation the GPL-3+ licensed file `doc/t2h.pm` is used.

FFmpeg can also be combined with with non-free libraries, which would make the resulting binaries unredistributable.

But this is not done for the Debian packages.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Sebastien Bechet <[s.bechet@av7.net](mailto:s.bechet@av7.net)>

1990, James Ashton - Sydney University

1993, Computer Science, Speech Group

1994-2012, by the Xiph.Org Foundation and contributors

1997-1999, H. Dietz

1997-1999, R. Fisher

1998-2009, Conifer Software

1999-2001, Chris Bagwell <[cbagwell@sprynet.com](mailto:cbagwell@sprynet.com)>

1999, Intel Corporation

1999, Nick Bailey

1999, Roger Hardiman

1999-2000, Sebastien Rougeaux <[sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au](mailto:sebastien.rougeaux@anu.edu.au)>

2000, Chris Ausbrooks <[weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu](mailto:weed@bucket.pp.ualr.edu)>

2000, Fabien COELHO <[fabien@coelho.net](mailto:fabien@coelho.net)>

2000, Edward Beingessner And Sundry Contributors  
2000-2003, 2005, Fabrice Bellard  
2000-2001, Michel Lespinasse <walken@zoy.org>  
2000-2001, 2003, Nick Kurshev <nickols\_k@mail.ru>  
2000-2001, Peter Gubanov <peter@elecard.net.ru>  
2001-2003, BERO <bero@geocities.co.jp>  
2001, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>  
2001, Heikki Leinonen  
2001, Juan J. Sierralta P  
2001, Lionel Ulmer  
2001-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
2001, 2005-2014, Peter Ross <pross@xvid.org>  
2001, Tim Ferguson  
2002-2006, Alex Beregszaszi  
2002, Anders Johansson <ajh@atri.curtin.edu.au>  
2002, Falk Hueffner <falk@debian.org>  
2002, 2005, Francois Revol  
2002, Frederic 'dillb' Boulay <dillb@handhelds.org>  
2002, Gunnar Monell <gmo@linux.nu>  
2001-2010, Krzysztof Foltman, Markus Schmidt, Thor Harald Johansen and others  
2002, Laszlo Torok <torokl@alpha.dfmk.hu>  
2002, Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@gnu.org>  
2002, Mark Hills <mark@pogo.org.uk>  
2002-2004, 2006-2013, Maxim Poliakovski  
2002, Remi Guyomarch <rguyom@pobox.com>  
2002-2005, Roberto Togni  
2002, Steve O'Hara-Smith  
2002, The Xine project  
2002, Zdenek Kabelac <kabi@informatics.muni.cz>  
2003-2005, by Christopher R. Hertel <crh@ubiqx.mn.org>  
2003, Donnie Smith  
2003, Dr. Tim Ferguson  
2003, Ewald Snel  
2003, Gustavo Sverzut Barbieri <gsbarbieri@yahoo.com.br>  
2003, Ivan Kalvachev  
2003, James Klicman <james@klicman.org>  
2003, Max Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>  
2003, 2004, 2007, Mike Melanson <melanson@pcisys.net>  
2003, 2014, Pascal Massimino <skal@planet-d.net> <pascal.massimino@gmail.com>  
2003-2004, 2006, Roman Shaposhnik  
2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2003, 2008-2011, Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>  
2003, Tinic Uro  
2003, Thomas Raivio  
2003-2013, x264 project  
2004, Adam Thayer <krevnik@comcast.net>  
2004, AGAWA Koji <i@atty.jp>  
2004, 2007, Benjamin Zores <ben@geexbox.org>  
2004-2005, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004-2007, Eric Lasota  
2004, Gildas Bazin <gbazin@netcourrier.com> <gbazin@videolan.org>  
2004-2006, Lennart Poettering  
2003-2013, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>  
2004, Maarten Daniels  
2004, 2007, Marc Hoffman <marc.hoffman@analog.com> <mmh@pleasantst.com> <mmhoffm@gmail.com>  
2004-2014, Konstantin Shishkov <kostya.shishkov@gmail.com>  
2005, Alban Bedel <albeu@free.fr>  
2005, Anonymous  
2005-2011, Benjamin Larsson  
2005, David Hammerton  
2005, DivX, Inc  
2005, 2007-2008, Ian Caulfield  
2005, Jeff Muizelaar  
2005-2007, 2013-2015, Luca Barbato <lu\_zero@gentoo.org>  
2005-2012, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>  
2005, Matthieu CASTET  
2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>  
2005, Ole Andr   Vadla Ravn  s <oleavr@gmail.com>  
2005, 2007-2011, 2013-2014, Reimar D  ffinger <Reimar.Doeffinger@gmx.de>  
2005-2006, Robert Edele <yartrebo@earthlink.net>  
2005, Steve Underwood <steveu@copppice.org>  
2005, Vidar Madsen  
2005, Wim Taymans  
2005, 2007, Wolfram Gloger  
2005, Zoltan Hidvegi <hzoli@hzoli.com>  
2006-2010, Aurelien Jacobs <aurel@gnuage.org>  
2006-2011, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>

2006, Corey Hickey  
 2006, Cyril Zorin  
 2006, 2008, Gregory Montoir <cyx@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2013, Justin Ruggles <justin.ruggles@gmail.com>  
 2006, Kartikey Mahendra BHATT <bhattkm@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>  
 2006, 2007, Michel Bardiaux <mbardiaux@mediamax.be>  
 2006, Michael Benjamin <michael.benjamin@analog.com>  
 2006, Patrick Guimond  
 2006, Paul Richards <paul.richards@gmail.com>  
 2006, Guillaume Poirier <gpoirier@mplayerhq.hu>  
 2006-2010, Prakash Punnoor <prakash@punnoor.de>  
 2006-2010, 2013-2014, Ramiro Polla <ramiro.polla@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Reynaldo H. Verdejo Pinochet  
 2006-2009, 2012, Rob Sykes <robs@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2006-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>  
 2006-2007, Ryan Martell <rdm4@martellventures.com>  
 2006, Smartjog S.A.S, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@gmail.com>  
 2006-2007, Smartjog S.A., Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@smartjog.com>  
 2006, Stefan Gehrer <stefan.gehrer@gmx.de>  
 2006, 2015, Steve Lhomme  
 2006, Thijs Vermeir <thijs.vermeir@barco.com>  
 2006-2011, Xvid Solutions GmbH  
 2007, Alexis Ballier  
 2007, 2010, 2013, Anssi Hannula <anssi.hannula@gmail.com>  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, 2014, Benoit Fouet <benoit.fouet@free.fr>  
 2007, 2009, Björn Axelsson  
 2007, Bobby Bingham  
 2007-2009, Bartlomiej Wolowiec <bartek.wolowiec@gmail.com>  
 2007, Christian Ohm  
 2007, Collabora Ltd, Philippe Kalaf  
 2007, Edward Hervey  
 2007-2008, Ivo van Poorten  
 2007-2008, Joseph Artsimovich <jart@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007, Kamil Nowosad  
 2007-2009, Luca Abeni  
 2007-2008, Marco Gerards <marco@gnu.org>  
 2007, Nicholas Tung  
 2007, 2010-2014, Nicolas George <nicolas.george@normalesup.org>  
 2007, Nokia Corporation  
 2007, Richard Spindler  
 2007-2010, 2012-2015, Ronald S. Bultje <rsbultje@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, Siarhei Siamashka <ssvb@users.sourceforge.net>  
 2007-2013, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it> <stefasab@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, UAB "DKD"  
 2007, Ulion  
 2007-2011, Vitor Sessak <vitor1001@gmail.com>  
 2007-2008, 2011, Vladimir Voroshilov  
 2008, Affine Systems, Inc (Michael Sullivan, Bobby Impollonia)  
 2008, Alessandro Sappia  
 2008-2013, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>  
 2008-2012, Alexander E. Patrakov  
 2008, 2010, Alexander Strange <astrange@ithinksw.com>  
 2008-2009, Andrej Stepanchuk  
 2008, BBC, Anuradha Suraparaju <asuraparaju@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, David Conrad <lessen42@gmail.com>  
 2008, 2010, Eli Friedman <eli.friedman@gmail.com>  
 2008, GUCAS, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2008-2010, Laurent Aimar <fenrir@videolan.org>  
 2008, NVIDIA  
 2008-2009, Jaikrishnan Menon <realityman@gmx.net>  
 2008-2010, Paul Kendall <paul@kcbbs.gen.nz>  
 2008, Robert Marston  
 2008, Sisir Koppaka  
 2008-2009, Splitted-Desktop Systems  
 2008, Victor Paesa  
 2008, vmrsss  
 2009, Colin McQuillan  
 2009-2010, 2013, Daniel Verkamp <daniel@drv.nu>  
 2009, Dylan Yudaken  
 2009, Giliard B. de Freitas <giliarde@gmail.com>  
 2009-2010, Howard Chu  
 2009-2013, 2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
 2009, Jimmy Christensen  
 2009, Joshua Warner  
 2009, Kenan Gillet  
 2009-2014, Martin Storsjö



2009, Michael Tison  
 2009, Naotoshi Nojiri  
 2009, 2012, Nathan Caldwell <saintdev@gmail.com>  
 2009, Nicolas Martin <martinic@iro.umontreal.ca>  
 2009, Samalyse  
 2009, 2011, Sebastian Gesemann  
 2009, Sebastien Lucas <sebastien.lucas@gmail.com>  
 2009, Stephen Backway  
 2009-2010, 2013-2014, Thilo Borgmann <thilo.borgmann@mail.de>  
 2009, Thomas P. Higdon <thomas.p.higdon@gmail.com>  
 2009, Tobias Bindhammer  
 2009, Toshimitsu Kimura  
 2009, Xuggle Incorporated  
 2009, Zuxy Meng <zuxy.meng@gmail.com>  
 2010, Adrian Daerr  
 2010, Amanda, Y.N. Wu <amanda11192003@gmail.com>  
 2010-2011, Anatoly Nenashev  
 2010, Brandon Minter  
 2010-2012, Carl Eugen Hoyos  
 2010, Daniel G. Taylor <dan@programmer-art.org>  
 2010-2011, Elvis Presley  
 2010, Fiona Glaser <fiona@x264.com>  
 2010, Francesco Lavra <francescolavra@interfree.it>  
 2010, 2013, Georg Martius <georg.martius@web.de>  
 2010, 2012, Google, Inc  
 2010, Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>  
 2010, Holger Lubitz  
 2010-2011, 2013-2014, Janne Grunau <janne-libav@jannau.net>  
 2010, Jacob Meuser  
 2010, Josh Allmann  
 2010, Marcelo Galvao Pova  
 2010, Mark Heath <mjpeg0@silicontrip.org>  
 2010, Mark Nauwelaerts  
 2010, Michele OrrÃ¹  
 2010-2011, Mohamed Naufal Basheer <naufal11@gmail.com>  
 2010, Nolan Lum <nol888@gmail.com>  
 2010-2013, Philip Langdale <ffmpeg.philipl@overt.org> <philipl@overt.org>  
 2010, Rafael Carre  
 2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>  
 2010, S.N. Hemanth Meenakshisundaram <smeenaks@ucsd.edu>  
 2010, Sebastian Vater <cdgs.basty@googlemail.com>  
 2010, tipok <piratfm@gmail.com>  
 2010, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2010-2011, Zhentan Feng <spyfeng@gmail.com>  
 2011, Anatoliy Wasserman  
 2011, Andreas Årman  
 2011-2013, 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2011-2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <u@pkh.me>  
 2011-2015, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2011-2012, Hyllian/Jararaca <sergiogdb@gmail.com>  
 2011, Jordi Ortiz  
 2011, Juan Carlos Rodriguez <ing.juancarlosrodriguez@hotmail.com>  
 2011, 2014, Kieran Kunhya <kieran@kunhya.com>  
 2011, KO Myung-Hun <komh@chollian.net>  
 2011-2012, Mark Himsley  
 2011-2012, Mashiat Sarker Shakkhar  
 2011, Matthew Hoops <clone2727@gmail.com>  
 2011, Max Horn  
 2011-2012, Michael Bradshaw <mjbshaw@gmail.com>  
 2011, Michael Karcher  
 2011, Mina Nagy Zaki  
 2011, MirriAd Ltd  
 2011, Oskar Arvidsson  
 2011-2015, Paul B Mahol  
 2011, Roger Pau MonnÃ© <roger.pau@entel.upc.edu>  
 2011-2012, Sebastien Zwickert  
 2011-2012, Smartjog S.A.S, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch <clement.boesch@smartjog.com>  
 2011, Sven Hesse <drmccoy@drmccoy.de>  
 2011, Thomas Kuehnel  
 2012, Aleksi Nurmi  
 2012, Andrew D'Addesio  
 2012-2013, Andrey Utkin <andrey.krieger.utkin@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Aneesh Dogra (lionaneesh) <lionaneesh@gmail.com>  
 2012, Antti SeppÃ¤lÃ¤  
 2012, AvxSynth Team.  
 2012, British Broadcasting Corporation  
 2012-2014, Christophe Gisquet <christophe.gisquet@gmail.com>  
 2012-2013, Daniel Kang <daniel.d.kang@gmail.com>

2012, David Kment  
2012, Fredrik Mellbin  
2012, 2014, Georg Lippitsch <georg.lippitsch@gmx.at>  
2012-2013, Gildas Cocherel  
2012-2013, Guillaume Martres <smarter@ubuntu.com>  
2012-2015, James Almer <jamrial@gmail.com>  
2012, Jan Ekstr m  
2012, Laurent de Soras  
2012, Li Cao <li@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012-2013, Mickael Raulet  
2012-2013, Oka Motofumi <chikuzen.mo@gmail.com>  
2012, Pavel Koshevoy <pkoshevoy@gmail.com>  
2012, Peng Gao <peng@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Petri Hintukainen <phintuka@users.sourceforge.net>  
2012, Robert Nagy <ronag89@gmail.com>  
2012-2013, Rudolf Polzer <divverent@xonotic.org>  
2012, Samuel Pitoiset  
2012, Steven Robertson  
2012, Vitaliy E Sugrobov  
2012-2013, Wassim Hamidouche  
2012-2013, Wei Gao <weigao@multicorewareinc.com>  
2012, Xidorn Quan  
2013, Anand Meher Kotra  
2013-2014, Andrew Kelley  
2013, Ash Hughes  
2013, Calvin Walton <calvin.walton@kepstin.ca>  
2013, Christian Schmidt  
2013, Darryl Wallace <wallacdj@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Deti Fliegl  
2013, Diego Biurrun <diego@biurrun.de>  
2013, Dirk Farin <dirk.farin@gmail.com>  
2013, Fredrik Mellbin  
2013, Jeff Moguillansky  
2013, Lenny Wang  
2013-2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
2013, Marton Balint  
2013, Matthew Heaney  
2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.  
2013-2014, Mozilla Corporation  
2013-2014, Nicolas Bertrand <nicoinattendu@gmail.com>  
2013-2014, Pierre-Edouard Lepere  
2013, R mi Denis-Courmont  
2013-2014, RISC OS Open Ltd  
2013, Ri, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
2013-2015, Seppo Tomperi <seppo.tomperi@vtt.fi>  
2013-2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>  
2013, Vadim Kalinsky <vadim@kalinsky.ru>  
2013, VTT  
2013-2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2013, Xiaolei Yu <dreifachstein@gmail.com>  
2013, Yukinori Yamazoe  
2014, Alexandra H jkov i  
2014, Aman Gupta <ffmpeg@tmm1.net>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014, Daniel Oberhoff  
2014, Dave Rice @dericed  
2014, Eejya Singh  
2014-2015, Hendrik Leppkes  
2014, James Yu <james.yu@linaro.org>  
2014, Marvin Scholz  
2014, Muhammad Faiz <mfcc64@gmail.com>  
2014, Neil Birkbeck <birkbeck@google.com>  
2014, Nicholas Robbins  
2014, Niels M ller  
2014, Oleksij Rempel <linux@rempel-privat.de>  
2014-2015, Peter Meerwald <pmeerw@pmeerw.net>  
2014, Rong Yan  
2014, Samsung Electronics  
2014, StarBrilliant <m13253@hotmail.com>  
2014-2015, Supraja Meedinti  
2014-2015, Thomas Volkert <thomas@homer-conferencing.com>  
2014, Tim Walker <tdskywalker@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Timo Rothenpieler <timo@rothenpieler.org>  
2014-2015, Vignesh Venkatasubramanian  
2015, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@gmail.com>  
2015, Anshul Maheshwari  
2015, Donny Yang  
2015, Ganesh Ajjanagadde

2015, Gilles Chanteperdrix <gch@xenomai.org>  
2015, Himangi Saraogi <himangi774@gmail.com>  
2015, Imagination Technologies Ltd  
2015, Kevin Wheatley <kevin.j.wheatley@gmail.com>  
2015, Loongson Technology Corporation Limited  
2015, LoRd\_MuldeR <mulder2@gmx.de>  
2015, Manojkumar Bhosale <Manojkumar.Bhosale@imgtec.com>  
2015, Niklas Haas  
2015, Parag Salasakar <Parag.Salasakar@imgtec.com>  
2015, Pedro Arthur <bygrandao@gmail.com>  
2015, Rodger Combs  
2015, Roger Pack  
2015, Rostislav Pehlivanov  
2015, Shivraj Patil <Shivraj.Patil@imgtec.com>  
2015, Stupeflix  
2015, Tampere University of Technology  
2015, Tom Butterworth <bangnoise@gmail.com>  
2015, Urvang Joshi  
2015, Vesselin Bontchev  
2015, Zhang Rui <bbcallen@gmail.com>  
2015, Zhang Shuangshuang <zhangshuangshuang@ict.ac.cn>  
2015, Zhou Xiaoyong <zhouxiaoyong@loongson.cn>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

The copyright details for Joseph Artsimovich and UAB "DKD" were extracted from the referenced source:  
<[http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly\\_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip](http://samples.mplayerhq.hu/A-codecs/Nelly_Moser/ASAO/ASAO.zip)>.

Files: libavcodec/libzvbi-teletextdec.c

Copyright:

2005-2010, 2012, Wolfram Gloger

2013, Marton Balint

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

libavcodec/aacdec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/aacsbr\_fixed.c

libavcodec/ac3dec\_fixed.c

libavcodec/arm/vp8dsp\_armv6.S

libavcodec/fft\_init\_table.c

libavcodec/fft\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/fft\_table.h

libavcodec/mdct\_fixed\_32.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdecoder\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacdec\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacpsdsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacpsy\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/aacsbr\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/ac3dsp\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_filters\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/acelp\_vectors\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.c

libavcodec/mips/amrwbdec\_mips.h

libavcodec/mips/celp\_filters\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/celp\_math\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_fixed.h  
libavcodec/mips/compute\_antialias\_float.h  
libavcodec/mips/fft\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/fmtconvert\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/iirfilter\_mips.c  
libavcodec/mips/lsp\_mips.h  
libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_fixed.c  
libavcodec/mips/mpegaditdsp\_mips\_float.c  
libavcodec/mips/sbrdsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.c  
libavutil/fixed\_dsp.h  
libavutil/mips/float\_dsp\_mips.c  
libavutil/mips/libm\_mips.h  
libavutil/softfloat\_tables.h

Copyright:

2005-2006, Oded Shimon <ods15@ods15.dyndns.org>

2006-2007, Maxim Gavrilov <maxim.gavrilov@gmail.com>

2008-2009, Robert Swain <rob@opendot.cl>

2009-2010, Alex Converse <alex.converse@gmail.com>

2010, Google Inc.

2010, Rob Clark <rob@ti.com>

2011, Mans Rullgard <mans@mansr.com>

2012-2013, MIPS Technologies, Inc., California.

License: BSD-3-Clause and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: libavformat/aadec.c

Copyright:

2001-2014, Jim Teeuwen

2015, Vesselin Bontchev

License: BSD-1-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

libavfilter/af\_chorus.c

Copyright:

1998, Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors

2015, Paul B Mahol

License: Sundry and LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/text2pod.pl

libavcodec/x86/flac\_dsp\_gpl.asm

libavdevice/x11grab.c

libavfilter/f\_ebur128.c

libavfilter/vf\_blackframe.c

libavfilter/vf\_boxblur.c

libavfilter/vf\_colormatrix.c  
libavfilter/vf\_cover\_rect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_croptdetect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_delogo.c  
libavfilter/vf\_eq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_eq.h  
libavfilter/vf\_find\_rect.c  
libavfilter/vf\_fspp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_fspp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_geq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_histeq.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_hqdn3d.h  
libavfilter/vf\_interlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_kerndeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mcdeint.c  
libavfilter/vf\_mpddecimate.c  
libavfilter/vf\_owdenoise.c  
libavfilter/vf\_perspective.c  
libavfilter/vf\_phase.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pp7.h  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.c  
libavfilter/vf\_pullup.h  
libavfilter/vf\_repeatfields.c  
libavfilter/vf\_sab.c  
libavfilter/vf\_smartblur.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/vf\_spp.h  
libavfilter/vf\_stereo3d.c  
libavfilter/vf\_super2xsai.c  
libavfilter/vf\_tinterlace.c  
libavfilter/vf\_uspp.c  
libavfilter/vsrc\_mptestsrc.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_fspp\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_hqdn3d\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pp7\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_pullup\_init.c  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_removegrain.asm  
libavfilter/x86/vf\_spp.c  
libavfilter/yadif.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_altivec\_template.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.c  
libpostproc/postprocess.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_internal.h  
libpostproc/postprocess\_template.c  
libswresample/swresample-test.c  
tests/checkasm/bswapdsp.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.c  
tests/checkasm/checkasm.h  
tests/checkasm/h264pred.c  
tests/checkasm/h264qpel.c  
tests/checkasm/x86/checkasm.asm  
tools/coverity.c  
tests/tiny\_ssim.c

Copyright:

Wilbert Dijkhof

1997-1998, Rasca, Berlin

1997-2001, ZSNES Team <zsknight@zsnes.com> <\_demo\_@zsnes.com>

1999-2001, Free Software Foundation, Inc

2000-2002, Fabrice Bellard

2001, 2006, Daniel Maas <dmaas@dcine.com> <dmaas@maasdigital.com>

2001, 2003, Donald A. Graft

2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2011-2012, 2014-2015, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>

2002, A'rpi

2002, Brian Foley

2002-2003, Brian J. Murrell

2002, Dieter Shirley

2002, Jindrich Makovicka <makovick@gmail.com>

2001-2008, 2013, The FFmpeg Project

2003, Daniel Moreno <comac@comac.darktech.org>

2003-2004, Karl H. Beckers, Frankfurt

2003-2014, Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>

2003, Michael Zucchi <notzed@ximian.com>

2003, Rich Felker  
2003-2004, Romain Dolbeau <romain@dolbeau.org>  
2004-2005, 2007, Denes Balatoni <dbalatoni@interware.hu> <dbalatoni@programozo.hu>  
2004, Tobias Diedrich  
2004, Ville Saari  
2005, Nikolaj Poroshin <porosh3@psu.ru>  
2006, Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>  
2006, Edouard Gomez <ed.gomez@free.fr>  
2006, Ivo van Poorten  
2006-2007, Kevin Stone  
2006, Julian Hall  
2008, Loren Merritt  
2010, Baptiste Coudurier <baptiste.coudurier@free.fr>  
2010, Gordon Schmidt <gordon.schmidt@s2000.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2010, Laurent Aimar  
2010, Michael Chinen  
2010, Niel van der Westhuizen <nielkie@gmail.com>  
2010-2012, Stefano Sabatini <stefano.sabatini-lala@poste.it>  
2012-2013, Clément Béraud  
2012, 2015, Henrik Gramner  
2012, Jeremy Tran  
2013, Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>  
2013-2014, Paul B Mahol  
2013, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, Arwa Arif <arwaarif1994@gmail.com>  
2014-2015, James Darnley <james.darnley@gmail.com>  
2014, Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

compat/avisynth/avisynth\_c.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/capi.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/config.h  
compat/avisynth/avs/types.h  
compat/avisynth/avxsynth\_c.h

Copyright: 2003, Kevin Atkinson

License: GPL-2+ with Avisynth exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License

version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA, or visit <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>.

Files:

libavcodec/libutvideodec.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideoenc.cpp  
libavcodec/libutvideo.h

Copyright:

2011-2012, Derek Buitenhuis

License: GPL-2

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: doc/t2h.pm

Copyright:

2011, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

2014, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>

2014, Tiancheng "Timothy" Gu <timothygu99@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'``.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with FFmpeg; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files:

doc/bootstrap.min.css  
doc/examples/avio\_dir\_cmd.c  
doc/examples/avio\_reading.c  
doc/examples/decoding\_encoding.c  
doc/examples/demuxing\_decoding.c  
doc/examples/filtering\_audio.c  
doc/examples/extract\_mvs.c  
doc/examples/filtering\_video.c  
doc/examples/http\_multiclient.c  
doc/examples/metadata.c  
doc/examples/muxing.c  
doc/examples/qsvedec.c  
doc/examples/remuxing.c  
doc/examples/resampling\_audio.c  
doc/examples/scaling\_video.c  
doc/examples/transcoding.c  
doc/style.min.css  
libavcodec/arm/jrevdct\_arm.S  
libavcodec/cinepakenc.c  
libavcodec/nellymoser.c  
libavcodec/nellymoserdec.c  
libavcodec/nellymoser.h  
libavcodec/texturedsp.c

libavcodec/texturedspenc.c  
 libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_init.c  
 libavcodec/x86/vc1dsp\_mmx.c  
 libavformat/oggdec.c  
 libavformat/oggdec.h  
 libavformat/oggparseogm.c  
 libavformat/oggparsespeex.c  
 libavformat/oggparsetheora.c  
 libavformat/oggparsevorbis.c  
 tests/api/api-band-test.c  
 tests/api/api-flac-test.c  
 tests/api/api-h264-test.c  
 tests/api/api-seek-test.c  
 tests/reference.pnm  
 Copyright:  
 2001, 2003, Fabrice Bellard  
 2001, Lionel Ulmer <lionel.ulmer@free.fr> <bbrox@bbrox.org>  
 2005, Alex Beregszaszi  
 2005, MÃ¶ns RullgÃ¥rd  
 2005, Matthieu CASTET  
 2005, Michael Ahlberg  
 2007, a840bda5870ba11f19698ff6eb9581dfb0f95fa5  
 2007, 520e17cd55896441042b14df2566a6eb610ed444  
 2007, 539459aeb7d425140b62a3ec7dbf6dc8e408a306  
 2007, Benjamin Larsson  
 2007, Christophe GISQUET <christophe.gisquet@free.fr>  
 2007, Loic Minier <lool at dooz.org>  
 2008, Reimar DÃ¶ffinger  
 2009, Benjamin Dobell  
 2009, Glass Echidna  
 2010, Nicolas George  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2011, 2014, Reinhard Tartler  
 2011-2014, Stefano Sabatini  
 2011, Tomas HÃ¤rdin  
 2011-2014, Twitter, Inc  
 2012, 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
 2012, MatthÃ©us G. "Anteru" Chajdas (http://anteru.net)  
 2013-2014, RI, Aetey Global Technologies AB  
 2014, Andrey Utkin  
 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>  
 2014, Lukasz Marek <lukasz.m.luki@gmail.com>  
 2015, Anton Khirnov <anton@khirnov.net>  
 2015, Ludmila Glinskih  
 2015, Stephan Holljes  
 2015, Vittorio Giovara <vittorio.giovara@gmail.com>  
 License: Expat

Files:  
 tools/cws2fws.c  
 tools/qt-faststart.c  
 Copyright:  
 Alex Beregszaszi  
 Mike Melanson <melanson@pcsisys.net>  
 License: public-domain  
 This file is placed in the public domain. Use the program however you see fit.

Files:  
 compat/windows/makedef  
 libavcodec/faandct.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacdec.c  
 libavcodec/libfdk-aacenc.c  
 libavcodec/zerocodec.c  
 libavdevice/openal-dec.c  
 libavfilter/vf\_hqx.c  
 libavutil/x86/x86inc.asm  
 Copyright:  
 2003, Michael Niedermayer <michaelni@gmx.at>  
 2003, Roman Shaposhnik  
 2005-2015, x264 project  
 2011, Jonathan Baldwin  
 2012-2013, Derek Buitenhuis  
 2012, Martin Storsjo  
 2014, ClÃ©ment BÃ¶sch  
 License: ISC  
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.



THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: libavutil/adler32.c  
Copyright: 1995, Mark Adler  
License: Zlib

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files:  
libavcodec/jfdctfst.c  
libavcodec/jfdctint\_template.c  
libavcodec/jrevdct.c  
Copyright: 1991-1996, Thomas G. Lane  
License: IJG

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
- (3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014-2016, Andreas Cadhalpun <Andreas.Cadhalpun@googlemail.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+  
Comment:  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this packaging; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/missing-sources/ffmpeg-web/src/less/style.less

Copyright: 2014, Barbara Lepage <db0company@gmail.com>

License: Expat

Comment:

This is the source of doc/style.min.css.

It was obtained from the FFmpeg web repository:

<<https://github.com/FFmpeg/web>>

Files: debian/qt-faststart.1

Copyright: Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

License: man-page

This manual page was written by Andres Mejia <mcitadel@gmail.com>

for the Debian GNU/Linux system, but may be used by others.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the MIPS Technologies, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MIPS TECHNOLOGIES, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+

FFmpeg is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

FFmpeg is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

License: Sundry

This source code is freely redistributable and may be used for any purpose. This copyright notice must be maintained. Juergen Mueller And Sundry Contributors are not responsible for the consequences of using this software.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmatroska6v5':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libmatroska  
Upstream-Author: Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme@free.fr>  
Source: <http://dl.matroska.org/downloads/libmatroska/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2005 Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme@free.fr>  
License: LGPL-2.1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program under the terms of the GNU LGPL, provided that the Copyright, this License, and the Availability of the original version is retained on all copies. User documentation of any code that uses this code or any modified version of this code must cite the Copyright, this License, the Availability note, and "Used by permission." Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted, provided the Copyright, this License, and the Availability note are retained, and a notice that the code was modified is included.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

Files: test/ebml/\*.cpp  
test/tags/test9.cpp  
test/utf8/test5.cpp  
Copyright: 2002-2004 Steve Lhomme <steve.lhomme@free.fr>  
License: QPL or GPL-2  
This file may be distributed under the terms of the Q Public License as defined by Trolltech AS of Norway and appearing in the file LICENSE.QPL included in the packaging of this file.

This file may be distributed and/or modified under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.GPL included in the packaging of this file.

Licensees holding another license may use this file in accordance with the Agreement provided with the Software.

This file is provided AS IS with NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF DESIGN, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

See <http://www.matroska.org/license/qpl/> for QPL licensing information.  
See <http://www.matroska.org/license/gpl/> for GPL licensing information.

Contact [license@matroska.org](mailto:license@matroska.org) if any conditions of this licensing are not clear to you.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003 Moritz Bunkus <moritz@bunkus.org>  
2010 Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>  
2011-2014 Matteo F. Vescovi <mfv@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.  
.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'squashfs-tools':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Squashfs  
Upstream-Contact: Phillip Lougher <phillip@squashfs.org.uk>  
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/squashfs/files/squashfs/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2013 Phillip Lougher <phillip@squashfs.org.uk>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2013 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,  
2013 Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>,  
2009-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.  
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'lxd-client':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: lxd  
Upstream-Contact: lxc-devel@lists.linuxcontainers.org  
Source: <https://linuxcontainers.org/lxd/downloads>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2014-2015 LXD contributors  
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/github.com/dustinkirkland/golang-petname/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gmail.com>  
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/github.com/golang/protobuf/\*  
Copyright: 2010 The Go Authors  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/context/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/mux/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Rodrigo Moraes  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gorilla/websocket/\*

Copyright: 2013 The Gorilla WebSocket Authors.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/gosexy/gettext/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2013 JosÃ© Carlos Nieto, <http://xiam.menteslibres.org/>  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-colorable/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-runewidth/\*  
Copyright: 2015 Yasuhiro Matsumoto  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/matttn/go-sqlite3/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Yasuhiro Matsumoto  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/olekukonko/tablewriter/\*  
Copyright: 2014 by Oleku Konko  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/pborman/uuid/\*  
Copyright: 2009,2014 Google Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/github.com/stretchr/testify/\*  
Copyright: 2012 - 2013 Mat Ryer and Tyler Bunnell  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/github.com/syndtr/gocapability/\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2013 Suryandaru Triandana <syndtr@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: dist/src/golang.org/x/crypto/\*  
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/golang.org/x/net/\*  
Copyright: 2009 The Go Authors.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/flosch/pongo2.v3/\*  
Copyright: 2013-2014 Florian Schlachter  
License: Expat

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/inconshreveable/log15.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Alan Shreve  
License: Apache-2

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/lxc/go-lxc.v2/\*  
Copyright: The go-lxc contributors  
License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/tomb.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: dist/src/gopkg.in/yaml.v2/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014 - Canonical Inc.  
License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

License: Apache-2  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache License 2.0 can  
be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0"

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-3 with static linking exception

This software is licensed under the LGPLv3, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 ("LGPL3"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically

to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code as set out in 4d or providing the installation information set out in section 4e, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL3 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL3 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3.0 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'`.`

License: LGPL-2.1 with static linking exception  
This software is licensed under the LGPLv2.1, included below.

As a special exception to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 ("LGPL2.1"), the copyright holders of this Library give you permission to convey to a third party a Combined Work that links statically or dynamically to this Library without providing any Minimal Corresponding Source or Minimal Application Code or providing the installation information, provided that you comply with the other provisions of LGPL2.1 and provided that you meet, for the Application the terms and conditions of the license(s) which apply to the Application.

Except as stated in this special exception, the provisions of LGPL2.1 will continue to comply in full to this Library. If you modify this Library, you may apply this exception to your version of this Library, but you are not obliged to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. This exception does not (and cannot) modify any license terms which apply to the Application, with which you must still comply.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'mlocate':  
-----

The sources of mlocate can be downloaded from:

<http://people.redhat.com/mitr/mlocate>

And the project homepage is:

<http://carolina.mff.cuni.cz/~trmac/blog/mlocate>

Upstream author:

Miloslav Trmac <mitr@redhat.com>

Copyright and license terms:

- The sources of mlocate are:

| Copyright (C) 2005, 2006, 2007 Red Hat, Inc.

And licensed under the terms of the GPL license, version 2. On Debian systems, the full text of the GPLv2 License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

- The packaging scripts in the debian/ subdirectory are:

| Copyright (c) 2007 Adeodato Simã³

And licensed under the same terms of mlocate itself.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgroupsock':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: LIVE555 Streaming Media  
Upstream-Contact: live-devel@lists.live555.com  
Source: <http://live555.com/liveMedia/public/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1996-2016 Live Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2012 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>

2008 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>

2013-2014 Benjamin Drung <bdrung@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libacl1':

-----

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on Tue, 26 Feb 2002 13:25:26 +1100

It can be downloaded from <http://mirror.its.uidaho.edu/pub/savannah/acl/>

Copyright:



Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1  
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.  
On Debian systems, refer to `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`  
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'popularity-contest':

-----

This Debian package was both written and designed by Avery Pennarun. Here  
is the copyright notice from the popularity-contest script.

```
#
# Copyright (C) 1998 by Avery Pennarun, for the Debian Project.
# Use, modify, and redistribute modified or unmodified versions in any
# way you wish.
#
```

The perl version of the popularity-contest script is

Copyright (C) 2003 by Bill Allombert <ballombe@debian.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnih1':

-----

This is the Ubuntu package of libnih, the NIH Utility Library.

Copyright © 2009 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright © 2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>

Licence:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2, as  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

On Ubuntu systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in `â€œusr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2â€œ`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'autogen-doc':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: AutoGen  
Upstream-Contact: Bruce Korb <bkorb@gnu.org>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autogen/>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: GPL-3+

AutoGen is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

AutoGen is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/\*

Copyright: (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb

License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control of the user of the license.

- The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later.
- The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License.

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: autoopts/stdnoreturn.in.h

Copyright: Copyright 2012-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/gettext.h

Copyright: 1995-1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2006, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/parse-duration.\*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: autoopts/intprops.h

Copyright: 2001-2005, 2009-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Files: snprintfv/compat.h snprintfv/filament.c

Copyright: 1999 Gary V. Vaughan snprintfv/mem.h

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you

\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and

\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under

\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public

License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links

with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under

the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/filament.h snprintfv/filament.in snprintfv/format.c

snprintfv/Makefile.am snprintfv/printf.c snprintfv/printf.h

snprintfv/printf.in snprintfv/stream.c snprintfv/stream.h

snprintfv/stream.in

Copyright: 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002 Gary V. Vaughan

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.

\*

\* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you

\* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and

\* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under

\* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.

Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public

License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links

with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under

the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/custom.c

Copyright: 2003 Gary V. Vaughan

Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002

License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD

\* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
 \* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
 \* License, or (at your option) any later version.  
 \*  
 \* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
 \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
 \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
 \* General Public License for more details.  
 \*  
 \* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
 \* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.  
 \*  
 \* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
 \* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
 \* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
 \* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
 Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
 License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
 with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
 the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: snprintfv/mem.c  
 Copyright: 2002 Gary V. Vaughan  
 Originally by Paolo Bonzini, 2002  
 License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD  
 \* Snprintfv is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
 \* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
 \* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
 \* License, or (at your option) any later version.  
 \*  
 \* Snprintfv program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
 \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
 \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
 \* General Public License for more details.  
 \*  
 \* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
 \* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses>>.  
 \*  
 \* As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
 \* distribute this file as part of a program that also links with and  
 \* uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
 \* the same distribution terms used by the libopts library.  
 Comment: Licensed GPL-2+ or "As a special exception to the GNU General Public  
 License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that also links  
 with and uses the libopts library from AutoGen, you may include it under  
 the same distribution terms used by the libopts library."

Files: autoopts/tpl/man2mdoc.pl autoopts/tpl/mdoc2man.pl  
 autoopts/tpl/mdoc2texi.pl  
 Copyright: Harlan Stenn  
 License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD  
 ## Author: [Harlan Stenn <[stenn@ntp.org](mailto:stenn@ntp.org)>  
 ##  
 ##  
 ## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.  
 ## AutoOpts is free software.  
 ## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved  
 ##  
 ## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license  
 ## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control  
 ## of the user of the license.  
 ##  
 ## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later  
 ## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"  
 ##  
 ## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License  
 ## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"

Files: autoopts/tpl/Mdoc.pm  
 Copyright: Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)  
 License: LGPL-3+ or Modified\_BSD  
 ## Author: [Oliver Kindernay (GSoC project for NTP.org)  
 ##  
 ##  
 ## This file is part of AutoOpts, a companion to AutoGen.  
 ## AutoOpts is free software.  
 ## AutoOpts is Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved  
 ##

```
## AutoOpts is available under any one of two licenses. The license
## in use must be one of these two and the choice is under the control
## of the user of the license.
##
## The GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 or later
## See the files "COPYING.lgplv3" and "COPYING.gplv3"
##
## The Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License
## See the file "COPYING.mbsd"
```

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2008-2012 Bradley Smith <brad@brad-smith.co.uk>

(C) 2012-2015 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>

License: GPL-3+.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3+`.

License: Modified\_BSD

Here is the Modified Berkeley Software Distribution License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libnet1':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Author: Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>

Sam Roberts <vieuxtech@gmail.com>

Packaged-By: Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>

Stefanos Harhalakis <v13@v13.gr>  
Packaged-Date: Wed May 13 23:21:59 EEST 2009  
Original-Source-Location: <http://libnet-dev.sourceforge.net/>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 2008, David Paleino <d.paleino@gmail.com>  
© 2002-2008, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>  
© 2009-2012, Stefanos Harhalakis <v13@v13.gr>  
License: BSD-2

Files: include/bpf.h  
include/win32/getopt.h  
include/win32/in\_systm.h  
sample/win32/getopt.c  
Copyright: © 1982-1997, The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-4

Files: include/ifaddrlist.h  
Copyright: © 1997, The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-3

Files: include/libnet/libnet-asn1.h  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1988-1989, Carnegie Mellon University  
License: BSD-2 or other

Files: sample/bgp4\*  
sample/dns.c  
sample/gre.c  
sample/ip\_link.c  
sample/ip\_raw.c  
sample/sebek.c  
sample/tftp.c  
src/libnet\_build\_bgp.c  
src/libnet\_build\_gre.c  
Copyright: © 2003-2004 Frédéric Raynal <pappy@security-labs.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/icmp\_redirect.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 2003, Alberto Ornaghi <alor@antifork.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/icmp\_timeexceed.c  
src/libnet\_build\_sebek.c  
src/libnet\_cq.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 2003, Frédéric Raynal <pappy@security-labs.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/ospf\*  
src/libnet\_build\_ospf.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1999-2000, Andrew Reiter <areiter@bindview.com>  
License: BSD-2

Files: sample/ping\_of\_death.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1999-2001, Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet\_asn1.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1988-1992, Carnegie Mellon University  
© 1993-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-3 or other

Files: src/libnet\_build\_fddi.c  
src/libnet\_build\_rpc.c  
src/libnet\_build\_token\_ring.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© Jason Damron <jsdamron@hushmail.com> <jdamron@stackheap.org>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet\_build\_ipsec.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 2002, Jose Nazario <jose@crimelabs.net>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet\_build\_link.c  
src/libnet\_write.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 2003, Roberto Larcher <roberto.larcher@libero.it>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet\_dll.c  
Copyright: © 2002, Roberto Larcher <roberto.larcher@libero.it>  
License: BSD-2

Files: src/libnet\_link\_dlpi.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1993-1997, The Regents of the University of California  
© Atanu Ghosh <atanu@cs.ucl.ac.uk>, University College London  
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet\_link\_nit.c  
src/libnet\_link\_none.c  
src/libnet\_link\_pf.c  
src/libnet\_link\_snoop.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1990-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet\_link\_snit.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 1990-1996, 1998, The Regents of the University of California.  
© 1989, Micky Liu <micky@cunixc.cc.columbia.edu>, Columbia University  
License: BSD-3

Files: src/libnet\_link\_win32.c  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
© 2001-2002, Don Bowman <don@sandvine.com>  
© 2002, Roberto Larcher <roberto.larcher@libero.it>  
License: BSD-2

Files: \*  
Copyright: © 1998-2004, Mike D. Schiffman <mike@infonexus.com>  
License: BSD-2

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that: (1) source code distributions
- \* retain the above copyright notice and this paragraph in its entirety, (2)
- \* distributions including binary code include the above copyright notice and
- \* this paragraph in its entirety in the documentation or other materials
- \* provided with the distribution, and (3) all advertising materials mentioning
- \* features or use of this software display the following acknowledgement:
- \* ``This product includes software developed by the University of California,
- \* Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and its contributors." Neither the name of
- \* the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse
- \* or promote products derived from this software without specific prior
- \* written permission.
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
- \* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: BSD-4

\* This code is derived from the Stanford/CMU enet packet filter,  
\* (net/enet.c) distributed as part of 4.3BSD, and code contributed  
\* to Berkeley by Steven McCanne and Van Jacobson both of Lawrence  
\* Berkeley Laboratory.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.  
\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

License: other

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
\* documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
\* provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
\* both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
\* supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU not be  
\* used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the  
\* software without specific, written prior permission.  
\*  
\* CMU DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING  
\* ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL  
\* CMU BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR  
\* ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
\* WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION,  
\* ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgirepository-1.0-1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gobject-introspection/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen

Copyright (C) 2008 Philip Van Hoof

Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin

Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala <ssigala@globalnet.it>

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jürg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>

Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org>

Copyright (c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public



License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

Files: `girepository/*.ch` `giscanner/giscannermodule.c` `giscanner/sourcescanner.ch` `tools/compiler.c` `tools/generate.c`

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2010 Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public

License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'`.`

Files: `giscanner/scannerlexer.l` `giscanner/scannerparser.y`

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala <ssigala@globalnet.it>

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 J  rg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>

Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann <a.rottmann@gmx.at>

License:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: `misc/pep8.py` `misc/pyflakes.py`

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org>

(c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblwp-mediatypes-perl':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>

Maintainer: Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>

Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/LWP-MediaTypes/>

Name: LWP-MediaTypes

Files: \*

Copyright: 1995-1999, Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-negotiate-perl':

-----  
Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>  
Maintainer: Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTTP-Negotiate/>  
Name: HTTP-Negotiate

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996, 2001, Gisle Aas <gisle@activestate.com>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'linux-modules-4.15.0-47-generic':

-----  
This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel.  
Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI>  
and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from  
sources retrieved from upstream linux git.  
The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including  
<ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the  
Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ed':

-----

This is Debian GNU's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU ed  
utility. The classic unix line editor, ed is a line-oriented text  
editor. It is used to create, display, modify and otherwise  
manipulate text files.

This package was put together by me, James Troup <james@nocrew.org>,  
from the GNU sources, which I obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/ed/ed-0.7.tar.bz2>

The changes were small:

- o adding support for the Debian package maintenance scheme, by adding  
various debian/\* files.
- o buf.c (open\_sbuf): use tmpfile() and not mktemp().
- o gbl.c (exec\_global), io.c (read\_stream, get\_stream\_line), main.c  
(main, exec\_command, get\_matching\_node\_addr, strip\_escapes), re.c  
(get\_compiled\_pattern), sub.c (extract\_subst\_template,  
substitute\_matching\_text): parentheses to quiet -Wall.
- o ed.1: various fixes by Matt Kraai <kraai@alumni.carnegiemellon.edu>

Program Copyright (C) 1993, 1994 Andrew Moore, Talke Studio.

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Antonio Diaz Diaz.

Modifications for Debian Copyright (C) 1997-2007 James Troup.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at  
your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with  
your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3, or with  
the Debian GNU ed source package as the file COPYING. If not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Manual (ed.info) Copyright (C) 1993, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document  
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or  
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no  
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Free Documentation License  
with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2.  
If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liberror-perl':

-----

This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on  
Wed, 22 Sep 1999 14:33:11 +0200.

The current maintainer is Clint Burfoot <clint@burfoot.info>.

It was downloaded from a CPAN mirror.

Upstream Authors: Graham Barr <gbarr@ti.com> and others.

Copyright:

```
# Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@ti.com>. All rights reserved.
# This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
# modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
#
# Based on my original Error.pm, and Exceptions.pm by Peter Seibel
# <peter@weblogic.com> and adapted by Jesse Glick <jglick@sig.bsh.com>.
#
# but modified ***significantly***
```

You can find the distribution terms for perl in /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright  
and the actual licenses in /usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic and  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libedit2':

-----

This package was debianized by Gergely Nagy <algernon@debian.org>.

It was checked out from NetBSD CVS on 2008-06-14.

(CVS\_RSH=ssh CVSROOT=anoncvs@anoncvs.NetBSD.org:/cvsroot cvs checkout -P \$path)

Upstream Author: NetBSD Foundation

Homepage: <http://ftp.netbsd.org/pub/NetBSD/NetBSD-release-5-0/src/lib/libedit/>

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1992, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Christos Zoulas of Cornell University.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'keyboard-configuration':

-----

This copyright file applies both to the source package console-setup  
and the binary Debian packages built from it.

In short, if you use console-setup with precompiled keyboard files,

then all installed files are covered by simple permissive non-copyleft free software licenses. However, several of the tools used for the compilation of the package (in particular 'ckbcomp' and 'bdf2psf') are covered by GPL, version 2 or later. The Perl program 'ckbcomp' is installed in the system when console-setup is not used with precompiled keyboard files.

The exact copyright terms follow.

All console fonts are public domain by nature.

The source BDF-fonts in the directory Fonts/bdf are distributed under many different licenses, see in the file copyright.fonts for details.

The program 'bdf2psf' used to convert the fonts from BDF format to the format used on the consoles of Linux and FreeBSD is covered by GPL, version 2 or later.

The keyboard files are borrowed from the XKeyboardConfig package. For the licenses of the keyboard files, see the file copyright.xkb. The XKeyboardConfig package was downloaded from

<http://xlibs.freedesktop.org/xkbdesc/xkeyboard-config-0.8.tar.gz>

Please notice, that Debian packages do not include the XKB files (they are provided by a separate package xkb-data). When, however, the Debian package console-setup-mini is installed, it includes precompiled version of the keyboard files, so the terms in the file /usr/share/doc/keyboard-configuration/copyright.xkb.gz apply.

The manual pages are distributed according to GNU all-permissive license:

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

The programs 'setupcon' and 'ckbcomp-mini' are distributed according to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2011 Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this file (the "Program"), to deal in the Program without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Program, and to permit persons to whom the Program is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Program.

THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROGRAM OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE PROGRAM.

Everything else in this package is

Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011 Anton Zinoviev, anton@lml.bas.bg

It is distributed under terms of the GNU General Public License version 2.0 or (at your choice) any later version.

It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

In the source package of console-setup the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in the file GPL-2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libhttp-daemon-perl':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?view=markup&pathrev=135>  
Maintainer: Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/HTTP-Daemon/>  
Name: HTTP-Daemon

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1996-2003, Gisle Aas <[gisle@activestate.com](mailto:gisle@activestate.com)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Nicholas Bamber <[nicholas@peript.co.uk](mailto:nicholas@peript.co.uk)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libusb-0.1-4':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <[ccheney@debian.org](mailto:ccheney@debian.org)> on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://prdownloads.sourceforge.net/libusb/>

Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt <[johannes@erdfelt.com](mailto:johannes@erdfelt.com)>  
Copyright (c) 2003 Brad Hards <[bradh@frogmouth.net](mailto:bradh@frogmouth.net)>  
Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Nathan Hjelm <[hjelmn@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:hjelmn@users.sourceforge.net)>

License:

\* libusb is covered by the LGPL:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the LGPL license can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

\* Alternatively, the files usb.h.in and/or usb.h may be licensed under the BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'gzip':

-----

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and was built from the sources found at:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gzip/>

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001-2002, 2006-2007, 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Jean-loup Gailly

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libapparmor-perl':

-----

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166>

Upstream-Name: AppArmor

Upstream-Contact: [apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com](mailto:apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com)

Source: <https://launchpad.net/apparmor>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix

2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2+

Files: [changehat/pam\\_apparmor/\\*](#)

Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany

2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
2002-2006 Novell/SuSE  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod\_apparmor/\*  
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell  
2014 Canonical Ltd.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/\* parser/libapparmor\_re/\*  
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell  
2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql  
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq  
Copyright: 2009 John Dong <jdong@ubuntu.com>  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE  
2006 Christian Boltz  
2010 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.\*  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth  
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.  
2011-2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login  
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve  
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login  
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>  
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
2013 Christian Boltz  
2014 Christian Wittmer  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh  
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE  
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd



Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann  
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'``.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'irqbalance':

-----

This package was debianized by Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org> on  
Wed, 06 Aug 2003 10:58:17 -0400.

It was downloaded from <http://www.irqbalance.org/>

Upstream Author: Arjan van de Ven <arjanv@linux.intel.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006, Intel Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2003 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

License:

This software is released under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License, which on Debian systems can be found in the file  
</usr/share/common-licenses/GPL>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ncurses-term':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses  
library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written  
by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is  
currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam  
<vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources  
obtained from <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz>.  
Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at  
<ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/>.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>,  
David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>, Michael Alan Dorman  
<mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup  
<jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)  
<jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net>  
over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR  
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright  
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the  
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written  
authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tasksel':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

1999-2002 Randolph Chung

1999-2011 Joey Hess

License: GPL-2

See </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL> for the full text of the GPL.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libapt-inst2.0':

-----

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.

Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <[deity@lists.debian.org](mailto:deity@lists.debian.org)>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See </usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2>, or <<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt>> for the terms of the latest version of the GNU General Public License.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtirpc1':

-----

This package was debianized by Steinar H. Gunderson <[sesse@debian.org](mailto:sesse@debian.org)> on Thu, 25 Jun 2009 20:21:55 +0200.

It was downloaded from

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/libtirpc>

Upstream authors:

Gilles Quillard <[gilles.quillard@bull.net](mailto:gilles.quillard@bull.net)>

Antoine Fraticelli <[antoine.fraticelli@bull.net](mailto:antoine.fraticelli@bull.net)>

Copyright:

Copyright 1984-1996,1998,2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright 1989 AT&T

Copyright 2003 Niels Provos <[provos@citi.umich.edu](mailto:provos@citi.umich.edu)>

Copyright (c) 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1996 Bill Paul <[wpaul@ctr.columbia.edu](mailto:wpaul@ctr.columbia.edu)>.

Copyright (c) 1997,98 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c) 1998 John Birrell <[jb@cimlogic.com.au](mailto:jb@cimlogic.com.au)>.

Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001 Jonathan Lemon <[jlemon@FreeBSD.org](mailto:jlemon@FreeBSD.org)>

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <[dugsong@UMICH.EDU](mailto:dugsong@UMICH.EDU)>.

Copyright (c) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan.

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen <[deischen@FreeBSD.org](mailto:deischen@FreeBSD.org)>.

Copyright (c) 2001 Dima Dorfman.

Copyright (c) 2002 David Schultz <[dschultz@uclink.Berkeley.EDU](mailto:dschultz@uclink.Berkeley.EDU)>

Copyright (c) 2003 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
Copyright (c) 2003 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.  
Portions Copyright(C) 1996, Jason Downs.

Licenses:

Sun Industry Standards Source License 1.0

## DEFINITIONS

1.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Original Code available to a third party.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.4. "Executable" means Original Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.5. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by 2 (Exhibit A)

1.6. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Original Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.7. "License" means this document.

1.8. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. A Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications. .

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code.

1.11. "Patent Claims" means any patent claims, now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.12. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, or scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable.

1.13. "Standards" means the standard identified in Exhibit B or a subsequent version of such standard.

1.14. "You" or "Your" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2.0 SOURCE CODE LICENSE

2.1 The Initial Developer Grant: The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sub license and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof )with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a ) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b )above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or

ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices, including but not limited to Modifications.

## 3.0 DISTRIBUTION OBLIGATIONS

3.1 Application of License. The Source Code version of Original Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipient's rights hereunder. Your license for shipment of the Contributor Version is conditioned upon your full compliance with this Section. The Modifications which you create must comply with all requirements set out by the Standards body in effect 120 days before You ship the Contributor Version. In the event that the Modifications do not meet such requirements, You agree to publish (i) any deviation from the Standards protocol resulting from implementation of your Modifications and (ii) a reference implementation of Your Modifications, and to make any such deviation and reference implementation available to all third parties under the same terms as the license on a royalty free basis within thirty (30) days of Your first customer shipment of Your Modifications.

3.2 Required Notices. You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory ) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modifications ) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Initial Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Your version of the Code. However, You may do so only

on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

**3.3 Distribution of Executable Versions.** You may distribute Original Code in Executable and Source form only if the requirements of Section 3.1 and 3.2 have been met for that Original Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Original Code is available under the terms of this License. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable or Source versions, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Original Code. You may distribute the Executable and Source versions of Your version of the Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License. If You distribute the Executable and Source versions under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of any such terms You offer.

**3.4 Larger Works.** You may create a Larger Work by combining Original Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Original Code.

#### **4.0 INABILITY TO COMPLY DUE TO STATUTE OR REGULATION**

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Original Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must:

- a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and
- b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.2 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

**5.0 APPLICATION OF THIS LICENSE** This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Modifications as set out in Section 3.1.

#### **6.0 VERSIONS OF THE LICENSE**

**6.1 New Versions.** Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

**6.2 Effect of New Versions.** Once Original Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Original Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Sun. No one other than Sun has the right to modify the terms applicable to Original Code.

**7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.** ORIGINAL CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE ORIGINAL CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE ORIGINAL CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY ORIGINAL CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY ORIGINAL CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8.0 TERMINATION

8.1 This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Original Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2 .In the event of termination under Section 8.1 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9.0 LIMIT OF LIABILITY UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) ,CONTRACT, OR OTHER WISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF ORIGINAL CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOOD WILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTYS NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10.0 U .S. GOVERNMENT END USERS U.S. Government: If this Software is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this license; this is in accordance with 48 C.F.R. 227.7201 through 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense (DoD) acquisitions )and with 48 C.F.R.2.101 and 12.212( for non-DoD acquisitions).

11.0 MISCELLANEOUS This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## EXHIBIT A - Sun Standards

"The contents of this file are subject to the Sun Standards License Version 1.0 the (the "License";) You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

---

Software distributed under the License is distributed on





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Copyright 1998 by Sun Microsystems, Inc

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is: Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright \_\_\_\_\_.

All Rights Reserved.

Contributors: \_\_\_\_\_.

EXHIBIT B - Sun Standards

The Standard is defined as the following IETF RFCs:

RFC1831: RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol Specification  
Version 2 RFC1832: XDR: External Data REpresentation  
Standard RFC1833: Binding Protocols for ONC RPC Version 2  
RFC2078: Generic Security Service Application Program  
Interface, Version 2 RFC2203: RPCSEC\_GSS Protocol  
Specification RFC2695: Authentication Mechanisms for ONC RPC

Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Bill Paul.
4. Neither the name of the author nor the names of any co-contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Bill Paul AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Bill Paul OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2009, Steinar H. Gunderson <sesse@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPLv2, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libasound2':

-----

This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.  
Masato Taruishi took over on 17 Oct 1999.  
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in  
the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Bugs in the source code (as opposed to bugs in the packaging) are best  
reported to the upstream bug tracking system:

<https://bugtrack.alsa-project.org/alsa-bug>

The source code was downloaded from the ALSA homepage:

<http://www.alsa-project.org/>

alsa-lib

-----

Copyright (c) 1998 Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz> and others.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libaccountsservice0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: AccountService  
Upstream-Contact: Matthias Clasen <mclasen@redhat.com>  
Source: <http://cgit.freedesktop.org/accountsservice/>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc  
2013 Canonical Limited  
License: GPL-3+

Files: src/user.c  
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.\*  
src/libaccountsservice/act-user.manager.\*  
doc/dbus/spec-to-docbook.xsl  
Copyright:  
2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc  
2007-2008 William Jon McCann <mccann@jhu.edu>  
2004-2005 James M. Cape <jcape@ignore-your.tv>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011-2014 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'librtmp1':

-----  
This work was packaged for Debian by:

Reinhard Tartler <[siretart@tauware.de](mailto:siretart@tauware.de)> on Sun, 30 May 2010 17:07:16 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://rtmpdump.mplayerhq.hu/>

Upstream Authors and Copyright:

RTMP Dump  
(C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
(C) 2009-2011 Howard Chu  
(C) 2010 2a665470ced7adb7156fcef47f8199a6371c117b8a79e399a2771e0b36384090

License of the programs in the rtmpdump package:

rtmpdump - small dumper for media content streamed over the RTMP protocol  
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

License of the librtmp library (included in the librtmp-dev package and in the librtmp/ subdirectory in the source tree):



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Team XBMC  
<http://www.xbmc.org>  
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Andrej Stepanchuk  
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

librtmp is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

librtmp is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with librtmp see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lgpl.html>

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de>

and is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' and the text of the GNU Lesser General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtool':

-----

This is the Debian package of GNU Libtool.

The Debian package is currently maintained by Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be>

libtool is:  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit <gord@gnu.ai.mit.edu>, 1996

Additional information about Libtool is available at:

<http://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/>

The upstream sources were obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libtool/>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

The documentation is:  
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-minimal':

-----

Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libwrap0':

-----

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <[ajt@debian.org](mailto:ajt@debian.org)> on  
Tue, 10 Aug 1999 12:06:33 +1000.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/index.html>

and includes <ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcpd-blacklist-patch>

Copyright updated on 2001/06/08 from  
[ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcp\\_wrappers\\_license](ftp://ftp.porcupine.org/pub/security/tcp_wrappers_license)

Upstream Author: Wietse Venema

Copyright:

```

/*****
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Some individual
* files may be covered by other copyrights.
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that this entire copyright notice
* is duplicated in all such copies.
*
* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose.
*****/

```

Thanks to Wietse Venema for his permission to include the tcp\_wrapper package in the Debian Distribution.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libstonithd2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>

David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>

Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>

Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[lmb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:lmb[at]suse[dot]de)>

Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>

Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>

Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>

Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>

Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*

Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof

2009-2013 David Vossel

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org)>

Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>

Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>

Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>

Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>

Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>

Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>

Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>

Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General

Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of



this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising

Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not

be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'adduser':

-----  
This package was first put together by Ian Murdock  
<imurdock@debian.org> and was maintained by Steve Phillips  
<sjp@cvfn.org> from sources written for the Debian Project by Ian  
Murdock, Ted Hajek <tedhajek@boombox.micro.umn.edu>, and Sven Rudolph  
<sr1@inf.tu-dresden.de>.

Since Nov 27 1996, it was maintained by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>. He  
rewrote most of it.

Since May 20 2000, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt  
<rb@debian.org>.

Since March 24 2004, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt  
<rb@debian.org>, and co-maintained by Marc Haber  
<mh+debian-packages@zugschlus.de>

Since 23 Oct 2005, it has been maintained by Joerg Hoh <joerg@joerghoh.de>

Since June 2006, it has been maintained by Stephen Gran <sgran@debian.org>

deluser is Copyright (C) 2000 Roland Bauerschmidt <rb@debian.org>  
and based on the source code of adduser.

adduser is Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>.  
adduser is Copyright (C) 1995 Ted Hajek <tedhajek@boombox.micro.umn.edu>  
with portions Copyright (C) 1994 Debian Association, Inc.

The examples directory has been contributed by John Zaitseff, and is  
GPL V2 as well.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'flex':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: flex  
Upstream-Contact: flex-help@lists.sourceforge.net  
Source: git://git.code.sf.net/p/flex/flex  
Comment: This is the Debian prepackaged version of flex, the fast lexical analyzer generator. This package was first put together by Robert Leslie <rob@mars.org>. It is currently maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>, who took over from Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>, and it is built from sources obtained from: <http://flex.sourceforge.net/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2008 The Flex Project.  
1990, 1993, 1997 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.  
License: FLEX  
Flex carries the copyright used for BSD software, slightly modified because it originated at the Lawrence Berkeley (not Livermore!) Laboratory, which operates under a contract with the Department of Energy:

.  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Vern Paxson.

.  
The United States Government has rights in this work pursuant to contract no. DE-AC03-76SF00098 between the United States Department of Energy and the University of California.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.  
Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

.  
This basically says "do whatever you please with this software except remove this notice or take advantage of the University's (or the flex authors') name".

.  
Note that the "flex.skl" scanner skeleton carries no copyright notice. You are free to do whatever you please with scanners generated using flex; for them, you are not even bound by the above copyright.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'nginx':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: nginx  
Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev  
2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.  
Maxim Dounin  
Valentin V. Bartenev  
Roman Arutyunyan  
Ruslan Ermilov  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx\_murmurhash.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_scgi\_module.c  
src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_uwsgi\_module.c  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev  
Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.  
2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.  
2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl  
Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella <kobold@debian.org>  
2008, Jose Parrella <joseparrella@cantv.net>  
2009-2014, Kartik Mistry <kartik@debian.org>  
2010-2014, Michael Lustfield <michael@lustfield.net>  
2011 Dmitry E. Oboukhov <unera@debian.org>  
2011-2013, Cyril Lavier <cyril.lavier@davromaniak.eu>  
2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis <yatiohi@ideopolis.gr>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¢æ) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn  
Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/\*  
Copyright: Marcus Clyne  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h  
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/\*

Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang <agentzh@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) <chaoslawful@gmail.com>.  
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¢æ¥) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek  
Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev  
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/\*  
Copyright: Brice Figureau  
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRICKLE <info@frickle.com>,  
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora <piotr.sikora@frickle.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/\*  
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman <arut@qip.ru>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez <aperez@igalia.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx\_http\_substitutions\_filter\_module/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao <yaoweibin@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

- .  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libfaad2':

-----  
Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>  
Upstream-Name: FAAD2  
Upstream-Contact: faac-dev@lists.sourceforge.net  
Source: <http://www.audiocoding.com/faad2.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2002, M. Bakker

2002-2005, M. Bakker, Ahead Software AG, <http://www.nero.com>

2003-2005, M. Bakker, Nero AG, <http://www.nero.com>

License: GPL-2+

Comment:



\*\* Any non-GPL usage of this software or parts of this software is strictly  
\*\* forbidden.  
\*\*  
\*\* The "appropriate copyright message" mentioned in section 2c of the GPLv2  
\*\* must read: "Code from FAAD2 is copyright (c) Nero AG, www.nero.com"

Files: aacDECdrop/decode.h  
aacDECdrop/decthread.c  
aacDECdrop/decthread.h  
aacDECdrop/main.c  
aacDECdrop/misc.c  
aacDECdrop/misc.h  
aacDECdrop/wave\_out.c  
aacDECdrop/wave\_out.h  
Copyright: 2002, John Edwards  
License: GPL-2

Files: common/faad/getopt.\*  
Copyright: 1987-1993, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/mpeg4ip/aa\_file.cpp  
plugins/mpeg4ip/aa\_file.h  
plugins/mpeg4ip/faad2.cpp  
plugins/mpeg4ip/faad2.h  
Copyright: 2003, Bill May <wmay@cisco.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/QCD/QCDInputDLL.h  
plugins/QCD/QCDModDefs.h  
plugins/QCD/QCDModInput.h  
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDInputDLL.h  
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModDefs.h  
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModInput.h  
plugins/QCDMp4/QCDModTagEditor.h  
Copyright: 1997-2002, Quinware  
License: other  
// This code is free. If you redistribute it in any form, leave this notice  
// here.  
//  
// This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: plugins/QCDMp4/mbs.h  
Copyright: 2001-2002, Cisco Systems Inc.  
License: MPL-1.1

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2002, Aubin Paul <aubin@outlyer.org>  
2006-2008, Matthew W. S. Bell <matthew@bells23.org.uk>  
2009-2015, Fabian Greffrath <fabian+debian@greffrath.com>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 2.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: MPL-1.1  
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1.1

## 1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation

Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

#### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial

Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

## 6. Versions of the License.

### 6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

### 6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of

this License.)

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

## EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is \_\_\_\_\_.  
Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): \_\_\_\_\_.

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[ ] License"), in which case the provisions of [ ] License are applicable instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only under the terms of the [ ] License and not to allow others to use

your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the [ ] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the MPL or the [ ] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtasn1-doc':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.  
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org> and James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina <fiorinaf@gnutls.org>  
Simon Josefsson <jas@extundo.com>

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*  
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 *  
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.  
 *  
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it  
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
 *  
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.  
 *  
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
 * 02110-1301, USA  
 */
```

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'; the text of the earliest applying version of the license (2.1) can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
*  
* This file is part of LIBTASN1.  
*  
* This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
* (at your option) any later version.  
*  
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
* GNU General Public License for more details.  
*  
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
* along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.  
*
```



\*/

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

-----  
Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

-----  
On Debian systems a copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libkrb5-26-heimdal':

-----  
This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska H  gskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual  
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided  
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may  
require a specific license from the United States Government.  
It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating  
export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and  
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and  
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and  
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that  
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining  
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of  
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express  
or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtwolame-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Nicholas Humfrey <njh@ecs.soton.ac.uk> on Tue, 19 Apr 2005 12:45:06 -0000.

It was downloaded from:  
<URL: <http://www.twolame.org/>>

Upstream Maintainer: Nicholas Humfrey <njh@ecs.soton.ac.uk>

Copyright:

- \* TwoLAME: an optimized MPEG Audio Layer Two encoder
- \*
- \* Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Michael Cheng



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* Copyright (C) 2004-2005 The TwoLAME Project

License:

- \* This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
- \* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
- \* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
- \* version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'diffutils':

-----

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU diffutils package. GNU `diff' was written by Mike Haertel, David Hayes, Richard Stallman, Len Tower, and Paul Eggert. Wayne Davison designed and implemented the unified output format. GNU `diff3' was written by Randy Smith. GNU `sdiff' was written by Thomas Lord. GNU `cmp' was written by Torbjorn Granlund and David MacKenzie.

The source for this release was obtained from

<http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/diffutils-3.3.tar.xz>

Program copyright and license:

=====

Copyright (C) 1988-1996, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006-2007, 2009-2013  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License may be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

Manual copyright and license:

=====

Copyright (C) 1992-1994, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License may be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libcddb2':

-----

This package was debianized by Clement Stenac <zorglub@via.ecp.fr> on  
Sun, 10 Oct 2004 18:18:09 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://libcddb.sourceforge.net/>

Upstream Author:

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Kris Verbeeck <airborne@advalvas.be>

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the  
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public  
License version 2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libssh2-1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: libssh2

Upstream-Contact: Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

Source: <http://libssh2.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon <sarag@libssh2.org>

(c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>

(c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.

(c) 2007 Eli Fant <elifantu@mail.ru>

(c) 2009 Daniel Stenberg

(C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson

License: BSD3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2012 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@debian.org>

License: BSD3

License: BSD3

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,  
\* with or without modification, are permitted provided  
\* that the following conditions are met:

\*

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
\* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the  
\* following disclaimer.

\*

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
\* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
\* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials  
\* provided with the distribution.

\*

\* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names  
\* of any other contributors may be used to endorse or  
\* promote products derived from this software without  
\* specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND

\* CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
\* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR  
\* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
\* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
\* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'overlayroot':

-----

Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: cloud-initramfs-tools

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <[scott.moser@canonical.com](mailto:scott.moser@canonical.com)>  
License: GPL-3.0+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3"`.

Files: debian/\* overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2011 Scott Moser <[smoser@ubuntu.com](mailto:smoser@ubuntu.com)>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/\*overlayroot\* overlayroot/\*  
Copyright: 2012 Dustin Kirkland <[kirkland@ubuntu.com](mailto:kirkland@ubuntu.com)>  
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: overlayroot/scripts/init-bottom/overlayroot  
Copyright: 2012 Axel Heider  
License: GPL-3.0+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-present0':

-----

This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <[sharpone@debian.org](mailto:sharpone@debian.org)> on  
Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett  
<[josh@freedesktop.org](mailto:josh@freedesktop.org)>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers  
via the XCB mailing list <[xcb@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:xcb@lists.freedesktop.org)>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <[sharpone@debian.org](mailto:sharpone@debian.org)>  
Josh Triplett <[josh@freedesktop.org](mailto:josh@freedesktop.org)>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated  
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the  
Software without restriction, including without limitation  
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,  
sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall  
be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  
KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR  
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors  
or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or  
otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this  
Software without prior written authorization from the  
authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'bash-completion':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Source: <http://bash-completion.alioth.debian.org/>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Â© 2008, Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>  
Â© 2008, Matthias Klose <doko@ubuntu.com>  
Â© 2008-2013, David Paleino <d.paleino@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

Files: \*  
Copyright: Â© 2006-2008, Ian Macdonald <ian@caliban.org>  
Â© 2008-2013, Bash Completion Maintainers <bash-completion-devel@lists.alioth.debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
On Debian systems, you can find the full text of the GNU General Public  
License v2 in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libquorum5':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>

2009 Ante KaramatiÄ¶ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÄ¶nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÄ¶igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python2.7':

-----  
This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from <ftp.python.org:/pub/python>, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <[guido@cw.nl](mailto:guido@cw.nl)> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed



under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

## Python License

=====

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform

and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

##### Mersenne Twister

The `\_random` module includes code based on a download from <http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html>. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.  
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using `init_genrand(seed)`  
or `init_by_array(init_key, key_length)`.

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.

<http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matamoto/emt.html>

email: matamoto@math.keio.ac.jp

## Sockets

-----

The 'socket' module uses the functions, 'getaddrinfo', and 'getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, 'http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND GAI\_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI\_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI\_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI\_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Floating point exception control

-----

The source for the 'fpctl' module includes the following notice:

-----

-----

```

/      Copyright (c) 1996.      \
|      The Regents of the University of California.      |
|      All rights reserved.      |
|      |
|      Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
|      any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-
|      tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or
|      includes a copy or modification of this software and in all
|      copies of the supporting documentation for such software.
|
|

```



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

| This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |  
| Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 |  
| between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the |  
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL. |

## DISCLAIMER

| This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |  
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |  
| Government nor the University of California nor any of their em- |  
| ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any |  
| liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or |  
| usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process |  
| disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe |  
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer- |  
| cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, |  
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or |  
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |  
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |  
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |  
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |  
| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |  
| endorsement purposes. |

-----  
-----

## Cookie management

The `Cookie` module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software  
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby  
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all  
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission  
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of  
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written  
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS  
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,  
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Execution tracing

The `trace` module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...  
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the  
Python 2.2 license.  
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx  
<http://zooko.com/>  
<mailto:zooko@zooko.com>

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.  
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

## UUencode and UUdecode functions

-----

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse  
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.  
All Rights Reserved  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:  
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.  
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

## XML Remote Procedure Calls

-----

The `xmlrpc' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB  
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Licenses for Software linked to

=====

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

## GNU Readline

-----

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in `/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright`. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

## OpenSSL

-----

The '\_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in `/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright`.

## Files with other licenses than the Python License

-----

Files: `Lib/profile.py` `Lib/pstats.py`  
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian systems, the Apache 2.0 license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

Files: `Modules/zlib/*`  
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler  
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
[jloup@gzip.org](mailto:jloup@gzip.org)      [madler@alumni.caltech.edu](mailto:madler@alumni.caltech.edu)

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: `Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*`



Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el

Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters

License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/\_subprocess.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, <http://www.pythonware.com>

Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>

License:

- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
- \* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
- \* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
- \* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
- \* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
- \* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
- \* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
- \* permission.
- \*
- \* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
- \* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
- \* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
\* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson

License: \* Permission to use this software in any way is granted without

\* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all

\* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.

\*/

/\* Modified by Guido van Rossum \*/

/\* Beep added by Mark Hammond \*/

/\* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy \*/

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/setuptools-\*.whl

License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex Grönholm

Alex Morega

Alexandre Conrad

Andrey Bulgakov

Antti Kaihola

Armin Ronacher

Aziz Khasan

Ben Rosser

Brian Rosner

Carl Meyer

Chris McDonough

Christian Oudard

Clay McClure

Cody Soyland

Daniel Holth

Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)

Dmitry Gladkov

Donald Stufft

Francesco

Geoffrey Lehmann

Georgi Valkov

Hugo Lopes Tavares

Ian Bicking

Igor Sobreira

Ionel Maries Cristian

Jakub Vysoky

James Cleveland

Jannis Leidel

Jay Graves

John-Scott Atkinson

Jon Parise

Jonas Nockert

Josh Bronson

Kamal Bin Mustafa

Kelsey Hightower

Kenneth Belitzky

Kumar McMillan

Luke Macken

Masklinn

Marc Abramowitz

Marcus Smith

Markus Hametner

Matt Maker

Maxime R.

Miguel Araujo

Nick Stenning

Nowell Strite

Oliver Tonnhofer

Olivier Girardot

Patrick Jenkins

Paul Moore

Paul Nasrat

Paul Oswald

Paul van der Linden

Peter Waller

Phil Whelan

Piet Delport

Przemek Wrzos

Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan

Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/ipaddress.py

Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved  
2007 Google Inc.

License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/retrying.py

Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>  
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>  
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>

License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/six.py

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/cachecontrol

Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson

License: Apache-2.0

Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

.  
On Debian systems, the license is available at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/colorama  
Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/distlib  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/html5lib  
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors

Authors:  
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk  
Anne van Kesteren - annivankesteren@gmail.com  
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@latchy.id.au  
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca  
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net  
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch  
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/lockfile  
Copyright:  
Â© 2014â2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>  
Â© 2007â2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>  
Â© 2008â2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/packaging  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft  
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip  
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/progress  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>  
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests  
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz  
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered\_dict.py  
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger  
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl\_match\_hostname/\_\_init\_\_.py  
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation  
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/\_bundled/pip-\*.whl/pip/\_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim  
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco  
License: LGPL-2.1+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libupnp6':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: pupnp  
Upstream-Contact: Marcelo Roberto Jimenez <mroberto@users.sourceforge.net>  
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/pupnp/files/pupnp/>  
<git://pupnp.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/pupnp/pupnp>  
Comment: This is pupnp, the Portable SDK for UPnP Devices, which is a  
fork of Intel's Linux SDK for UPnP Devices.

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2003 Intel Corporation - All Rights Reserved.  
2005-2006 RÅ©mi Turbault <r3mi@users.sourceforge.net>  
2006 Michel Pfeiffer and others <virtual\_worlds@gmx.de>  
2006 Alexander Chemeris  
2007-2012 Marcelo Roberto Jimenez <mroberto@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: BSD-like

License: BSD-like  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.
- 

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY  
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2007 Steve McIntyre <93sam@debian.org>  
2008-2012 Nick Leventon <nick@leventon.org>  
License: BSD-like

Files: upnp/src/\*/sysdep.\* upnp/src/\*/uuid.\*  
Copyright: 1990- 1993, 1996 Open Software Foundation, Inc.  
1989 Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, Ca. &  
Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass.  
1998 Microsoft.  
License: MIT-like

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS"  
without any express or implied warranty: permission to use, copy,  
modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby  
granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notices and  
this notice appears in all source code copies, and that none of  
the names of Open Software Foundation, Inc., Hewlett-Packard  
Company, or Digital Equipment Corporation be used in advertising  
or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without  
specific, written prior permission. Neither Open Software  
Foundation, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Company, Microsoft, nor Digital Equipment  
Corporation makes any representations about the suitability of  
this software for any purpose.

Files: ixml/test/testdata/xml.ascc.net/\*

Copyright: 1998 Academia Sinica, <http://xml.ascc.net/>

License: Academia\_Sinica\_XML\_Now

Unless otherwise stated, permission is granted to use, copy, link to, translate and republish in any form, including for commercial use, providing due acknowledgement of the copyright holder and the Chinese XML Now! website is made.

Files: \*/doc/docxx.sty

Copyright: 1996 Roland Wunderling, Malte Zoeckler

1999-2001 Dragos Acostachioaie

License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/ax\_cflags\*.m4

Copyright: 2006 Guido U. Draheim <guidod@gmx.de>

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

Files: m4/acx\_pthread.m4

Copyright: 2006 Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Macro Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

Files: upnp/src/uuid/md5.c upnp/src/inc/md5.h

Copyright: 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.

License: RSA

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

Comment: These files are replaced by an open version before compilation.

Files: upnp/src/inet\_pton.c

Copyright: 1996-1999 Internet Software Consortium.

License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpipeline1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libpipeline  
Upstream-Contact: Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Source: <http://download.savannah.nongnu.org/releases/libpipeline/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010, Colin Watson  
License: GPL-2+

Files: gnu/lib/\*  
Copyright: 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: lib/appendstr.c  
Copyright: 1994, Markus Armbruster  
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/debug.c  
Copyright: 2007, 2010 Colin Watson  
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/pipeline\*  
Copyright: 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Colin Watson  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian and Debian-based systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian and Debian-based systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file  
'usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'pacemaker-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>

David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>

Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>

Dan FrÃ©nau <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[imb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:imb[at]suse[dot]de)>

Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>

Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>

Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>

Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>

Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*

doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*

Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof

2009-2013 David Vossel

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.aliases.debian.org)>

Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>

Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>

Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>

Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>

Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>

Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>

Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>

Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the



Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL  
SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT  
RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS.  
CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND  
DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE  
COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY  
COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS  
AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE  
BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE  
CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE  
IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other  
pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work,  
arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or  
phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other  
form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any  
form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that  
constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose  
of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work,  
performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation  
with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the  
purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as  
encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or  
other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below,  
which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute  
intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in  
unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting  
separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into  
a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered  
an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at  
<http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by  
Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at  
a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose,  
meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii)  
explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under  
that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with  
the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies  
of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of  
ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as  
selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution,  
ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that  
offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the  
individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no  
individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in  
the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other  
persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise  
perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case  
of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes

the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the

Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

#### 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

#### Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgdbm3':

-----  
This is Debian GNU's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU DBM library.

This package was put together by James Troup <james@nocrew.org> from the GNU sources:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gdbm/gdbm-1.8.3.tar.gz>

It was previously maintained by Ray Dassen <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, Mark W. Eichin <eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us> and Christoph Lameter <clameter@debian.org>.

Program Copyright 1990, 1991, 1993 (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1995 Ray Dassen.  
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1996, 1997 Mark Eichin and Christoph Lameter.  
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1998-2006 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2, or with the

Debian GNU gdbm source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manual (gdbm.info) Copyright (C) 1989-1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved by the Foundation.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'powermgmt-base':

-----

powermgmt

-----

Copyright (c) 2002 J. D. Thomas Hood <jdthood@yahoo.co.uk>

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwil.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

-----

-----

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

#### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.



4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh\_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

=====  
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpopt':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: popt  
Upstream-Contact: Jeff Johnson <jbj@rpm5.org>  
Source: <http://rpm5.org/files/popt/>  
Comment:  
popt was originally written by Erik Troan when he was with RedHat. It's now maintained as part of Fedora.

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software  
(C) 1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.

License: X-Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: GNU copyright 1997 to 1999 by Joey Hess  
2012, Paul Martin <pm@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libkrb5-3':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on  
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

## LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

## DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in  
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and  
"src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=====

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights  
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following  
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided  
that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data  
Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material  
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either  
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this  
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this  
documentation and/or software.

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md5driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpkcs11-helper1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pkcs11-helper  
Upstream-Contact: Alon Bar-Lev <alon.barlev@gmail.com>  
Source: <http://www.opensc-project.org/files/pkcs11-helper/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2005-2011, Alon Bar-Lev <alon.barlev@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: include/pkcs11-helper-1.0/pkcs11.h  
Copyright: 2006, Andreas Jellinghaus  
2006-2007, g10 Code GmbH  
License: permissive  
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.  
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  - o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  - o Neither the name of the Alon Bar-Lev nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program (see the file COPYING.GPL included with this distribution); if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libx265-79':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: x265  
Source: <https://bitbucket.org/multicoreware/x265/downloads>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2013-2015 x265 project  
License: GPL-2+

Files: source/compat/getopt/\*

Copyright: 1987-1996,1998-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 file.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2014-2016 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libjbig0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: jbigkit

Source: <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/~mgk25/jbigkit/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1995-2008 Dr. Marcus Kuhn <mgk25@cl.cam.ac.uk>

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2011 Michael van der Kolff <mvanderkolff@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdpkg-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter <streeter@cae.wisc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>  
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl>  
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net>  
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr>  
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi>  
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp>  
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <nils@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <hs@schlittermann.de>  
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sfire.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net>  
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com>  
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>  
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>  
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009 Romain François <rfrancoise@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files:

lib/compat/getopt\*  
lib/compat/gettext.h  
lib/compat/obstack.\*  
lib/compat/strnlen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files:

dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm

dselect/methods/ftp/\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy <awpguy@acs.ualgary.ca>

Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>

Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>

License: GPL-2

Files:

scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm

Copyright:

Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>

Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover <jover@debian.org>

License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

utils/start-stop-daemon.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>

Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>

Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>

Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>

Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>

Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath <doogie@debian.org>

Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh <huynh.29@osu.edu>

Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei <andreas@schuldei.org>

Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>

Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <keybuk@debian.org>

Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover <jover@debian.org>

Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault <samuel.thibault@ens-lyon.org>

Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson <andreas.pahlsson@xcerion.com>

Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson <chrisccoulson@gmail.com>

Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey <carsten@debian.org>

Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer <nirs@hyperms.com>

License: public-domain-s-s-d

Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl> ,

public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian

Jackson <ijackson@gnu.ai.mit.edu> . May be used and distributed

freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz

<schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> , to make output conform to the Debian

Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor

changes by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> , also placed in the Public

Domain.

Changes by Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org> , added --chuid, --background  
and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb

License: public-domain-md5

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.

This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.

This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,

except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese  
with every copy.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` or in the dpkg source  
as the file `COPYING`.

License: GPL-2

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libtext-unidecode-perl':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/Text-Unidecode>  
Upstream-Contact: Sean M. Burke <[sburke@cpan.org](mailto:sburke@cpan.org)>  
Upstream-Name: Text-Unidecode

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001-2015, Sean M. Burke  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2014, Dominic Hargreaves <[dom@earth.li](mailto:dom@earth.li)>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ntfs-3g':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: NTFS-3G Advanced  
Upstream-Contact: <http://www.tuxera.com/forum/>  
Source: <http://www.tuxera.com/community/ntfs-3g-advanced/>



Files: \*  
Copyright: 2000-2014 ntfs-3g Development Team  
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/fuse-lite/\* libfuse-lite/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2013 ntfs-3g Development Team  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014 Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,  
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>,  
2006-2010 Adam Cecile <gandalf@le-vert.net>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libltdl7':

-----  
This is the Debian package of GNU Libtool.

The Debian package is currently maintained by Kurt Roeckx <[kurt@roeckx.be](mailto:kurt@roeckx.be)>

libtool is:  
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Originally by Gordon Matzigkeit <[gord@gnu.ai.mit.edu](mailto:gord@gnu.ai.mit.edu)>, 1996

Additional information about Libtool is available at:

<http://www.gnu.org/software/libtool/>

The upstream sources were obtained from:

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libtool/>

License:

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

The documentation is:  
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'coreutils':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux packaged version of the GNU core utilities.

This package is maintained by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org> and built from sources obtained from:  
`ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/coreutils/coreutils-8.24.tar.xz`

This debian package was first created by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org>, from coreutils 4.5.1.

Changes:  
\* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files  
\* at times, bug fixes awaiting inclusion in the upstream source

Authors  
=====

See the file AUTHORS.

Copyright Holders and License  
=====

lib/fts.c  
-----

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

/\*\_

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

lib/fts\_.h

-----

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

/\*\_

\* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/rand-isaac.[ch]



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Copyright (C) 1999-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

lib/inet\_ntop.c

-----

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. \*/

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
 * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
 * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.
 */
```

m4/autobuild.m4

-----

dnl Copyright (C) 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

dnl From Simon Josefsson

src/cut.c

-----

Copyright (C) 1997-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

src/dircolors.c

-----  
Copyright (C) 1996-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 H. Peter Anvin

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

src/paste.c

-----  
Copyright (C) 1997-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

src/shred.c

-----  
Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

doc/coreutils.texi (The GNU Coreutils Manual)

-----  
Copyright ©copyright{} 1994-1996, 2000-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU

Free Documentation License".

all other files

-----  
Copyright (C) 1984-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'texinfo':

-----  
This is the Debian package of Texinfo, the GNU documentation system.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Jackson, Erick Branderhorst, Galen Hazelwood, and Josip Rodin. Today, it is maintained by the Debian TeX Task Force <[debian-tex-maint@lists.debian.org](mailto:debian-tex-maint@lists.debian.org)>.

The original source can be found at: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/texinfo/>

Upstream maintainer: Karl Berry <[karl@cs.umb.edu](mailto:karl@cs.umb.edu)>.

All programs Copyright (C) 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpam-systemd':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: systemd  
Upstream-Contact: [systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org)  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <[tfheen@debian.org](mailto:tfheen@debian.org)>  
2013-2015 Michael Biebl <[biebl@debian.org](mailto:biebl@debian.org)>  
2013 Michael Stapelberg <[stapelberg@debian.org](mailto:stapelberg@debian.org)>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering  
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
2013-2015 Daniel Mack  
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer  
2013-2015 David Herrmann  
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen  
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch  
2014 Susant Sahani  
2009-2015 Intel Corporation  
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>  
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2010 Maarten Lankhorst  
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1999 Tom Tromey  
2011 Michal Schmidt  
2012 B. Poettering  
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther  
2012 Dan Walsh  
2012 Roberto Sassu  
2013 David Strauss  
2013 Marius Vollmer  
2013 Jan Janssen  
2013 Simon Peeters  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphhash24.h  
src/basic/siphhash24.c  
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>  
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>  
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h  
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h  
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev-ioctl.h  
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h  
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>  
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c  
src/journal/lookup3.h  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>

2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h  
src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `â€œusr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2â€œ`.



License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.

You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'unattended-upgrades':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/unattended-upgrades/ubuntu>

Files: \*  
Copyright: © 2005-2014 Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>,  
© 2005-2009 Canonical Ltd  
License: GPL-2+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'netcat-openbsd':

-----  
Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/>  
Source: <http://www.openbsd.org/cgi-bin/cvsweb/src/usr.bin/nc/>

Files: netcat.c  
Copyright: 2001 Eric Jackson <ericj@monkey.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: atomicio.\*  
Copyright: 2005 Anil Madhavapeddy  
1995,1999 Theo de Raadt  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: socks.c  
Copyright: 1999 Niklas Hallqvist  
2004, 2005 Damien Miller  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008, 2009, 2010 Decklin Foster <decklin@red-bean.com>  
2008, 2009, 2010 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2012 Aron Xu <aron@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdns-export162':

-----  
This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on  
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched  
from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

#### LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different  
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"),  
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any  
modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted

under this License Terms and Conditions.

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libbison-dev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Bison  
Upstream-Contact: [bug-bison@gnu.org](mailto:bug-bison@gnu.org)  
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/bison/>  
Comment:

This file is extracted from upstream source with debian/repack, which moves the non-DFSG-free parts of the upstream source into a separate bison-doc package (which is not part of Debian).

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1984, 1986, 1987-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 3 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2015 Chuan-kai Lin <cklin@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License Version 2 can be found in the file  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'logrotate':

-----  
This package was originally debianized by Joseph Carter  
<knghtbrd@debian.org> on Thu, 22 Apr 1999 15:33:04 -0700.

This version was downloaded from RedHat's server at:

<https://fedorahosted.org/releases/l/o/logrotate/>

Upstream's website for the source is:

<https://fedorahosted.org/logrotate/>

Upstream Authors are various RedHat people, including Erik Troan, Preston Brown, Elliot Lee, Miloslav Trmac, Dan Walsh, Peter Vrabec, Jesse Keating and Tomas Smetana.

Copyright: GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE (GPL) Version 2

All modifications to the packaging and patches by Paul Martin  
<pm@debian.org> are also made available under the GPL:

Copyright (C) 2001-2011 Paul Martin

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On a Debian system, the GPLv2 can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'intel-microcode':

-----  
This package was debianized by Giacomo Catenazzi <cate@debian.org> on Wed, 20 Feb 2008 07:43:49 +0100, and heavily modified by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org> on Fri, 13 Jul 2012 15:23:23 -0300.

It was downloaded through <https://downloadcenter.intel.com/search?keyword=linux+microcode>

Debian distributes each individual Intel microcode update unmodified, as downloaded from Intel. Each individual microcode update is translated to a reversible, bit-exact binary representation, and formatted to a conveyance

format suitable for use in binary form by the Linux kernel.

Upstream Author:

Intel Corporation

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (c) <1995-2018>, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright  
notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or  
other materials provided with the distribution.

2. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its  
suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

3. No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this  
software is permitted.

"Binary form" includes any format that is commonly used for electronic  
conveyance that is a reversible, bit-exact translation of binary  
representation to ASCII or ISO text, for example "uuencode".

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON  
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (c) 2008-2012 by Giacomo Catenazzi and  
Copyright (c) 2012 by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh, and is licensed under the  
GPLv2 (or at your option, any later version). Refer to  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' for the full text of the license.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dpkg':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: \*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter <streeter@cae.wisc.edu>  
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>  
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl>  
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net>  
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr>  
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi>

Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp>  
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <n timer@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <hs@schlittermann.de>  
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sfire.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.  
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net>  
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com>  
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>  
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>  
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009 Romain François <rfrancoise@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files:

lib/compat/getopt\*  
lib/compat/gettext.h  
lib/compat/obstack\*  
lib/compat/strnlen.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files:

dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm  
dselect/methods/ftp/\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy <awpguy@acs.ualgary.ca>  
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files:

scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm

Copyright:

Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:

utils/start-stop-daemon.c

Copyright:

Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>  
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>  
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>  
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath <doogie@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh <huynh.29@osu.edu>  
Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei <andreas@schuldei.org>  
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>  
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <keybuk@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault <samuel.thibault@ens-lyon.org>  
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Pahlsson <andreas.pahlsson@xcerion.com>  
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson <chrisccoulson@gmail.com>  
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey <carsten@debian.org>  
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer <nirs@hyperms.com>

License: public-domain-s-s-d

Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>, public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian Jackson <ijackson@gnu.ai.mit.edu>. May be used and distributed freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>, to make output conform to the Debian

Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor changes by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>, also placed in the Public Domain.

Changes by Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>, added --chuid, --background and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.\*

Copyright:

Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb

License: public-domain-md5

This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.

The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was

written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.

This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.

This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,

except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese with every copy.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` or in the dpkg source as the file `COPYING`.

License: GPL-2

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licenses of program/module 'libio-socket-ssl-perl':

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: IO-Socket-SSL  
Upstream-Contact: Steffen Ullrich <Steffen\_Ullrich@genua.de>  
Peter Behrooz <behrooz@fas.harvard.edu>  
Marko Asplund <marko.asplund@kronodoc.fi>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/IO-Socket-SSL>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
The original versions of this module are Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Marko Asplund.  
The rewrite of this module is Copyright (C) 2002-2005 Peter Behrooz.  
Versions 0.98 and newer are Copyright (C) 2006-2013 Steffen Ullrich.  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2004, Davide Puricelli (evo) <evo@debian.org>  
2000, Christian Surchi <csurchi@debian.org>  
2005-2007, Florian Ragwitz <rafl@debian.org>  
2008-2009, Ansgar Burchardt <ansgar@debian.org>  
2008-2014, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>  
2008, Mark Hymers <mhy@debian.org>  
2008, Rene Mayorga <rmayorga@debian.org.sv>  
2009, Antonio Radici <antonio@dyne.org>  
2009-2016, Salvatore Bonaccorso <carnil@debian.org>  
2010-2011, 2014, Angel Abad <angel@debian.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'fonts-ubuntu-font-family-console':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Font Family  
Upstream-Contact: Paul Sladen <ubuntu@paul.sladen.org>  
Source: <http://font.ubuntu.com/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010-2011, Canonical Ltd  
License: Ubuntu Font Licence 1.0  
-----

UBUNTU FONT LICENCE Version 1.0  
-----

PREAMBLE

This licence allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and  
redistributed freely. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be  
bundled, embedded, and redistributed provided the terms of this licence  
are met. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under  
any other licence. The requirement for fonts to remain under this  
licence does not require any document created using the fonts or their  
derivatives to be published under this licence, as long as the primary  
purpose of the document is not to be a vehicle for the distribution of  
the fonts.

DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright  
Holder(s) under this licence and clearly marked as such. This may  
include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components  
as received under this licence.



"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Copyright Holder(s)" refers to all individuals and companies who have a copyright ownership of the Font Software.

"Substantially Changed" refers to Modified Versions which can be easily identified as dissimilar to the Font Software by users of the Font Software comparing the Original Version with the Modified Version.

To "Propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification and with or without charging a redistribution fee), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

#### PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

This licence does not grant any rights under trademark law and all such rights are reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to propagate the Font Software, subject to the below conditions:

1) Each copy of the Font Software must contain the above copyright notice and this licence. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

2) The font name complies with the following:

(a) The Original Version must retain its name, unmodified.

(b) Modified Versions which are Substantially Changed must be renamed to avoid use of the name of the Original Version or similar names entirely.

(c) Modified Versions which are not Substantially Changed must be renamed to both (i) retain the name of the Original Version and (ii) add additional naming elements to distinguish the Modified Version from the Original Version. The name of such Modified Versions must be the name of the Original Version, with "derivative X" where X represents the name of the new work, appended to that name.

3) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and any contributor to the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except (i) as required by this licence, (ii) to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or (iii) with their explicit written permission.

4) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this licence, and must not be distributed under any other licence. The requirement for fonts to remain under this licence does not affect any document created using the Font Software, except any version of the Font Software extracted from a document created using the Font Software may only be distributed under this licence.

#### TERMINATION

This licence becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-3+

The Debian packaging additions in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, version 3 or later. The text of the license is available on Debian systems in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpe-status10':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: pacemaker

Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <[andrew\[at\]beekhof\[dot\]net](mailto:andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net)>

David Vossel <[dvossel\[at\]redhat\[dot\]com](mailto:dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com)>

Keisuke MORI <[keisuke\[dot\]mori\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Yan Gao <[ygao\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:ygao[at]suse[dot]com)>

Dan FrÃ©ncu <[df\[dot\]cluster\[at\]gmail\[dot\]com](mailto:df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com)>

Raoul Scarazzini <[rasca\[at\]miamammauslinux\[dot\]org](mailto:rasca[at]miamammauslinux[dot]org)>

Charlie Chen

Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <[imb\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:imb[at]suse[dot]de)>

Dominik Klein <[dk@in-telegence.net](mailto:dk@in-telegence.net)>

Dejan Muhamedagic <[dejan\[at\]suse\[dot\]de](mailto:dejan[at]suse[dot]de)>

Alan Robertson <[alanr@unix.sh](mailto:alanr@unix.sh)>

Tanja Roth <[taroth\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:taroth[at]suse[dot]com)>

Thomas Schraitle <[toms\[at\]suse\[dot\]com](mailto:toms[at]suse[dot]com)>

License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

`doc/Clusters_from_Scratch/*`

`doc/Pacemaker_Explained/*`

`doc/Pacemaker_Remote/*`

Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof

2009-2013 David Vossel

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: `debian/*`

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <[debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org](mailto:debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org)>

Paolo Molaro <[lupus@debian.org](mailto:lupus@debian.org)>

Martin Loschwitz <[madkiss@debian.org](mailto:madkiss@debian.org)>

Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

Simon Horman <[horms@debian.org](mailto:horms@debian.org)>

Frederik SchÃ¼ler <[fs@debian.org](mailto:fs@debian.org)>

Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>

Andrew Beekhof <[abeekhof@suse.de](mailto:abeekhof@suse.de)>

Richard B Winters <[rik@mmogp.com](mailto:rik@mmogp.com)>

Ferenc WÃ©igner <[wferi@niif.hu](mailto:wferi@niif.hu)>

License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'``.

License: CC-BY-SA-3  
Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the

individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with

Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the

parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

#### Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'cluster-glue':

-----  
This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Andreas Mock <andreas.mock@web.de>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>  
Dave Blaschke <debltc@us.ibm.com>  
David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>  
Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhltc@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arp.c)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you  
are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do  
not fall under one common license.

=====

The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU  
Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====

The following component of this package are licensed under the terms  
of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY



OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpng12-0':

-----

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the libpng graphics library. It was packaged by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org> from sources originally retrieved from <http://libpng.org/pub/png/libpng.html>

The packaging itself is  
copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>,  
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>,  
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette <joss@debian.org> and  
copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.  
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 or later. On Debian systems, the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

libpng version 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008  
Copyright (c) 1998-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)  
(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

Authors and maintainers:

libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat  
libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger  
libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn  
See also "Contributing Authors", below.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux  
Eric S. Raymond  
Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with

the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane  
Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger  
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler  
Kevin Bracey  
Sam Bushell  
Magnus Holmgren  
Greg Roelofs  
Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger  
Dave Martindale  
Guy Eric Schalnat  
Paul Schmidt  
Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libqb0':

-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libqb  
Source: <https://github.com/clusterlabs/libqb/wiki>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2012 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2012-2015 Debian-HA Maintainers  
2012-2015 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>

2014-2015 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: LGPL-2.0+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls30':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.  
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson \*simon [at] josefsson.org\*  
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos \*nmav [at] gnutls.org\*  
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina \*Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it\*  
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz \*twoaday [at] freakmail.de\*  
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald \*andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk\*  
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes \*ludo [at] gnu.org\*  
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz \*m [at] riolenz.de\*  
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu \*hyc [at] symas.com\*  
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans \*ivo [at] o2w.nl\*  
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter \*stef [at] memberwebs.com\*  
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA \*yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp\*  
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen \*emile [at] e-advies.nl\*  
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton \*jorton [at] redhat.com\*  
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor \*dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net\*  
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño \*davefx [at] gmail.com\*  
Added gnutls\_x509\_crq\_get\_key\_id.

Daiki Ueno \*ueno [at] unixuser.org\*  
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,  
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards \*bradh [at] frogmouth.net\*  
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov \*bkasarov [at] gmail.com\*  
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa \*dispensa [at] phonefactor.com\*  
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault \*joe [at] x2a.org\*  
Fix TLS-version checks.  
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.  
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) \*lrn1986 [at] gmail.com\*  
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov \*appro [at] openssl.org\*  
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse \*dwmw2 [at] infradead.org\*  
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk \*olyasib12 [at] gmail.com\*  
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin \*itumaykin [at] gmail.com\*  
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Störjohann \*martin [at] martin.st\*  
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently  
just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline  
utilities are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The  
Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library,  
i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be  
available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS  
requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed  
LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----
/*-*- C -*-
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS.
 *
 * The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
 * the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
 */
-----
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
```

\* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>  
\*  
\* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.  
\*  
\* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
\* (at your option) any later version.  
\*  
\* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.  
\*  
\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
\*/  
-----

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free  
Documentation License (FDL):  
-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,  
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software  
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and  
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the  
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".  
-----

-----  
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS  
anymore (See <<http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>>),  
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::

\* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
\* KU Leuven  
\* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt  
\* Lucas Fisher  
\* Sean Buckheister  
\* Frank Morgner  
\* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin  
\* Adam Sampson  
\* Christian Grothoff  
\* Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>  
\* Red Hat  
\* Paul Sheer  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of  
the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can  
be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3') The GNU Free Documentation  
License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====

Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING  
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under  
the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used  
by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and  
as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or  
GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====

Non FSF code

=====

crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.

Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

-----

\* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

\* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of CryWrap.

\*

\* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

crywrap documentation (manpage):

Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

License: nonstandard, see below

Copyright:

-----

.\" This manual is for CRYWrap

.\"

.\" Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this

.\" manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are

.\" preserved on all copies.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this

.\" manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the

.\" entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a

.\" permission notice identical to this one.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this

.\" manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified

.\" versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a

.\" translation approved by the Author.

-----

=====

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>, copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the CRYPTOGAMS license.

-----

# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>

# All rights reserved.

#

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# are met:

#



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

```
# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
#   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#
# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
#   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
#   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
#   provided with the distribution.
#
# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
#   copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
#   promote products derived from this software without specific
#   prior written permission.
#
# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
# those given above.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

lib/extras/randomart.\*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl  
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

\* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.  
\* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s  
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

\* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

lib/inet\_pton.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

\* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/\*, since we have a working vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.\*

Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CC0 license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;  
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);  
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;  
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;  
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;  
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and  
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.



## 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgeoip1':  
-----

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2015, MaxMind LLC  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011, Patrick MatthÃ©i  
2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo  
License: ISC

Files: debian/src/geoip-csv-to-dat.cpp  
Copyright: 2014, Andrew Moise  
2011, Patrick MatthÃ©i  
2009, Kalle Olavi Niemitalo  
License: ISC

Files: libGeoIP/GeoIP.c  
libGeoIP/GeoIP.h  
libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.c  
libGeoIP/GeoIPCity.h  
Copyright: 2006, MaxMind LLC  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libGeoIP/pread.c  
libGeoIP/pread.h  
Copyright: 2013, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
License: ISC

License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcrmcommon3':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: pacemaker  
Source: <http://github.com/clusterlabs/pacemaker>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1998-2015 Andrew Beekhof <andrew[at]beekhof[dot]net>  
David Vossel <dvossel[at]redhat[dot]com>  
Keisuke MORI <keisuke[dot]mori[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Yan Gao <ygao[at]suse[dot]com>  
Dan FrÃ©ncu <df[dot]cluster[at]gmail[dot]com>  
Raoul Scarazzini <rasca[at]miamammausalinix[dot]org>  
Charlie Chen  
Lars Marowsky-BrÃ©e <lmb[at]suse[dot]de>  
Dominik Klein <dk@in-telegence.net>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan[at]suse[dot]de>  
Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Tanja Roth <taroth[at]suse[dot]com>  
Thomas Schraitle <toms[at]suse[dot]com>  
License: GPL-2+ and LGPL-2+

Files:

doc/Clusters\_from\_Scratch/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Explained/\*  
doc/Pacemaker\_Remote/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2015 Andrew Beekhof  
2009-2013 David Vossel  
License: CC-BY-SA-3

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1999-2015 Debian-HA-Maintainers <debian-ha-maintainers@lists.alioth.debian.org>  
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>  
Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>  
Simon Horman <horms@debian.org>  
Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>  
Andrew Beekhof <abeekhof@suse.de>  
Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
Ferenc WÃ©igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC-BY-SA-3

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL

SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

## License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

## 1. Definitions

a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.

b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <http://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.

d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.

e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.

f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.

g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.

h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are

assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.

i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.

k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;

b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";

c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,

d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.

e. For the avoidance of doubt:

i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;

ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,

iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collection any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the Applicable License generally and the following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License. This Section 4(b) applies to the Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above and, by exercising Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

## 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTIBILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. Termination

a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the

Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

.  
Creative Commons Notice

.  
Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

.  
Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

.  
Creative Commons may be contacted at <http://creativecommons.org/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'update-notifier-common':

-----  
This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl> on Fri, 22 Oct 2004 22:43:31 +0200.

It was downloaded via bzip from:  
<http://people.ubuntu.com/~mvo/bzip/update-notifier/main/>

Upstream Author: Michael Vogt <mvo@debian.org>  
Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004 Lukas Lipka <lukas@pmad.net>  
(C) 2004 Michael Vogt <mvo@debian.org>  
(C) 2004 Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
(c) 2004-2006 Canonical

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-server':

-----  
Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.



This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtheora0':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 25 Sep 2002 21:00:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://svn.xiph.org/trunk/theora/>

Upstream Authors: Xiph.Org Foundation

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libjs-excanvas':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: explorercanvas

Upstream-Contact:

Emil A Eklund <[emil@eae.net](mailto:emil@eae.net)>

Erik Arvidsson <[erik@eae.net](mailto:erik@eae.net)>

Glen Murphy <[glen@glenmurphy.com](mailto:glen@glenmurphy.com)>

Source: <http://code.google.com/p/explorercanvas/downloads/list>

Files: \*

Copyright: (c) 2006, Google Inc.

Developers:

Emil A Eklund <[emil@eae.net](mailto:emil@eae.net)>

Erik Arvidsson <[erik@eae.net](mailto:erik@eae.net)>

Glen Murphy <[glen@glenmurphy.com](mailto:glen@glenmurphy.com)>

License: Apache-2.0



Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: (c) 2009, Marcelo Jorge Vieira (metal) <metal@alucinados.com>  
License: Apache-2.0

License: Apache-2.0  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Apache License  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0'

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdvbpsi10':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libdvbpsi  
Upstream-Contact: The VideoLAN Team <videolan@videolan.org>  
Source: <http://download.videolan.org/pub/videolan/libdvbpsi/>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
2001-2013 VideoLAN  
2010-2012 Adam Charrett  
2005-2014 M2X BV  
2005-2010 Andrew John Hughes  
2012 Yonathan Yusim  
2013-2014 Michael Ira Krufky  
2015 Daniel Kamil Kozar  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: misc/test\_dr.h  
Copyright: 2001-2002 VideoLAN  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2011-2013 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>  
2010 Christophe Mutricy <xtophe@videolan.org>  
2002-2008 Sam Hocevar <sam@zoy.org>  
2014-2015 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License  
as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2  
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls28-dev':

-----

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on  
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.  
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now  
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland  
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson \*simon [at] josefsson.org\*  
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos \*nmav [at] gnutls.org\*  
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina \*Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it\*  
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz \*twoaday [at] freakmail.de\*  
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald \*andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk\*  
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes \*ludo [at] gnu.org\*  
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz \*m [at] riolenz.de\*  
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu \*hyc [at] symas.com\*  
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans \*ivo [at] o2w.nl\*  
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter \*stef [at] memberwebs.com\*  
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA \*yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp\*  
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen \*emile [at] e-advies.nl\*  
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton \*jorton [at] redhat.com\*  
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor \*dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net\*  
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David MarÃn CarreÃ±o \*davefx [at] gmail.com\*  
Added gnutls\_x509\_crq\_get\_key\_id.

Daiki Ueno \*ueno [at] unixuser.org\*  
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,  
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards \*bradh [at] frogmouth.net\*  
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov \*bkasarov [at] gmail.com\*  
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa \*dispensa [at] phonefactor.com\*  
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault \*joe [at] x2a.org\*  
Fix TLS-version checks.  
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.  
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) \*lrn1986 [at] gmail.com\*  
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov \*appro [at] openssl.org\*  
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse \*dwmw2 [at] infradead.org\*  
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk \*olyasib12 [at] gmail.com\*  
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin \*itumaykin [at] gmail.com\*  
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo \*martin [at] martin.st\*  
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

-----

/\*-\*- C -\*-

\* Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\*

\* Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS.

\*

\* The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

\* the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

\* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* Lesser General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

\*

\*/

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <[andrew@mcdonald.org.uk](mailto:andrew@mcdonald.org.uk)>

\*

\* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.

\*

\* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\*/

-----

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License (FDL):



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".  
-----

-----  
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS anymore (See <<http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>>), the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::

\* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
\* KU Leuven  
\* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt  
\* Lucas Fisher  
\* Sean Buckheister  
\* Frank Morgner  
\* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin  
\* Adam Sampson  
\* Christian Grothoff  
\* Andrew McDonald <[andrew@mcdonald.org.uk](mailto:andrew@mcdonald.org.uk)>  
\* Red Hat  
\* Paul Sheer  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3` of the license in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'`; the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3` in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3)` The GNU Free Documentation License is available under `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

=====  
Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING  
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmp library used by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the `lib/` and `libdane/` directories, while the applications in `src/` and, the gnutls-openssl library is at `extra/`.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.  
=====

Non FSF code

=====  
crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.  
Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy <[algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org](mailto:algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org)>  
Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

```
-----
* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>
* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
*
* This file is part of CryWrap.
*
* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
-----
```

```
crywrap documentation (manpage):
Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>
License: nonstandard, see below
Copyright:
-----
```

```
.\" This manual is for CRYWrap
.\"
.\" Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>
.\"
.\" Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this
.\" manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are
.\" preserved on all copies.
.\"
.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
.\" manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the
.\" entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
.\" permission notice identical to this one.
.\"
.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this
.\" manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified
.\" versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a
.\" translation approved by the Author.
-----
```

```
=====

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.
```

```
-----
# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>
# All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
# are met:
#
# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
#   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#
# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
#   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
#   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
#   provided with the distribution.
#
# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
#   copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
#   promote products derived from this software without specific
#   prior written permission.
#
# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
# those given above.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
```



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

=====

lib/extras/randomart.\*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl  
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

\* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.  
\* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s  
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

\* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

=====

lib/inet\_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

\* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*  
\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS  
\* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE  
\* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR  
\* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS  
\* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS  
\* SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/\*, since we have a working vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.\*

Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CC0 license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;  
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);  
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;  
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;  
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;  
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and  
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libuuid1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: util-linux  
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>  
1986 Gary S. Brown  
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)  
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)  
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com  
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)  
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)  
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)  
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>  
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>  
1999 Andreas Dilger  
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation  
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.  
2000 Werner Almesberger  
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org  
2005 Adrian Bunk  
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH  
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>  
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)  
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>  
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com  
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>  
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>  
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>  
2011 IBM Corp.  
2012 Andy Lutomiński <luto@amacapital.net>  
2012 Lennart Poettering  
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolas@iki.fi>  
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>  
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>  
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c  
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>  
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c  
schedutils/taskset.c  
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>  
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c  
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software  
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c  
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c  
disk-utils/mkswap.c  
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c  
lib/blkdev.c  
lib/loopdev.c  
lib/sysfs.c  
lib/ttyutils.c  
lib/xgetpass.c  
misc-utils/mcookie.c  
sys-utils/setuid.c



text-utils/line.c  
Copyright: n/a  
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c  
misc-utils/cal.c  
misc-utils/kill.c  
misc-utils/logger.c  
misc-utils/look.c  
misc-utils/whereis.c  
sys-utils/renice.c  
term-utils/mesg.c  
term-utils/script.c  
term-utils/ttymsg.c  
term-utils/wall.c  
term-utils/write.c  
text-utils/col.c  
text-utils/colcrt.c  
text-utils/colrm.c  
text-utils/column.c  
text-utils/hexdump.c  
text-utils/hexdump.h  
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c  
text-utils/hexdump-display.c  
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c  
text-utils/rev.c  
text-utils/ul.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California  
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>  
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c  
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)  
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c  
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin  
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c  
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c  
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/\*  
libuuid/src/\*  
libuuid/man/\*  
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.  
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c  
include/xalloc.h  
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/colors.\*  
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>  
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h  
login-utils/setpwnam.c  
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joe@infodrom.north.de>

1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/\*  
libfdisk/src/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c  
\*/match.\*  
lib/canonicalize.c  
include/at.h  
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/mbsalign.\*  
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*/readutmp.\*  
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: \*/timeutils.\*  
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h  
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o  
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/\*  
libblkid/src/\*  
libblkid/samples/\*  
libblkid/src/partitions/\*  
libblkid/src/superblocks/\*  
libblkid/src/topology/\*  
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer  
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004  
Theodore Ts'o.  
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>  
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>  
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>  
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>  
2009 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>  
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>  
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>  
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>  
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>  
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>  
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>  
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>  
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>  
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h  
lib/randutils.c  
Copyright: \*unknown\*  
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c  
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger  
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/\*  
libmount/src/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/\*  
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.

License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/\*

Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>

License: LGPL

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>

Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>

Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>

LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>

2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>

License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain

The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:

.

No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

.

Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as published by the Free Software Foundation

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License: LGPL-3+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3`.

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libperl5.22':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: perl  
Source: <http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/>  
Comment:  
This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on

Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

.  
Upstream Authors:

.  
Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).

.  
Last checked against: Perl 5.22.1

Files: \*

Copyright:

Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2015 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of either:

.  
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software  
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later  
version, or

.  
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

-----  
The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions  
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license  
status of these have been detailed separately below.

.  
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the  
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified  
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.

.  
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from  
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated  
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perllo.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons

Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c

Copyright:

Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp\_sort.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,  
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others

.  
Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c

Copyright:

Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall

MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis

OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel

Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

-----  
These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply

to other files as well.

Files: time64.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern

.

This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal\_gmtime\_r.c.

License: Expat

Files:

regcomp.c

regex.c

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.

Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

.

Alterations to Henry's code are...

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008

by Larry Wall and others

.

NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not be confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!

License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----

The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:

.

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv\_func.h

Copyright:

Paul Hsieh (c) 2004

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1

Comment:

-----

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at

Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300

are included at the end of this file.

.

Part of this file carries the following comment:

.

FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in

(<http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html>)

It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html>

license terms are here:

<http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html>

.

As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document

states:

.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.

.

For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.

.

Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license, (and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments, colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its exposition are covered by the exposition license.

.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits of fair use.

.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the exposition license.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code based product using source covered by the derivative license they may do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you wish to avoid the burden of explicitly protecting code you obtained from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with the old-style BSD license.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the relevant source code:

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1 license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any other code including other source archives or listings from this site unless otherwise specified.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code available to more developers. Note that this does not give you multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the licenses at a time.

and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt>

Files: perl.y.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/\*.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

The license is given as

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009, 2011

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.



Files: lib/FindBin.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split\_unicode.t

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode

Comment:

-----  
The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.

.

It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

Porting/checkansi.pl

Porting/valgrindpp.pl

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config\_h.pl

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:

vms/vms.c  
vms/vmsish.h

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL

Copyright: unknown

License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/\*

Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/AutoLoader/\*  
dist/SelfLoader/\*

Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,  
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012  
by Larry Wall and others

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/\*

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm  
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm

Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2013, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5.

Files: cpan/B-

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie

Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/\*

Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved

Comment:

cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:

Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.

The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch that was used to modify the original source.

but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software into the Perl core distribution.

License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm

cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan

Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_0.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_2.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_3.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta\_1\_4.pod

Copyright: Ken Williams

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB\_File/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>>, which states:

.  
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.

.  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/\*

Copyright:

Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.

Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.

Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.

Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess  
Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai  
License: Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/\*  
Copyright:  
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>>, which states:

.  
You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README file.

.  
Copyright Â© 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm  
Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm  
Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/File-Fetch/\*  
cpan/IPC-Cmd/\*  
cpan/Module-Load/\*  
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/\*  
cpan/Module-Loaded/\*  
cpan/Package-Constants/\*  
cpan/Params-Check/\*  
Copyright:  
There are no copyright notices in these distributions.  
Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/\*

Copyright:

This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce and David Landgren 1995-2013. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/\*

Copyright:

Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/\*

Copyright:

Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/\*

Copyright:

(C) 1995-2007 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

(C) 2013-2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm

Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).

Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers

Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck

Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally, when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/i\_default.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/fr.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_with\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/en.po

cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po\_without\_i\_default/fr.po

Copyright:

Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere

Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.

License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas  
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from metamail, which comes with this message:

.  
Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)

.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this material without the specific, prior written permission of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>



License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2014 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/\*

Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>

Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.

Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains\_pod.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod

cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.

.

The license notice in the document is:

.

When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

.

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:

.

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here as well.

.  
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>>, which states:

.  
Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters

.  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright 1996 Zenin  
Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>  
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <[kstarsinic@gmail.com](mailto:kstarsinic@gmail.com)>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/stringify.t  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2011 Revilo Reegiles  
Copyright 2011 Russ Allbery <[rra@stanford.edu](mailto:rra@stanford.edu)>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm  
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/\*  
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University  
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright or license notices included. The file cpan/Term-Cap/Cap.pm refers to a README file, but that has apparently been filtered out when bundling the software into the Perl core distribution.

.  
The referenced README file is available at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JSTOWE/Term-Cap-1.12/README>>, and it states:

.  
Copyright 1995-2007 (c) perl5 porters.

.  
This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test/\*  
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.

Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.

Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and

Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm

Copyright:

Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.

.  
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with permission.

.  
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts are based on other people's work.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm

Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm

cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm

Copyright: none

To the extent possible under law, [å½²å½²é³³](http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/) has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>

License: CC0-1.0

Comment:

-----  
The file links to <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/> and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution. It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate CPAN distribution at  
<<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.

Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis

Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.

License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/\*

Copyright:

Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence, or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General

Public License.

Files:

cpan/Tie-RefHash/\*  
cpan/Win32API-File/\*  
dist/bignum/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Install/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt/\*  
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/\*  
dist/Math-BigRat/\*  
dist/Thread-Queue/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

-----  
These distributions include no copyright notices but have the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-HiRes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs

Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Comment:

-----  
The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/\*

Copyright:

This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.

License: Unicode

Comment:

For terms of use, see [http://www.unicode.org/terms\\_of\\_use.html](http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html)

-----  
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/\*

Copyright:

Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate CPAN distribution at <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

dist/autouse/\*  
dist/base/\*  
dist/constant/\*  
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/\*  
dist/Dumpvalue/\*  
dist/Env/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Command/\*  
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/\*  
dist/I18N-Collate/\*  
dist/if/\*  
dist/Safe/\*  
ext/Fcntl/\*  
ext/FileCache/\*  
ext/GDBM\_File/\*  
ext/IPC-Open2/\*  
ext/IPC-Open3/\*  
ext/NDBM\_File/\*  
ext/ODBM\_File/\*  
ext/Opcodes/\*  
ext/PerlIO-encoding/\*  
ext/PerlIO-scalar/\*  
ext/PerlIO-via/\*  
ext/POSIX/\*  
ext/re/\*  
ext/Socket/\*  
ext/Sys-Hostname/\*  
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/\*  
ext/Tie-Memoize/\*  
ext/VMS-DCLsym/\*  
ext/VMS-Stdio/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.  
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1994-2012 Larry Wall

Copyright (c) 2011, 2012 Andrew Main (Zefram) <[zefram@fysh.org](mailto:zefram@fysh.org)>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2012 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5 Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/l18N-LangTags/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/l18N-LangTags/lib/l18N/LangTags/List.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.

Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.

This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain the correct attribution.



Files: dist/lib/\*

Copyright: as above for 'Files: \*'

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod

Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Comment:

-----  
The main license applies to most of the code:

.  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.  
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.

.  
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:

.  
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the

Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the details.

but, as discussed in  
<http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116>  
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.  
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.  
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi  
Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi  
(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:  
dist/Storable/t/attach\_errors.t  
dist/Storable/t/attach\_singleton.t  
dist/Storable/t/circular\_hook.t  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:  
dist/Storable/t/code.t  
dist/Storable/t/sig\_die.t  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezić  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/XSLoader/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008

by Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There is no license information included that clearly applies to the whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_aix.xs

Copyright:

This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH

3000 Hannover 1, Germany

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_dld.xs

Copyright:

based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl\_symbian.xs

Copyright: 2004, Nokia

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The license in the file is specified as

.  
License:    Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: Artistic

Comment:

The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>, and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy <gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner\_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.c

ext/File-Glob/bsd\_glob.h

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Guido van Rossum.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/\*

Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
There is no license information in this distribution.

It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm

Copyright:

hv\_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from <<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>>, is as follows:

.

Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>

.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or, at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/l18N-Langinfo/\*

Copyright:

Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/\*

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black

Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/\*  
Copyright: unknown  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.  
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/\*  
Copyright: none  
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public  
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.  
All Rights Reserved.

.  
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/\*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:  
pod/perldebtut.pod  
pod/perlperf.pod  
Copyright:  
Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:

-----  
These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod  
Copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All  
Rights Reserved.  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod  
Copyright:  
Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>  
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic  
Comment:  
You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl  
itself.

Files:  
pod/perlfaq\*.pod  
pod/perlopentut.pod  
pod/perltooc.pod  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and

other authors as noted. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod

Copyright:

Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.

brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:

pod/perlfiter.pod

pod/perlthrtut.pod

Copyright:

copyright 1998 The Perl Journal

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod

Copyright:

Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,

by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.

Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod

pod/perltoot.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010 Russ Allbery

<rra@stanford.edu>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Årnfjǫrð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod

pod/perlretut.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale

All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod

Copyright:

Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:

Copying

pod/perl/gpl.pod

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.

Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

Portions of the Debian packaging are

Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>

Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>

The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright or licensing information.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

-----  
The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible license.

License: LGPL-2.1

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the LGPL 2.1

license can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.`

License: GPL-2+

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of version 2 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: Artistic

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Artistic Licence can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.`

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.  
Preamble

.  
This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

.  
You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

.  
Definitions

.  
"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.  
"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

.  
"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

.  
"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

.  
"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

.  
"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

.  
"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.  
"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.  
"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

.  
"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

.  
"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

.  
Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution



(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

#### Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

#### Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

#### Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

#### Aggregating or Linking the Package

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

#### Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

## General Provisions

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

## License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs" unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify, distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM\_File/sdbm/README:

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit, is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no

expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code (including the right to sell without permission, the right to hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit) but those rights are also granted to everyone else.

Please note that all previous distributions of this software contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins and its current public domain status against any possible claims and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public License without this special exception.

This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE

The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas, opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited to the following conditions:

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0  
Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv)



for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from  
<<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>>  
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libshout3':  
-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libshout  
Upstream-Contact: the Icecast team <[team@icecast.org](mailto:team@icecast.org)>  
Source: <http://downloads.xiph.org/releases/libshout/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1999-2000,2002-2012, the Icecast team <[team@icecast.org](mailto:team@icecast.org)>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: \*/Makefile.in

Copyright: 1994-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.



License: GAP~Makefile.in

Files: compile  
depcomp  
ltmain.sh  
missing

Copyright: 1996-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: config.guess  
config.sub

Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+~file with Autoconf exception

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: src/avl/\*

Copyright: 1995-1997, Sam Rushing <rushing@nightmare.com>

License: NTP~Rushing

Files: configure

Copyright: 1992-1996,1998-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GAP~configure

Files: aclocal.m4

Copyright: 1996-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GAP

Files: src/net/sock.h

Copyright: 1999, the icecast team

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/opus.c

Copyright: 2005, the Icecast team <team@icecast.org>

2011-2012, Xiph.Org Foundation

License: LGPL-2+

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994, X Consortium

License: Expat~X with X exception

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2003, Keegan Quinn <ice@thebasement.org>

2004-2008, 2011-2013, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>

License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems the 'GNU Library General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

.  
You should have received a copy of the 'GNU Library General Public License' along with this library. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2

This program is distributed under the GNU General Public License, version 2. A copy of this license is included with this source.

Comment:

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License' along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Comment:

On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 3 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+~file

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

License: Expat~X

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: NTP~Rushing

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 by Sam Rushing <[rushing@nightmare.com](mailto:rushing@nightmare.com)>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: GAP

This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GAP~configure

This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GAP~Makefile.in

This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'glusterfs-server':

-----  
This package was debianized by Leonardo Rodrigues de Mello <l@lmello.eu.org> on Mon, 23 Jul 2007 15:23:32 -0300.

It was then taken over for official Debian maintenance by the Debian GlusterFS Team.

Ubuntu alterations by Neil Wilson <neil@brightbox.co.uk> before 2010, and since 2011 by Louis Zuckerman <me@louiszuckerman.com>.

The GlusterFS project's main web site is <<http://www.gluster.org/>>

The source code was downloaded from  
<<http://download.gluster.org/pub/gluster/glusterfs/LATEST/>>

Upstream Author:

Amar Tumballi <amar (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Avati <avati (at) zresearch.com>,  
Anand Babu <ab (at) zresearch.com>,  
Arun Mahajan <arun (at) zresearch.com>,  
Balamurugan A <bala (at) zresearch.com>,  
Basavanagowda Kanur <gowda (at) zresearch.com>,  
Gururaj K <guru (at) zresearch.com>,  
Harshavardhana Ranganath <harsha (at) zresearch.com>,  
Krishna Srinivas <krishna (at) zresearch.com>,  
Prithu Tiwari <prithu (at) zresearch.com>,  
Raghavendra <raghavendra (at) zresearch.com>,  
Vikas Gorur <vikas (at) zresearch.com>

Please also visit <<https://github.com/gluster/glusterfs>> for a complete list of contributors.

Copyright: (C) 2006-2008 Z RESEARCH Inc. <<http://www.zresearch.com>>,  
2009-2011 Gluster, Inc., and 2012 Red Hat, Inc. and other contributing authors.  
See the source code for details.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2 (GPLv2) or the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 or greater (LGPLv3+) as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License version 2 and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 with the dpkg source package as the files COPYING-GPLV2 and COPYING-LGPLV3, respectively. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The Debian packaging is Â© 2007-2009 Debian GlusterFS Team <pkg-glusterfs-devel@lists.alioth.debian.org>, Â© 2010-2012 by Patrick Matth  i <pmatthaei@debian.org> and Â© 2011-2012 by Louis Zuckerman <me@louiszuckerman.com>, and is licensed under the GPL 3, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsqlite3-0':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: sqlite3

Source: <http://www.sqlite.org/cgi/src/dir?ci=trunk>

Files: \*

Copyright: D. Richard Hipp <drh@hwaci.com>

License: public-domain

The files listed have been put on the public domain by the sqlite3 contributors.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,

2005-2006 Tomas Fasth <tomfa@debian.org>,

2001-2005 Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org>

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'bind9-host':

-----

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git)

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git](http://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git)

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.
5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-update-manager':

-----

This package was debianized by Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl> on Mon, 25 Oct 2004 21:49:07 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/update-manager/main>

Upstream Authors:

Michiel Sikkes <michiel@eyesopened.nl>  
Michael Vogt <michael.vogt@ubuntu.com>  
Sebastian Heinlein <glatzor@ubuntu.com>  
Jonathan Riddell <jriddell@ubuntu.com>

Copyright:  
2004-2008 Canonical Ltd.  
2004-2005 Michiel Sikkes

All code released under the GPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL

With the exception of  
UpdateManager/SimpleGladeApp.py  
which is released under the LGPL, see /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtext-charwidth-perl':

-----

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on Thu, 19 Jun 2003 17:48:05 +0900.

It was downloaded from <http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-CharWidth-<version>.tar.gz>

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2001 Paul Marquess  
Copyright (C) 1999 Kenneth Albanowski

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General

Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2' and the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libesmtp6':

-----

This package was debianized by Jeremy T. Bouse <jbouse@debian.org> on Sat, 19 May 2001 02:23:28 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.stafford.uklinux.net/libesmtp/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Brian Stafford <brian@stafford.uklinux.net>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the Lesser GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libreadline6':

-----

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, from the GNU sources at

<ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz>.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey <chet.ramey@case.edu>  
Jeff Solomon <jsolomon@stanford.edu> (examples/excallback.c)  
Harold Levy <Harold.Levy@synopsys.com> (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)  
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)  
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)  
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Readline. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.  
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,  
see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libavahi-common3':

-----

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on  
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from <http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi>

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:

Upstream Authors:

Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>

Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>

Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>

Jakub Stachowski

James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>

Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files  
(`man/{xmiltoman.css, xmiltoman.dtd, xmiltoman.xsl}`) are under the GNU General  
Public License 2. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is  
copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version  
2.1. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` on your debian system.

common/acx\_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>  
under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files  
generated by autoconf. See `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` on your debian system  
for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:

# Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki

# This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.

Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See

`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/\*) and  
avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/\*.c) are:



Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns\_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns\_sd/dns\_sd.h) is:  
Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'multiarch-support':

-----  
This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>  
from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'`.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file if\_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),

you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.

1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

\* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

\* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject  
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this  
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,  
credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users  
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any  
computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following  
restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use  
PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or  
otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,  
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright  
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant  
files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for  
the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not  
intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE,  
it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package  
A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE  
independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU  
General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL),  
then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with  
which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software is freely granted, provided that this notice  
is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it



2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libsamplerate0':

-----

This package was debianized by Anand Kumria <anand@unknown> on Thr, 5 Dec 2002 23:05:38 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.mega-nerd.com/SRC/download.html>

Upstream Author: Erik de Castro Lopo <erikd@mega-nerd.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2008 Erik de Castro Lopo

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'udev':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: systemd

Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>

2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>

2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*

Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>

2010-2015 Lennart Poettering

2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>

2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>



2013-2015 Daniel Mack  
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer  
2013-2015 David Herrmann  
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen  
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch  
2014 Susant Sahani  
2009-2015 Intel Corporation  
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.  
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>  
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2010 Maarten Lankhorst  
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg  
1999 Tom Tromey  
2011 Michal Schmidt  
2012 B. Poettering  
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther  
2012 Dan Walsh  
2012 Roberto Sassu  
2013 David Strauss  
2013 Marius Vollmer  
2013 Jan Janssen  
2013 Simon Peeters  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h  
src/basic/siphash24.c  
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>  
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>  
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h  
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h  
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto\_dev-ioctl.h  
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h  
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>  
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c  
src/journal/lookup3.h  
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins  
License: public-domain  
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/\*  
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>  
2004 Chris Friesen <chris\_friesen@sympatico.ca>  
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>  
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH  
2003 IBM Corp.  
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>  
2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>  
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>  
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>  
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering  
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>  
2010 Maxim Levitsky  
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems  
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>  
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>  
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c  
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c

src/udev/udev-builtin.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_id.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-net\_setup\_link.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c  
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c  
src/udev/net/link-config.h  
src/udev/net/link-config.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c  
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>  
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi\_id/scsi.h  
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.  
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian and systems the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.  
.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.  
.

License: CC0

To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright  
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain  
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.  
.

.  
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with  
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.  
.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'policykit-1':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: polkit  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.  
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.  
.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.  
.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.  
.

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

.  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
.

.  
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.  
.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`  
.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tex-common':

-----

This package is a collection of files needed to use and/or build TeX packages in Debian. Its contents are either written by the Debian maintainers, or taken and adapted from the upstream sources.

It was first created Mon, 13 Jun 2005 17:55:58 +0200.

License:

Unless otherwise indicated (see individual file listing below), it is covered by the following license, the GPL:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License, version 2, with the Debian GNU/Linux distribution in file /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Copyright Holders of individual files, sorted by directory:

- toplevel:

split-texmf: Frank K  ster (2005) <frank@debian.org>  
TODO is probably not copyrightable and contains contributions by all coworkers.

- debian:

Currently, all files are Copyright 2004,2005 Frank K  ster <frank@debian.org>, except

common.variables: Frank K  ster (2004,2005) <frank@debian.org> (based on a framework by Davide Salvetti (1999-2002) <salve@debian.org>)

rules: Frank K  ster (2004,2005) <frank@debian.org> with eperl code based on work by Davide, as above

- doc:

Makefile version.ent tex-sed:  
Frank K  ster (2004,2005) <frank@debian.org>  
Hilmar Preusse (2005) <hille42@web.de>  
Debian-TeX-Policy.sgml:  
Frank K  ster (2004) <frank@debian.org>  
Richard Lewis (2005) <rtf@jabble.com>  
Norbert Preining (2005) <preining@logic.at>

- dsfp:

dsf-patchfunc dsf-patch.mk:  
Frank K  ster (2004,2005) <frank@debian.org>

- scripts:

update-fmtutil: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>  
Julian Gilbey (2002) <jdg@debian.org>  
update-fmtutil.8: Atsuhito Kohda (2002) <kohda@debian.org>  
update-texmf: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>  
Frank K  ster (2004) <frank@debian.org>  
update-texmf.8: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>  
Hilmar Preusse (2004) <hille42@web.de>  
update-updmap: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>

Frank KÃ¼ster (2004) <frank@debian.org>  
 Florent Rougon (2005) <f.rougon@free.fr>  
 update-updmap.1: Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>  
 Florent Rougon (2004,2005) <f.rougon@free.fr>  
 update-fontlang: Norbert Preinig (2005) <preining@logic.at> based  
 on update-updmap  
 update-language.8: Frank KÃ¼ster (2005) <frank@debian.org>  
 update-fontlang.8: Frank KÃ¼ster (2005) <frank@debian.org>  
 Atsuhito Kohda (2002,2003) <kohda@debian.org>  
 Florent Rougon (2004,2005) <f.rougon@free.fr>  
 tex.pm: Jan Hauke Rahm (2009) <info@jhr-online.de>

- conf/texmf.d/

all files are split from texmf.in-teTeX, Copyright  
 Thomas Esser (1995-2005) <te@db.s.uni-hannover.de>, in the Public  
 Domain, except

90TeXDoc.cnf: Atsuhito Kohda (2003) <kohda@debian.org>

- conf/fmt.d/

00tex.cnf: Thomas Esser (1998,1999) <te@db.s.uni-hannover.de>,  
 in the Public Domain

-----

Licenses of program/module 'gcc-6-base':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler  
 collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C,  
 Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support  
 libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in  
 the same source package, or built from a separate same source package.  
 Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers  
 <debian-gcc@lists.debian.org>, with sources obtained from:

ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases)  
 svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases)  
 http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D)

The current gcc-6 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-6-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language,  
 library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
----------	------------------	-----------------	---------------

-----

Ada	gnat-6	libgnat-6	gnat-6-doc
C	gcc-6		gcc-6-doc
C++	g++-6	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-6-doc
D	gdc-6		
Fortran 95	gfortran-6	libgfortran3	gfortran-6-doc
Go	gccgo-6	libgo0	
Java	gcj-6	libgcj10	libgcj-doc
Objective C	gobjc-6	libobjc2	
Objective C++	gobjc++-6		

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files,  
 development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-  
 independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-Independent
----------	---------	-------------	-----------	----------------------

-----

C++		libstdc++6-6-dbg	libstdc++6-6-pic	
D	libphobos-6-dev			
Java	libgcj10-src	libgcj10-dev	libgcj10-dbg	

Additional packages include:

## All languages:

libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4      GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)  
gcc-6-base                      Base files common to all compilers  
gcc-6-soft-float                Software floating point (ARM only)  
gcc-6-source                    The sources with patches

## Ada:

libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn6   GNAT version library  
libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj6   GNAT Project Manager library

## C:

cpp-6, cpp-6-doc                GNU C Preprocessor  
libssp0-dev, libssp0            GCC stack smashing protection library  
libquadmath0                    Math routines for the \_\_float128 type  
fixincludes                      Fix non-ANSI header files

## Java:

gij                                The Java bytecode interpreter and VM  
libgcj-common                    Common files for the Java run-time  
libgcj10-awt                    The Abstract Windowing Toolkit  
libgcj10-jar                     Java ARchive for the Java run-time

## C, C++ and Fortran 95:

libgomp1-dev, libgomp1        GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library  
libitm1-dev, libitm1          GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code, Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

## COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 3 of this license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.[ch], gcc/unwind\*, gcc/gthr\*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tssystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp
- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc
- libgfortran

- The libgnat-6 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE

## SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, with a special exception:

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2). On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of this license is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.2`.

## GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.



This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

## 0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

## 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

## 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/\*. [hc]:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert <fxcoudert@gcc.gnu.org>  
Written by Tobias Burnus <burnus@net-b.de>

This file is part of the libiberty library.  
Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/gdtoa:

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:  
Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:  
Changes for 128-bit \_\_float128 are  
Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>  
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:  
\* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,  
\* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq\_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos\_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq\_kernel.c,  
sinq\_kernel.c, truncq.c:  
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:

- \* Written by J.T. Conklin <jtc@netbsd.org>.
- \* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>
- \* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:

Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@cygnus.com>, 1997 and  
Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>, 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:

Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991  
Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier  
Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

- \* Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
- \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
- \* software is freely granted, provided that this notice
- \* is preserved.

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/\*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:  
<http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>

#### EXHIBIT 1

##### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories  
<http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.  
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/> and <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrt, libmpx:

Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:  
gdc-6                    GNU D Compiler  
libphobos-6-dev        D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:  
- d/\*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman  
Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', version 2 of this license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:  
- d/dmd/\*

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars  
All Rights Reserved  
written by Walter Bright  
<http://www.digitalmars.com>  
License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or the GNU General Public License (v1).

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL', the Artistic license in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'.

The Zlib data compression library:  
- d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/\*

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Phobos standard runtime library:  
- d/phobos/\*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, [www.digitalmars.com](http://www.digitalmars.com)

Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following restrictions:

- o The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- o Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- o This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each file that has been changed a "Modified by Foo Bar" line underneath the "Written by" line would be adequate.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-pip-whl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://www.pip-installer.org/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:

Alex GrÃ¶nholm  
Alex Morega  
Alexandre Conrad  
Andrey Bulgakov  
Antti Kaihola  
Armin Ronacher  
Aziz KÃ¶ksal  
Ben Rosser  
Brian Rosner  
Carl Meyer  
Chris McDonough  
Christian Oudard  
Clay McClure  
Cody Soyland  
Daniel Holth  
Dave Abrahams  
David (d1b)  
Dmitry Gladkov  
Donald Stufft  
Francesco  
Geoffrey LeHe  
Georgi Valkov  
Hugo Lopes Tavares  
Ian Bicking  
Igor Sobreira  
Ionel Maries Cristian  
Jakub Vysoky  
James Cleveland  
Jannis Leidel  
Jay Graves  
John-Scott Atkinson  
Jon Parise  
Jonas Nockert  
Josh Bronson  
Kamal Bin Mustafa  
Kelsey Hightower  
Kenneth Belitzky  
Kumar McMillan  
Luke Macken  
Masklinn  
Marc Abramowitz  
Marcus Smith

Markus Hametner  
Matt Maker  
Maxime R.  
Miguel Araujo  
Nick Stenning  
Nowell Strite  
Oliver Tonnhofer  
Olivier Girardot  
Patrick Jenkins  
Paul Moore  
Paul Nasrat  
Paul Oswald  
Paul van der Linden  
Peter Waller  
Phil Whelan  
Piet Delport  
Przemek Wrzos  
Qiangning Hong  
Rafael Caricio  
Rene Dudfield  
Roey Berman  
Ronny Pfannschmidt  
Rory McCann  
Simon Cross  
Stavros Korokithakis  
Thomas Fenzl  
Thomas Johansson  
Vinay Sajip  
Vitaly Babiy  
W Trevor King  
Wil Tan  
Hsiaoming Yang  
License: Expat

Files: pip/cacert.pem  
Copyright: No copyrightable material  
License: public-domain  
Upstream declares that this bundle is licensed, but it seems unreasonable  
to think that CA certificates would be protected by copyright.  
Forwarded: <https://github.com/pypa/pip/pull/971>

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: Copyright 2009 Jeff Licquia <[licquia@debian.org](mailto:licquia@debian.org)>  
License: Expat

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

.  
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.  
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libhcrypto4-heimdal':

-----  
This package was debianized by Brian May <[bam@snoopy.apana.org.au](mailto:bam@snoopy.apana.org.au)> on  
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: [heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se](mailto:heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se)  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

## Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texti.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual  
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided  
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)



HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'plymouth-theme-ubuntu-text':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Plymouth  
Upstream-Contact: [plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org)  
Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
2007-2008 Ray Strode <[halfline@gmail.com](mailto:halfline@gmail.com)>  
2003 University of Southern California  
2003 Charlie Brej <[cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk](mailto:cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png  
Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.  
License: other

License: other  
Debian Open Use Logo License

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libx264-148':

-----  
Format: <http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=174&view=markup>  
Upstream-Name: x264  
Upstream-Contact: x264-devel@videolan.org  
Source: <http://www.videolan.org/developers/x264.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2003-2015 x264 project  
License: GPL-2+  
Comment:  
This program is also available under a commercial proprietary license.  
For more information, contact us at [licensing@x264.com](mailto:licensing@x264.com).

Files: common/x86/x86inc.asm  
Copyright: 2005-2011 x264 project  
License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2014 Reinhard Tartler <[siretart@tauware.de](mailto:siretart@tauware.de)>  
2008-2014 Fabian Greffrath <[fabian+debian@greffrath.com](mailto:fabian+debian@greffrath.com)>  
2008-2011 Andres Mejia <[amejia@debian.org](mailto:amejia@debian.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: extras/avisynth\_c.h  
Copyright: 2003 Kevin Atkinson  
License: GPL-2+ with other exception  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception, I give you permission to link to the Avisynth C interface with independent modules that communicate with the Avisynth C interface solely through the interfaces defined in avisynth\_c.h, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting combined work under terms of your choice, provided that every copy of the combined work is accompanied by a complete copy of the source code of the Avisynth C interface and Avisynth itself (with the version used to produce the combined work), being distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License plus this exception. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on Avisynth C Interface, such as 3rd-party filters, import and export plugins, or graphical user interfaces.

Files: extras/getopt.\*

Copyright: 1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This file is part of the GNU C Library.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Files: extras/inttypes.h

Copyright: 2006 Alexander Chemeris

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/gas-preprocessor.pl

Copyright: David Conrad

License: GPL-2+

Files: extras/stdint.h

Copyright: none

License: public-domain

THIS SOFTWARE IS NOT COPYRIGHTED

This source code is offered for use in the public domain. You may use, modify or distribute it freely.

This code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: extras/cl\*.h

Copyright: (c) 2008-2012 The Khronos Group Inc

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpng12-dev':

-----

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the libpng graphics library. It was packaged by Philippe Troin <[phil@fifi.org](mailto:phil@fifi.org)> from sources originally retrieved from <http://libpng.org/pub/png/libpng.html>

The packaging itself is  
copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin <[phil@fifi.org](mailto:phil@fifi.org)>,  
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa <[dancer@debian.org](mailto:dancer@debian.org)>,  
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette <[joss@debian.org](mailto:joss@debian.org)> and  
copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <[anibal@debian.org](mailto:anibal@debian.org)>.  
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License v2 or later. On Debian systems, the GPL is in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Here is the copyright and license for libpng:

libpng version 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008  
Copyright (c) 1998-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)  
(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

Authors and maintainers:

libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat  
libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger  
libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn  
See also "Contributing Authors", below.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5 with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux  
Eric S. Raymond  
Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane  
Glenn Randers-Pehrson  
Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger  
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler  
Kevin Bracey  
Sam Bushell  
Magnus Holmgren  
Greg Roelofs  
Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger  
Dave Martindale  
Guy Eric Schalnat  
Paul Schmidt  
Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnss3':

-----

This package was debianized by Mike Hommey <glandium@debian.org> on Sun, 25 Mar 2007 19:36:42 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/mozilla.org/security/nss/>

Upstream Author: The Mozilla Project.

The NSS library is licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License version 2.0, which terms can be found further below.

The original code is copyright (c) 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation.

Some external libraries are also provided in the source tree with the following licensing terms:

=== zlib

The nss/lib/zlib directory is licensed under the following terms:

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly	Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org	madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate \*not\* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

If you redistribute modified sources, we would appreciate that you include in the file ChangeLog history information documenting your changes. Please read the FAQ for more information on the distribution of modified source versions.

=== dbm

The nss/lib/dbm directory, with few exceptions, is licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1993, 1994  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. \*\*\*REMOVED\*\*\* - see <ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

SUCH DAMAGE.

=== sqlite

The nss/lib/sqlite/sqlite3.[ch] files contain a copy of sqlite with the following licensing terms:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.  
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.  
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

=== mkdepend

The nss/coreconf/mkdepend directory contains a copy of mkdepend with the following licensing terms:

cppsetup.c, def.h, include.c, main.c, mkdepend.man, parse.c, pr.c:  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

ifparser.[ch]:

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Network Computing Devices may not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Network Computing Devices makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

imakemdep.h:

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.



THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

=== MPL

#### Note on GPL Compatibility

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

#### Note on LGPL Compatibility

The above also applies to combining MPLeD code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLeD code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

#### Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

##### 1. Definitions

###### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

###### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

###### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

###### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

###### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

###### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

###### 1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"  
means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"  
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"  
means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor  
means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"  
means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"  
means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")  
means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a

Contributor:

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's  
modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its  
Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor  
Version); or

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of  
its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks,  
or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with  
the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to  
distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this  
License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if  
permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its  
Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights  
to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under  
applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other  
equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted  
in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any  
Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under  
the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source  
Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this  
License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not  
attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code  
Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code  
Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of  
the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code  
Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more  
than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this  
License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the  
license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter  
the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice,  
provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for  
the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered  
Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the  
Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this  
License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software  
under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of

the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

### 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

```
*
*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
```



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*

\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*

\* ----- \*

\* \*

\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*

\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----  
-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libisc-export160':

-----

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <[bdale@gag.com](mailto:bdale@gag.com)> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git](https://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git)

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone [git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git](https://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git)

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.
3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language: "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."
4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/licenses/gpl.txt> and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ubuntu-standard':

-----

Copyright 2004, Canonical Ltd.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your system, in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liborc-0.4-0':

-----

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <[slomo@debian.org](mailto:slomo@debian.org)> on Mon, 01 Jun 2009 12:14:57 +0200

It was downloaded from <http://www.schleef.org/orc/download/>.

Upstream Author: David Schleef <[ds@schleef.org](mailto:ds@schleef.org)>

Copyright:

The majority of the source code and the collective work is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2002-2009 David A. Schleef <[ds@schleef.org](mailto:ds@schleef.org)>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The source code implementing the Mersenne Twister algorithm in examples/mt19937ar.c is subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-setuptools':

-----

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <m@klose.in-berlin.de> on Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from  
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

-----  
-----

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then  
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of  
the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"  
basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND  
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS  
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT  
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON  
1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS  
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,  
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material  
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal  
intellectual property law of the United States, including without  
limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such  
U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of  
Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.  
Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based  
on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was  
previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the  
law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License  
Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to  
Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this  
License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of  
agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This  
License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or  
trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or  
services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,  
installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be  
bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

-----  
-----

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that  
identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also  
been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software

Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

#### Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tmux':

-----

Upstream-Name: tmux  
Upstream-Source: <http://sf.net/projects/tmux>  
Upstream Author: Nicholas Marriott <nicm@users.sf.net>

Files: \*  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Nicholas Marriott <nicm@users.sourceforge.net> on everything not listed thereunder  
Copyright (c) 2009 Joshua Elsasser <josh@elsasser.org> on attributes.c  
osdep-darwin.c  
Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Tiago Cunha <me@tiagocunha.org> on cmd-confirm-before.c  
cmd-copy-buffer.c  
cmd-display-message.c  
cmd-if-shell.c  
cmd-load-buffer.c  
cmd-save-buffer.c  
cmd-source-file.c  
examples/tmux.vim  
Copyright (c) 2002 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com> on getopt\_long.c  
Copyright (c) 2004, 2005, 2007 Darren Tucker (dtucker at zip com au) on bsd-poll.c  
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com> on

strlcat.c  
Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com> on  
strncpy.c  
Copyright (c) 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller on  
strtonum.c  
Copyright (c) 2010 Romain Françoise <rfrancoise@debian.org> on  
signal.c

License:  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF MIND, USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: compat/{bitstring.h,daemon.c,fgetln.c,queue.h,str{casestr,sep}.c,unvis.h,vis.h,vis.c}  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on  
bitstring.h  
unvis.c  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on  
strcasestr.c  
strsep.c  
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on  
vis.c  
Copyright (c) 1990 The Regents of the University of California on  
vis.h  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on  
daemon.c  
Copyright (c) 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on  
fgetln.c  
Copyright (c) 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California on  
queue.h

License: BSD-3  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: compat/{bsd-poll.h,imsg.{c,h},imsg-buffer.c,getopt.h,getopt\_long.c,tree.h}  
Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1996 Theo de Raadt on  
bsd-poll.h  
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer <henning@openbsd.org> on  
imsg-buffer.c  
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer <henning@openbsd.org> on  
imsg.c  
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007 Pierre-Yves Ritschard <pyr@openbsd.org> and  
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Reyk Floeter <reyk@openbsd.org> and  
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Henning Brauer <henning@openbsd.org> on

imsg.h  
Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on  
getopt.h  
Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. on  
getopt\_long.c  
Copyright 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu> on  
tree.h

License: BSD-2

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Karl Ferdinand Ebert <kfebert@gmail.com> and is licensed under BSD-2.

File: debian/patches/99\_upstream.diff  
Copyright (c) 2011 Nicholas Marriott <nicm@users.sourceforge.net>

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'zlib1g-dev':

-----  
This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.

There is a homepage at <http://www.gzip.org/zlib/>

Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libstatgrab10':

-----

This package was originaly debianized by Tim Bishop <tim@bishnet.net>  
on Wed, 22 Oct 2003 19:16:49 +0100.

Lot of things were rewritten and updated by Bartosz Fenski <fenio@debian.org>,  
which is now official maintainer.

It was downloaded from <http://www.i-scream.org/libstatgrab/>

Upstream Author: dev@i-scream.org

Copyright: (c) 2004 i-scream  
See also /usr/share/doc/AUTHORS file.

License:  
( beware that the following doesn't apply to library  
which license is mentioned at the end of this file )

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the  
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any  
later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

License of library:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published  
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library (now Lesser) public  
license can be found in the file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libzvbi-common':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: zvbi  
Source: <http://zapping.sf.net>

Files: \*  
Copyright: ? ? <timecop@japan.co.jp>  
2000-2013 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
2002 Dave Chapman  
2002 Gerd Knorr  
2002-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>  
2003 James Mastro  
2003-2007 Mark K. Kim <dev@cbreak.org>  
2003-2007 Mike Baker <mbm@linux.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: examples/\*  
Copyright: 2005-2009 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: po/\*  
Copyright: 2000 Joseba Garc  a Etxebarria <josebag@mixmail.com>  
2000 Pawe   Sakowski <pawel@sakowski.eu.org>  
2000-2001 I  aki Garc  a Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>  
2000-2002 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/\*  
Copyright: 1998 Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>  
1999-2008 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
2000 Stefan Westerfeld <stefan@space.twc.de>  
2000-2003 I  aki G. Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>



2003-2004 Tom Zoerner <tomzo@nefkom.net>  
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/dvb/dmx.h  
src/dvb/frontend.h  
Copyright: 2000 Andre Draszik <ad@convergence.de>  
2000 Holger Waechtler <holger@convergence.de>  
2000 Marcus Metzler <marcus@convergence.de>  
2000 Ralph Metzler <ralph@convergence.de>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/exp-vtx.c  
Copyright: 1995-1997 Martin Buck <martin-2.buck@student.uni-ulm.de>  
1998-1999 Edgar Toernig <froese@gmx.de>  
1999 Paul Ortyl <ortylp@from.pl>  
2001-2007 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/packet-830.c  
src/packet-830.h  
src/pdc.c  
src/pdc.h  
Copyright: 2000-2005 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2

Files: src/structpr.pl  
Copyright: 2002-2004 Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/ure.c  
src/ure.h  
Copyright: 1997-1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University  
? Iñaki García Etxebarria <garetxe@users.sf.net>  
? Michael H. Schimek <mschimek@users.sf.net>  
License: MIT

Files: src/videodev2k.h  
Copyright: 1999-2007 the contributors  
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2002-2012 Christian Marillat <marillat@debian.org>  
2013 Emanuele Rocca <ema@debian.org>  
2013 Jackson Doak <noskcaj@ubuntu.com>  
2014 Andreas Barth <aba@ayous.org>  
2015 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho <eriberto@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

License: GPL-2 or GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

License: BSD-2-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

License: MIT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libestr':

-----

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org> on Sat, 11 Dec 2010 12:03:47 +0100

It was downloaded from:

<http://libestr.sourceforge.net/>

Upstream Author:

Rainer Gerhards

Copyright:

Copyright 2010 by Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

Complete LGPL version 2.1 text can be found in  
"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>

and is licensed under the LGPL version 2.1,  
see "/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1".

-----

Licenses of program/module 'telnet':

-----

This package was split from netstd by Herbert Xu [herbert@debian.org](mailto:herbert@debian.org) on  
Mon, 28 Sep 1998 16:50:43 +1000.

netstd was created by Peter Tobias [tobias@et-inf.fho-empden.de](mailto:tobias@et-inf.fho-empden.de) on  
Wed, 20 Jul 1994 17:23:21 +0200.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.uk.linux.org/pub/linux/Networking/netkit/>.

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1981, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
Copyright (c) 1995, 2000 David A. Holland  
Copyright (c) 1994 Peter Tobias (issue.net(5))  
Copyright (c) 1983, 1995 Eric P. Allman (setproctitle.[ch])  
Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Christopher G. Demetriou (setproctitle.3)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.  
(Concerning telnetlogin:)  
This product includes software developed by David A. Holland.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$Id: copyright,v 1.4 2001/02/18 20:28:33 herbert Exp \$

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libmagic1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: file  
Upstream-Contact: <http://mx.gw.com/mailman/listinfo/file>  
Source: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin  
1994-2014 Christos Zoulas <[christos@zoulas.com](mailto:christos@zoulas.com)>  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/apprentice.c  
src/ascmagic.c  
src/asprintf.c  
src/compress.c  
src/encoding.c  
src/file.c  
src/fsmagic.c  
src/is\_tar.c  
src/print.c  
src/softmagic.c  
src/vasprintf.c  
Copyright:  
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.  
maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/funcs.c  
src/magic.c  
src/readelf.c  
tests/test.c  
Copyright: 2003 Christos Zoulas  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

Files:  
src/apptype.c  
Copyright:  
Eberhard Mattes  
License: public-domain

Files:  
src/cdf.c

src/cdf\_time.c  
src/readcdf.c  
Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/getline.c  
Copyright: 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/fmtcheck.c  
src/getopt\_long.c  
Copyright: 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd

Files:  
src/strcasestr.c  
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California  
License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Files:  
src/strlcat.c  
src/strncpy.c  
Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright:  
2007-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
2014 Christoph Biedl <debian.axhn@manchmal.in-ulm.de>  
License: BSD-2-Clause-alike

License: BSD-2-Clause-alike  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification,  
this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR  
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Comment: Extra clause about copyright placement "immediately at the  
beginning of the file, without modification".

License: BSD-2-Clause-netbsd  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-Clause-regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: MIT-Old-Style-with-legal-disclaimer-2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain

Written by Eberhard Mattes and put into the public domain

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'gawk':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: [bug-gawk@gnu.org](mailto:bug-gawk@gnu.org)  
Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gawk/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1986-2014, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1995-1997, Chris Fearnley <cjf@netaxs.com>  
1998-2006, James Troup <james@nocrew.org>  
2008-2010, Arthur Loiret <aloiret@debian.org>  
2011-2014, Jeroen Schot <schot@a-eskwadmaat.nl>  
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'debconf':

-----  
Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/>  
Source: native package

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1999-2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>  
2004-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Passthrough.pm  
Copyright: 2000 Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>  
2000-2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Gnome.pm  
Copyright: Eric Gillespie <epg@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/DbDriver/LDAP.pm  
Copyright: Matthew Palmer <mjp16@ieee.uow.edu.au>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf.py  
Copyright: 2002 Moshe Zadka <m@moshez.org>  
2005 Canonical Ltd.  
2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-show  
Copyright: 2001-2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
2003 Sylvain Ferriol <sylvain.ferriol@imag.fr>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-get-selections debconf-set-selections  
Copyright: 2003 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@hungry.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Test/\*  
Copyright: 2005 Sylvain Ferriol <Sylvain.Ferriol@imag.fr>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-apt-progress  
Copyright: 2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>  
2005-2010 Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>  
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'base-passwd':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135>

Name: base-passwd

Maintainer: Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>

Files: update-passwd.c, man/\*

Copyright: Copyright 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wichert@deephackmode.org>

Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: passwd.master, group.master

License: PD

X-Notes: Originally written by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> and

Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>.

Files: doc/\*

Copyright: Copyright 2001, 2002 Joey Hess

Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007 Colin Watson

Copyright 2007 David Mandelberg

License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

On Debian and Debian-based systems, a copy of the GNU General Public

License version 2 is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'nginx-core':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: nginx

Source: <http://nginx.org/en/download.html>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2002-2014 Igor Sysoev

2011-2014 Nginx, Inc.

Maxim Dounin

Valentin V. Bartenev

Roman Arutyunyan

Ruslan Ermilov

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/core/nginx\_murmurhash.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) Austin Appleby

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_scgi\_module.c

src/http/modules/nginx\_http\_uwsgi\_module.c

Copyright: Copyright (C) Igor Sysoev

Copyright (C) Nginx, Inc.

2009-2010 Unbit S.a.s.

2008 Manlio Perillo (manlio.perillo@gmail.com)

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/geo2nginx.pl

Copyright: 2005, Andrei Nigmatulin

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2007-2009, Fabio Tranchitella <kobold@debian.org>

2008, Jose Parrella <joseparrella@cantv.net>

2009-2014, Kartik Mistry <kartik@debian.org>

2010-2014, Michael Lustfield <michael@lustfield.net>

2011 Dmitry E. Oboukhov <unera@debian.org>

2011-2013, Cyril Lavier <cyril.lavier@davromaniak.eu>

2013-2014, Christos Trochalakis <yatiohi@ideopolis.gr>

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/headers-more-nginx-module/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¢æ¥) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.

Copyright (c) 2010-2013, Bernd Dorn



Copyright (c) Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/\*  
Copyright: Marcus Clyne  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/md5.h  
debian/modules/nginx-development-kit/src/hash/sha.h  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-auth-pam/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2013, Sergio Talens Oliag  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-echo/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009-2014, Yichun "agentzh" Zhang <agentzh@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-lua/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Xiaozhe Wang (chaoslawful) <chaoslawful@gmail.com>.  
Copyright (C) 2009-2014, by Yichun "agentzh" Zhang (ç« ¨æ¥) <agentzh@gmail.com>, CloudFlare Inc.  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upstream-fair/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007 Grzegorz Nosek  
Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-http-push/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2009 Leo Ponomarev  
License: Expat

Files: debian/modules/nginx-upload-progress/\*  
Copyright: Brice Figureau  
2002-2007, Igor Sysoev  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-cache-purge/\*  
Copyright: 2009-2012, FRICKLE <info@frickle.com>,  
2009-2012, Piotr Sikora <piotr.sikora@frickle.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-dav-ext-module/\*  
Copyright: Arutyunyan Roman <arut@qip.ru>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx-fancyindex/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (c) Adrian Perez <aperez@igalia.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/modules/nginx\_http\_substitutions\_filter\_module/\*  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 by Weibin Yao <yaoweibin@gmail.com>  
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS  
IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libcryptsetup4':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz <[mbroz@redhat.com](mailto:mbroz@redhat.com)>  
Source: <http://code.google.com/p/cryptsetup>

Files: \*  
Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout <[christophe@saout.de](mailto:christophe@saout.de)>  
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth <[clemens@endorphin.org](mailto:clemens@endorphin.org)>  
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.  
© 2008-2013 Milan Broz <[gmazyland@gmail.com](mailto:gmazyland@gmail.com)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra <[terpstra@debian.org](mailto:terpstra@debian.org)>  
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither <[michael.geb@gmx.at](mailto:michael.geb@gmx.at)>  
© 2006-2008 David Hårdeman <[david@hardeman.nu](mailto:david@hardeman.nu)>  
© 2005-2013 Jonas Meurer <[jonas@freesources.org](mailto:jonas@freesources.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c  
Copyright: © 2008 David Hårdeman <[david@hardeman.nu](mailto:david@hardeman.nu)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct  
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann <[baumann@swiss-it.ch](mailto:baumann@swiss-it.ch)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc  
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling <[benjaminkieessling@bttec.org](mailto:benjaminkieessling@bttec.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.remote  
Copyright: © 2009 <[debian@x.ray.net](mailto:debian@x.ray.net)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks\_start  
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland <[jon@alcopop.org](mailto:jon@alcopop.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat  
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblv2app2.2':

-----

This package was downloaded from:

<ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software  
2004 Luca Berra  
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc  
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxml-sax-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Contact: Grant McLean, grantm@cpan.org  
Source: <http://search.cpan.org/dist/XML-SAX/>  
Upstream-Name: XML-SAX  
Comment:  
Upstream sources are repackaged to remove a file with non-free licensing/copyright:  
+ testcases/xmltest.xml (See #452872)  
Repackaging is done via debian/repack.stub and can be replayed using either "debian/rules get-orig-source" or "uscan -f".

Files: \*  
Copyright: Matt Sergeant, matt@sergeant.org  
License-Alias: Perl  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files:  
XML/SAX/\*.pm  
XML/SAX/DTDDDecls.pm  
XML/SAX/EncodingDetect.pm  
XML/SAX/Productions.pm  
XML/SAX/Reader.pm  
XML/SAX/Reader/String.pm  
XML/SAX/Reader/UnicodeExt.pm  
Copyright: Grant McLean, grantm@cpan.org  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: XML/SAX/DocumentLocator.pm  
Copyright: Matt Sergeant, matt@sergeant.org  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2002-2003, Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>

2004, Jay Bonci <jaybonci@debian.org>

2006, Gunnar Wolf <gwolf@debian.org>

2007, Robert S. Edmonds <edmonds@debian.org>

2007-2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>

2009, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>

2009, Franck Joncourt

2009, Antonio Radici <antonio@dyne.org>

2011-2012, Florian Schlichting <fschlich@zedat.fu-berlin.de>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'usbutils':

-----

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 11:20:06 -0500.

It was downloaded from <http://www.linux-usb.org/>

Upstream Authors:

Thomas Sailer <sailer@ife.ee.ethz.ch>

Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@sventech.com>

Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999-2001, 2003 Thomas Sailer

Copyright (C) 2003-2005 David Brownell

Copyright (C) 2003 Aurelien Jarno

Copyright (C) 2009 Greg Kroah-Hartman

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'autoconf':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <http://www.gnu.org/software/autoconf/>  
Upstream-Name: Autoconf  
Upstream-Contact: GNU Autoconf Maintainers <[autoconf@gnu.org](mailto:autoconf@gnu.org)>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1999-2001, 2003, 2005-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

Files:  
lib/autotest/autotest.m4  
lib/autotest/specific.m4  
lib/autotest/general.m4  
lib/m4sugar/m4sh.m4  
lib/m4sugar/m4sugar.m4  
lib/m4sugar/foreach.m4  
lib/autoconf/functions.m4  
lib/autoconf/oldnames.m4  
lib/autoconf/c.m4  
lib/autoconf/status.m4  
lib/autoconf/go.m4  
lib/autoconf/autoheader.m4  
lib/autoconf/autoupdate.m4  
lib/autoconf/autotest.m4  
lib/autoconf/specific.m4  
lib/autoconf/types.m4  
lib/autoconf/erlang.m4  
lib/autoconf/autoscan.m4  
lib/autoconf/programs.m4  
lib/autoconf/autoconf.m4  
lib/autoconf/headers.m4  
lib/autoconf/general.m4  
lib/autoconf/lang.m4  
lib/autoconf/fortran.m4  
lib/autoconf/libs.m4

Copyright: 2000-2002, 2009-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+ with Autoconf exception  
This file is part of Autoconf. This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Under Section 7 of GPL version 3, you are granted additional permissions described in the Autoconf Configure Script Exception, version 3.0, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License and a copy of the Autoconf Configure Script Exception along with this program; see the files COPYINGv3 and COPYING.EXCEPTION respectively. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

The Autoconf Configure Script Exception version 3 is below:

AUTOCONF CONFIGURE SCRIPT EXCEPTION

Version 3.0, 18 August 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This Exception is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU  
General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given  
file that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file  
stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

The purpose of this Exception is to allow distribution of Autoconf's  
typical output under terms of the recipient's choice (including  
proprietary).

## 0. Definitions

"Covered Code" is the source or object code of a version of Autoconf  
that is a covered work under this License.

"Normally Copied Code" for a version of Autoconf means all parts of  
its Covered Code which that version can copy from its code (i.e., not  
from its input file) into its minimally verbose, non-debugging and  
non-tracing output.

"Ineligible Code" is Covered Code that is not Normally Copied Code.

## 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate output of Autoconf, even if such  
propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3. However, if  
by modifying Autoconf you cause any Ineligible Code of the version you  
received to become Normally Copied Code of your modified version, then  
you void this Exception for the resulting covered work. If you convey  
that resulting covered work, you must remove this Exception in accordance  
with the second paragraph of Section 7 of GPLv3.

## 2. No Weakening of Autoconf Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption  
that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of  
the license of Autoconf.

Files: BUGS README INSTALL NEWS README TODO doc/install.texi  
m4/m4.m4 m4/make-case.m4  
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: permissive-short-disclaimer  
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,  
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright  
notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is,  
without warranty of any kind.

Files: Makefile.in aclocal.m4  
Copyright: 1996-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: permissive-long-disclaimer  
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without  
even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: emacs/Makefile.in m4/autobuild.m4  
Copyright: 1994-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: permissive-without-disclaimer  
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,  
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: configure  
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: permissive-without-notices-or-disclaimer  
This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation  
gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

Files:

build-aux/config.guess  
build-aux/config.sub  
build-aux/elisp-comp  
build-aux/mdate-sh  
build-aux/mdate-sh  
build-aux/missing

Copyright: 1992-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

The GNU General Public License version 2 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files:

build-aux/gnupload  
lib/Autom4te/XFile.pm  
lib/Autom4te/Channels.pm  
lib/Autom4te/FileUtils.pm  
lib/Autom4te/Configure\_ac.pm

Copyright: 2001-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License version 2 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Files: build-aux/install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

License: MIT-X-Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.



FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Files: build-aux/texinfo.tex

Copyright: 1985-1986, 1988, 1990-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-3+ with Texinfo exception

This texinfo.tex file is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This texinfo.tex file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

As a special exception, when this file is read by TeX when processing a Texinfo source document, you may use the result without restriction. (This has been our intent since Texinfo was invented.)

The GNU General Public License version 3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

Files: doc/\*.info doc/\*.texi

Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GFDL-1.3+

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License."

The GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 may be found on Debian systems in /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

Files: doc/fdl.texi

Copyright: 2000-2002, 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: no-modification

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: doc/gen-oids.texi

Copyright: 2008-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: permissive

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

1997-2012 Ben Pfaff <[pfaffben@debian.org](mailto:pfaffben@debian.org)>

2009, 2010 Russ Allbery <[rra@debian.org](mailto:rra@debian.org)>

License: other

The authors hereby relinquish any claim to any copyright that they may have in this work, whether granted under contract or by operation of law or international treaty, and hereby commit to the public, at large, that they shall not, at any time in the future, seek to enforce any copyright in this work against any person or entity, or prevent any person or entity from copying, publishing, distributing or creating derivative works of this work.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'attr':

-----  
This package was debianized by Nathan Scott [nathans@debian.org](mailto:nathans@debian.org) on Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from <http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1  
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.  
On Debian systems, refer to `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`  
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed  
under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'open-vm-tools':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: open-vm-tools  
Upstream-Contact: open-vm-tools-devel@lists.sourceforge.net  
Source: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/open-vm-tools/files/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: VMware, Inc. <<http://www.vmware.com/>>  
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: \*/Makefile\* modules/\*  
Copyright: VMware, Inc. <<http://www.vmware.com/>>  
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/include/bsd\* lib/string/bsd\*  
Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-3

Files: lib/misc/base64.c  
Copyright: 1996, 1998 Internet Software Consortium  
License: MIT(\*)

Files:  
services/plugins/resolutionSet/libvmwarectrl.h  
services/plugins/resolutionSet/vmwarectrlproto.h  
services/plugins/resolutionSet/vmwarectrl.h  
services/plugins/resolutionSet/libvmwarectrl.c  
Copyright: 2006 VMware, Inc. <<http://www.vmware.com/>>  
License: MIT(\*\*)

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2013 Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>  
2014 Bernd Zeimet <[bzed@debian.org](mailto:bzed@debian.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

License: BSD-3  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be  
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON  
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.1 file.

License: MIT(\*)

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1995 International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

License: MIT(\*\*)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) OR AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the copyright holder(s) and author(s) shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the copyright holder(s) and author(s).

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libxcb-dri3-0':

-----  
This package was debianized by Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org> on Thu, 18 Mar 2004 00:48:42 -0800, and later updated by Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>. The package is co-maintained by the XCB developers via the XCB mailing list <xcb@lists.freedesktop.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://xcb.freedesktop.org/dist>

Upstream Authors: Jamey Sharp <sharpone@debian.org>  
Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett.  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mesa-va-drivers':

-----

This package was debianized by James A. Treacy treacy@debian.org on Thu, 6 Jan 2000 01:11:34 -0500. It was newly debianized by Marcelo E. Magallon <mmagallo@debian.org> on Sat, 25 Dec 2004 14:50:02 -0600. It was again debianized by Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> on Sat, 14 Oct 2006 02:01:12 +0200.

It was downloaded from <https://www.mesa3d.org/download.html>

For more information see:

<https://www.mesa3d.org/>

-----

The Mesa distribution consists of several components. Different copyrights and licenses apply to different components. For example, the GLX client code uses the SGI Free Software License B, and some of the Mesa device drivers are copyrighted by their authors. See below for a list of Mesa's main components and the license for each.

The core Mesa library is licensed according to the terms of the MIT license. This allows integration with the XFree86, Xorg and DRI projects.

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Attention, Contributors

When contributing to the Mesa project you must agree to the licensing terms of the component to which you're contributing. The following section lists the primary components of the Mesa distribution and their respective licenses.

Mesa Component Licenses

Component	Location	License
-----------	----------	---------

-----

Main Mesa code	src/mesa/	MIT
----------------	-----------	-----

Device drivers	src/mesa/drivers/*	MIT, generally
----------------	--------------------	----------------

Gallium code	src/gallium/	MIT
--------------	--------------	-----

Ext headers	include/GL/glxext.h	Khronos
	include/GL/glxext.h	

GLX client code	src/glx/	SGI Free Software License B
-----------------	----------	-----------------------------



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

C11 thread emulation include/c11/threads\*.h Boost (permissive)

In general, consult the source files for license terms.

-----  
-----

Khronos license:

Copyright (c) 2013-2015 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

Boost license:

(C) Copyright yohhoy 2012.  
Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare [[derivative work]]s of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

SGI Free Software License B:

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)  
Copyright (C) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/> shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU LGPL license is found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL.

-----  
The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Thierry Reding <thierry@gilfi.de> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmpc3':

-----  
This package was debianized by Laurent Fousse <laurent@komite.net> on Tue, 14 Oct 2008 16:21:17 +0200.

It was downloaded from <<http://www.multiprecision.org/mpc/>>

Upstream Author:

Andreas Enge  
Philippe ThÃ©veny  
Paul Zimmermann

Copyright:

<Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009 2010 2011 INRIA>

License:

This library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, a copy of the licence is located in file /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1.

The initial and current Debian packaging was made by Laurent Fousse <laurent@komite.net> in 2008 and is put into public domain.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'fontconfig-config':

-----  
This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from <http://www.fontconfig.org/>

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-six':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: six

Source: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/six/>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson

License: Expat

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>

License: Expat

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libkrb5support0':

-----

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawd@fsl.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

## LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

## DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop\_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/ipropd\_svc.c  
lib/kdb/iprop.x  
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et  
slave/kpropd\_rpc.c  
slave/kproplog.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

require a specific license from the United States Government.  
It is the responsibility of any person or organization  
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and  
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and  
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright  
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and  
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that  
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity  
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,  
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations  
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is  
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and  
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and  
permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated  
documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are  
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements  
and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable  
copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and  
the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other  
materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.  
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use  
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the  
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS  
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS  
CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in  
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing  
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title  
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with  
copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,  
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and  
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be  
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following  
copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE  
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and  
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

SOFTWARE.

=====

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====

Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in  
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and  
"src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't  
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires  
this kind of disclaimer?)

=====

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights  
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following  
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided  
that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data  
Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material  
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either  
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this  
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation and/or software.

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----



Licenses of program/module 'iw':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: iw  
Upstream-Contact: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
Source: <http://git.sipsolutions.net/iw.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2007-2012, Johannes Berg  
2007, Andy Lutomirski  
2007, Mike Kershaw  
2008-2010, Luis R. Rodriguez  
License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h  
Copyright: 2006-2012, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
2008, Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>  
2008, Luis Carlos Cobo <luisca@cozybit.com>  
2008, Michael Buesch <m@bues.ch>  
2008-2012, Luis R. Rodriguez <lrodriguez@atheros.com>  
2008-2010, Jouni Malinen <jouni.malinen@atheros.com>  
2008, Colin McCabe <colin@cozybit.com>  
2008, Henning Rogge <hrogge@googlemail.com>  
2008, Sujith <Sujith.Manoharan@atheros.com>  
2009, Samuel Ortiz <sameo@linux.intel.com>  
2009-2011, Felix Fietkau <nbd@openwrt.org>  
2009, Rui Paulo <rpaulo@gmail.com>  
2009, Holger Schurig <holgerschurig@gmail.com>  
2009, LukÁiÁi Turek <8an@praha12.net>  
2010, Kalle Valo <kalle.valo@nokia.com>  
2010, Juuso Oikarinen <juuso.oikarinen@nokia.com>  
2010, Bill Jordan <bjordan@ig88.(none)>  
2010, Bruno Randolph <br1@einfach.org>  
2010, Helmut Schaa <helmut.schaa@googlemail.com>  
2010-2011, John W. Linville <linville@tuxdriver.com>  
2011, Paul Stewart <pstew@chromium.org>  
2010-2011, Javier Cardona <javier@cozybit.com>  
2011, Mohammed Shafi Shajakhan <mshajakhan@atheros.com>  
2011, Luciano Coelho <coelho@ti.com>  
2012, Arik Nemtsov <arik@wizery.com>  
2012, Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>  
2012, Simon Wunderlich <siwu@hrz.tu-chemnitz.de>  
2012, Thomas Pedersen <thomas@cozybit.com>  
2012, Alexander Simon <an.alexsimon@googlemail.com>  
2012, Paul Stewart <pstew@chromium.org>  
2012, Chun-Yeow Yeoh <yeohchunyeow@gmail.com>  
2012, Ashok Nagarajan <ashok@cozybit.com>  
2012, Vasanthakumar Thiagarajan <vthiagar@qca.qualcomm.com>  
2012, Bala Shanmugam <bkamatch@qca.qualcomm.com>  
License: ISC

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2007-2008 Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>  
2008-2010 Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>  
2011-2013 Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>  
License: ISC

License: ISC  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'liblrm2':

-----



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on  
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Andreas Mock <andreas.mock@web.de>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>  
Dave Blaschke <debltc@us.ibm.com>  
David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>  
Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhltc@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arp.c)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you  
are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do  
not fall under one common license.

=====

The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU  
Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====

The following component of this package are licensed under the terms  
of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'net-tools':

-----

Format-Specification: <http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat?action=recall&rev=437>  
 Upstream-Maintainer: Phil Blundell <philb@gnu.org>,  
 Bernd Eckenfels <net-tools@lina.inka.de>  
 Upstream-Source: <https://developer.berlios.de/projects/net-tools/>

Files: \*  
 Copyright: Â© 1988-1994 MicroWalt Corporation  
 Copyright: Â© 1995-1996 Bernd Eckenfels  
 Copyright: Â© 1997-2000 Andi Kleen  
 Copyright: Â© 1997-2000 Donald Becker  
 License: GPL-2+  
 The copyright attribution has been derived from individual files' text, but each file may have different copyright holders, and some may be missing. See the source code for details.

.  
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.  
 On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

Files: debian/\*  
 Copyright: Â© 2008-2009 Luk Claes, MartÃn Ferrari  
 Copyright: Â© 2000-2007 Bernd Eckenfels  
 Copyright: Â© 2000 Anthony Towns  
 License: GPL-2+  
 It is assumed that all contributors put their work under the same license as the module itself.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libtimedate-perl':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: TimeDate

Upstream-Contact: Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>

Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/TimeDate>

Files: \*

Copyright: 1995-2009, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: lib/Date/Language/Bulgarian.pm

Copyright: 2010, Krasimir Berov <berov@cpan.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 1997-1999, Christian Leutloff <leutloff@debian.org>

1999, Raphael Hertzog <rhertzog@hrnet.fr>

1999-2009, Christian Hammers <ch@debian.org>

2007, Joey Hess <joe@debian.org>

2010, 2011, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>

2010, Jonathan Yu <jawnsy@cpan.org>

2013, Florian Schlichting <fsfs@debian.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'zerofree':

-----

X-Format-Specification: <http://wiki.debian.org/Proposals/CopyrightFormat>

X-Debianized-By: Thibaut Paumard <paumard@users.sourceforge.net>

X-Debianized-Date: Wed, 06 Feb 2008 10:51:16 +0100

X-Source-Downloaded-From:

<http://intgat.tigress.co.uk/rmy/uml/zerofree-1.0.1.tgz>

X-Upstream-Author: Ron M. Yorston <rmy@tigress.co.uk>

Files: \*

Copyright: © 2004, Ron M. Yorston

License: GPL-2+

\* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details (to receive a copy of the GNU General Public License, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA).

X-Comment: On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: © 2008, Thibaut Paumard <paumard@users.sourceforge.net>

License: GPL-2+

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libplymouth4':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Plymouth

Upstream-Contact: [plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org](mailto:plymouth@lists.freedesktop.org)

Source: <http://www.freedesktop.org/software/plymouth/releases/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2006-2008 Red Hat, Inc.

2007-2008 Ray Strode <[halfline@gmail.com](mailto:halfline@gmail.com)>

2003 University of Southern California

2003 Charlie Brej <[cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk](mailto:cbrej@cs.man.ac.uk)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2009-2014 Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/local/debian-logo.png

Copyright: 1999 Software in the Public Interest, Inc.

License: other

License: other

Debian Open Use Logo License

Copyright (c) 1999 Software in the Public Interest

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libdbus-glib-1-2':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: dbus-glib

Source: <http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus-glib/>

Comment:

The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are

"GPL-2+" only.

Files: \*

Copyright:

Â© 2002-2010 Red Hat, Inc

Â© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB

Â© 2004 Ximian, Inc

Â© 2005-2011 Nokia Corporation

Â© 2006 Steve FrÃ©cinaux

Â© 2007 Codethink Ltd

Â© 2009-2014 Collabora Ltd

Â© 2013 Intel Corporation

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files: dbus/dbus-bash-completion-helper.c

Copyright:

Â© 2008 David Zeuthen

License: GPL-2+

Files:

test/core/peer-on-bus.c

test/core/private.c

test/core/registrations.c

Copyright:

Â© 2009 Collabora Ltd

Â© 2009-2011 Nokia Corporation

License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1 or Expat

Files:

test/core/proxy-noc.c

test/core/proxy-peer.c

Copyright:

Â© 2011 Nokia Corporation

Â© 2013 Collabora Ltd

License: Expat

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Comment:

On Debian systems, see /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 for the full text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: AFL-2.1

The Academic Free License

v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not



otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libfribidi0':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0>  
Upstream-Name: FriBidi  
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod  
Source: <http://www.fribidi.org>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2001,2002,2004,2005 Behdad Esfahbod  
2004 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc  
1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2000-2002 Changwoo Ryu <cwryu@debian.org>  
2003-2007 Baruch Even <baruch@debian.org>  
2010-2015 Ø£ØÙØ` Ø\$ÙÙØÙØÙØ`Ù (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy) <aelmahmoudy@users.sourceforge.net>  
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License is available at `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libsnmp-base':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of Net-SNMP.

This package was put together by David Engel <david@debian.org>, from sources obtained from <http://net-snmp.sourceforge.net/>. It is now maintained by Jochen Friedrich <jochen@scram.de>. As of version 5.4, the upstream sources contain non DFSG-free RFCs in the doc directory which has been removed for Debian.

Copyright:

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001, the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been based at SourceForge, and Networks Associates Technology, Inc hold the copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all derivative work done since then. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. to the project since 2003.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

Code has been contributed to this project by many people over the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.

---- Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like) ----

Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000

Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---- Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright © 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms below.

This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 5: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Sparta, Inc  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network  
Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 7: Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG copyright notice (BSD) ----

Copyright (c) Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG, 2003  
oss@fabasoft.com  
Author: Bernhard Penz <bernhard.penz@fabasoft.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The name of Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'acl':

-----

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on  
Tue, 26 Feb 2002 13:25:26 +1100

It can be downloaded from <http://mirror.its.uidaho.edu/pub/savannah/acl/>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1  
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.  
On Debian systems, refer to `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`  
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public  
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'os-prober':

-----

The majority of code in os-prober is Copyright 2004-2011 by Joshua  
Kwan, Joey Hess, Christian Perrier, Colin Watson and Otavio Salvador.  
This is licensed \$under the terms of the GNU GPL, either version 2 or,  
at your option, any later version.

Some portions of os-prober by other contributors has an unclear license  
of "GNU GPL", with the version not specified.

On Debian systems, a copy of the GNU General Public License is available in  
`/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'rename':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Source: <https://metacpan.org/release/File-Rename>  
Upstream-Contact: Robin Barker <RMBarker@cpan.org>  
Upstream-Name: File-Rename

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2006, 2011 by Robin Barker <RMBarker@cpan.org>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2014, Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>  
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the Artistic License can be  
found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic'`.

License: GPL-1+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.

On Debian systems, the complete text of version 1 of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-1'`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libnettle6':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: Nettle

Upstream-Contact: Niels MÃ¶ller <nisse@lysator.liu.se>

Source: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~nisse/nettle/>

Copyright: Â© 2001-2011 Niels MÃ¶ller

Some parts are Copyright Â© the Free Software Foundation and various people. See below and source code comments for details.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Comment:

Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To find the current status of particular files, you have to read the copyright notices at the top of the files.

.  
A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from the manual):

.  
AES

The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and Niels MÃ¶ller, Sparc assembler by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is written by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.  
BLOWFISH

The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked by Simon Josefsson and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels MÃ¶ller. Assembler for x86 and x86\_64 by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

.  
DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

.  
MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels MÃ¶ller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

.  
MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

.  
MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released into the public domain.

.  
SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in libgcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by Niels MÃ¶ller. Assembly for x86\_64 by Niels MÃ¶ller. Released under the LGPL.

.  
SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels MÃ¶ller. Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL.

SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a model. Released under the LGPL.

TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

RSA

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

DSA

Written by Niels MÃ¶ller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP library for bignum operations.

Files: \*

Copyright: Â© 2001-2011 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set.\*

Copyright: Â© 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo\*

Copyright: Â© 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos

Â© 2004 Simon Josefsson

Â© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Â© 2002, 2004 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c

Copyright: Â© 2002 Dan Egnor

Â© 2002 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c

Copyright: Â© 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Â© 2010 Simon Josefsson

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h

Copyright: Â© 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Â© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen

Â© 1998, 2001 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c

Copyright: Â© 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)

Â© 2010 Niels MÃ¶ller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c

Copyright: Â© 2005, 2009 Niels MÃ¶ller

Â© 2009 Magnus Holmgren

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c

Copyright: Â© 2002 Dana L. How

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License, version 2, can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.

Files: des.c des.h  
Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How  
© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gcm.c gcm.h  
Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven  
© 2011 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md2.c  
Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling  
© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson  
© 2003 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md4.c  
Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt  
© 2003 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md5.c md5-compress.c  
Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling  
© 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c  
Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 2010 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c  
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h  
Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c  
Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen  
© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson  
© 2011 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha\*  
Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish\*  
Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij <ruud@debian.org>  
© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>  
© 2001 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c  
Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller  
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c  
Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
License: other  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software



must display the following acknowledgement:

"This product includes cryptographic software written by  
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"

The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library  
being used are not cryptographic related :-).

4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from  
the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:

"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c  
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller  
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86\*/aes-\*-internal.asm  
Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla  
© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller  
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt\*  
Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub  
Copyright: © 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception  
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a  
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under  
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: none  
License: public-domain  
I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative  
expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1  
Copyright: © 2002 Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org>  
© 2007 Magnus Holmgren  
License: GPL-2  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301 USA.

.  
On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License, version 2, can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2.

Comment:  
This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't  
explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that  
it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1  
Copyright: © 2007 Magnus Holmgren  
License: GAP

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+

The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL`.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the newest version of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'manpages':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: man-pages  
Upstream-Contact: Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>, linux-man@vger.kernel.org  
Source: <https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/docs/man-pages/>

Files: Changes Changes.old Makefile README \*Announce \*lsm  
proj.man-pages.desc proj.man-pages.pages  
Copyright: © 2005-2016 Michael Kerrisk  
License: GPL-2+

Files: scripts/\*  
Copyright: © 2005-2008 & 2013 Michael Kerrisk  
© 2013 Peter Schiffer <pschiffe@redhat.com>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: © 1996-2010 Joey Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>  
© 1997-2001 Nicol is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>  
© 2011-2015 Simon Paillard <spaillard@debian.org>  
© 2015-2016 Dr. Tobias Quathamer <toddy@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: man3/CIRCLEQ\_ENTRY.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INIT.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3 man3/CIRCLEQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3  
man3/CIRCLEQ\_REMOVE.3 man3/LIST\_EMPTY.3 man3/LIST\_ENTRY.3  
man3/LIST\_FIRST.3 man3/LIST\_FOREACH.3 man3/LIST\_HEAD.3  
man3/LIST\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/LIST\_INIT.3  
man3/LIST\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/LIST\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3

man3/LIST\_INSERT\_HEAD.3 man3/LIST\_NEXT.3 man3/LIST\_REMOVE.3  
man3/SLIST\_EMPTY.3 man3/SLIST\_ENTRY.3 man3/SLIST\_FIRST.3  
man3/SLIST\_FOREACH.3 man3/SLIST\_HEAD.3 man3/SLIST\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3  
man3/SLIST\_INIT.3 man3/SLIST\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/SLIST\_INSERT\_HEAD.3  
man3/SLIST\_NEXT.3 man3/SLIST\_REMOVE.3 man3/SLIST\_REMOVE\_HEAD.3  
man3/STAILQ\_CONCAT.3 man3/STAILQ\_EMPTY.3 man3/STAILQ\_ENTRY.3  
man3/STAILQ\_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH.3 man3/STAILQ\_HEAD.3  
man3/STAILQ\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INIT.3  
man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3  
man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3 man3/STAILQ\_NEXT.3 man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE.3  
man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE\_HEAD.3 man3/STAILQ\_CONCAT.3 man3/STAILQ\_EMPTY.3  
man3/STAILQ\_ENTRY.3 man3/STAILQ\_FIRST.3 man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH.3  
man3/STAILQ\_FOREACH\_REVERSE.3 man3/STAILQ\_HEAD.3  
man3/STAILQ\_HEAD\_INITIALIZER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INIT.3  
man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_AFTER.3 man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_BEFORE.3  
man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_HEAD.3 man3/STAILQ\_INSERT\_TAIL.3 man3/STAILQ\_LAST.3  
man3/STAILQ\_NEXT.3 man3/STAILQ\_PREV.3 man3/STAILQ\_REMOVE.3  
man3/STAILQ\_SWAP.3 man3/forkpty.3 man3/getloadavg.3 man3/login\_tty.3  
man3/openpty.3 man3/queue.3 man7/operator.7 man7/symlink.7  
Copyright: (C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 1989, 1990, 1993  
(c) 1989, 1991, 1993  
(c) 1992, 1993, 1994  
(c) 1993  
(c) OpenBSD Group  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: man2/accept.2 man2/accept4.2 man2/ftruncate.2 man2/ftruncate64.2  
man2/getpeername.2 man2/getpgid.2 man2/getpgrp.2 man2/getpriority.2  
man2/getsockname.2 man2/getsockopt.2 man2/ioctl.2 man2/killpg.2  
man2/listen.2 man2/lseek.2 man2/readlink.2 man2/readlinkat.2  
man2/recv.2 man2/recvfrom.2 man2/recvmsg.2 man2/send.2 man2/sendmsg.2  
man2/sendto.2 man2/setpgid.2 man2/setpgrp.2 man2/setpriority.2  
man2/setregid.2 man2/setregid32.2 man2/setreuid.2 man2/setreuid32.2  
man2/setsockopt.2 man2/shutdown.2 man2/socket.2 man2/socketpair.2  
man2/syscall.2 man2/truncate.2 man2/truncate64.2 man3/alloca.3  
man3/auth\_destroy.3 man3/authnone\_create.3 man3/authunix\_create.3  
man3/authunix\_create\_default.3 man3/btree.3 man3/callrpc.3  
man3/clearerr.3 man3/clnt\_broadcast.3 man3/clnt\_call.3  
man3/clnt\_control.3 man3/clnt\_create.3 man3/clnt\_destroy.3  
man3/clnt\_freeres.3 man3/clnt\_geterr.3 man3/clnt\_pcreateerror.3  
man3/clnt\_perrno.3 man3/clnt\_perror.3 man3/clnt\_screateerror.3  
man3/clnt\_sperrno.3 man3/clnt\_sperror.3 man3/clntrow\_create.3  
man3/clnttcp\_create.3 man3/clntudp\_bufcreate.3 man3/clntudp\_create.3  
man3/daemon.3 man3/db.3 man3/dbopen.3 man3/endirpcent.3 man3/err.3  
man3/errx.3 man3/exec.3 man3/execl.3 man3/execl.3 man3/execlp.3  
man3/execv.3 man3/execvp.3 man3/execvpe.3 man3/fclose.3 man3/fdopen.3  
man3/feof.3 man3/ferror.3 man3/fflush.3 man3/fgetpos.3 man3/fileno.3  
man3/fopen.3 man3/fread.3 man3/freopen.3 man3/fscanf.3 man3/fseek.3  
man3/fsetpos.3 man3/ftell.3 man3/fts.3 man3/fts\_children.3  
man3/fts\_close.3 man3/fts\_open.3 man3/fts\_read.3 man3/fts\_set.3  
man3/fwrite.3 man3/get\_myaddress.3 man3/getrpcbyname.3  
man3/getrpcbyname.3 man3/getrpcport.3 man3/hash.3  
man3/iruserok.3 man3/iruserok\_af.3 man3/mpool.3 man3/pclose.3  
man3/pmap\_getmaps.3 man3/pmap\_getport.3 man3/pmap\_rmtcall.3  
man3/pmap\_set.3 man3/pmap\_unset.3 man3/popen.3 man3/rcmd.3  
man3/rcmd\_af.3 man3/recno.3 man3/registerrpc.3 man3/rewind.3  
man3/rexec.3 man3/rexec\_af.3 man3/rpc.3 man3/rresvport.3  
man3/rresvport\_af.3 man3/ruserok.3 man3/ruserok\_af.3 man3/scanf.3  
man3/setbuf.3 man3/setbuffer.3 man3/setlinebuf.3 man3/setrcent.3  
man3/setvbuf.3 man3/sscanf.3 man3/stdarg.3 man3/stdio.3 man3/strtod.3  
man3/strtof.3 man3/strtol.3 man3/svc\_destroy.3 man3/svc\_freeargs.3  
man3/svc\_getargs.3 man3/svc\_getcaller.3 man3/svc\_getreq.3  
man3/svc\_getreqset.3 man3/svc\_register.3 man3/svc\_run.3  
man3/svc\_sendreply.3 man3/svc\_unregister.3 man3/svcerr\_auth.3  
man3/svcerr\_decode.3 man3/svcerr\_noproc.3 man3/svcerr\_noprog.3  
man3/svcerr\_progvers.3 man3/svcerr\_systemerr.3 man3/svcerr\_weakauth.3  
man3/svcfd\_create.3 man3/svcraw\_create.3 man3/svctcp\_create.3  
man3/svcudp\_bufcreate.3 man3/svcudp\_create.3 man3/va\_arg.3  
man3/va\_copy.3 man3/va\_end.3 man3/va\_start.3 man3/verr.3 man3/verrx.3  
man3/vfscanf.3 man3/vscanf.3 man3/vsscanf.3 man3/vwarn.3  
man3/vwarnx.3 man3/warn.3 man3/warnx.3 man3/xdr.3  
man3/xdr\_accepted\_reply.3 man3/xdr\_array.3 man3/xdr\_authunix\_parms.3  
man3/xdr\_bool.3 man3/xdr\_bytes.3 man3/xdr\_callhdr.3  
man3/xdr\_callmsg.3 man3/xdr\_char.3 man3/xdr\_destroy.3  
man3/xdr\_double.3 man3/xdr\_enum.3 man3/xdr\_float.3 man3/xdr\_free.3  
man3/xdr\_getpos.3 man3/xdr\_inline.3 man3/xdr\_int.3 man3/xdr\_long.3  
man3/xdr\_opaque.3 man3/xdr\_opaque\_auth.3 man3/xdr\_pmap.3

man3/xdr\_pmaplist.3 man3/xdr\_pointer.3 man3/xdr\_reference.3  
man3/xdr\_rejected\_reply.3 man3/xdr\_replymsg.3 man3/xdr\_setpos.3  
man3/xdr\_short.3 man3/xdr\_string.3 man3/xdr\_u\_char.3 man3/xdr\_u\_int.3  
man3/xdr\_u\_long.3 man3/xdr\_u\_short.3 man3/xdr\_union.3  
man3/xdr\_vector.3 man3/xdr\_void.3 man3/xdr\_wrapstring.3  
man3/xdrmem\_create.3 man3/xdrrec\_create.3 man3/xdrrec\_endofrecord.3  
man3/xdrrec\_eof.3 man3/xdrrec\_skiprecord.3 man3/xdrstdio\_create.3  
man3/xprt\_register.3 man3/xprt\_unregister.3 man5/rpc.5  
man7/hostname.7 man7/mdoc.7 man7/mdoc.samples.7

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk

(C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2009, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>

(c) 1980, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1980, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1980, 1991, 1993

(c) 1983, 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1983, 1991, 1993

(c) 1987, 1990, 1993

(c) 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994

(c) 1990, 1991 Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1990, 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1990, 1993

(c) 1991 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1991, 1993

(c) 1993

(c) 2011, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

1991 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD-4-clause

Files: man2/bind.2 man2/connect.2

Copyright: (c) 1983 The Regents of the University of California.

1993 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)

License: BSD-4-clause and verbatim

Files: man3/backtrace.3 man3/backtrace\_symbols.3 man3/backtrace\_symbols\_fd.3

man3/error.3 man3/error\_at\_line.3 man3/error\_message\_count.3

man3/error\_one\_per\_line.3 man3/error\_print\_progname.3

man3/getsubopt.3 man3/offsetof.3 man3/program\_invocation\_name.3

man3/program\_invocation\_short\_name.3 man3/rpmatch.3 man5/elf.5

man5/resolv.conf.5 man5/resolver.5 man7/futex.7 man7/mailaddr.7

Copyright: (C) 2006 Justin Pryzby <pryzbyj@justinpryzby.com>

(C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(C) 2007 Justin Pryzby <pryzbyj@justinpryzby.com>

(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>

(c) 1983, 1987 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1986 The Regents of the University of California.

(c) 1999 Jeroen Ruigrok van der Werven

License: Expat

Files: man2/fallocate.2 man2/ioctl\_list.2 man2/setns.2 man4/cciss.4

man4/hpsa.4 man5/gai.conf.5 man5/nss.5 man7/cpuset.7

Copyright: (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

(C) 2011, 2012, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gamil.com>

(C) 2011, Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>

(C) 2011, Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

(c) 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved

(c) 2008 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

License: GPL-2

Files: man1/getent.1 man1/iconv.1 man1/ldd.1 man1/localedef.1

man1/memusage.1 man1/memusagestat.1 man1/mtrace.1 man1/time.1

man2/\_clone2.2 man2/\_syscall.2 man2/acct.2 man2/add\_key.2

man2/adjtimex.2 man2/afs\_syscall.2 man2/bdflush.2 man2/break.2

man2/brk.2 man2/cache flush.2 man2/capget.2 man2/capset.2 man2/clone.2

man2/clone2.2 man2/create\_module.2 man2/epoll\_create.2

man2/epoll\_create1.2 man2/epoll\_ctl.2 man2/epoll\_pwait.2

man2/epoll\_wait.2 man2/eventfd.2 man2/eventfd2.2 man2/fattach.2

man2/fdetach.2 man2/fgetxattr.2 man2/flistxattr.2 man2/fremovexattr.2

man2/fsetxattr.2 man2/get\_kernel\_syms.2 man2/get\_thread\_area.2

man2/getmsg.2 man2/getpmsg.2 man2/getsid.2 man2/getxattr.2

man2/gtty.2 man2/inb.2 man2/inb\_p.2 man2/inl.2 man2/inl\_p.2

man2/inotify\_add\_watch.2 man2/inotify\_init.2 man2/inotify\_init1.2

man2/inotify\_rm\_watch.2 man2/insb.2 man2/insl.2 man2/insw.2

man2/inw.2 man2/inw\_p.2 man2/io\_cancel.2 man2/io\_destroy.2

man2/io\_getevents.2 man2/io\_setup.2 man2/io\_submit.2 man2/ioperm.2  
man2/ioprio\_get.2 man2/ioprio\_set.2 man2/ipc.2 man2/isastream.2  
man2/keyctl.2 man2/lgetxattr.2 man2/llistxattr.2 man2/lsetxattr.2 man2/madvise.1.2  
man2/memfd\_create.2 man2/mkdir.2 man2/mkdirat.2 man2/mknod.2  
man2/mknodat.2 man2/mlock.2 man2/mlock2.2 man2/mlockall.2  
man2/modify\_ldt.2 man2/mpx.2 man2/mremap.2 man2/munlock.2  
man2/munlockall.2 man2/nanosleep.2 man2/outb.2 man2/outb\_p.2  
man2/outl.2 man2/outl\_p.2 man2/outsb.2 man2/outs.2 man2/outsw.2  
man2/outw.2 man2/outw\_p.2 man2/perf\_event\_open.2 man2/phys.2  
man2/pivot\_root.2 man2/prof.2 man2/ptrace.2 man2/putmsg.2  
man2/putpmsg.2 man2/query\_module.2 man2/removexattr.2  
man2/request\_key.2 man2/s390\_pci\_mmio\_read.2  
man2/s390\_pci\_mmio\_write.2 man2/s390\_runtime\_instr.2 man2/sbrk.2  
man2/sched\_get\_priority\_max.2 man2/sched\_get\_priority\_min.2  
man2/sched\_getaffinity.2 man2/sched\_getparam.2  
man2/sched\_rr\_get\_interval.2 man2/sched\_setaffinity.2  
man2/sched\_setparam.2 man2/sched\_yield.2 man2/security.2  
man2/set\_thread\_area.2 man2/setsid.2 man2/setxattr.2 man2/signalfd.2  
man2/signalfd4.2 man2/socketcall.2 man2/spu\_create.2 man2/spu\_run.2  
man2/stty.2 man2/timerfd\_create.2 man2/timerfd\_gettime.2  
man2/timerfd\_settime.2 man2/tuxcall.2 man2/unimplemented.2  
man2/unshare.2 man2/vserver.2 man3/DES\_FAILED.3 man3/MB\_CUR\_MAX.3  
man3/MB\_LEN\_MAX.3 man3/\_after\_morecore\_hook.3 man3/\_free\_hook.3  
man3/\_malloc\_hook.3 man3/\_malloc\_initialize\_hook.3  
man3/\_memalign\_hook.3 man3/\_realloc\_hook.3 man3/\_setfpucw.3  
man3/a64l.3 man3/addseverity.3 man3/aio\_cancel.3 man3/aio\_error.3  
man3/aio\_fsync.3 man3/aio\_read.3 man3/aio\_return.3 man3/aio\_suspend.3  
man3/aio\_write.3 man3/argz.3 man3/argz\_add.3 man3/argz\_add\_sep.3  
man3/argz\_append.3 man3/argz\_count.3 man3/argz\_create.3  
man3/argz\_create\_sep.3 man3/argz\_delete.3 man3/argz\_extract.3  
man3/argz\_insert.3 man3/argz\_next.3 man3/argz\_replace.3  
man3/argz\_stringify.3 man3/btowc.3 man3/cabs.3 man3/cabsf.3  
man3/cabsl.3 man3/cacos.3 man3/cacosf.3 man3/cacosh.3 man3/cacoshf.3  
man3/cacoshl.3 man3/cacosl.3 man3/carg.3 man3/cargf.3 man3/cargl.3  
man3/casin.3 man3/casinf.3 man3/casinh.3 man3/casinhf.3  
man3/casinh.3 man3/casinl.3 man3/catan.3 man3/catanf.3 man3/catanh.3  
man3/catanhf.3 man3/catanhl.3 man3/catanl.3 man3/cbc\_crypt.3  
man3/ccos.3 man3/ccosf.3 man3/ccosh.3 man3/ccoshf.3 man3/ccoshl.3  
man3/ccosl.3 man3/cexp.3 man3/cexp.2.3 man3/cexp2f.3 man3/cexp2l.3  
man3/cexpf.3 man3/cexpl.3 man3/cfgetispeed.3 man3/cfgetospeed.3  
man3/cfmakeraw.3 man3/cfree.3 man3/cfsetispeed.3 man3/cfsetospeed.3  
man3/cfsetspeed.3 man3/cimag.3 man3/cimagf.3 man3/cimagl.3  
man3/clog.3 man3/clog10.3 man3/clog10f.3 man3/clog10l.3 man3/clog2.3  
man3/clog2f.3 man3/clog2l.3 man3/clogf.3 man3/clogl.3 man3/conj.3  
man3/conjf.3 man3/conjl.3 man3/cpow.3 man3/cpowf.3 man3/cpowl.3  
man3/cproj.3 man3/cprojf.3 man3/cprojl.3 man3/creal.3 man3/crealf.3  
man3/creall.3 man3/crypt.3 man3/crypt\_r.3 man3/csin.3 man3/csinf.3  
man3/csinh.3 man3/csinhf.3 man3/csinhl.3 man3/csinl.3 man3/csqr.3  
man3/csqr.3 man3/csqr.3 man3/ctan.3 man3/ctanf.3 man3/ctanh.3  
man3/ctanhf.3 man3/ctanhl.3 man3/ctanl.3 man3/des\_crypt.3  
man3/des\_setparity.3 man3/dlclose.3 man3/dlerror.3 man3/dlmopen.3  
man3/dlopen.3 man3/dlsym.3 man3/dlvsym.3 man3/dprintf.3  
man3/ecb\_crypt.3 man3/encrypt.3 man3/encrypt\_r.3 man3/endaliasent.3  
man3/endnetgrent.3 man3/endspent.3 man3/endttyent.3 man3/endutent.3  
man3/endutxent.3 man3/envz.3 man3/envz\_add.3 man3/envz\_entry.3  
man3/envz\_get.3 man3/envz\_merge.3 man3/envz\_remove.3  
man3/envz\_strip.3 man3/errno.3 man3/eventfd\_read.3  
man3/eventfd\_write.3 man3/fdim.3 man3/fdimf.3 man3/fdiml.3  
man3/feclearexcept.3 man3/fedisableexcept.3 man3/feenableexcept.3  
man3/fegetenv.3 man3/fegetexcept.3 man3/fegetexceptflag.3  
man3/fegetround.3 man3/feholdexcept.3 man3/fenv.3  
man3/feraiseexcept.3 man3/fesetenv.3 man3/fesetexceptflag.3  
man3/fesetround.3 man3/fetestexcept.3 man3/feupdateenv.3  
man3/fgetgrent\_r.3 man3/fgetpwent\_r.3 man3/fgetspent.3  
man3/fgetspent\_r.3 man3/fgetwc.3 man3/fgetws.3 man3/fma.3 man3/fmaf.3  
man3/fmal.3 man3/fmax.3 man3/fmaxf.3 man3/fmaxl.3 man3/fmemopen.3  
man3/fmin.3 man3/fminf.3 man3/fminl.3 man3/fmtmsg.3 man3/fpclassify.3  
man3/fprintf.3 man3/fputwc.3 man3/fputws.3 man3/ftime.3 man3/ftw.3  
man3/fwide.3 man3/fwprintf.3 man3/gamma.3 man3/gammaf.3 man3/gammal.3  
man3/getaliasbyname.3 man3/getaliasbyname\_r.3 man3/getaliasent.3  
man3/getaliasent\_r.3 man3/getgrent\_r.3 man3/getnetgrent.3  
man3/getnetgrent\_r.3 man3/getpass.3 man3/getpwent\_r.3 man3/getspent.3  
man3/getspent\_r.3 man3/getspnam.3 man3/getspnam\_r.3 man3/getttyent.3  
man3/getttynam.3 man3/getutent.3 man3/getutent\_r.3 man3/getutid.3  
man3/getutid\_r.3 man3/getutline.3 man3/getutline\_r.3 man3/getutxent.3  
man3/getutxid.3 man3/getutxline.3 man3/getwc.3 man3/getwchar.3  
man3/hcreate.3 man3/hcreate\_r.3 man3/hdestroy.3 man3/hdestroy\_r.3

man3/hsearch.3 man3/hsearch\_r.3 man3/iconv.3 man3/iconv\_close.3  
man3/iconv\_open.3 man3/inetgr.3 man3/isfinite.3 man3/isgreater.3  
man3/isgreaterequal.3 man3/isinf.3 man3/isless.3 man3/isslessequal.3  
man3/isslessgreater.3 man3/isnan.3 man3/isnormal.3 man3/isunordered.3  
man3/iswalnum.3 man3/iswalpha.3 man3/iswblank.3 man3/iswcntrl.3  
man3/iswctype.3 man3/iswdigit.3 man3/iswgraph.3 man3/iswlower.3  
man3/iswprint.3 man3/iswpunct.3 man3/iswspace.3 man3/iswupper.3  
man3/iswxdigit.3 man3/key\_decryptsession.3 man3/key\_encryptsession.3  
man3/key\_gendes.3 man3/key\_secretkey\_is\_set.3 man3/key\_setsecret.3  
man3/l64a.3 man3/lckpwwd.3 man3/lgamma.3 man3/lgamma\_r.3  
man3/lgammaf.3 man3/lgammaf\_r.3 man3/lgamma.3 man3/lgamma\_r.3  
man3/lzo\_listio.3 man3/lockf.3 man3/login.3 man3/logout.3  
man3/logwtmp.3 man3/longjmp.3 man3/malloc\_hook.3 man3/mblen.3  
man3/mbrlen.3 man3/mbrtowc.3 man3/mbsinit.3 man3/mbsnrtowcs.3  
man3/mbsrtowcs.3 man3/mbstowcs.3 man3/mbtowc.3 man3/mempcpy.3  
man3/nan.3 man3/nanf.3 man3/nanl.3 man3/netlink.3 man3/nextafter.3  
man3/nextafterf.3 man3/nextafterl.3 man3/nexttoward.3  
man3/nexttowardf.3 man3/nexttowardl.3 man3/nftw.3 man3/nl\_langinfo.3  
man3/nl\_langinfo\_l.3 man3/open\_memstream.3 man3/open\_wmemstream.3  
man3/passwd2des.3 man3/perror.3 man3/posix\_madvise.3 man3/printf.3  
man3/putgrent.3 man3/putsptent.3 man3/pututline.3 man3/pututxline.3  
man3/putwc.3 man3/putwchar.3 man3/remquo.3 man3/remquoof.3  
man3/remquoof.3 man3/rtime.3 man3/setaliasent.3 man3/setjmp.3  
man3/setkey.3 man3/setkey\_r.3 man3/setnetgrent.3 man3/setspent.3  
man3/settyent.3 man3/settutent.3 man3/setutxent.3 man3/sgetsptent.3  
man3/sgetsptent\_r.3 man3/siglongjmp.3 man3/signbit.3 man3/signgam.3  
man3/significand.3 man3/significandf.3 man3/significandl.3  
man3/sigsetjmp.3 man3/sincos.3 man3/sincosf.3 man3/sincosl.3  
man3/snprintf.3 man3/sprintf.3 man3/stpncpy.3 man3/strfmon.3  
man3/strfmon\_l.3 man3/strnlen.3 man3/strtoimax.3 man3/strtoumax.3  
man3/swprintf.3 man3/sys\_errlist.3 man3/sys\_nerr.3 man3/tcdrain.3  
man3/tcflow.3 man3/tcflush.3 man3/tcgetattr.3 man3/tcsetattr.3  
man3/tcsetattr.3 man3/termios.3 man3/tgamma.3 man3/tgammaf.3  
man3/tgamma.3 man3/towctrans.3 man3/towlower.3 man3/towlower\_l.3  
man3/towupper.3 man3/towupper\_l.3 man3/ttyname.3 man3/ttyname\_r.3  
man3/ualarm.3 man3/ulckpwwd.3 man3/ungetwc.3 man3/updwtmp.3  
man3/updwtmpx.3 man3/utmpname.3 man3/utmpxname.3 man3/vdprintf.3  
man3/vfprintf.3 man3/vfwprintf.3 man3/vprintf.3 man3/vsnprintf.3  
man3/vsprintf.3 man3/vswprintf.3 man3/vwprintf.3 man3/wcpcpy.3  
man3/wcpncpy.3 man3/wcrtomb.3 man3/wcscasecmp.3 man3/wcscat.3  
man3/wcschr.3 man3/wcscmp.3 man3/wcscpy.3 man3/wcscspn.3  
man3/wcsdup.3 man3/wcslen.3 man3/wcsncasecmp.3 man3/wcsncat.3  
man3/wcsncmp.3 man3/wcsncpy.3 man3/wcsnlen.3 man3/wcsnrtombs.3  
man3/wcspbrk.3 man3/wcsrchr.3 man3/wcsrtombs.3 man3/wcsspn.3  
man3/wcsstr.3 man3/wcstoimax.3 man3/wcstok.3 man3/wcstombs.3  
man3/wcstoumax.3 man3/wcswidth.3 man3/wctob.3 man3/wctomb.3  
man3/wctrans.3 man3/wctype.3 man3/wcwidth.3 man3/wmemchr.3  
man3/wmemcmp.3 man3/wmemcpy.3 man3/wmemmove.3 man3/wmempcpy.3  
man3/wmemset.3 man3/wordexp.3 man3/wordfree.3 man3/wprintf.3  
man3/xcrypt.3 man3/xdecrypt.3 man3/xencrypt.3 man4/console.4  
man4/console\_codes.4 man4/console\_ioctl.4 man4/dsp56k.4 man4/fd.4  
man4/hd.4 man4/intro.4 man4/kmem.4 man4/loop-control.4 man4/loop.4  
man4/lp.4 man4/mem.4 man4/null.4 man4/port.4 man4/ram.4 man4/random.4  
man4/rtc.4 man4/sk98lin.4 man4/tty.4 man4/ttyS.4 man4/tty\_ioctl.4  
man4/urandom.4 man4/vcs.4 man4/vcsa.4 man4/wavelan.4 man4/zero.4  
man5/attr.5 man5/charmap.5 man5/filesystems.5 man5/fs.5  
man5/ftpusers.5 man5/group.5 man5/host.conf.5 man5/hosts.5  
man5/hosts.equiv.5 man5/intro.5 man5/issue.5 man5/locale.5  
man5/motd.5 man5/networks.5 man5/nologin.5 man5/nscd.conf.5  
man5/nsswitch.conf.5 man5/passwd.5 man5/proc.5 man5/procfs.5  
man5/protocols.5 man5/repertoiremap.5 man5/securetty.5 man5/shells.5  
man5/termcap.5 man5/ttytype.5 man5/utmp.5 man5/utmpx.5 man5/wtmp.5  
man6/intro.6 man7/armSCII-8.7 man7/ascii.7 man7/attributes.7  
man7/boot.7 man7/bootparam.7 man7/charsets.7 man7/complex.7  
man7/cp1251.7 man7/cp1252.7 man7/envron.7 man7/epoll.7 man7/glob.7  
man7/intro.7 man7/iso-8859-1.7 man7/iso-8859-10.7 man7/iso-8859-11.7  
man7/iso-8859-13.7 man7/iso-8859-14.7 man7/iso-8859-15.7  
man7/iso-8859-16.7 man7/iso-8859-2.7 man7/iso-8859-3.7  
man7/iso-8859-4.7 man7/iso-8859-5.7 man7/iso-8859-6.7  
man7/iso-8859-7.7 man7/iso-8859-8.7 man7/iso-8859-9.7  
man7/iso\_8859-1.7 man7/iso\_8859-10.7 man7/iso\_8859-11.7  
man7/iso\_8859-13.7 man7/iso\_8859-14.7 man7/iso\_8859-15.7  
man7/iso\_8859-16.7 man7/iso\_8859-2.7 man7/iso\_8859-3.7  
man7/iso\_8859-4.7 man7/iso\_8859-5.7 man7/iso\_8859-6.7  
man7/iso\_8859-7.7 man7/iso\_8859-8.7 man7/iso\_8859-9.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_1.7 man7/iso\_8859\_10.7 man7/iso\_8859\_11.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_13.7 man7/iso\_8859\_14.7 man7/iso\_8859\_15.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_16.7 man7/iso\_8859\_2.7 man7/iso\_8859\_3.7



man7/iso\_8859\_4.7 man7/iso\_8859\_5.7 man7/iso\_8859\_6.7  
man7/iso\_8859\_7.7 man7/iso\_8859\_8.7 man7/iso\_8859\_9.7 man7/koi8-r.7  
man7/koi8-u.7 man7/latin1.7 man7/latin10.7 man7/latin2.7  
man7/latin3.7 man7/latin4.7 man7/latin5.7 man7/latin6.7 man7/latin7.7  
man7/latin8.7 man7/latin9.7 man7/netlink.7 man7/posixoptions.7  
man7/sched.7 man7/spufs.7 man7/standards.7 man7/tis-620.7  
man7/unicode.7 man7/utf-8.7 man7/utf8.7 man7/xattr.7  
man8/iconvconfig.8 man8/intro.8 man8/ldconfig.8 man8/nscd.8  
Copyright: (C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;  
(C) 1993 Eric Young - can be distributed under GPL.  
(C) 1993 Michael Haardt  
(C) 1993,1994 Ian Jackson  
(C) 1994 Jochen Hein (Hein@Student.TU-Clausthal.de)  
(C) 1994, 1995 by Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)  
(C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
(C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
(C) 1999 Mike Coleman (mkc@acm.org)  
(C) 2000 by Werner Almesberger  
(C) 2000, 2002, 2007 Andreas Gruenbacher <agruen@suse.de>  
(C) 2001 Richard Braakman  
(C) 2001, 2002, 2004, 2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
(C) 2002 Robert Love  
(C) 2002-2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2003 Davide Libenzi  
(C) 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
(C) 2004 Alastair McKinstry  
(C) 2005 Lars Wirzenius  
(C) 2005 Robert Love  
(C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
(C) 2006, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk  
(C) 2006, 2014, Michael Kerrisk  
(C) 2006, 2015 Michael Kerrisk  
(C) 2006, Janak Desai <janak@us.ibm.com>  
(C) 2007 Carsten Emde <Carsten.Emde@osadl.org>  
(C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2008 Petr Baudis (pasky@suse.cz)  
(C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2010 Michael kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2010, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2011 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gamil.com>  
(C) 2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>  
(C) 2014 Juri Lelli <juri.elli@gmail.com>  
(C) 2014 Marko Myllynen  
(C) 2014 Marko Myllynen <myllynen@redhat.com>  
(C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk@manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>  
(C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski  
(C) 2015 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
(C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(C) Andreas Gruenbacher, February 2001  
(C) Linux Foundation, 2008, written by Michael Kerrisk  
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1995, 2001  
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1996  
(C) Markus Kuhn, 1996, 2001  
(C) Michael Kerrisk, 2004  
(C) Silicon Graphics Inc, September 2001  
(C) Tom Bjorkholm & Markus Kuhn, 1996  
(C) Tom Bjorkholm, Markus Kuhn & David A. Wheeler 1996-1999  
(c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt <drew@cs.colorado.edu>, March 28, 1992  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de)  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de),  
(c) 1993 Michael Haardt <michael@moria.de>  
(c) 1994 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), Mon Oct 31 21:03:19 MET 1994  
(c) 1994 Michael Haardt (michael@moria.de), 1994-06-04  
(c) 1994, 1995 Waldorf GMBH  
(c) 1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
(c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
(c) 1995 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com> and aeb  
(c) 1995 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>  
(c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@duracef.shout.net), 22 July 1995.  
(c) 1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.

(c) 1995 Michael Haardt  
(c) 1995 Paul Gortmaker  
(c) 1995 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>  
(c) 1995,1997 Paul Gortmaker and Andries Brouwer  
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 1996-01-13  
(c) 1996 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>, Mon Oct 31 22:13:04 1996  
(c) 1996 Eric S. Raymond <esr@thyrsus.com>  
(c) 1996 Tom Bjorkholm <tomb@mydata.se>  
(c) 1997 John S. Kallal (kallal@voicenet.com)  
(c) 1997 Martin Schulze (joey@infodrom.north.de)  
(c) 1998 Andries Brouwer  
(c) 1998 by Andi Kleen.  
(c) 1998, 1999 Thorsten Kukuk (kukuk@vt.uni-paderborn.de)  
(c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
(c) 1999, 2000 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
(c) 2000 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
(c) 2000 Christoph J. Thompson <obituary@linuxbe.org>  
(c) 2000 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
(c) 2000 Lars Brinkhoff <lars@nocrew.org>  
(c) 2001 Markus Kuhn <mkuhn@acm.org>  
(c) 2001 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>  
(c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
(c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl) and  
(c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(c) 2011, Denys Vlasenko <vda.linux@googlemail.com>  
(c) 2011, Mark R. Bannister <cambridge@users.sourceforge.net>  
(c) 2012, Vincent Weaver  
(c) 2013, Peter Schiffer (pschiffe@redhat.com)  
(c) 2013, Peter Schiffer <pschiffe@redhat.com>  
(c) 2014, Red Hat, Inc  
(c) 2015 Andrew Lutomirski  
(c) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
(c) 2015 Sam Varshavchik <mrsam@courier-mta.com>  
(c) 2015, Robin H. Johnson <robbat2@gentoo.org>  
(c) Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
(c) Bruno Haible <haible@clisp.cons.org>  
(c) IBM Corp. 2012  
(c) IBM Corp. 2015  
(c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006  
(c) International Business Machines Corp., 2006  
(c) Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de),  
(c) Michael Kerrisk, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2013  
1993 Ulrich Drepper (drepper@karlsruhe.gmd.de)  
1993-1995 Daniel Quinlan (quinlan@yggdrasil.com)  
1995 Mark D. Roth (roth@uiuc.edu)  
1995 Michael Chastain (mec@shell.portal.com), 15 April 1995.  
1995 Rickard E. Faith (faith@cs.unc.edu)  
1995 Yggdrasil Computing, Incorporated.  
1995-2000 David Engel (david@ods.com)  
1996  
1996 Daniel Quinlan (Daniel.Quinlan@linux.org)  
1997 Nicol is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>  
1999 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)  
1999 Roman Maurer (roman.maurer@hermes.si)  
1999 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany  
1999-2003 Marvell(R) -- linux@sysconnect.de  
2000 Ben Collins (bcollins@debian.org)  
2000 Jakub Jelinek (jakub@redhat.com)  
2000 Nicol is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org>  
2001 Alexey Mahotkin <alexem@hsys.msk.ru>  
2002 Dimitri Papadopoulos (dpo@club-internet.fr)  
2002 Ionel Mugurel Ciob c   (IMCiobica@netscape.net)  
2002 Urs Thuermann (urs@isnogud.escape.de)  
2002 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
2002 Walter Harms <walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de>  
2002 Walter Harms(walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
2002 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
2003 Walter Harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
2003 Walter Harms, Andries Brouwer  
2003 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de)  
2003, 2015 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).  
2005 walter harms (walter.harms@informatik.uni-oldenburg.de),  
2005, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)  
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)  
2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis (edimitro@tee.gr)



2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis <edimitro at tee.gr>  
 2009 Lefteris Dimitroulakis <edimitro at tee.gr>  
 2014 (C) Marko Myllynen <myllynen@redhat.com>  
 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 2015 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).  
 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 Andries Brouwer, 2000  
 Michael Haardt (michael@cantor.informatik.rwth-aachen.de)  
 Sun Microsystems, Inc (and is provided for unrestricted use,  
 License: GPL-2+

Files: man3/alphasort.3 man3/scandir.3 man3/scandirat.3 man3/version sort.3  
 Copyright: (C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)  
 (c) 2006, Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2012, Mark R. Bannister <cambridge@users.sourceforge.net>  
 License: GPL-2+ and verbatim

Files: man5/dir\_colors.5  
 Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)  
 License: LDPv1

Files: man2/futex.2 man2/getitimer.2 man2/pciconfig\_iobase.2  
 man2/pciconfig\_read.2 man2/pciconfig\_write.2 man2/setitimer.2  
 man2/sysinfo.2 man3/getpt.3 man4/ptmx.4 man4/pts.4  
 Copyright: (C) 1993 by Dan Miner (dminer@nyx.cs.du.edu)  
 (C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2015, Thomas Gleixner <tglx@linutronix.de>  
 1992 by Rick Faith  
 7/93 by Darren Senn <sinster@scintilla.santa-clara.ca.us>  
 License: freely-redistributable

Files: man7/regex.7  
 Copyright: 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
 License: henry-spencer-regex

Files: man2/nfservctl.2 man3/getnameinfo.3 man3/grantpt.3 man3/ptsname.3  
 man3/ptsname\_r.3 man3/stderr.3 man3/stdin.3 man3/stdout.3  
 man3/unlockpt.3 man5/tzfile.5 man7/vdso.7 man8/ld-linux.8  
 man8/ld-linux.so.8 man8/ld.so.8 man8/tzselect.8 man8/zdump.8  
 man8/zic.8  
 Copyright: (could not be detected automatically)  
 License: public-domain

Files: man1/intro.1 man1/locale.1 man1/pldd.1 man1/sprof.1 man2/\_Exit.2  
 man2/\_exit.2 man2/\_llseek.2 man2/\_newselect.2 man2/\_sysctl.2  
 man2/access.2 man2/alarm.2 man2/alloc\_hugepages.2 man2/arch\_prctl.2  
 man2/arm\_fadvise.2 man2/arm\_fadvise64\_64.2 man2/arm\_sync\_file\_range.2  
 man2/bpfb.2 man2/chdir.2 man2/chmod.2 man2/chown.2 man2/chown32.2  
 man2/chroot.2 man2/clock\_getres.2 man2/clock\_gettime.2  
 man2/clock\_nanosleep.2 man2/clock\_settime.2 man2/close.2 man2/creat.2  
 man2/delete\_module.2 man2/dup.2 man2/dup2.2 man2/dup3.2 man2/execve.2  
 man2/execveat.2 man2/exit.2 man2/exit\_group.2 man2/faccessat.2  
 man2/fadvise64.2 man2/fadvise64\_64.2 man2/fanotify\_init.2  
 man2/fanotify\_mark.2 man2/fchdir.2 man2/fchmod.2 man2/fchmodat.2  
 man2/fchown.2 man2/fchown32.2 man2/fchownat.2 man2/fcntl.2  
 man2/fcntl64.2 man2/fdatasync.2 man2/finit\_module.2 man2/flock.2  
 man2/fork.2 man2/free\_hugepages.2 man2/fstat.2 man2/fstat64.2  
 man2/fstatat.2 man2/fstatat64.2 man2/fstatfs.2 man2/fstatfs64.2  
 man2/fstatvfs.2 man2/fsync.2 man2/futimesat.2 man2/get\_mempolicy.2  
 man2/get\_robust\_list.2 man2/getcontext.2 man2/getcpu.2 man2/getcwd.2  
 man2/getdents.2 man2/getdents64.2 man2/getdomainname.2  
 man2/getdtablesize.2 man2/getegid.2 man2/getegid32.2 man2/geteuid.2  
 man2/geteuid32.2 man2/getgid.2 man2/getgid32.2 man2/getgroups.2  
 man2/getgroups32.2 man2/gethostid.2 man2/gethostname.2  
 man2/getpagesize.2 man2/getpid.2 man2/getppid.2 man2/getrandom.2  
 man2/getresgid.2 man2/getresgid32.2 man2/getresuid.2  
 man2/getresuid32.2 man2/getrlimit.2 man2/getrusage.2 man2/gettid.2  
 man2/gettimeofday.2 man2/getuid.2 man2/getuid32.2 man2/getunwind.2  
 man2/idle.2 man2/init\_module.2 man2/intro.2 man2/ioctl\_fat.2  
 man2/iopl.2 man2/kcmp.2 man2/kexec\_file\_load.2 man2/kexec\_load.2  
 man2/kill.2 man2/lchown.2 man2/lchown32.2 man2/link.2 man2/linkat.2  
 man2/llseek.2 man2/lookup\_dcookie.2 man2/lstat.2 man2/lstat64.2  
 man2/madvise.2 man2/mbind.2 man2/membarrier.2 man2/migrate\_pages.2  
 man2/mincore.2 man2/mmap.2 man2/mmap2.2 man2/mount.2  
 man2/move\_pages.2 man2/mprotect.2 man2/mq\_getsetattr.2  
 man2/mq\_notify.2 man2/mq\_open.2 man2/mq\_timedreceive.2  
 man2/mq\_timedsend.2 man2/mq\_unlink.2 man2/msgctl.2 man2/msgget.2  
 man2/msgop.2 man2/msgrcv.2 man2/msgsnd.2 man2/msync.2 man2/munmap.2

man2/name\_to\_handle\_at.2 man2/newfstatat.2 man2/nice.2  
man2/oldfstat.2 man2/oldlstat.2 man2/oldolduname.2 man2/oldstat.2  
man2/olduname.2 man2/open.2 man2/open\_by\_handle\_at.2 man2/openat.2  
man2/pause.2 man2/perfmonctl.2 man2/personality.2 man2/pipe.2  
man2/pipe2.2 man2/poll.2 man2/posix\_fadvise.2 man2/ppoll.2  
man2/prctl.2 man2/pread.2 man2/pread64.2 man2/preadv.2 man2/prlimit.2  
man2/prlimit64.2 man2/process\_vm\_readv.2 man2/process\_vm\_writev.2  
man2/pselect.2 man2/pselect6.2 man2/pwrite.2 man2/pwrite64.2  
man2/pwritev.2 man2/quotactl.2 man2/read.2 man2/readahead.2  
man2/readdir.2 man2/readv.2 man2/reboot.2 man2/recvmmsg.2  
man2/remap\_file\_pages.2 man2/rename.2 man2/renameat.2  
man2/renameat2.2 man2/restart\_syscall.2 man2/rmdir.2  
man2/rt\_sigaction.2 man2/rt\_sigpending.2 man2/rt\_sigprocmask.2  
man2/rt\_sigqueueinfo.2 man2/rt\_sigreturn.2 man2/rt\_sigsuspend.2  
man2/rt\_sigtimedwait.2 man2/rt\_tgsigqueueinfo.2 man2/sched\_getattr.2  
man2/sched\_getscheduler.2 man2/sched\_setattr.2  
man2/sched\_setscheduler.2 man2/seccomp.2 man2/select.2  
man2/select\_tut.2 man2/semctl.2 man2/semget.2 man2/semop.2  
man2/semtimedop.2 man2/sendfile.2 man2/sendfile64.2 man2/sendmmsg.2  
man2/set\_mempolicy.2 man2/set\_robust\_list.2 man2/set\_tid\_address.2  
man2/setcontext.2 man2/setdomainname.2 man2/setegid.2 man2/seteuid.2  
man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsuid32.2 man2/setfsuid.2 man2/setfsuid32.2  
man2/setgid.2 man2/setgid32.2 man2/setgroups.2 man2/setgroups32.2  
man2/sethostid.2 man2/sethostname.2 man2/setresgid.2  
man2/setresgid32.2 man2/setresuid.2 man2/setresuid32.2  
man2/setrlimit.2 man2/settimeofday.2 man2/setuid.2 man2/setuid32.2  
man2/setup.2 man2/sgetmask.2 man2/shmat.2 man2/shmctl.2 man2/shmdt.2  
man2/shmget.2 man2/shmop.2 man2/sigaction.2 man2/sigaltstack.2  
man2/signal.2 man2/sigpending.2 man2/sigprocmask.2 man2/sigqueue.2  
man2/sigreturn.2 man2/sigsuspend.2 man2/sigtimedwait.2  
man2/sigwaitinfo.2 man2/splice.2 man2/ssetmask.2 man2/stat.2  
man2/stat64.2 man2/statfs.2 man2/statfs64.2 man2/statvfs.2  
man2/stime.2 man2/subpage\_prot.2 man2/swapoff.2 man2/swapon.2  
man2/symlink.2 man2/symlinkat.2 man2/sync.2 man2/sync\_file\_range.2  
man2/sync\_file\_range.2 man2/syncfs.2 man2/syscalls.2 man2/sysctl.2  
man2/sysfs.2 man2/syslog.2 man2/tee.2 man2/tgkill.2 man2/time.2  
man2/timer\_create.2 man2/timer\_delete.2 man2/timer\_getoverrun.2  
man2/timer\_gettime.2 man2/timer\_settime.2 man2/times.2 man2/tkill.2  
man2/ugetrlimit.2 man2/umask.2 man2/umount.2 man2/umount2.2  
man2/uname.2 man2/unlink.2 man2/unlinkat.2 man2/uselib.2 man2/ustat.2  
man2/utime.2 man2/utimensat.2 man2/utimes.2 man2/vfork.2  
man2/vhangup.2 man2/vm86.2 man2/vm86old.2 man2/vmsplice.2 man2/wait.2  
man2/wait3.2 man2/wait4.2 man2/waitid.2 man2/waitpid.2 man2/write.2  
man2/writev.2 man3/CMSG\_ALIGN.3 man3/CMSG\_DATA.3 man3/CMSG\_FIRSTHDR.3  
man3/CMSG\_LEN.3 man3/CMSG\_NXTHDR.3 man3/CMSG\_SPACE.3 man3/CPU\_ALLOC.3  
man3/CPU\_ALLOC\_SIZE.3 man3/CPU\_AND.3 man3/CPU\_AND\_S.3 man3/CPU\_CLR.3  
man3/CPU\_CLR\_S.3 man3/CPU\_COUNT.3 man3/CPU\_COUNT\_S.3 man3/CPU\_EQUAL.3  
man3/CPU\_EQUAL\_S.3 man3/CPU\_FREE.3 man3/CPU\_ISSET.3  
man3/CPU\_ISSET\_S.3 man3/CPU\_OR.3 man3/CPU\_OR\_S.3 man3/CPU\_SET.3  
man3/CPU\_SET\_S.3 man3/CPU\_XOR.3 man3/CPU\_XOR\_S.3 man3/CPU\_ZERO.3  
man3/CPU\_ZERO\_S.3 man3/FD\_CLR.3 man3/FD\_ISSET.3 man3/FD\_SET.3  
man3/FD\_ZERO.3 man3/HUGE\_VAL.3 man3/HUGE\_VALF.3 man3/HUGE\_VALL.3  
man3/INFINITY.3 man3/NAN.3 man3/\_fbufsize.3 man3/\_flbf.3  
man3/\_fpending.3 man3/\_fpurge.3 man3/\_freadable.3  
man3/\_freading.3 man3/\_fsetlocking.3 man3/\_fwritable.3  
man3/\_fwriting.3 man3/\_ppc\_get\_timebase.3  
man3/\_ppc\_get\_timebase\_freq.3 man3/\_ppc\_mdoio.3 man3/\_ppc\_mdoom.3  
man3/\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_low.3 man3/\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med.3  
man3/\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med\_high.3 man3/\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_med\_low.3  
man3/\_ppc\_set\_ppr\_very\_low.3 man3/\_ppc\_yield.3 man3/\_flushlbf.3  
man3/abort.3 man3/abs.3 man3/acos.3 man3/acosh.3 man3/acoshf.3  
man3/acoshl.3 man3/acosl.3 man3/addmntent.3  
man3/adtime.3 man3/aio\_init.3 man3/aligned\_alloc.3 man3/asctime.3  
man3/asctime\_r.3 man3/asin.3 man3/asinf.3 man3/asinh.3 man3/asinhf.3  
man3/asinh.3 man3/asinl.3 man3/asprintf.3 man3/assert.3  
man3/assert\_perror.3 man3/atan.3 man3/atan2.3 man3/atan2f.3  
man3/atan2l.3 man3/atanf.3 man3/atanh.3 man3/atanhf.3 man3/atanhl.3  
man3/atanl.3 man3/atexit.3 man3/atof.3 man3/atoi.3 man3/atol.3  
man3/atoll.3 man3/atoq.3 man3/basename.3 man3/bcmp.3 man3/bcopy.3  
man3/be16toh.3 man3/be32toh.3 man3/be64toh.3 man3/bindresvport.3  
man3/bsd\_signal.3 man3/bsearch.3 man3/bstring.3 man3/byteorder.3  
man3/bzero.3 man3/calloc.3 man3/canonicalize\_file\_name.3  
man3/catclose.3 man3/catgets.3 man3/catopen.3 man3/cbrt.3  
man3/cbrtf.3 man3/cbrtl.3 man3/ceil.3 man3/ceilf.3 man3/ceil.3  
man3/clearenv.3 man3/clearerr\_unlocked.3 man3/clock.3  
man3/clock\_getcpuclockid.3 man3/clock\_getres.3 man3/clock\_gettime.3  
man3/clock\_settime.3 man3/closedir.3 man3/closelog.3 man3/cmsg.3  
man3/confstr.3 man3/copysign.3 man3/copysignf.3 man3/copysignl.3

man3/cos.3 man3/cosf.3 man3/cosh.3 man3/coshf.3 man3/coshl.3  
man3/cosl.3 man3/ctermid.3 man3/ctime.3 man3/ctime\_r.3 man3/cuserid.3  
man3/daylight.3 man3/difftime.3 man3/dirfd.3 man3/dirname.3  
man3/div.3 man3/dl\_iterate\_phdr.3 man3/dladdr.3 man3/dladdr1.3  
man3/dlinfo.3 man3/dn\_comp.3 man3/dn\_expand.3 man3/drand48.3  
man3/drand48\_r.3 man3/drem.3 man3/dremf.3 man3/dreml.3  
man3/duplocale.3 man3/dysize.3 man3/eaccess.3 man3/ecvt.3  
man3/ecvt\_r.3 man3/edata.3 man3/end.3 man3/endsent.3 man3/engrent.3  
man3/endhostent.3 man3/ending.3 man3/endingtent.3 man3/endingtent.3  
man3/endprotoent.3 man3/endpwent.3 man3/endservent.3  
man3/endusershell.3 man3/erand48.3 man3/erand48\_r.3 man3/erf.3  
man3/erfc.3 man3/erfcf.3 man3/erfcl.3 man3/erff.3 man3/erfl.3  
man3/etext.3 man3/ether\_aton.3 man3/ether\_aton\_r.3  
man3/ether\_hostton.3 man3/ether\_line.3 man3/ether\_ntoa.3  
man3/ether\_ntoa\_r.3 man3/ether\_ntohost.3 man3/euidaccess.3  
man3/exit.3 man3/exp.3 man3/exp10.3 man3/exp10f.3 man3/exp10l.3  
man3/exp2.3 man3/exp2f.3 man3/exp2l.3 man3/expf.3 man3/expl.3  
man3/expm1.3 man3/expm1f.3 man3/expm1l.3 man3/fabs.3 man3/fabsf.3  
man3/fabsl.3 man3/fcloseall.3 man3/fcvt.3 man3/fcvt\_r.3  
man3/fdopendir.3 man3/feof\_unlocked.3 man3/ferror\_unlocked.3  
man3/fexecve.3 man3/fflush\_unlocked.3 man3/ffs.3 man3/ffsl.3  
man3/ffsll.3 man3/fgetc.3 man3/fgetc\_unlocked.3 man3/fgetgrent.3  
man3/fgetpwent.3 man3/fgets.3 man3/fgets\_unlocked.3  
man3/fgetwc\_unlocked.3 man3/fgetws\_unlocked.3 man3/fileno\_unlocked.3  
man3/finite.3 man3/finitef.3 man3/finitel.3 man3/flockfile.3  
man3/floor.3 man3/floorf.3 man3/floorl.3 man3/fmod.3 man3/fmodf.3  
man3/fmodl.3 man3/fnmatch.3 man3/fopencookie.3 man3/fpathconf.3  
man3/fpurge.3 man3/fputc.3 man3/fputc\_unlocked.3 man3/fputs.3  
man3/fputs\_unlocked.3 man3/fputwc\_unlocked.3 man3/fputws\_unlocked.3  
man3/fread\_unlocked.3 man3/free.3 man3/freeaddrinfo.3  
man3/freehostent.3 man3/freeifaddrs.3 man3/freelocale.3 man3/frexp.3  
man3/frexpf.3 man3/frexpl.3 man3/fseeko.3 man3/fstatvfs.3  
man3/ftello.3 man3/ftok.3 man3/fttylockfile.3 man3/funlockfile.3  
man3/futimens.3 man3/futimes.3 man3/fwrite\_unlocked.3  
man3/gai\_cancel.3 man3/gai\_error.3 man3/gai\_strerror.3  
man3/gai\_suspend.3 man3/gcvt.3 man3/get\_avphys\_pages.3  
man3/get\_current\_dir\_name.3 man3/get\_nprocs.3 man3/get\_nprocs\_conf.3  
man3/get\_phys\_pages.3 man3/getaddrinfo.3 man3/getaddrinfo\_a.3  
man3/getauxval.3 man3/getc.3 man3/getc\_unlocked.3 man3/getchar.3  
man3/getchar\_unlocked.3 man3/getcontext.3 man3/getcwd.3  
man3/getdate.3 man3/getdate\_err.3 man3/getdate\_r.3 man3/getdelim.3  
man3/getdirentries.3 man3/getdtablesize.3 man3/getenv.3  
man3/getfsent.3 man3/getfsfile.3 man3/getfsspec.3 man3/getgrent.3  
man3/getgrgid.3 man3/getgrgid\_r.3 man3/getgrnam.3 man3/getgrnam\_r.3  
man3/getgrouplist.3 man3/gethostbyaddr.3 man3/gethostbyaddr\_r.3  
man3/gethostbyname.3 man3/gethostbyname2.3 man3/gethostbyname2\_r.3  
man3/gethostbyname\_r.3 man3/gethostent.3 man3/gethostent\_r.3  
man3/gethostid.3 man3/getifaddrs.3 man3/getipnodebyaddr.3  
man3/getipnodebyname.3 man3/getline.3 man3/getlogin.3  
man3/getlogin\_r.3 man3/getmntent.3 man3/getmntent\_r.3  
man3/getnetbyaddr.3 man3/getnetbyaddr\_r.3 man3/getnetbyname.3  
man3/getnetbyname\_r.3 man3/getnetent.3 man3/getnetent\_r.3  
man3/getopt.3 man3/getopt\_long.3 man3/getopt\_long\_only.3  
man3/getprotobyname.3 man3/getprotobyname\_r.3 man3/getprotobynumber.3  
man3/getprotobynumber\_r.3 man3/getprotoent.3 man3/getprotoent\_r.3  
man3/getpw.3 man3/getpwent.3 man3/getpwnam.3 man3/getpwnam\_r.3  
man3/getpwuid.3 man3/getpwuid\_r.3 man3/getrpcbyname.3  
man3/getrpcbyname\_r.3 man3/getrpcent\_r.3 man3/gets.3  
man3/getservbyname.3 man3/getservbyname\_r.3 man3/getservbyport.3  
man3/getservbyport\_r.3 man3/getservent.3 man3/getservent\_r.3  
man3/getumask.3 man3/getusershell.3 man3/getutmp.3 man3/getutmpx.3  
man3/getw.3 man3/getwc\_unlocked.3 man3/getwchar\_unlocked.3  
man3/getwd.3 man3/glob.3 man3/globfree.3 man3/grmtime.3  
man3/grmtime\_r.3 man3/gnu\_dev\_major.3 man3/gnu\_dev\_makedev.3  
man3/gnu\_dev\_minor.3 man3/gnu\_get\_libc\_release.3  
man3/gnu\_get\_libc\_version.3 man3/group\_member.3 man3/gsignal.3  
man3/h\_errno.3 man3/hasmntopt.3 man3/herror.3 man3/hstrerror.3  
man3/htobe16.3 man3/htobe32.3 man3/htobe64.3 man3/htole16.3  
man3/htole32.3 man3/htole64.3 man3/htonl.3 man3/htons.3 man3/hypot.3  
man3/hypotf.3 man3/hypotl.3 man3/if\_freenameindex.3  
man3/if\_indextoname.3 man3/if\_nameindex.3 man3/if\_nameindex.3  
man3/ilogb.3 man3/ilogbf.3 man3/ilogbl.3 man3/imaxabs.3  
man3/imaxdiv.3 man3/index.3 man3/inet.3 man3/inet\_addr.3  
man3/inet\_aton.3 man3/inet\_atof.3 man3/inet\_makeaddr.3  
man3/inet\_net\_ntop.3 man3/inet\_net\_pton.3 man3/inet\_netof.3  
man3/inet\_network.3 man3/inet\_ntoa.3 man3/inet\_ntop.3  
man3/inet\_pton.3 man3/infnan.3 man3/initgroups.3 man3/initstate.3  
man3/initstate\_r.3 man3/insque.3 man3/intro.3 man3/isalnum.3

man3/isalnum.3 man3/isalpha.3 man3/isascii.3 man3/isascii\_l.3  
man3/isatty.3 man3/isblank.3 man3/isblank\_l.3 man3/iscntrl.3  
man3/iscntrl\_l.3 man3/isdigit.3 man3/isdigit\_l.3 man3/isfdtype.3  
man3/isgraph.3 man3/isgraph\_l.3 man3/isinff.3 man3/isinfl.3  
man3/islower.3 man3/islower\_l.3 man3/isnanf.3 man3/isnanl.3  
man3/isprint.3 man3/isprint\_l.3 man3/ispunct.3 man3/ispunct\_l.3  
man3/isspace.3 man3/isspace\_l.3 man3/isupper.3 man3/isupper\_l.3  
man3/isxdigit.3 man3/isxdigit\_l.3 man3/j0.3 man3/j0f.3 man3/j0l.3  
man3/j1.3 man3/j1f.3 man3/j1l.3 man3/jn.3 man3/jnf.3 man3/jnl.3  
man3/jrand48.3 man3/jrand48\_r.3 man3/klogctl.3 man3/labs.3  
man3/lcong48.3 man3/lcong48\_r.3 man3/ldexp.3 man3/ldexpf.3  
man3/ldexpl.3 man3/ldiv.3 man3/le16toh.3 man3/le32toh.3  
man3/le64toh.3 man3/lfind.3 man3/llabs.3 man3/lldiv.3 man3/llrint.3  
man3/llrintf.3 man3/llrintl.3 man3/llround.3 man3/llroundf.3  
man3/llroundl.3 man3/localeconv.3 man3/localtime.3 man3/localtime\_r.3  
man3/log.3 man3/log10.3 man3/log10f.3 man3/log10l.3 man3/log1p.3  
man3/log1pf.3 man3/log1pl.3 man3/log2.3 man3/log2f.3 man3/log2l.3  
man3/logb.3 man3/logbf.3 man3/logbl.3 man3/logf.3 man3/logl.3  
man3/lrand48.3 man3/lrand48\_r.3 man3/lrint.3 man3/lrintf.3  
man3/lrintl.3 man3/lround.3 man3/lroundf.3 man3/lroundl.3  
man3/lsearch.3 man3/lseek64.3 man3/lutimes.3 man3/major.3  
man3/makecontext.3 man3/makedev.3 man3/mallinfo.3 man3/malloc.3  
man3/malloc\_get\_state.3 man3/malloc\_info.3 man3/malloc\_set\_state.3  
man3/malloc\_stats.3 man3/malloc\_trim.3 man3/malloc\_usable\_size.3  
man3/mallopt.3 man3/matherr.3 man3/mcheck.3 man3/mcheck\_check\_all.3  
man3/mcheck\_pedantic.3 man3/memalign.3 man3/memccpy.3 man3/memchr.3  
man3/memcmp.3 man3/memcpy.3 man3/memfrob.3 man3/memmem.3  
man3/memmove.3 man3/memrchr.3 man3/memset.3 man3/minor.3  
man3/mkdev.3 man3/mkfifo.3 man3/mkfifoat.3 man3/mkostemp.3  
man3/mkostemps.3 man3/mkstemp.3 man3/mkstemp.3 man3/mkstemp.3  
man3/mktime.3 man3/mmap64.3 man3/modify.3 man3/modify.3 man3/modfl.3  
man3/mprobe.3 man3/mq\_close.3 man3/mq\_getattr.3 man3/mq\_notify.3  
man3/mq\_open.3 man3/mq\_receive.3 man3/mq\_send.3 man3/mq\_setattr.3  
man3/mq\_timedreceive.3 man3/mq\_timedsend.3 man3/mq\_unlink.3  
man3/mrand48.3 man3/mrand48\_r.3 man3/mtrace.3 man3/muntrace.3  
man3/nearbyint.3 man3/nearbyintf.3 man3/nearbyintl.3 man3/newlocale.3  
man3/nrand48.3 man3/nrand48\_r.3 man3/ntohl.3 man3/ntohs.3  
man3/on\_exit.3 man3/ opendir.3 man3/openlog.3 man3/optarg.3  
man3/opterr.3 man3/optind.3 man3/optopt.3 man3/pathconf.3  
man3/posix\_fallocate.3 man3/posix\_memalign.3 man3/posix\_openpt.3  
man3/pow.3 man3/pow10.3 man3/pow10f.3 man3/pow10l.3 man3/powf.3  
man3/powl.3 man3/profil.3 man3/psiginfo.3 man3/psignal.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_destroy.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getaffinity\_np.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_getdetachstate.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getguardsize.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_getinheritsched.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getschedparam.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_getschedpolicy.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getscope.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_getstack.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_getstackaddr.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_getstacksize.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_init.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_setaffinity\_np.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setdetachstate.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_setguardsize.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setinheritsched.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_setschedparam.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setschedpolicy.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_setscope.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setstack.3  
man3/pthread\_attr\_setstackaddr.3 man3/pthread\_attr\_setstacksize.3  
man3/pthread\_cancel.3 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_pop.3  
man3/pthread\_cleanup\_pop\_restore\_np.3 man3/pthread\_cleanup\_push.3  
man3/pthread\_cleanup\_push\_defer\_np.3 man3/pthread\_create.3  
man3/pthread\_detach.3 man3/pthread\_equal.3 man3/pthread\_exit.3  
man3/pthread\_getaffinity\_np.3 man3/pthread\_getattr\_np.3  
man3/pthread\_getconcurrency.3 man3/pthread\_getcpuclockid.3  
man3/pthread\_getname\_np.3 man3/pthread\_getschedparam.3  
man3/pthread\_join.3 man3/pthread\_kill.3  
man3/pthread\_kill\_other\_threads\_np.3  
man3/pthread\_rwlockattr\_getkind\_np.3  
man3/pthread\_rwlockattr\_setkind\_np.3 man3/pthread\_self.3  
man3/pthread\_setaffinity\_np.3 man3/pthread\_setcancelstate.3  
man3/pthread\_setcanceltype.3 man3/pthread\_setconcurrency.3  
man3/pthread\_setname\_np.3 man3/pthread\_setschedparam.3  
man3/pthread\_setschedprio.3 man3/pthread\_sigmask.3  
man3/pthread\_sigqueue.3 man3/pthread\_testcancel.3  
man3/pthread\_timedjoin\_np.3 man3/pthread\_tryjoin\_np.3  
man3/pthread\_yield.3 man3/putc.3 man3/putc\_unlocked.3 man3/putchar.3  
man3/putchar\_unlocked.3 man3/putenv.3 man3/putpwent.3 man3/puts.3  
man3/putw.3 man3/putwc\_unlocked.3 man3/putwchar\_unlocked.3  
man3/pvalloc.3 man3/qecvt.3 man3/qecvt\_r.3 man3/qfcvt.3  
man3/qfcvt\_r.3 man3/qgcvt.3 man3/qsrt.3 man3/qsrt\_r.3 man3/raise.3  
man3/rand.3 man3/rand\_r.3 man3/random.3 man3/random\_r.3  
man3/rawmemchr.3 man3/re\_comp.3 man3/re\_exec.3 man3/readdir.3  
man3/readdir\_r.3 man3/realloc.3 man3/realpath.3 man3/regcomp.3

man3/regerror.3 man3/regex.3 man3/regexec.3 man3/regfree.3  
man3/remainder.3 man3/remainderf.3 man3/remainderl.3 man3/remove.3  
man3/remque.3 man3/res\_init.3 man3/res\_mkquery.3 man3/res\_ninit.3  
man3/res\_nmkquery.3 man3/res\_nquery.3 man3/res\_nquerydomain.3  
man3/res\_nsearch.3 man3/res\_nsend.3 man3/res\_query.3  
man3/res\_querydomain.3 man3/res\_search.3 man3/res\_send.3  
man3/resolver.3 man3/rewinddir.3 man3/rindex.3 man3/rint.3  
man3/rintf.3 man3/rintl.3 man3/round.3 man3/roundf.3 man3/roundl.3  
man3/rtnetlink.3 man3/scalb.3 man3/scalbf.3 man3/scalbl.3  
man3/scalbln.3 man3/scalblnf.3 man3/scalblnl.3 man3/scalbn.3  
man3/scalbnf.3 man3/scalbnl.3 man3/sched\_getcpu.3  
man3/secure\_getenv.3 man3/seed48.3 man3/seed48\_r.3 man3/seekdir.3  
man3/sem\_close.3 man3/sem\_destroy.3 man3/sem\_getvalue.3  
man3/sem\_init.3 man3/sem\_open.3 man3/sem\_post.3 man3/sem\_timedwait.3  
man3/sem\_trywait.3 man3/sem\_unlink.3 man3/sem\_wait.3  
man3/setcontext.3 man3/setenv.3 man3/setfsent.3 man3/setgrent.3  
man3/sethostent.3 man3/sethostid.3 man3/setlocale.3 man3/setlogmask.3  
man3/setmntent.3 man3/setnetent.3 man3/setprotoent.3 man3/setpwent.3  
man3/setserver.3 man3/setstate.3 man3/setstate\_r.3  
man3/setusershell.3 man3/shm\_open.3 man3/shm\_unlink.3  
man3/sigaddset.3 man3/sigandset.3 man3/sigblock.3 man3/sigdelset.3  
man3/sigemptyset.3 man3/sigfillset.3 man3/siggetmask.3 man3/sighold.3  
man3/sigignore.3 man3/siginterrupt.3 man3/sigisemptyset.3  
man3/sigismember.3 man3/sigmask.3 man3/sigorset.3 man3/sigpause.3  
man3/sigqueue.3 man3/sigrelse.3 man3/sigset.3 man3/sigsetmask.3  
man3/sigsetops.3 man3/sigstack.3 man3/sigvec.3 man3/sigwait.3  
man3/sin.3 man3/sinf.3 man3/sinh.3 man3/sinhf.3 man3/sinhl.3  
man3/sinl.3 man3/sleep.3 man3/sockatmark.3 man3/sqrt.3 man3/sqrtf.3  
man3/sqrtl.3 man3/srand.3 man3/srand48.3 man3/srand48\_r.3  
man3/srandom.3 man3/srandom\_r.3 man3/ssignal.3 man3/statvfs.3  
man3/stdio\_ext.3 man3/stpcpy.3 man3/strcasecmp.3 man3/strcasestr.3  
man3/strcat.3 man3/strchr.3 man3/strchrnul.3 man3/strcmp.3  
man3/strcoll.3 man3/strcpy.3 man3/strcspn.3 man3/strdup.3  
man3/strdupa.3 man3/strerror.3 man3/strerror\_r.3 man3/strfry.3  
man3/strftime.3 man3/string.3 man3/strlen.3 man3/strncasecmp.3  
man3/strncat.3 man3/strncmp.3 man3/strncpy.3 man3/strndup.3  
man3/strndupa.3 man3/strpbrk.3 man3/strptime.3 man3/strrchr.3  
man3/strsep.3 man3/strsignal.3 man3/strspn.3 man3/strstr.3  
man3/strtok.3 man3/strtok\_r.3 man3/strtol.3 man3/strtoll.3  
man3/strtoq.3 man3/strtoul.3 man3/strtoull.3 man3/strtouq.3  
man3/strverscmp.3 man3/strxfrm.3 man3/swab.3 man3/swapcontext.3  
man3/sysconf.3 man3/syslog.3 man3/system.3 man3/sysv\_signal.3  
man3/tan.3 man3/tanf.3 man3/tanh.3 man3/tanhf.3 man3/tanhl.3  
man3/tanl.3 man3/tcgetpgrp.3 man3/tcgetsid.3 man3/tcsetpgrp.3  
man3/tdelete.3 man3/tdestroy.3 man3/telldir.3 man3/tempram.3  
man3/tfind.3 man3/timegm.3 man3/timelocal.3 man3/timeradd.3  
man3/timerclear.3 man3/timercmp.3 man3/timerisset.3 man3/timersub.3  
man3/timezone.3 man3/tmpfile.3 man3/tmpnam.3 man3/tmpnam\_r.3  
man3/toascii.3 man3/tolower.3 man3/tolower\_l.3 man3/toupper.3  
man3/toupper\_l.3 man3/trunc.3 man3/truncf.3 man3/truncl.3  
man3/tsearch.3 man3/ttyslot.3 man3/twalk.3 man3/tzname.3 man3/tzset.3  
man3/ulimit.3 man3/undocumented.3 man3/ungetc.3 man3/unlocked\_stdio.3  
man3/unsetenv.3 man3/uselocale.3 man3/usleep.3 man3/valloc.3  
man3/vasprintf.3 man3/vlimit.3 man3/vsyslog.3 man3/vtimes.3 man3/y0.3  
man3/y0f.3 man3/y0l.3 man3/y1.3 man3/y1f.3 man3/y1l.3 man3/yn.3  
man3/ynf.3 man3/ynl.3 man4/cpuid.4 man4/full.4 man4/initrd.4  
man4/mouse.4 man4/msr.4 man4/sd.4 man4/st.4 man5/acct.5 man5/core.5  
man5/ipc.5 man5/numa\_maps.5 man5/services.5 man5/slabinfo.5  
man7/aio.7 man7/arp.7 man7/capabilities.7 man7/credentials.7  
man7/ddp.7 man7/fanotify.7 man7/feature\_test\_macros.7 man7/fifo.7  
man7/glibc.7 man7/hier.7 man7/icmp.7 man7/inotify.7 man7/ip.7  
man7/ipv6.7 man7/libc.7 man7/locale.7 man7/man-pages.7 man7/man.7  
man7/math\_error.7 man7/mq\_overview.7 man7/namespaces.7  
man7/netdevice.7 man7/nptl.7 man7/numa.7 man7/packet.7  
man7/path\_resolution.7 man7/pid\_namespaces.7 man7/pipe.7  
man7/pthreads.7 man7/pty.7 man7/raw.7 man7/rtd-audit.7  
man7/rtnetlink.7 man7/sem\_overview.7 man7/shm\_overview.7  
man7/sigevent.7 man7/signal.7 man7/socket.7 man7/suffixes.7  
man7/svipc.7 man7/tcp.7 man7/termio.7 man7/time.7 man7/udp.7  
man7/udplite.7 man7/units.7 man7/unix.7 man7/uri.7 man7/url.7  
man7/urn.7 man7/user\_namespaces.7 man7/x25.7 man8/sln.8

Copyright: (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds  
(C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt;  
(C) 1993 David Metcalfe (david@prism.demon.co.uk)  
(C) 1993 Ian Jackson  
(C) 1993 Ian Jackson.  
(C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson.  
(C) 1993 Michael Haardt, Ian Jackson;

(C) 1993 Michael Haardt;  
 (C) 1993 Rickard E. Faith <faith@cs.unc.edu>  
 (C) 1993,1995 Ian Jackson  
 (C) 1994 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 1995 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1995 James R. Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (C) 1995 Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org>.  
 (C) 1995, Thomas K. Dyas <tdyas@eden.rutgers.edu>  
 (C) 1996 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1996 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 1996 Austin Donnelly <and1000@cam.ac.uk>,  
 (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 (C) 1996 Michael Haardt.  
 (C) 1997 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1997 John S. Kallal  
 (C) 1998 Alan Cox.  
 (C) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1998 Heiner Eisen.  
 (C) 1998 Jamie Lokier;  
 (C) 1998 Pawel Krawczyk.  
 (C) 1999 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.  
 (C) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 1999 Claus Fischer.  
 (C) 1999 Joseph Samuel Myers.  
 (C) 1999 Matthew Wilcox <willy@bofh.ai>.  
 (C) 2000 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 2001 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.  
 (C) 2001 Bert Hubert <ahu@ds9a.nl>  
 (C) 2001 David GÃmez <davidge@jazzfree.com>  
 (C) 2002 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2002 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (C) 2002 Ian Redfern  
 (C) 2002 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012, 2013 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2002, Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2002-2010, 2014 Michael Kerrisk;  
 (C) 2003 Andi Kleen  
 (C) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2003 John Levon <levon@movementarian.org>  
 (C) 2003, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)  
 (C) 2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (C) 2004 Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2004, 2006, 2007, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2004, 2007 Michael kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2004, Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2005, 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2005, 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2005, 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2005, 2013 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)  
 (C) 2005, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006 Andi Kleen <ak@muc.de>.  
 (C) 2006 Jens Axboe  
 (C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
 (C) 2006 Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
 (C) 2006, 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006, 2008, 2013, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006, 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2006, 2014 Michael Kerrisk.  
 (C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2006, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2007, 2010 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2007, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2007, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008 Greg Banks  
 (C) 2008 Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008 Michael Kerrisk <tmk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz> (dladdr caveat)  
 (C) 2008, 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>



(C) 2008, 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2008, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2008, Nanno Langstraat <nal@ii.nl>  
 (C) 2008-2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2009 Petr Baudis <pasky@suse.cz>  
 (C) 2009, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
 (C) 2010 Intel Corporation, Author: Andi Kleen  
 (C) 2010, 2014, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2010, 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2011 Christopher Yeoh <cyeh@au1.ibm.com>  
 (C) 2011 by Andi Kleen <andi@firstfloor.org>  
 (C) 2012 Chandan Apsangi <chandan.jc@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012 Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>  
 (C) 2012 Will Drewry <wad@chromium.org>  
 (C) 2012, 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2012, Cyrill Gorcunov <gorcunov@openvz.org>  
 (C) 2012, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2013 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2013, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014 Dave Hansen / Intel  
 (C) 2014 David Herrmann  
 (C) 2014 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014 Jeff Layton  
 (C) 2014 Kees Cook <keescook@chromium.org>  
 (C) 2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014 Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>  
 (C) 2014, Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2014, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2014, Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
 (C) 2014, 2015 Heinrich Schuchardt <xypron.glpk@gmx.de>  
 (C) 2015 Alexei Starovoitov <ast@kernel.org>  
 (C) 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) 2015, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (C) The Internet Society (1998). All Rights Reserved.  
 (C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford (Wilf).  
 (C), 1994, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)  
 (C), 1995, Graeme W. Wilford. (Wilf.)  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt (drew@cs.colorado.edu), March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt <drew@cs.colorado.edu>, March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1992 Drew Eckhardt, March 28, 1992  
 (c) 1993 Luigi P. Bai (lpb@softint.com) July 28, 1993  
 (c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig (ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 (c) 1993 by Thomas Koenig <ig25@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 (c) 1994 Mike Battersby  
 (c) 1994, 1995 Mike Battersby <mib@deakin.edu.au>  
 (c) 1995 Martin Schulze  
 (c) 1995 Nicolai Langfeldt (janl@ifi.uio.no), 1/1/95  
 (c) 1995 by Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>  
 (c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1998 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 24 September 1998  
 (c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
 (c) 1999 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), 1 Nov 1999  
 (c) 2000 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (c) 2000 by Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)  
 (c) 2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)  
 (c) 2001 John Levon <moz@compsoc.man.ac.uk>  
 (c) 2001 by John Levon <moz@compsoc.man.ac.uk>  
 (c) 2001, Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)  
 (c) 2002 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>  
 (c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2002 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2002, 2006 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2002, 2011 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2003 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl), Aug 24, 2003  
 (c) 2003 Nick Clifford (zaf@nrc.co.nz), Jan 25, 2003  
 (c) 2003 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2004 by Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com)  
 (c) 2004 by Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
 (c) 2005 Michael Kerrisk  
 (c) 2005 Silicon Graphics Incorporated.



**EULA05200002**



2002 Michael Kerrisk  
2003 Abhijit Menon-Sen <ams@wiw.org>  
2003 Andries E. Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
2003 Walter Harms, 2004 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.  
2003,2004 Andi Kleen, SuSE Labs.  
2004 Andries Brouwer (aeb@cw.nl)  
2004 Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.nl>.  
2004, 2005 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2006 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2007 (C) Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2007 Lee Schermerhorn, Hewlett Packard  
2007 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008, 2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2008, Linux Foundation, written by Michael Kerrisk  
2009 Intel Corporation  
2012 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2013 Michael Kerrisk (mtk.manpages@gmail.com).  
2013, Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2014 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
2014, Vivek Goyal <vgoyal@redhat.com>  
2015 Mathieu Desnoyers <mathieu.desnoyers@efficios.com>  
2015 Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>  
Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>  
License: verbatim

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.`

License: LDPv1

This file may be copied under the conditions described in the LDP GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 1, September 1998 that should have been distributed together with this file.

License: freely-redistributable  
May be freely modified and distributed

License: henry-spencer-regex

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: public-domain  
This page is in the public domain.

License: verbatim  
Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Since the Linux kernel and libraries are constantly changing, this manual page may be incorrect or out-of-date. The author(s) assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. The author(s) may not have taken the same level of care in the production of this manual, which is licensed free of charge, as they might when working professionally.

Formatted or processed versions of this manual, if unaccompanied by the source, must acknowledge the copyright and authors of this work.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdvdnav4':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libdvdnav  
Upstream-Contact: Erik Hovland <erik@hovland.org>  
Source: <http://dvdnav.mplayerhq.hu/>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002 libdvdnav project  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008-2013 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libmtp-runtime':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: libmtp  
Upstream-Contact: Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>  
Source: <http://sf.net/projects/libmtp/files/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

2003-2013 Linus Walleij <triad@df.lth.se>

2012 Sony Mobile Communications

2005-2009 Richard A. Low <richard@wentnet.com>

2005-2009 Richard A. Low and Linus Walleij

2003 Nikolai Kopanygin

2001-2004 Mariusz Woloszyn <emsi@ipartners.pl>

2007 Ted Bullock <tbullock@canada.com>

2003-2015 Marcus Meissner <marcus@jet.franken.de>

2008 Chris Bagwell <chris@cnpbagwell.com>

2008 Alistair Boyle <alistair.js.boyle@gmail.com>

2008 Florent Mertens <flomertens@gmail.com>

2007 Tero Saarni <tero.saarni@gmail.com>

2006 Chris A. Debenham <chris@adebenham.com>

2006 Robert Reardon <rreardon@monkshatch.vispa.com>

2006 Andy Kelk <andy@mopoke.co.uk>

2003-2005 Shaun Jackman

2003-2005 Enrique Jorrete Ledesma

2008 Nicolas Pennequin <nicolas.pennequin@free.fr>

2008 Joseph Nahmias <joe@nahmias.net>]

2006 The libmtp development team

License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright:

2010-2014 Alessio Treglia <alessio@debian.org>

2007-2009 Rafael Laboissiere <rafael@debian.org>

2006 Jean Parpaillon <artefact@altern.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/apport/\*

Copyright: 2009 Sense Hofstede <sense@qense.nl>

License: GPL-2+

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2` file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1` file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2` file.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libpils2':

-----  
This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Andreas Mock <andreas.mock@web.de>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>  
Dave Blaschke <debltc@us.ibm.com>  
David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>  
Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhltc@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arp.c)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do not fall under one common license.

=====  
The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strncpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

=====

The following component of this package are licensed under the terms of the BSD license:

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python-pkg-resources':

-----

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <m@klose.in-berlin.de> on Tue, 14 Dec 2004 12:45:14 +0100.

It was downloaded from  
<http://pypi.python.org/pypi/distribute/>

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Phillip J. Eby, Tarek Ziade and the distutils SIG

License:

PSF or ZPL (both appended in this file)

PSF

-----  
-----

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

### Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture



between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be

bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.1

-----  
-----

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that  
identifies the copyright holders.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also  
been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software  
Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or  
without modification, are permitted provided that the  
following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the  
accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions,  
and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying  
copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the  
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other  
materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to  
endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without prior written permission from the copyright  
holders.
4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for  
any purpose does not give you the right to use  
Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of the copyright  
holders. Use of them is covered by separate agreement  
with the copyright holders.
5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified  
files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed  
the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS''  
AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3-gdbm':

-----  
This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> on Wed, 7 Jun 2006 15:02:31 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://python.org/>, built by extracting the Tk and gdbm extensions from the upstream tarballs.

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package.

Python License

=====

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes

2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet

using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses of program/module 'libxslt1.1':

This package was debianized by Nicol  is Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Thu, 22 Feb 2001 23:09:08 -0300. The current package maintainer is



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Ardo van Rangelooij <ardo@debian.org>.

This package's upstream homepage is <http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/>

Upstream Author: Daniel Veillard <Daniel.Veillard@imag.fr>

Copyright:

Licence for libxslt except libexslt

-----  
-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VAILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----  
-----

Licence for libexslt

-----  
-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----  
-----

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxml2':

-----

This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

It was downloaded from <ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/>

=====

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c) covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:

Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

=====

trio.c, trio.h:

Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

triop.h:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

hash.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====

list.c:

Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:  
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <brees@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

=====  
triostr.c, triostr.h:  
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libwavpack1':

-----  
This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@ubuntu.com> on  
Sun, 24 Jul 2005 23:15:52 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.wavpack.com>

Upstream Authors:  
David Bryant <david@wavpack.com>

Copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1998 - 2006 Conifer Software  
All rights reserved.

License:  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Conifer Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For md5.h and md5.c:  
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.  
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was  
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.  
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgd3':

Format: <http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?rev=174>  
Upstream-Name: GD  
Upstream-Contact: Pierre-Alain Joye <pierre@libgd.org>  
Source: <http://www.libgd.org/releases/>  
Files-Excluded:  
VMS/\*  
test/\*

Files: \*  
Copyright: 1991-2002, Thomas G. Lane  
1994-2002, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory  
1996-2002, Thomas Boutell (Boutell.Com, Inc.)  
1999-2002, Greg Roelofs  
1999-2002, John Ellson <ellson@lucent.com>  
1999-2002, Philip Warner  
2000-2002, Maurice Szmurlo <Maurice.Szmurlo@info.unicaen.fr>  
2000-2002, Johan Van den Brande <johan@vandenbrande.com>  
2000-2002, Doug Becker <thebeckers@home.com>  
2000-2007 Pierre-Alain Joye <pierre@libgd.org>  
License: GD

Files: \*/Makefile.in  
Copyright: 1994-2006, Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
License: GAP~Makefile.in

Files: depcomp  
ltmain.sh  
missing  
Copyright: 1996-2005, Free Software Foundation, Inc  
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception  
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you  
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration  
script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same  
distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: src/strlcpy.c  
Copyright: 1998, Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: configure  
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2006  
License: GAP~configure

Files: install-sh  
Copyright: 1991, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
License: MIT

Files: src/gd\_wbmp.c  
Copyright: 2000, Maurice Szmurlo <Maurice.Szmurlo@info.unicaen.fr>  
???, Johan Van den Brande <johan@vandenbrande.com>  
License: HPND

Files: src/gd\_gif\_out.c  
Copyright: 1989, Jef Poskanzer  
License: HPND

Files: src/gd\_nnquant.c  
Copyright: 1994, Anthony Dekker  
2004-2007, Stuart Coyle  
2013, Pierre A. Joye  
License: XFIG

Files: src/webpimg.c src/webpimg.h  
Copyright: 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved.  
License: WEBP

Files: cmake/modules/CheckDIRSymbolExists.cmake  
cmake/modules/CheckPrototypeExists.cmake  
cmake/modules/CMakeParseArguments.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindFontConfig.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindFreetype.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindJPEG.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindPackageHandleStandardArgs.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindPNG.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindVPX.cmake  
cmake/modules/FindXPM.cmake  
Copyright: 2002-2013, Kitware, Inc., Insight Consortium  
2010 Alexander Neundorf

2013 Pierre A. Joye  
2006,2007 Laurent Montel  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: cmake/modules/FindPTHREAD.cmake  
Copyright: 2005 - 2013 by INRIA  
License: GPL-2+

Files: cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.cmake  
cmake/modules/TestForHighBitCharacters.c  
cmake/modules/TestForStandardHeaderwait.cmake  
Copyright: 2006 Alan W. Irwin  
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2001, Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org>  
2002-2010, Jonas Smedegaard <dr@jones.dk>  
2013, Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.  
Comment:  
On Debian systems the 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

License: GAP~Makefile.in  
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: GAP~configure  
This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GD  
Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation.

.  
This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation.

.  
This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation.

License: HPND  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. This software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

License: BSD-3-clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License: MIT

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

#### License: XFIG

Any party obtaining a copy of these files from the author, directly or indirectly, is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.

#### License: WEBP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .
  - \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- .
  - \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- .
  - \* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

.  
âThis implementationâ means the copyrightable works distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

.  
Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of this implementation of VP8, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by this implementation of VP8. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of this implementation. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or

counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that this implementation of VP8 or any code incorporated within this implementation of VP8 constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for this implementation of VP8 shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-debian':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: python-debian  
Upstream-Contact: pkg-python-debian-maint@lists.aliases.debian.org  
Source: <http://anonscm.debian.org/cgiit/pkg-python-debian/python-debian.git>

Files: \*  
Copyright: Debian python-debian Maintainers (see debian/control for maintainer names)  
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/deb822.py lib/debian/deb822.py tests/test\_deb822.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005-2006 dann frazier <dannf@dannf.org>  
Copyright (C) 2006-2010 John Wright <john@johnwright.org>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Adeodato SimÃ³ <dato@net.com.org.es>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Stefano Zacchiroli <zack@upsilon.cc>  
Copyright (C) 2014 Google, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

Files:  
examples/changelog/\*  
lib/debian/changelog.py  
README.changelog  
setup.py.in  
tests/test\_changelog.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006-2007 James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+  
Comment: lib/debian/changelog.py's parsing code is based on that from dpkg which is:  
Copyright 1996 Ian Jackson  
Copyright 2005 Frank Lichtenheld <frank@lichtenheld.de>  
and licensed under the same license.

Files:  
lib/debian/debian\_support.py  
tests/test\_debian\_support.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005 Florian Weimer <fw@deneb.enyo.de>  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>  
Copyright (C) 2010 John Wright <jsw@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+

Files:  
examples/debtags/\*  
lib/debian/debtags.py  
lib/debian/doc-debtags  
tests/test\_debtags.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Enrico Zini <enrico@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

Files:  
examples/debfile/\*  
lib/debian/arfile.py  
lib/debian/debfile.py  
tests/test\_debfile.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007-2008 Stefano Zacchiroli <zack@debian.org>  
Copyright (C) 2007 Filippo Giunchedi <filippo@debian.org>  
License: GPL-3+

Files:  
lib/debian/deprecation.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) Ben Finney <ben+debian@benfinney.id.au>  
License: GPL-2+

Files:  
examples/copyright/\*  
lib/debian/copyright.py

tests/test\_copyright.py  
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Google, Inc.  
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'grub-legacy-ec2':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: cloud-init  
Upstream-Contact: cloud-init-dev@lists.launchpad.net  
Source: <https://launchpad.net/cloud-init>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2010, Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-3 or Apache-2.0

License: GPL-3  
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 3, as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The complete text of the GPL version 3 can be seen in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3.

License: Apache-2.0  
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

On Debian-based systems the full text of the Apache version 2.0 license  
can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Apache-2.0`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'python3-distupgrader':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: Ubuntu Release Upgrader  
Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/~ubuntu-core-dev/ubuntu-release-upgrader/trunk>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.  
License: GPL-2+

Files: do-partial-upgrade  
Copyright: 2004-2012 Canonical Ltd.  
2004-2008 Michael Vogt  
2004 Michiel Sikkens  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/NvidiaDetector/nvidiadetector.py  
Copyright: 2008 Alberto Milone <[albertomilone@alice.it](mailto:albertomilone@alice.it)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/sourceslist.py  
Copyright: 2004-2009 Canonical Ltd.  
2004 Michiel Sikkens  
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/distinfo.py  
Copyright: 2005 Gustavo Noronha Silva <[kov@debian.org](mailto:kov@debian.org)>  
2006-2007 Sebastian Heinlein <[glatzor@ubuntu.com](mailto:glatzor@ubuntu.com)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/SimpleGtkbuilderApp.py  
DistUpgrade/SimpleGtk3builderApp.py  
Copyright: 2004 Sandino Flores Moreno  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/ReleaseNotesViewer.py  
Copyright: 2006 Sebastian Heinlein  
License: GPL-2+

Files: DistUpgrade/imported/invoke-rc.d  
Copyright: 2000-2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <[hmh@debian.org](mailto:hmh@debian.org)>  
License: GPL-2+

Files: tests/patchdir/pycompile\_orig  
Copyright: 2010 Piotr OÅ¼arowski <[piotr@debian.org](mailto:piotr@debian.org)>  
License: Expat

License: GPL-2+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License  
version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'linux-image-generic-hwe-16.04':

-----  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI> and others.

This package was put together by Simon Shapiro <Shimon@i-Connect.Net>, from sources retrieved from directories under ftp.cs.helsinki.fi:/pub/Software/Linux/Kernel/ The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/

This package was then maintained by Sven Rudolph.

This package was maintained by Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au> from March 1997 to May 2004.

This package was maintained by the Debian Kernel Team <debian-kernel@lists.debian.org>

This package was split off by Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au> in September 2004.

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'corosync':

-----  
Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: corosync  
Source: <http://corosync.github.io/corosync/>

Files: \*  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.



2005-2015 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: build-aux/git-version-gen  
build-aux/gitlog-to-changelog  
Comment: Based on the distributed LICENSE file  
Copyright: 2002-2004 MontaVista Software, Inc.  
2005-2013 Red Hat, Inc.  
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2006-2009 Fabio M. Di Nitto <fabbione@ubuntu.com>  
2007 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>  
2007 Soren Hansen <soren@ubuntu.com>  
2007-2008 Frederik SchÃ¼ler <fs@debian.org>  
2009 Ante KaramatiÄ‡ <ivoks@ubuntu.com>  
2009-2012 Guido GÃ¼nther <agx@sigxcpu.org>  
2011 Andres Rodriguez <andreserl@ubuntu.com>  
2011-2014 Martin Loschwitz <madkiss@debian.org>  
2014 Wookey <wookey@debian.org>  
2015 Richard B Winters <rik@mmogp.com>  
2015 Ferenc WÃ©igner <wferi@niif.hu>  
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause  
All rights reserved.

.  
This software licensed under BSD license, the text of which follows:

.  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- .  
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the MontaVista Software, Inc. nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
software without specific prior written permission.

.  
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-3+  
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 3 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3".

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgraphite2-3':

-----  
Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: graphite2

Source: <http://sf.net/projects/silgraphite>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 2010-2011, SIL International

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file `LICENSE`; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: contrib/perl/\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011 Simon Cozens <simon@cpan.org>

License: GPL1+ | Artistic

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL` and the Artistic Licence in `/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic`.

Files: contrib/perl/ppport.h

Copyright: 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx-cpan@gmx.net>

2001, Paul Marquess <pmqs@cpan.org> (Version 2.x)

1999, Kenneth Albanowski <kjahds@kjahds.com> (Version 1.x)

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian-src/\*

Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken <martin\_hosken@sil.org>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`. If you downloaded the source you will find it in the file `LICENSE`; if not, along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: debian/\*/\*

Copyright: 2010 Martin Hosken <martin\_hosken@sil.org>

2011 Rene Engelhard <rene@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2+

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems you should have a local copy of the GNU Library General Public License in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`. If you



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

downloaded the source you will find it in the file LICENSE; if not,  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Files: tests/comparerenderer/icule/\*

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2006 International Business Machines Corporation and others

License: other

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons  
to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above  
copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of  
the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this  
permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT  
OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR  
HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL  
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING  
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use  
or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization  
of the copyright holder.

Files: gr2fonttest/gr2FontTest.cpp

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005 www.thanlwinsoft.org

License: LGPL | other

Files: tests/comparerenderer/GrUtfTextSrc.\*

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004 Keith Stribley

License: MPL-1.1 | GPL-2 | LGPL-2.1

Files: tests/fonts/\*

License: other

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

## PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide  
development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation  
efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and  
open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership  
with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and  
redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The  
fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded,  
redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved  
names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives,  
however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The  
requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply  
to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright  
Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may  
include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the  
copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as  
distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting,

or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

## TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

## DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'busybox-initramfs':

-----  
This package was debianized by Erik Andersen <andersee@debian.org> on  
Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox>

BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted by their respective authors.

Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libxmlsec1-openssl':

-----

This package was debianized by John V. Belmonte <jbelmonte@debian.org> on Tue, 11 Feb 2003 14:58:00 -0500.

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.aleksey.com/pub/xmlsec/releases/>

Upstream Author: Aleksey Sanin <aleksey@aleksey.com>

Copyright (C) 2002 Aleksey Sanin. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Aleksey Sanin shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'run-one':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: run-one

Upstream-Contact: Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gmail.com>

Source: <http://launchpad.net/run-one>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2011-2013, Canonical Ltd.

2011-2013, Dustin Kirkland <dustin.kirkland@gmail.com>

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation version 3 of the License.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 3, can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libplumb2':

-----

This package was first debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on  
Wed, 17 Nov 1999 17:30:23 +0100.

The original sources can be found at:  
<http://linux-ha.org/wiki/Download>

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS) and copyright holders: (c) 1998-2010

Alan Robertson <alanr@unix.sh>  
Andreas Mock <andreas.mock@web.de>  
Andrew Beekhof <andrew@beekhof.net>  
Dave Blaschke <debltc@us.ibm.com>  
David Lee <t.d.lee@durham.ac.uk>  
Dejan Muhamedagic <dejan@hello-penguin.com>  
Hannes Eder <heder@google.com>  
Huang Zhen <zhenhltc@cn.ibm.com>  
Junko Ikeda <ikedaj@intellilink.co.jp>  
Lars Marowsky-Bree <lmb@suse.de>  
Martin Bene <martin.bene@icomedias.com>  
Phil Carns <carns@mcs.anl.gov>  
Satomi Taniguchi <taniguchis@intellilink.co.jp>  
Sean Reifschneider <jafo@tummy.com>  
Sebastian Reitenbach <itlistuser@rapideye.de>  
Serge Dubrouski <sergeyfd@gmail.com>  
Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>  
Xinwei Hu <hxinwei@gmail.com>

Code for the following pieces borrowed from code by:  
Tom Vogt <tom@lemuria.org> (udp code)  
yuri volobuev <volobuev@t1.chem.umn.edu> (send\_arp.c)  
'Network UPS Tools' by Russell Kroll <rkroll@exploits.org>  
homepage: <http://www.exploits.org/nut/>  
(Andreas Piesk borrowed code for APCSmart support)  
David C. Teigland <teigland@sistina.com>  
wrote original meatware support for GFS stomith  
salz@pebbles.bbn.com - replacement scandir function  
Internet Software Consortium (bind) - replacement inet\_pton()  
function  
Matt Soffen <matt@soffen.com> (replace/alphasort.c,  
replace/daemon.c)

NOTE: The work of everyone on this project is dearly appreciated. If you  
are not listed here but should be, please notify us!

Although upstream claims differently, the contents of this package do  
not fall under one common license.

=====

The following components of this package are licensed under the GNU  
Lesser General Public License 2.1 (LGPL):

include/clplumbing/Gmain\_timeout.h, include/clplumbing/apphb\_cs.h,  
include/clplumbing/coredumps.h, include/clplumbing/netstring.h,  
include/ha\_msg.h, include/lha\_internal.h, include/pils/generic.h,  
include/pils/interface.h, include/pils/plugin.h.in,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_malloc.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg.c,  
lib/clplumbing/cl\_msg\_types.c, lib/clplumbing/cl\_poll.c,  
lib/clplumbing/coredumps.c, lib/clplumbing/cpulimits.c,  
lib/pils/main.c, lib/pils/pils.c, lib/pils/test.c,  
replace/NoSuchFunctionName.c, replace/setenv.c,  
replace/strerror.c, replace/strcat.c, replace/strcpy.c,  
replace/strndup.c, replace/strnlen.c, replace/unsetenv.c

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1'.

=====

The following component of this package are licensed under the terms  
of the BSD license:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

replace/daemon.c  
replace/alphasort.c

The BSD license is as follows.

Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following component of this package is public domain software and does not fall under any license's terms:

replace/scandir.c

=====

All other components of this package are licensed under the GNU General Public License in version 2.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libfakeroot':

-----

fakeroot contains code under the following copyrights and license:

Copyright ©, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 joost witteveen  
Copyright ©, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Clint Adams  
Copyright ©, 2009 Regis Duchesne

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The Fakeroot::Stat Perl module,  
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 THUS plc.,  
is licensed thusly:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

On Debian systems, the GNU GPL can be found at

/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL  
and the Artistic license can be found at  
/usr/share/common-licenses/Artistic

-----

Licenses of program/module 'rpcbind':

-----

This package was debianized by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org> on  
Fri, 21 Aug 2009 18:51:29 +1000.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/rpcbind/files/>

Upstream Authors:

Gilles Quillard <gilles.quillard@bull.net>  
Vincent ROQUETA <vincent.roqueta@ext.bull.net>

Copyright:

Copyright 1989 AT&T  
Copyright (c) 1986 - 1991 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.

Licenses:

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 * derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
 * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
 * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
```

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2009, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 * - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
 * this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
 * and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * - Neither the name of Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
 * from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
```



\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
 \* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
 \* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
 \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
 \* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \*/

/\*-

\* Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation

\* by Frank van der Linden.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the NetBSD

\* Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its

\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

\* from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

\* TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

\* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS

\* BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

\* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,

see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'python3-systemd':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: python-systemd

Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org

Source: <https://github.com/systemd/python-systemd>

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: \*

Copyright: 2012 David Strauss <david@davidstrauss.net>

2012-2013 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>

2010 Lennart Poettering

2012 Marti Raudsepp <marti@juffo.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
 it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)  
 any later version.

.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libdns162':

-----  
This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from <http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/> and can be fetched from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git

ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth below.

## LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"), a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted under this License Terms and Conditions.
2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:  
"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005  
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation at  
<http://www.fsf.org/licenses/gpl.txt>  
and found in /usr/share/common-licenses.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ucf':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ucf  
Upstream-Contact: Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
Source: [git://anonscm.debian.org/users/srivasta/debian/ucf.git](http://git://anonscm.debian.org/users/srivasta/debian/ucf.git)  
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2

ucf is Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at <URL:<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>>. You may also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ufw':

-----  
Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: ufw  
Upstream-Contact: Jamie Strandboge <jamie@canonical.com>  
Upstream-Source: <https://code.launchpad.net/ufw>

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright 2007-2015, Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-3

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

On Debian systems the full text of the GNU General Public License can be found in the `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3' file.

Files: locales/po/\*.po

Copyright: 2010-2015, Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Canonical Ltd. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libpython3-stdlib':

-----

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

-----

-----

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

## Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the

quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

py3compile, py3clean and debpython module:

=====



Copyright © 2010-2013 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libgnutls-dev':

-----  
This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.  
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from <ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/>

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson \*simon [at] josefsson.org\*  
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos \*nmav [at] gnutls.org\*  
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina \*Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it\*  
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz \*twoaday [at] freakmail.de\*  
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald \*andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk\*  
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes \*ludo [at] gnu.org\*  
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz \*m [at] riolenz.de\*  
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu \*hyc [at] symas.com\*  
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans \*ivo [at] o2w.nl\*  
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter \*stef [at] memberwebs.com\*  
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA \*yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp\*  
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen \*emile [at] e-advies.nl\*  
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton \*jorton [at] redhat.com\*  
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor \*dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net\*  
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

David Marín Carreño \*davefx [at] gmail.com\*  
Added gnutls\_x509\_crq\_get\_key\_id.

Daiki Ueno \*ueno [at] unixuser.org\*  
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,  
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards \*bradh [at] frogmouth.net\*  
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov \*bkasarov [at] gmail.com\*  
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa \*dispensa [at] phonefactor.com\*  
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault \*joe [at] x2a.org\*  
Fix TLS-version checks.  
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.  
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) \*lrn1986 [at] gmail.com\*  
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov \*appro [at] openssl.org\*  
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse \*dwmw2 [at] infradead.org\*  
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk \*olyasib12 [at] gmail.com\*  
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin \*itumaykin [at] gmail.com\*  
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Störjohann \*martin [at] martin.st\*  
DTLS-SRTP support.

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently  
just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline  
utilities are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The  
Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library,  
i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be  
available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS  
requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed  
LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+.

Copyright:

```
-----
/*-*- C -*-
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS.
 *
 * The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
 * the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
 */
-----
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
```

\* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>  
\*  
\* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.  
\*  
\* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
\* (at your option) any later version.  
\*  
\* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.  
\*  
\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.  
\*/  
-----

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free  
Documentation License (FDL):  
-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2015 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,  
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software  
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and  
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the  
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".  
-----

-----  
From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS  
anymore (See <<http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>>),  
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::

\* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos  
\* KU Leuven  
\* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt  
\* Lucas Fisher  
\* Sean Buckheister  
\* Frank Morgner  
\* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin  
\* Adam Sampson  
\* Christian Grothoff  
\* Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>  
\* Red Hat  
\* Paul Sheer  
-----

On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the latest version of  
the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL' v3 of the license in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can  
be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL' (version 3 in  
'/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3') The GNU Free Documentation  
License is available under /usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3.

=====

Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING  
=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under  
the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used  
by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and  
as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or  
GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====

Non FSF code

=====

crywrap is shipped with GnuTLS.

Upstream Authors: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

License: GPLv3+

Copyright:

-----

\* Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

\* Copyright (C) 2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

\*

\* This file is part of CryWrap.

\*

\* CryWrap is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

\* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

\* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or

\* (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* CryWrap is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

\* GNU General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

-----

crywrap documentation (manpage):

Upstream Author: Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

License: nonstandard, see below

Copyright:

-----

.\" This manual is for CRYWrap

.\"

.\" Copyright (C) 2003 Gergely Nagy <algernon@bonehunter.rulez.org>

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this

.\" manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are

.\" preserved on all copies.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this

.\" manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the

.\" entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a

.\" permission notice identical to this one.

.\"

.\" Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this

.\" manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified

.\" versions, except that this permission notice may be stated in a

.\" translation approved by the Author.

-----

=====

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>, copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the CRYPTOGAMS license.

-----

# Copyright (c) 2011-2013, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>

# All rights reserved.

#

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# are met:

#



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

```
# * Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
#   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#
# * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
#   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
#   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
#   provided with the distribution.
#
# * Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
#   copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
#   promote products derived from this software without specific
#   prior written permission.
#
# ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
# product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
# License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
# those given above.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
# "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
# A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
# OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
# SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
# LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
# DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
# THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
# (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
# OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

=====

lib/extras/randomart.\*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl  
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:

\* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.  
\* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.

License:

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s  
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:

\* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.

License:

Public domain.

=====

lib/inet\_pton.c



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:

\* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

lib/vasprintf.c

Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>

Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation

License: LGPL2.1

Comment: This code is not used on Debian/\*, since we have a working vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.\*

Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>

Comment: <http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html>

License: CC0 license

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libhx509-5-heimdal':

-----  
This package was debianized by Brian May <bam@snoopy.apana.org.au> on  
Wed, 8 Dec 1999 11:54:13 +1100.

It was downloaded from <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

Upstream Authors: heimdal-bugs@pdc.kth.se  
(see above URL for mailing list info).

Copyrights:

As found in doc/heimdal.texi.

Copyright (c) 1996-2000 Kungliga Tekniska H gskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)  
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).  
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.  
If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution

as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1988, 1990, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)



HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

RFCs in lib/wind:

rfc3454.txt has been stripped of content, only the tables remain.

rfc3490.txt, rfc3491.txt, rfc4013.txt, rfc4518.txt have been removed.

rfc3492.txt contains the following license:

Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libgssapi-krb5-2':

-----

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

The doc/krb5-protocol directory has been removed from the upstream source package because it does not comply with the Debian Free Software Guidelines.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2014 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

## LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

## DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=====

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====  
Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====  
The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in  
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and  
"src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

=====

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights  
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following  
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided  
that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data  
Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material  
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either  
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this  
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this  
documentation and/or software.

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md5driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright



notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'time':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: time

Upstream-Contact: bug-gnu-utils@gnu.org

Source: <http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/time/time-1.7.tar.gz>

Comment:

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU time utility. `time' is a program that measures many of the CPU resources, such as time and memory, that other programs use. It was written by David Keppel. It was subsequently maintained and improved by David MacKenzie with help from Arne Henrik Juul, and Francois Pinard.

This package was put together by Dirk Eddebuettel from the previous Debian package time-1.6-2 (from <ftp.debian.org>) and the GNU sources for time-1.6. The package was subsequently maintained and updated by Tollef Fog Heen, Salvatore Bonaccorso, and Bob Proulx.

Files: \*

Copyright: Copyright 1987-1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: Copyright 1995 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>

Copyright 1995-2004 Dirk Eddebuettel <edd@qed.econ.queensu.ca>

Copyright 2005, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>

Copyright 2010 Salvatore Bonaccorso <salvatore.bonaccorso@gmail.com>

Copyright 2012 Bob Proulx <bob@proulx.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/time.1

Copyright: Copyright 1996 Dirk Eddebuettel <edd@miles.econ.queensu.ca>

License: freely redistributable

Copyright Dirk Eddebuettel but freely redistributable

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the full text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in the file `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'linux-libc-dev':

-----  
This is the Ubuntu prepackaged version of the Linux kernel. Linux was written by Linus Torvalds <Linus.Torvalds@cs.Helsinki.FI> and others.

This package was put together by the Ubuntu Kernel Team, from sources retrieved from upstream linux git. The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/>

This package is currently maintained by the Ubuntu Kernel Team <ubuntu-kernel@lists.ubuntu.com>

Linux is copyrighted by Linus Torvalds and others.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Ubuntu Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License v2 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`.

Files: ubuntu/rsi/\*

Copyright (c) 2017 Redpine Signals Inc. All rights reserved.

License: redpine-signals

Copyright (c) 2017 Redpine Signals Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'libkeyutils1':

-----

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: keyutils

Upstream-Contact: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>

Source: <http://people.redhat.com/~dhowells/keyutils/>

Files: \*

Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <<http://www.redhat.com/>>

License: GPL-2+

Files: keyutils.\*

Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <<http://www.redhat.com/>>

License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2006-2013, Daniel Baumann <[mail@daniel-baumann.ch](mailto:mail@daniel-baumann.ch)>

2013, Luk Claes <[luk@debian.org](mailto:luk@debian.org)>

2014-2015, Christian Kastner <[cck@debian.org](mailto:cck@debian.org)>

License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

.  
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2 file.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'libp11-kit0':

-----  
Format: <http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5>  
Upstream-Name: p11-kit  
Source: <http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html>

Files: \*  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.\* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c  
common/dict.c common/dict.h  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2004 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h  
Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2012 Stef Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h  
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c  
Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter  
2013, Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h  
Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH  
2006 Andreas Jellinghaus  
License: permissive-like-automake-output  
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.  
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. \*/

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h

trust/oid.c trust/oid.h  
trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h  
common/pkcs11i.h  
common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c  
p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c  
trust/builder.c  
trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c  
trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h  
trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c  
trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c  
trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c  
trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c  
trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c  
trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c  
trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c  
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h  
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.  
2011, Collabora Ltd.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c  
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c  
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c  
common/test.h common/test-compat.c common/test-tests.c  
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h  
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h  
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h  
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c  
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c  
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c  
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c  
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c  
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c  
trust/test-base64.c  
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c  
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c  
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h  
Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c  
Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c  
Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c  
p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c  
Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter  
2012 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c  
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")  
2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.  
License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h  
Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium  
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.  
License: ISC+IBM  
Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c  
Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter  
2011 Collabora Ltd.  
2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c  
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.  
Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:  
Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993  
Copyright (c) 1987, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California.  
License: BSD-3-Clause  
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by

Chris Torek.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c  
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c  
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c  
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c  
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c  
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c  
trust/test-persist.c

Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c  
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>  
2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po  
Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick  
Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the  
debian files of the p11-kit package.  
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po  
Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012  
Eerik Uusi-Ilkainen <https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4>, 2012  
Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012  
License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit  
This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit  
package.

License: BSD-3-Clause  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'NPE':

-----

There is no single upstream source for this package. IxNpeMicrocode.h was downloaded from [http://git.hohnstaedt.de/ixp\\_npe/](http://git.hohnstaedt.de/ixp_npe/), and the microdoe itself from <http://downloadcenter.intel.com/> (search for "IPL\_ixp400NpeLibrary-2\_4.zip").

Files: IxNpeMicrocode.h  
Copyright: (C) 2006 Christian Hohnstaedt <chohnstaedt@innominate.com>  
License: GPL-2 | other  
As a special exception, this program may be linked with Intel's IXP400 NPE Microcode Image file (IxNpeMicrocode.c), despite that file's more restrictive license.

Files: IPL\_ixp400NpeLibrary-2\_4.zip  
Copyright: c) 2007, Intel Corporation  
License: other  
INTEL(R) SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

Copyright (c) 2007, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- o No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (.Utilize.) this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2008 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>  
License: GPL-2+  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GPL can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'nvidia':

-----

License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software

IMPORTANT NOTICE -- READ CAREFULLY: This License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software ("LICENSE") is the agreement which governs use of the software of NVIDIA Corporation and its subsidiaries ("NVIDIA") downloadable herefrom, including computer software and associated



printed materials ("SOFTWARE"). By downloading, installing, copying, or otherwise using the SOFTWARE, you agree to be bound by the terms of this LICENSE. If you do not agree to the terms of this LICENSE, do not download the SOFTWARE.

## RECITALS

Use of NVIDIA's products requires three elements: the SOFTWARE, the hardware, and a personal computer. The SOFTWARE is protected by copyright laws and international copyright treaties, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties. The SOFTWARE may be protected by various patents, and is not sold, and instead is only licensed for use, strictly in accordance with this document. The hardware is protected by various patents, and is sold, but this agreement does not cover that sale, since it may not necessarily be sold as a package with the SOFTWARE. This agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of the SOFTWARE LICENSE only.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Customer. Customer means the entity or individual that downloads or otherwise obtains the SOFTWARE.

## 2. GRANT OF LICENSE

2.1 Rights and Limitations of Grant. NVIDIA hereby grants Customer the following non-exclusive, non-transferable right to use the SOFTWARE, with the following limitations:

2.1.1 Rights. Customer may install and use multiple copies of the SOFTWARE on a shared computer or concurrently on different computers, and make multiple back-up copies of the SOFTWARE, solely for Customer's use within Customer's Enterprise. "Enterprise" shall mean individual use by Customer or any legal entity (such as a corporation or university) and the subsidiaries it owns by more than fifty percent (50%).

2.1.2 Open Source Exception. Notwithstanding the foregoing terms of Section 2.1.1, SOFTWARE may be copied and redistributed solely for use on operating systems distributed under the terms of an OSI-approved open source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org>, provided that the binary files thereof are not modified, and Customer provides a copy of this license with the SOFTWARE.

2.1.3 Limitations.

No Reverse Engineering. Customer may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the SOFTWARE, nor attempt in any other manner to obtain the source code.

Usage. SOFTWARE is licensed only for use with microprocessor(s) which have been (i) designed by NVIDIA and (ii) either (a) sold by or (b) licensed by NVIDIA. Customer shall not use SOFTWARE in conjunction with, nor cause SOFTWARE to be executed by, any other microprocessor.

No Translation. Customer shall not translate SOFTWARE, nor cause or permit SOFTWARE to be translated, from the architecture or language in which it is originally provided by NVIDIA, into any other architecture or language.

No Rental. Customer may not rent or lease the SOFTWARE to someone else.

## 3. TERMINATION

This LICENSE will automatically terminate if Customer fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions hereof. In such event, Customer must destroy all copies of the SOFTWARE and all of its component parts.

Defensive Suspension. If Customer commences or participates in any legal proceeding against NVIDIA, then NVIDIA may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate all license grants and any other rights provided under this LICENSE during the pendency of such legal proceedings.

## 4. COPYRIGHT

All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE (including but not limited to all images, photographs, animations, video, audio, music, text, and other information incorporated into the SOFTWARE), the accompanying printed materials, and any copies of the SOFTWARE,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

are owned by NVIDIA, or its suppliers. The SOFTWARE is protected by copyright laws and international treaty provisions. Accordingly, Customer is required to treat the SOFTWARE like any other copyrighted material, except as otherwise allowed pursuant to this LICENSE and that it may make one copy of the SOFTWARE solely for backup or archive purposes.

## 5. APPLICABLE LAW

This agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed pursuant to, the laws of the State of California.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

6.1 No Warranties. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NVIDIA AND ITS SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

6.2 No Liability for Consequential Damages. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL NVIDIA OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NVIDIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. MISCELLANEOUS

The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is specifically disclaimed. If any provision of this LICENSE is inconsistent with, or cannot be fully enforced under, the law, such provision will be construed as limited to the extent necessary to be consistent with and fully enforceable under the law. This agreement is the final, complete and exclusive agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements relating to such subject matter, whether oral or written. Customer agrees that it will not ship, transfer or export the SOFTWARE into any country, or use the SOFTWARE in any manner, prohibited by the United States Bureau of Export Administration or any export laws, restrictions or regulations. This LICENSE may only be modified in writing signed by an authorized officer of NVIDIA.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'QualcommAtheros\_ath10k':  
-----

Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

â Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

â Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

â No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. (âLicensorâ) grants you (âLicenseeâ) a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder. The term âPatentsâ as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensorâs submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e.,

having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term "Software" as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'zd1201':

-----

The firmware was originally distributed by Zydas in their original driver package.

(You can still find it at <http://linux-lc100020.sourceforge.net/> )  
This package was distributed under both the GPL and MPL.  
The firmware was in it in the form of a large array in a header file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'e100':

-----

Copyright (c) 1999-2001, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'atmel':

-----

The bin files in the images were generated from header files included with the 2.1.1 release of the "Atmel drivers", released



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

by Atmel corp in December 2002 and subsequent modifications,  
downloaded from atmelwlandriver.sourceforge.net

The copyright on these files was modified (by Atmel corp)  
in November 2004 to the form shown below.

```
/******  
/* Copyright (c) 2004 Atmel Corporation. All Rights Reserved. */  
/* Redistribution and use of the microcode software ( Firmware ) is */  
/* permitted provided that the following conditions are met: */  
/* */  
/* 1. Firmware is redistributed in object code only; */  
/* 2. Any reproduction of Firmware must contain the above */  
/* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the below */  
/* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials */  
/* provided with the distribution; and */  
/* 3. The name of Atmel Corporation may not be used to endorse */  
/* or promote products derived from this Firmware without specific */  
/* prior written consent. */  
/* */  
/* DISCLAIMER: ATMEL PROVIDES THIS FIRMWARE "AS IS" WITH NO WARRANTIES OR */  
/* INDEMNITIES WHATSOEVER. ATMEL EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS, STATUTORY */  
/* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED */  
/* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND */  
/* NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, */  
/* INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES */  
/* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR */  
/* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) */  
/* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, */  
/* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN */  
/* ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS FIRMWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE */  
/* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE */  
/* PURCHASE OR USE OF THE FIRMWARE WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A */  
/* LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL */  
/* PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER */  
/* PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER ATMEL HARDWARE OR FIRMWARE */  
/* EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THE FIRMWARE. */  
/******
```

Copyright 2004 Atmel Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Redistribution  
and use of the microcode software ("Firmware") is permitted provided  
that the following conditions are met:

1. Firmware is redistributed in object code only.
2. Any reproduction of Firmware must contain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the below disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
distribution; and
3. The name of Atmel Corporation may not be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this Firmware without specific  
prior written consent.

DISCLAIMER: ATMEL PROVIDES THIS FIRMWARE "AS IS" WITH NO WARRANTIES OR  
INDEMNITIES WHATSOEVER. ATMEL EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS, STATUTORY  
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS FIRMWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THE FIRMWARE  
WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL,  
OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT,  
TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY  
OTHER ATMEL HARDWARE OR FIRMWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH  
THE FIRMWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'Abilis':  
-----



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Firmware provided by Pierrick Hascoet <pierrick.hascoet@abiliss.com> to Devin Heitmueller <dheitmueller@kernellabs.com> on January 15, 2010.

The USB firmware files "dvb-as102\_data1\_st.hex" and "as102\_data2\_st.hex" for Abilis's AS10X, used together with the AS10X USB Kernel driver, is provided under the following licensing terms:

Copyright (c) 2010, Abilis Systems Sarl

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'mw18335':

-----

## FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) Marvell International Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Marvell International Ltd. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Marvell International Ltd. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

----

NOTE: this firmware was generated from img\_cb35\_fw\_duplex.h contained in the GPL source release of the Maxtor Shared Storage II product available here:

[http://www.seagate.com/staticfiles/maxtor/en\\_us/downloads/MSSII\\_3.1.2.src.tgz](http://www.seagate.com/staticfiles/maxtor/en_us/downloads/MSSII_3.1.2.src.tgz)



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Explicit permission from Marvell was obtained to upload this firmware to the linux-firmware git repository under the Marvell firmware license above.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'qat\_firmware':  
-----

Copyright (c) 2014, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'chelsio\_firmware':  
-----

Copyright (c) 2011 Chelsio Communications  
All rights reserved.

Chelsio Communication Terminator 4/5 ethernet controller firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of Chelsio Communications may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ti-keystone':

-----

Copyright (c) 2015 Texas Instruments Incorporated

All rights reserved not granted herein.

Limited License.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under copyrights and patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software subject to the terms herein. With respect to the foregoing patent license, such license is granted solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software, other than combinations with devices manufactured by or for TI (â"¢TI Devicesâ"¢). No hardware patent is licensed hereunder.

Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer and (if applicable) source code license limitations below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted with respect to any software provided in binary form.

\* any redistribution and use are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

\* Nothing shall obligate TI to provide you with source code for the software licensed and provided to you in object code.

If software source code is provided to you, modification and redistribution of the source code are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* any redistribution and use of the source code, including any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

\* any redistribution and use of any object code compiled from the source code and any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TI AND TIâ"¢S LICENSORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI AND TIâ"¢S LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'phanfw':



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Copyright Â© 2003-2013 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux Intelligent Ethernet (3000 and 3100 Series) Adapter Firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, for use in conjunction with QLogic authorized products is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE, THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ralink-firmware.txt':

-----

Copyright (c) 2007, Ralink Technology Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'radeon':

-----

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted, free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode (the "Software"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form only, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, provided that the following conditions are met:

No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice, this permission notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the Software documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND AND COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. THE ENTIRE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS ASSUMED BY YOU. FURTHERMORE, COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, CURRENTNESS, OR OTHERWISE.

DISCLAIMER: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS ("AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES") BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, AND THE LIKE) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, BREACH OR DEFAULT, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT EVEN IF COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES TOTAL LIABILITY FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE) EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF US\$10.

Notice: The Software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You agree to comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the Software, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and International Traffic in Arm Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of State. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'atheros\_firmware':

-----

Copyright (c) 2008-2010, Atheros Communications, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* Neither the name of Atheros Communications, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Atheros Communications, Inc. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software in conjunction with an Atheros Chipset. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'qla2xxx':

-----

Copyright (c) 2003-2010 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux Fibre Channel Adapter Firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, for use in conjunction with QLogic authorized products is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE,THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'go7007':

-----

The README file from the original package from Micronas appears below. Only the part about the firmware redistribution in section 0 is relevant, all other sections are completely obsolete.

-----

-----  
WIS GO7007SB Public Linux Driver  
-----  
-----

\*\*\* Please see the file RELEASE-NOTES for important last-minute updates \*\*\*

## 0. OVERVIEW AND LICENSING/DISCLAIMER

This driver kit contains Linux drivers for the WIS GO7007SB multi-format video encoder. Only kernel version 2.6.x is supported. The video stream is available through the Video4Linux2 API and the audio stream is available through the ALSA API (or the OSS emulation layer of the ALSA system).

The files in kernel/ and hotplug/ are licensed under the GNU General Public License Version 2 from the Free Software Foundation. A copy of the license is included in the file COPYING.

The example applications in apps/ and C header files in include/ are licensed under a permissive license included in the source files which allows copying, modification and redistribution for any purpose without attribution.

The firmware files included in the firmware/ directory may be freely redistributed only in conjunction with this document; but modification, tampering and reverse engineering are prohibited.

MICRONAS USA, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTIES TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF OR ANY SERVICES OR LICENSES AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, SUPPORT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

## 1. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

This driver requires Linux kernel 2.6. Kernel 2.4 is not supported. Using kernel 2.6.10 or later is recommended, as earlier kernels are known to have unstable USB 2.0 support.

A fully built kernel source tree must be available. Typically this will be linked from "/lib/modules/<KERNEL VERSION>/build" for convenience. If this link does not exist, an extra parameter will need to be passed to the `make` command.

All vendor-built kernels should already be configured properly. However, for custom-built kernels, the following options need to be enabled in the kernel as built-in or modules:

CONFIG_HOTPLUG	- Support for hot-pluggable devices
CONFIG_MODULES	- Enable loadable module support
CONFIG_KMOD	- Automatic kernel module loading
CONFIG_FW_LOADER	- Hotplug firmware loading support
CONFIG_I2C	- I2C support
CONFIG_VIDEO_DEV	- Video For Linux
CONFIG_SOUND	- Sound card support
CONFIG_SND	- Advanced Linux Sound Architecture
CONFIG_USB	- Support for Host-side USB
CONFIG_USB_DEVICEFS	- USB device filesystem
CONFIG_USB_EHCI_HCD	- EHCI HCD (USB 2.0) support

Additionally, to use the example application, the following options need to be enabled in the ALSA section:

CONFIG_SND_MIXER_OSS	- OSS Mixer API
CONFIG_SND_PCM_OSS	- OSS PCM (digital audio) API

The hotplug scripts, along with the fxload utility, must also be installed. These scripts can be obtained from <<http://linux-hotplug.sourceforge.net/>>. Hotplugging is used for loading firmware into the Cypruss EZ-USB chip using fxload and for loading firmware into the driver using the firmware agent.

## 2. COMPILING AND INSTALLING THE DRIVER

Most users should be able to compile the driver by simply running:

```
$ make
```

in the top-level directory of the driver kit. First the kernel modules will be built, followed by the example applications.

If the build system is unable to locate the kernel source tree for the currently-running kernel, or if the module should be built for a kernel other than the currently-running kernel, an additional parameter will need to be passed to make to specify the appropriate kernel source directory:

```
$ make KERNELSRC=/usr/src/linux-2.6.10-custom3
```

Once the compile completes, the driver and firmware files should be installed by running:

```
$ make install
```

The kernel modules will be placed in "/lib/modules/<KERNEL VERSION>/extra" and the firmware files will be placed in the appropriate hotplug firmware directory, usually /lib/firmware. In addition, USB maps and scripts will be placed in /etc/hotplug/usb to enable fxload to initialize the EZ-USB control chip when the device is connected.

## 3. PAL/SECAM TUNER CONFIGURATION (TV402U-EU only)

The PAL model of the Plextor ConvertX TV402U may require additional configuration to correctly select the appropriate TV frequency band and audio subchannel.

Users with a device other than the Plextor ConvertX TV402U-EU should skip this section.

The wide variety of PAL TV systems used in Europe requires that additional information about the local TV standards be passed to the driver in order to properly tune TV channels. The two necessary parameters are (a) the PAL TV band, and (b) the audio subchannel format in use.

In many cases, the appropriate TV band selection is passed to the driver from applications. However, in some cases, the application only specifies that the driver should use PAL but not the specific information about the appropriate TV band. To work around this issue, the correct TV band may be specified in the "force\_band" parameter to the wis-sony-tuner module:

TV band	force_band
-----	-----
PAL B/G	B
PAL I	I
PAL D/K	D
SECAM L	L

If the "force\_band" parameter is specified, the driver will ignore any TV band specified by applications and will always use the band provided in the module parameter.

The other parameter that can be specified is the audio subchannel format. There are several stereo audio carrier systems in use, including NICAM and three varieties of A2. To receive audio broadcast on one of these stereo carriers, the "force\_mpx\_mode" parameter must be specified to the wis-sony-tuner module.

TV band	Audio subcarrier	force_mpx_mode
-----	-----	-----
PAL B/G	Mono (default)	1
PAL B/G	A2	2
PAL B/G	NICAM	3
PAL I	Mono (default)	4
PAL I	NICAM	5
PAL D/K	Mono (default)	6
PAL D/K	A2 (1)	7
PAL D/K	A2 (2)	8
PAL D/K	A2 (3)	9

PAL D/K	NICAM	10
SECAM L	Mono (default)	11
SECAM L	NICAM	12

If the "force\_mpx\_mode" parameter is not specified, the correct mono-only mode will be chosen based on the TV band. However, the tuner will not receive stereo audio or bilingual broadcasts correctly.

To pass the "force\_band" or "force\_mpx\_mode" parameters to the wis-sony-tuner module, the following line must be added to the modprobe configuration file, which varies from one Linux distribution to another.

```
options wis-sony-tuner force_band=B force_mpx_mode=2
```

The above example would force the tuner to the PAL B/G TV band and receive stereo audio broadcasts on the A2 carrier.

To verify that the configuration has been placed in the correct location, execute:

```
$ modprobe -c | grep wis-sony-tuner
```

If the configuration line appears, then modprobe will pass the parameters correctly the next time the wis-sony-tuner module is loaded into the kernel.

## 4. TESTING THE DRIVER

Because few Linux applications are able to correctly capture from Video4Linux2 devices with only compressed formats supported, the new driver should be tested with the "gorecord" application in the apps/ directory.

First connect a video source to the device, such as a DVD player or VCR. This will be captured to a file for testing the driver. If an input source is unavailable, a test file can still be captured, but the video will be black and the audio will be silent.

This application will auto-detect the V4L2 and ALSA/OSS device names of the hardware and will record video and audio to an AVI file for a specified number of seconds. For example:

```
$ apps/gorecord -duration 60 capture.avi
```

If this application does not successfully record an AVI file, the error messages produced by gorecord and recorded in the system log (usually in /var/log/messages) should provide information to help resolve the problem.

Supplying no parameters to gorecord will cause it to probe the available devices and exit. Use the -help flag for usage information.

## 5. USING THE DRIVER

The V4L2 device implemented by the driver provides a standard compressed format API, within the following criteria:

- \* Applications that only support the original Video4Linux1 API will not be able to communicate with this driver at all.
- \* No raw video modes are supported, so applications like xawtv that expect only uncompressed video will not function.
- \* Supported compression formats are: Motion-JPEG, MPEG1, MPEG2 and MPEG4.
- \* MPEG video formats are delivered as Video Elementary Streams only. Program Stream (PS), Transport Stream (TS) and Packetized Elementary Stream (PES) formats are not supported.
- \* Video parameters such as format and input port may not be changed while the encoder is active.
- \* The audio capture device only functions when the video encoder is actively capturing video. Attempts to read from the audio device when the encoder is inactive will result in an I/O error.

\* The native format of the audio device is 48Khz 2-channel 16-bit little-endian PCM, delivered through the ALSA system. No audio compression is implemented in the hardware. ALSA may convert to other uncompressed formats on the fly.

The include/ directory contains a C header file describing non-standard features of the GO7007SB encoder, which are described below:

GO7007IOC\_S\_COMP\_PARAMS, GO7007IOC\_G\_COMP\_PARAMS

These ioctls are used to negotiate general compression parameters.

To query the current parameters, call the GO7007IOC\_G\_COMP\_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to a struct go7007\_comp\_params. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned.

To change the current parameters, initialize all fields of a struct go7007\_comp\_params and call the GO7007\_IOC\_S\_COMP\_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to this structure. The driver will return the current parameters with any necessary changes to conform to the limitations of the hardware or current compression mode. Any or all fields can be set to zero to request a reasonable default value. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned. When I/O is in progress, the EBUSY error code will be returned.

Fields in struct go7007\_comp\_params:

`__u32 gop_size`            The maximum number of frames in each Group Of Pictures; i.e. the maximum number of frames minus one between each key frame.

`__u32 max_b_frames`       The maximum number of sequential bidirectionally-predicted frames. (B-frames are not yet supported.)

`enum go7007_aspect_ratio aspect_ratio`    The aspect ratio to be encoded in the meta-data of the compressed format.

Choices are:

GO7007\_ASPECT\_RATIO\_1\_1  
GO7007\_ASPECT\_RATIO\_4\_3\_NTSC  
GO7007\_ASPECT\_RATIO\_4\_3\_PAL  
GO7007\_ASPECT\_RATIO\_16\_9\_NTSC  
GO7007\_ASPECT\_RATIO\_16\_9\_PAL

`__u32 flags`               Bit-wise OR of control flags (below)

Flags in struct go7007\_comp\_params:

`GO7007_COMP_CLOSED_GOP`    Only produce self-contained GOPs, used to produce streams appropriate for random seeking.

`GO7007_COMP_OMIT_SEQ_HEADER` Omit the stream sequence header.

GO7007IOC\_S\_MPEG\_PARAMS, GO7007IOC\_G\_MPEG\_PARAMS

These ioctls are used to negotiate MPEG-specific stream parameters when the pixelformat has been set to V4L2\_PIX\_FMT\_MPEG.

To query the current parameters, call the GO7007IOC\_G\_MPEG\_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to a struct go7007\_mpeg\_params. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned.

To change the current parameters, initialize all fields of a struct go7007\_mpeg\_params and call the GO7007\_IOC\_S\_MPEG\_PARAMS ioctl with a pointer to this structure. The driver will return the current parameters with any necessary changes to conform to the limitations of the hardware or selected MPEG mode. Any or all fields can be set to zero to request a reasonable default value. If the driver is not set to MPEG format, the EINVAL error code will be returned. When I/O is in progress, the EBUSY error code will be returned.

Fields in struct go7007\_mpeg\_params:



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

enum go7007\_mpeg\_video\_standard  
mpeg\_video\_standard      The MPEG video standard in which to  
compress the video.

Choices are:

GO7007\_MPEG\_VIDEO\_MPEG1  
GO7007\_MPEG\_VIDEO\_MPEG2  
GO7007\_MPEG\_VIDEO\_MPEG4

\_\_u32                      Bit-wise OR of control flags (below)  
flags

\_\_u32                      The profile and level indication to be  
pali                      stored in the sequence header. This  
is only used as an indicator to the  
decoder, and does not affect the MPEG  
features used in the video stream.  
Not valid for MPEG1.

Choices for MPEG2 are:

GO7007\_MPEG2\_PROFILE\_MAIN\_MAIN

Choices for MPEG4 are:

GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_S\_L0  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_S\_L1  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_S\_L2  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_S\_L3  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L1  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L2  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L3  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_ARTS\_L4  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L0  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L1  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L2  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L3  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L4  
GO7007\_MPEG4\_PROFILE\_AS\_L5

Flags in struct go7007\_mpeg\_params:

GO7007\_MPEG\_FORCE\_DVD\_MODE   Force all compression parameters and  
bitrate control settings to comply  
with DVD MPEG2 stream requirements.  
This overrides most compression and  
bitrate settings!

GO7007\_MPEG\_OMIT\_GOP\_HEADER   Omit the GOP header.

GO7007\_MPEG\_REPEAT\_SEQHEADER Repeat the MPEG sequence header at  
the start of each GOP.

GO7007IOC\_S\_BITRATE, GO7007IOC\_G\_BITRATE

These ioctl's are used to set and query the target bitrate value for the  
compressed video stream. The bitrate may be selected by storing the  
target bits per second in an int and calling GO7007IOC\_S\_BITRATE with a  
pointer to the int. The bitrate may be queried by calling  
GO7007IOC\_G\_BITRATE with a pointer to an int where the current bitrate  
will be stored.

Note that this is the primary means of controlling the video quality  
for all compression modes, including V4L2\_PIX\_FMT\_MJPEG. The  
VIDIOC\_S\_JPEGCOMP ioctl is not supported.

-----  
-----  
Installing the WIS PCI Voyager Driver

-----  
-----

The WIS PCI Voyager driver requires several patches to the Linux 2.6.11.x  
kernel source tree before compiling the driver. These patches update the  
in-kernel SAA7134 driver to the newest development version and patch bugs  
in the TDA8290/TDA8275 tuner driver.

The following patches must be downloaded from Gerd Knorr's website and applied in the order listed:

<http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/i2c-tuner>  
<http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/i2c-tuner2>  
<http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/v4l2-api-mpeg>  
<http://dl.bytesex.org/patches/2.6.11-2/saa7134-update>

The following patches are included with this SDK and can be applied in any order:

patches/2.6.11/saa7134-voyager.diff  
 patches/2.6.11/tda8275-newaddr.diff  
 patches/2.6.11/tda8290-ntsc.diff

Check to make sure the CONFIG\_VIDEO\_SAA7134 option is enabled in the kernel configuration, and build and install the kernel.

After rebooting into the new kernel, the GO7007 driver can be compiled and installed:

```
$ make SAA7134_BUILD=y
$ make install
$ modprobe saa7134-go7007
```

There will be two V4L video devices associated with the PCI Voyager. The first device (most likely /dev/video0) provides access to the raw video capture mode of the SAA7133 device and is used to configure the source video parameters and tune the TV tuner. This device can be used with xawtv or other V4L(2) video software as a standard uncompressed device.

The second device (most likely /dev/video1) provides access to the compression functions of the GO7007. It can be tested using the gorecord application in the apps/ directory of this SDK:

```
$ apps/gorecord -vdevice /dev/video1 -noaudio test.avi
```

Currently the frame resolution is fixed at 720x480 (NTSC) or 720x576 (PAL), and the video standard must be specified to both the raw and the compressed video devices (xawtv and gorecord, for example).

## RELEASE NOTES FOR WIS GO7007SB LINUX DRIVER

Last updated: 5 November 2005

- Release 0.9.7 includes new support for using udev to run fxload. The install script should automatically detect whether the old hotplug scripts or the new udev rules should be used. To force the use of hotplug, run "make install USE\_UDEV=n". To force the use of udev, run "make install USE\_UDEV=y".

- Motion detection is supported but undocumented. Try the `modet` app for a demonstration of how to use the facility.

- Using USB2.0 devices such as the TV402U with USB1.1 HCDs or hubs can cause buffer overruns and frame drops, even at low framerates, due to inconsistency in the bitrate control mechanism.

- On devices with an SAA7115, including the Plextor ConvertX, video height values of 96, 128, 160, 192, 256, 320, and 384 do not work in NTSC mode. All valid heights up to 512 work correctly in PAL mode.

- The WIS Star Trek and PCI Voyager boards have no support yet for audio or the TV tuner.

Licenses of program/module 'agere':





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

agere\_sta\_fw.bin -- 9.48 Hermes I  
agere\_ap\_fw.bin -- 9.48 Hermes I

The above firmware images were compiled from the Agere linux driver  
wl\_lkm\_718\_release.tar.gz, and dumped. The driver is covered by the  
following copyright and software license.

## \* SOFTWARE LICENSE

- \* This software is provided subject to the following terms and conditions,  
\* which you should read carefully before using the software. Using this  
\* software indicates your acceptance of these terms and conditions. If you do  
\* not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use the software.
- \* COPYRIGHT © 1994 - 1995 by AT&T. All Rights Reserved
- \* COPYRIGHT © 1996 - 2000 by Lucent Technologies. All Rights Reserved
- \* COPYRIGHT © 2001 - 2004 by Agere Systems Inc. All Rights Reserved
- \* All rights reserved.
- \* Redistribution and use in source or binary forms, with or without  
\* modifications, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
- \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
\* list of conditions and the following Disclaimer as comments in the code as  
\* well as in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.
- \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
\* this list of conditions and the following Disclaimer in the documentation  
\* and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* . Neither the name of Agere Systems Inc. nor the names of the contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.
- \* Disclaimer
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
\* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INFRINGEMENT AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. ANY  
\* USE, MODIFICATION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS SOFTWARE IS SOLELY AT THE USERS OWN  
\* RISK. IN NO EVENT SHALL AGERE SYSTEMS INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
\* DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
\* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
\* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
\* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
\* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
\* DAMAGE.

The following statement from Agere clarifies the status of the firmware

---

I would like to confirm that the two drivers; Linux LKM Wireless Driver  
Source Code, Version 7.18 and Linux LKM Wireless Driver Source Code,  
Version 7.22 comply with Open Source BSD License. Therefore the source  
code can be distributed in unmodified or modified form consistent with  
the terms of the license.

The Linux driver architecture was based on two modules, the MSF (Module  
specific functions) and the HCF (Hardware Control Functions). Included  
in the HCF is run-time firmware (binary format) which is downloaded into  
the RAM of the Hermes 1/2/2.5 WMAC.

This hex coded firmware is not based on any open source software and  
hence it is not subject to any Open Source License. The firmware was  
developed by Agere and runs on the DISC processor embedded within the  
Hermes 1/2/2.5 Wireless MAC devices.

Hope this helps.

Sincerely,

Viren Pathare  
Intellectual Property Licensing Manager  
Agere

---



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ueagle-atm4-firmware':

-----

This license applies to eagle4 firmware & DSPcode  
namely, the files eagleIV.fw DSP4p.bin\*

| Copyright (2006) Ikanos Communications, Inc.

| Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
| modification, are permitted provided that the following  
| conditions are met:

| \* Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright  
| notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

| \* Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above  
| copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
| disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
| with the distribution.

| \* The name of Ikanos Corporation may not be used to endorse  
| or promote products derived from this source code without specific  
| prior written consent of Ikanos Corporation.

| THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
| "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
| LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
| A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
| OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
| SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
| LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
| DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
| THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
| (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
| OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
| USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE WILL  
| NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A  
| LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL  
| PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER  
| PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER IKANOS HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE  
| EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'IntcSST2':

-----

Copyright (c) 2014, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the  
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials  
provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software  
is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide,  
royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter  
owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and  
sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any  
such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in  
combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open  
Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at  
<http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to  
any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per  
se is licensed hereunder.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'xc5000c':

-----

The following XC500C firmware file "dvh-fe-xc5000C-4.1.30.7.fw" was created based on "Xc5200\_firmwares\_32000Khz.h".

Firmware provided as part of an XC5000C Linux developers kit by Ramon Cazares <Ramon.Cazares@CrestaTech.com> to Devin Heitmueller dheitmueller@linuxtv.org on July 25, 2012.

The code was released by Cresta Technology under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2012, Cresta Technology Corporation <info@crestatech.com>
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Cresta Technology ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is
// hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
// permission notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

-----

Licenses of program/module 'myri10ge\_firmware':

-----

/\*\*\*\*\*\*

Copyright (c) 2006-2010, Myricom Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Neither the name of the Myricom Inc, nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*\*\*\*\*/



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ralink\_a\_mEDIATEK\_company\_firmware':

-----

Copyright (c) 2013, Ralink, A MediaTek Company  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ibt\_firmware':

-----

Copyright © 2014, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cx2341x':

-----

## END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Firmware") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Firmware, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Firmware.

LICENSEES: Please note:

\* If you are an End-User, only the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies (this license).

\* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Firmware Vendor (ISV), the OEM/IHV/ISV FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies, as well as the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (this license).

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Firmware, subject to these conditions:

1. This Firmware is licensed for use only in conjunction with Hauppauge component products. Use of the Firmware in conjunction with non-Hauppauge component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Firmware except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Firmware.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Firmware.
4. You may not sublicense the Firmware.
5. The Firmware may contain the firmware or other property of third party suppliers.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Hauppauge's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Hauppauge's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Hauppauge trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF FIRMWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Firmware remains with Hauppauge or its suppliers. The Firmware is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Firmware. Hauppauge may make changes to the Firmware, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Firmware. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Hauppauge grants no express or implied right under Hauppauge patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Firmware only if a copy of this license accompanies the Firmware and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

## EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.

THE FIRMWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, HAUPPAUGE AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Hauppauge does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Firmware. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Firmware.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE FIRMWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Hauppauge. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Hauppauge, and any terms contained in Hauppagues standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Firmware is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Firmware. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Firmware or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Firmware containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of New York, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Firmware in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Hauppauge is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Hauppauge.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Firmware is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Firmware by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Hauppauge's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc. 91 Cabot Court Hauppauge, NY 11788

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Hauppauge may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Firmware or return all copies of the Firmware to Hauppauge.

OEM/IHV/ISV FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS FIRMWARE

Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Firmware") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Firmware, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Firmware.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

LICENSEES: Please note:

\* If you are an End-User, only the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies.

\* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Firmware Vendor (ISV), the OEM/IHV/ISV FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT applies (this license), as well as the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT.

LICENSE. This Firmware is licensed for use only in conjunction with Hauppauge component products. Use of the Firmware in conjunction with non-Hauppauge component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Hauppauge grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Hauppauge's copyrights to: (i) copy the Firmware internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Firmware to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Hauppauge's END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Firmware, but only in association with the Firmware.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or firmware program incorporating the Firmware, then you may transfer a copy of the Firmware, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Firmware to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Firmware or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Firmware or any internal data files generated by the Firmware. Your rights to redistribute the Firmware shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Firmware.

CONTRACTORS. For the purpose of this Agreement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereunder, solely with respect to the requirements for compliance with the terms hereunder, any contractors or consultants that You use to perform the work or otherwise assist You in the development or products using this Firmware shall be deemed to be End Users and accordingly, upon receipt of the Firmware, shall be bound by the terms of the END-USER FIRMWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT. No additional agreement between You and such consultants or contractors is required under this Agreement to detail such compliance.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Hauppauge's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Hauppauge's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Hauppauge trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF FIRMWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Firmware and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Hauppauge or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Hauppauge and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Firmware free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Firmware and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Hauppauge.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE FIRMWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, HAUPPAUGE AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Hauppauge does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Firmware. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Firmware.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE FIRMWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF HAUPPAUGE OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Hauppauge. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Hauppauge, and any terms contained in Hauppauge's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Firmware is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Firmware. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Firmware or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Firmware containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of New York, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Firmware in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Hauppauge is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Hauppauge.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Firmware is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Firmware by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Hauppauge's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc. 91 Cabot Court Hauppauge, NY 11788

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Hauppauge may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Firmware or return all copies of the Firmware to Hauppauge.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'fw\_sst\_0f28':

-----

Copyright (c) 2014 Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'QualcommAtheros\_ar3k':

-----

Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

â€¢ Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

â€¢ Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

â€¢ No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. (â€œLicensorâ€œ) grants you (â€œLicenseeâ€œ) a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

The term â€œPatentsâ€œ as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor's submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term â€œSoftwareâ€œ as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'i915':

-----

Copyright (c) 2015, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cw1200':

-----

Copyright (c) 2007-2013, ST Microelectronics NV.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of ST Microelectronics NV. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. ST Microelectronics NV. grants a world-wide, royalty-free,



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software in conjunction with an ST Microelectronics chipset. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'xc4000':

-----  
The following XC4000 firmware file "dvb-fe-xc4000-1.4.1.fw" was created based on version 1.4 of "xc4000\_firmwares.h".

Firmware provided as part of an XC4000 Linux developers kit by Brian Mathews <bmathews@xceive.com> to Devin Heitmueller <dheitmueller@kernellabs.org> on July 1, 2009.

The code was released by Xceive under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2009, Xceive Corporation <info@xceive.com>
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Xceive ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
// granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission
// notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'atmel':

-----  
Copyright (C) 2015 Atmel Corporation. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted by Atmel Corporation (Atmel), free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this firmware (the "Software"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form, in hexadecimal or equivalent formats, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, subject to the following conditions:

\* Any redistribution of the Software must reproduce the above copyright notice, this license notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

\* Neither the name of Atmel Corporation, its products nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

\* All matters arising out of or in connection with this License and/or Software shall be governed by California law and the parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Californian courts to decide all disputes arising.

\* The licensee shall defend and indemnify Atmel against any and all claims, costs, losses and damages (including reasonable legal fees) incurred by the licensee arising out of any claim relating to the Software due to the licensee's use or



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

sub-licensing of the Software

DISCLAIMER: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ATMEL "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ATMEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'realtek-firmware.txt':

-----

Copyright (c) 2009, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Realtek Semiconductor Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ti-connectivity':

-----

TECHNOLOGY AND SOFTWARE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE  
SOFTWARE LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2011, Texas Instruments Incorporated.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'rtlwifi\_firmware.txt':

-----

Copyright (c) 2010, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Realtek Semiconductor Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'iwlwifi\_firmware':

-----

Copyright (c) 2006-2015, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'r8a779x\_usb3':

-----

Copyright (c) 2014, Renesas Electronics Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of Renesas Electronics Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is not permitted.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND RENESAS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL RENESAS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'hfi1\_firmware':

-----

Copyright (c) 2015, Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (âUtilizeâ) this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'xc5000':

-----

The following XC5000 firmware file "dvb-fe-xc5000-1.6.114.fw" was created based on "xc5000\_firmwares\_32000Khz.h".

Firmware provided as part of an XC5000 Linux developers kit by Brian Mathews <bmathews@xceive.com> to Devin Heitmueller <dheitmueller@linuxtv.org> on July 1, 2009.

The code was released by Xceive under the following license:

```
// Copyright (c) 2009, Xceive Corporation <info@xceive.com>
//
// Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only
// for use with Xceive ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
// granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission
// notice appear in all source code copies.
//
// THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
// WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
// MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
// ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
// WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
// ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
// OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

-----

Licenses of program/module 'tda7706-firmware.txt':

-----

#### FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) ST Microelectronics

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of ST Microelectronics nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. ST Microelectronics grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

STMicroelectronics has made every effort possible to ensure that this software is free of any bugs or errors; however, in no way is the software to be considered error or bug free. You assume all responsibility for any damages or lost data that may result from any errors or bugs in the software. IN NO EVENT WILL STMicroelectronics BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR OTHER DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE.

----

#### Note

Explicit permission from ST Microelectronics was obtained to upload this firmware to the linux-firmware git repository under the ST Microelectronics firmware license above.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'dib0700':

-----

Firmware provided by Patrick Boettcher <[pboettcher@dibcom.fr](mailto:pboettcher@dibcom.fr)> to Devin Heitmueller <[dheitmueller@kernellabs.com](mailto:dheitmueller@kernellabs.com)> on October 8, 2009.

The USB firmware file "dvb-usb-dib0700.1.20.fw" for DiBcom's DiB0700, used together with the Linux driver module dvb-usb-dib0700, is provided under the following licensing terms:

Copyright (c) 2009, DiBcom

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ipw2100':

-----

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL(C) SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

### LICENSEES:

Please note:

- \* If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
- \* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies

-----

-----

For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

**LICENSE.** This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

**CONFIDENTIALITY.** If you wish to have a third party consultant or subcontractor ("Contractor") perform work on your behalf which involves access to or use of Software, you shall obtain a written confidentiality agreement from the Contractor which contains provisions with respect to access to or use of the Software no less restrictive than those set forth in this Agreement and excluding any distribution rights, and use for any other purpose. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not disclose the terms or existence of this Agreement or use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

**EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.** THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

**APPLICABLE LAW.** Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California], excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

**WAIVER AND AMENDMENT.** No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

**SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

**EXPORT RESTRICTIONS.** Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

**GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.** The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

**TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.** Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

-----  
-----

EXHIBIT "A"

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

**LICENSE.** You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

**EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

**TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.** Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

**APPLICABLE LAWS.** Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

**GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.** The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'wl1251':

-----

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 Texas Instruments Incorporated

All rights reserved not granted herein.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

## Limited License.

Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under copyrights and patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software subject to the terms herein. With respect to the foregoing patent license, such license is granted solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software, other than combinations with devices manufactured by or for TI (â"¢TI Devicesâ"¢). No hardware patent is licensed hereunder.

Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer and (if applicable) source code license limitations below) in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted with respect to any software provided in binary form.

\*any redistribution and use are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

\*Nothing shall obligate TI to provide you with source code for the software licensed and provided to you in object code.

If software source code is provided to you, modification and redistribution of the source code are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*any redistribution and use of the source code, including any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

\*any redistribution and use of any object code compiled from the source code and any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

## DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TI AND TIâ"¢S LICENSORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI AND TIâ"¢S LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'i2400m':

-----

Copyright (c) 2008, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

## Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell (âUtilizeâ) this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'echoaudio':

-----

Copyright Echo Digital Audio Corporation (c)  
All rights reserved  
[www.echoaudio.com](http://www.echoaudio.com)

Echo Digital Audio does not disclose the source code from which these firmware images are derived. Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of these firmware images as part of the Linux kernel or other GPL project in text or binary form as required.

This file is part of Echo Digital Audio's generic driver library.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

-----

Licenses of program/module 'amdgpu':

-----

Copyright (C) 2016 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved.

REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted, free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode (the "Software"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form only, of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, provided that the following conditions are met:

No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice, this permission notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Software documentation and/or other materials provided with the Software.

DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND AND COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. THE ENTIRE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS ASSUMED BY YOU. FURTHERMORE, COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, CURRENTNESS, OR OTHERWISE.

DISCLAIMER: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS ("AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES") BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, AND THE LIKE) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, BREACH OR DEFAULT, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGED INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT EVEN IF COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES TOTAL LIABILITY FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE) EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF US\$10.

Notice: The Software is subject to United States export laws and regulations. You agree to comply with all domestic and international export laws and regulations that apply to the Software, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and International Traffic in Arm Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of State. These laws include restrictions on destinations, end users and end use.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'ipw2200':

-----  
**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**  
**IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL(C) SOFTWARE**

Do not use or load this firmware (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

**LICENSEES:**

Please note:

- \* If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
- \* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies

-----  
For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:

**LICENSE.** This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

**CONTRACTORS.** For the purpose of this Agreement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereunder, solely with respect to the requirements for compliance with the terms hereunder, any contractors or consultants that You use to perform the work or otherwise assist You in the development or products using this Software shall be deemed to be End Users and accordingly, upon receipt of the Software, shall be bound by the terms of Exhibit A, Software License Agreement. No additional agreement between You and such consultants or contractors is required under this Agreement to detail such compliance.

**TRADEMARKS.** Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

**EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.** THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

**APPLICABLE LAW.** Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California], excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

**WAIVER AND AMENDMENT.** No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

**SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

**EXPORT RESTRICTIONS.** Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

**GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS.** The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

**TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.** Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

-----  
-----

EXHIBIT "A"

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

**LICENSE.** You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

**OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS.** Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

**EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'zd1211':

-----

The firmware was originally distributed by Zydas in their original driver package.

(You can still find it at <http://linux-lc100020.sourceforge.net/> )  
This package was distributed under both the GPL and MPL.  
The firmware was in it in the form of a large array in a header file.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'qla1280':

-----

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 QLogic, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ca0132':

-----

Copyright (c) 2012, Creative Technology Ltd  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Creative Technology Ltd or its affiliates ("CTL") nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software (or any part thereof) is permitted.

Limited patent license. CTL grants a limited, world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but strictly only to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not be applicable, to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

NO OTHER RIGHTS GRANTED. USER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS SOFTWARE SHALL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER CTL HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHETHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Licenses of program/module 'kaweth':

-----  
Copyright 1999 Kawasaki LSI.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Kawasaki LSI.
4. Neither the name of the company nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KAWASAKI LSI ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KAWASAKI LSI BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

-----

Licenses of program/module 'Marvell':

-----

## FIRMWARE LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) Marvell International Ltd.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Marvell International Ltd. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Marvell International Ltd. grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at <http://opensource.org/licenses>. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'it913x':

-----

Copyright (c) 2014, ITE Tech. Inc.

The firmware files "dvb-usb-it9135-01.fw" and "dvb-usb-it9135-02.fw" are for ITEtech it9135 Ax and Bx chip versions.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'adsp\_sst':

-----

\*\*\*\*\* INTEL BINARY FIRMWARE RELEASE LICENCE \*\*\*\*\*

Copyright (c) 2014-15 Intel Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*\*\*\* NEW LIBC LICENCE\*\*\*\*\*

The newlib subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the newlib subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT



## License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) David M. Gay (AT&T 1991, Lucent 1998)

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----  
-----

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 by Lucent Technologies  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(4) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(5)

(6)

(7) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(8) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:  
permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(9) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(10) Stephane Carrez (m68hc11-elf/m68hc12-elf targets only)

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Stephane Carrez (stcarrez@nerim.fr)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(11) Christopher G. Demetriou

Copyright (c) 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) SuperH, Inc.

Copyright 2002 SuperH, Inc. All rights reserved

This software is the property of SuperH, Inc (SuperH) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by SuperH.

SUPERH MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUPERH BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the SuperH Support Center via e-mail at [softwaresupport@superh.com](mailto:softwaresupport@superh.com) .

SuperH, Inc.  
405 River Oaks Parkway  
San Jose  
CA 95134  
USA

(13) Royal Institute of Technology

Copyright (c) 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) Alexey Zelkin

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Alexey Zelkin <[phantom@FreeBSD.org](mailto:phantom@FreeBSD.org)>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(15) Andrey A. Chernov

Copyright (C) 1997 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16) FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 FreeBSD Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(17) S. L. Moshier

Author: S. L. Moshier.

Copyright (c) 1984,2000 S.L. Moshier

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, THE AUTHOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(18) Citrus Project



Copyright (c)1999 Citrus Project,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;  
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(20) DJ Delorie (i386)  
Copyright (C) 1991 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted  
provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are  
duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied  
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(21) Free Software Foundation LGPL License (\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1990-1999, 2000, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Mark Kettenis <kettenis@phys.uva.nl>, 1997.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

(22) Xavier Leroy LGPL License (i[3456]86-\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1996 Xavier Leroy (Xavier.Leroy@inria.fr)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

(23) Intel (i960)

Copyright (c) 1993 Intel Corporation

Intel hereby grants you permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation. Intel grants this permission provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. In addition, Intel grants this permission provided that you prominently mark as "not part of the original" any modifications made to this software or documentation, and that the name of Intel Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software or the documentation without specific, written prior permission.

Intel Corporation provides this AS IS, WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel makes no guarantee or representations regarding the use of, or the results of the use of, the software and documentation in terms of correctness, accuracy, reliability, currentness, or otherwise; and you rely on the software, documentation and results solely at your own risk.

IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL'S TOTAL LIABILITY EXCEED THE SUM PAID TO INTEL FOR THE PRODUCT LICENSED HEREUNDER.

(24) Hewlett-Packard (hppa targets only)

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty: permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(25) Henry Spencer (only \*-linux targets)

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

(26) Mike Barcroft

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(27) Konstantin Chuguev (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000  
Konstantin Chuguev. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

iconv (Charset Conversion Library) v2.0

(28) Artem Bityuckiy (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 2003, Artem B. Bityuckiy, SoftMine Corporation.  
Rights transferred to Franklin Electronic Publishers.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(29) IBM, Sony, Toshiba (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright 2001,2006,  
International Business Machines Corporation,  
Sony Computer Entertainment, Incorporated,  
Toshiba Corporation,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(30) - Alex Tatmanjants (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1995 Alex Tatmanjants <alex@elvisti.kiev.ua>  
at Electronni Visti IA, Kiev, Ukraine.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(31) - M. Warner Losh (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(32) - Andrey A. Chernov (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (C) 1996 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(33) - Daniel Eischen (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen <deischen@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(34) - Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(35) - ARM Ltd (arm and thumb variant targets only)

Copyright (c) 2009 ARM Ltd  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the company may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ARM LTD ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARM LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(36) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(37) Texas Instruments Incorporated (tic6x-\*, \*-tirtos targets)



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Copyright (c) 1996-2010,2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated  
<http://www.ti.com/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(38) National Semiconductor (cr16-\* and crx-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(39) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(40) - Altera Corporation (nios2-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2003 Altera Corporation  
All rights reserved.





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Altera Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ALTERA CORPORATION, THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(41) Ed Schouten - Free BSD

Copyright (c) 2008 Ed Schouten <ed@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'via\_vt6656':

-----

The following license applies to the binary-only VT6656 firmware as contained in the file "vntwusb.fw"

=====  
Copyright 1998-2010 VIA Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'moxa':

-----

The software accompanying this license statement (the "Software") is the property of Moxa Inc. (the "Moxa"), and is protected by United States and International Copyright Laws and International treaty provisions. No ownership rights are granted by this Agreement or possession of the Software. Therefore, you must treat the Licensed Software like any other copyrighted material. Your rights and obligations in its use are described as follows:

1. You may freely redistribute this software under this license.
2. You may freely download and use this software on Moxa's device.
3. You may not modify or attempt to reverse engineer the software, or make any attempt to change or even examine the source code of the software.
4. You may not re-license or sub-license the software to any person or business, using any other license.
5. Moxa(r) is worldwide registered trademark.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'Netronome':

-----

Copyright (c) 2017, NETRONOME Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Agilio(r) CoreNIC Firmware License Agreement (the "AGREEMENT")

BY INSTALLING OR USING IN ANY MANNER THE SOFTWARE THAT ACCOMPANIES THIS AGREEMENT (THE "SOFTWARE") YOU (THE "LICENSEE") ACKNOWLEDGE TO BE BOUND BY ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

LICENSE GRANT. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Netronome Systems, Inc. ("NETRONOME") hereby grants LICENSEE a non-exclusive license to use, reproduce and distribute the SOFTWARE exclusively in object form.

Restrictions. LICENSEE agrees that, (a) unless explicitly provided by NETRONOME, the source code of the SOFTWARE is not being provided to LICENSEE and is confidential and proprietary to NETRONOME and that LICENSEE has no right to access or use such source code. Accordingly, LICENSEE agrees that it shall not cause or permit the disassembly, decompilation or reverse engineering of the SOFTWARE or otherwise attempt to gain access to the source code for the SOFTWARE; and (b) LICENSEE agrees that it shall not subject the SOFTWARE in whole or in part, to the terms of any software license that requires, as a condition of use, modification and/or distribution that the source code of the SOFTWARE, or the SOFTWARE be i) disclosed or distributed in source code form; ii) licensed for the purpose of making derivative works of the source code of the SOFTWARE; or iii) redistribution of the source code of the SOFTWARE at no charge.

DISCLAIMER OF ALL WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS AND NETRONOME AND ITS LICENSORS HEREBY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY. EXCEPT WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL NETRONOME OR ANY OTHER PARTY INVOLVED IN THE CREATION, PRODUCTION, OR DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, USE OF THE SOFTWARE, DOCUMENTATION OR EQUIPMENT, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, MULTIPLE OR OTHER DAMAGES, ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE EVEN IF NETRONOME OR ITS LICENSORS HAVE BEEN MADE AWARE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

EXPORT COMPLIANCE. LICENSEE shall not use or export or transmit the SOFTWARE, directly or indirectly, to any restricted countries or in any other manner that would violate any applicable US and other export control and other regulations and laws as shall from time to time govern the delivery, license and use of technology, including without limitation the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, and any regulations issued thereunder.

PROHIBITION OF SOFTWARE USE IN HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES AND LIFE SUPPORT APPLICATIONS. The SOFTWARE is not designed, manufactured or intended for use as on-line control equipment in hazardous environments requiring fail-safe performance, such as in the operation of nuclear facilities, aircraft navigation or communications systems, air traffic control, life support systems, human implantation or any other application where product failure could lead to loss of life or catastrophic property damage or weapons systems, in which the failure of the SOFTWARE could lead directly to death, personal injury, or severe physical or environmental damage ("High Risk Activities"). Accordingly NETRONOME and, where applicable, NETRONOME'S third party licensors specifically disclaim any express or implied warranty of fitness for High Risk Activities.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'open-ath9k-htc-firmware':

-----

This is a concatenation of LICENCE.txt and NOTICE.txt from the open-ath9k-htc-firmware repository describing licensing terms for the firmware image and its sources.

The source code repository is publicly available at <https://github.com/qca/open-ath9k-htc-firmware> .

LICENCE.txt

-----

Files with a Qualcomm Atheros / Atheros licence fall under the following licence. Please see NOTICES.TXT for information about other files in this repository.

----

Copyright (c) 2013 Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted (subject to the limitations in the disclaimer below) provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED LICENSES TO ANY PARTY'S PATENT RIGHTS ARE GRANTED BY THIS LICENSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

----

## NOTICE.TXT

-----

This NOTICE.TXT file contains certain notices of software components included with the software that QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated ('Qualcomm Atheros') is required to provide you. Notwithstanding anything in the notices in this file, your use of these software components together with the Qualcomm Atheros software (Qualcomm Atheros software hereinafter referred to as 'Software') is subject to the terms of your license from Qualcomm Atheros. Compliance with all copyright laws and software license agreements included in the notice section of this file are the responsibility of the user. Except as may be granted by separate express written agreement, this file provides no license to any Qualcomm Atheros patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other intellectual property.

Copyright (c) 2013 QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated. All rights reserved.

QUALCOMM ATHEROS\AE is a registered trademark and registered service mark of QUALCOMM ATHEROS Incorporated. All other trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners.

## NOTICES:

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2005-2012 Atheros Communications Inc.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
\* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR  
\* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
\* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
\* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Sam Leffler, Errno Consulting

\* Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Atheros Communications, Inc.

\* Copyright (c) 2008-2010, Atheros Communications Inc.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted  
\* provided that the following conditions are met:

\* 1. The materials contained herein are unmodified and are used  
\* unmodified.

\* 2. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following NO  
\* "WARRANTY" disclaimer below ("Disclaimer"), without  
\* modification.

\* 3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce at minimum a  
\* disclaimer similar to the Disclaimer below and any redistribution  
\* must be conditioned upon including a substantially similar  
\* Disclaimer requirement for further binary redistribution.

\* 4. Neither the names of the above-listed copyright holders nor the  
\* names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote  
\* product derived from this software without specific prior written  
\* permission.

\*

\* NO WARRANTY

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NONINFRINGEMENT,

\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

\* USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

\* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

\* OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

\* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGES.

\*/

----

The following files are from ECoS with a GPLv2 licence with modification and linking caveats. Please see the licence below for more information:

target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/build/magpie\_1\_1/sboot/cmnos/printf/src/cmnos\_printf.c  
target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/target/cmnos/cmnos\_printf.c  
target\_firmware/magpie\_fw\_dev/target/cmnos/k2\_fw\_cmnos\_printf.c

```
#####ECOSGPLCOPYRIGHTBEGIN#####
// -----
// This file is part of eCos, the Embedded Configurable Operating System.
// Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Red Hat, Inc.
// Copyright (C) 2002 Gary Thomas
//
// eCos is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
// the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
// Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.
//
// eCos is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY
// WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
// FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
// for more details.
//
// You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
// with eCos; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
// 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.
//
// As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros
// or inline functions from this file, or you compile this file and link it
// with other works to produce a work based on this file, this file does not
// by itself cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public
// License. However the source code for this file must still be made available
// in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.
//
// This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on
// this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.
//
// Alternative licenses for eCos may be arranged by contacting Red Hat, Inc.
// at http://sources.redhat.com/ecos/ecos-license/
// -----
#####ECOSGPLCOPYRIGHTEND#####
```

----

Some of the source code is sourced from Tensilica, Inc.

Although most of the files fall under the MIT licence, some of the source files generated as part of the system development have a proprietary Tensilica licence.

With permission from Tensilica, Inc, these files have been relicenced under the following licence:

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2013 Tensilica Inc.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
 * a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
 * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
 * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
 * distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
 * permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
 * the following conditions:
 *
 * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 * in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
 * EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 * TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
 * SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
 */
```

-----



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

Licenses of program/module 'OLPC':

-----

Copyright (c) 2006, One Laptop per Child and Marvell Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Marvell Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- \* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.
- \* You may not use or attempt to use this software in conjunction with any product that is offered by a third party as a replacement, substitute or alternative to a Marvell Product where a Marvell Product is defined as a proprietary wireless LAN embedded client solution of Marvell or a Marvell Affiliate.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cavium':

-----

Copyright © 2015, Cavium, Inc. All rights reserved.

Software License Agreement

ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ACCOMPANYING BINARY SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES LICENSEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Licensed Software. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cavium, Inc. ("Cavium") grants to Licensee a worldwide, non-exclusive, and royalty-free license to use, reproduce, and distribute the binary software in its complete and unmodified form as provided by Cavium.

Restrictions. Licensee must reproduce the Cavium copyright notice above with each binary software copy. Licensee must not reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble or modify in any way the binary software. Licensee must not use the binary software in violation of any applicable law or regulation. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon Licensee's breach of any term or condition of this Agreement in which case, Licensee shall destroy all copies of the binary software.

Warranty Disclaimer. THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS OFFERED "AS IS," AND CAVIUM GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR BY COURSE OF COMMUNICATION OR DEALING WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. CAVIUM AND ITS LICENSORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, CONCERNING THE LICENSED SOFTWARE, DERIVATIVE WORKS, OR ANY DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED WITH THE FOREGOING. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, CAVIUM DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND CAVIUM GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM, INCLUDING ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, OR RELIABILITY.

Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSEE, CAVIUM, OR ANY OF CAVIUM'S LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY HEREUNDER FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, OR



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, OR THE COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Export and Import Laws. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) may be controlled by the export control laws, rules, regulations, restrictions and national security controls of the United States and other applicable foreign agencies (the "Export Controls"), and agrees not export or re-export, or allow the export or re-export of export-controlled the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) or any copy, portion or direct product of the foregoing in violation of the Export Controls. Licensee hereby represents that (i) Licensee is not an entity or person to whom provision of the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls; and (ii) Licensee will not export, re-export or otherwise transfer the export-controlled Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) in violation of U.S. sanction programs or export control regulations to (a) any country, or national or resident of any country, subject to a United States trade embargo, (b) any person or entity to whom shipment is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls, or (c) anyone who is engaged in activities related to the design, development, production, or use of nuclear materials, nuclear facilities, nuclear weapons, missiles or chemical or biological weapons.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'ene\_firmware':

-----

copyright (c) 2011, ENE TECHNOLOGY INC.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'asihpi':

-----

Copyright (c) 2005 Audioscience <support@audioscience.com>

Verbatim copying and distribution of the firmware are permitted worldwide, without royalty, in any medium, provided this notice is preserved.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'broadcom\_bcm43xx':

-----

## SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

The accompanying software in binary code form (âSoftwareâ), is licensed to you, or, if you are accepting on behalf of an entity, the entity and its affiliates exercising rights hereunder (âLicenseeâ) subject to the terms of this software license agreement (âAgreementâ), unless Licensee and Broadcom Corporation (âBroadcomâ) execute a separate written software license agreement governing use of the Software. ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES LICENSEEâS ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Broadcom hereby grants to Licensee a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license: (i) to use and integrate the Software with any other



# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

EULA05200002

software; and (ii) to reproduce and distribute the Software complete, unmodified, and as provided by Broadcom, solely for use with Broadcom proprietary integrated circuit product(s) sold by Broadcom with which the Software was designed to be used, or their successors.

2. **Restrictions.** Licensee shall distribute Software with a copy of this Agreement. Licensee shall not remove, efface or obscure any copyright or trademark notices from the Software. Reproductions of the Broadcom copyright notice shall be included with each copy of the Software, except where such Software is embedded in a manner not readily accessible to the end user. Licensee shall not: (i) use, license, sell or otherwise distribute the Software except as provided in this Agreement; (ii) attempt to modify in any way, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any portion of the Software; or (iii) use the Software or other material in violation of any applicable law or regulation, including but not limited to any regulatory agency. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon Licensee's failure to comply with any of the terms of this Agreement. In such event, Licensee will destroy all copies of the Software and its component parts.

3. **Ownership.** The Software is licensed and not sold. Title to and ownership of the Software, including all intellectual property rights thereto, and any portion thereof remain with Broadcom or its licensors. Licensee hereby covenants that it will not assert any claim that the Software created by or for Broadcom infringe any intellectual property right owned or controlled by Licensee.

4. **Disclaimer.** THE SOFTWARE IS OFFERED "AS IS," AND BROADCOM PROVIDES AND GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO SUPPORT AND NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY STATUTE, COMMUNICATION OR CONDUCT WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. BROADCOM SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT CONCERNING THE SOFTWARE OR ANY UPGRADES TO OR DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SOFTWARE. WITHOUT LIMITATION OF THE ABOVE, BROADCOM GRANTS NO WARRANTY THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, OR RELIABILITY. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL BROADCOM OR ANY OF ITS LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA AND LOSS OF PROFITS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

5. **Export Laws.** LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT THE SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO UNITED STATES AND OTHER APPLICABLE EXPORT-RELATED LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THAT LICENSEE MAY NOT EXPORT, RE-EXPORT OR TRANSFER THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DIRECT PRODUCT OF THE SOFTWARE EXCEPT AS PERMITTED UNDER THOSE LAWS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXPORT, RE-EXPORT, OR TRANSFER OF THE SOFTWARE TO CUBA, IRAN, NORTH KOREA, SUDAN, AND SYRIA IS PROHIBITED.

-----

Licenses of program/module 'cypress':

-----

### CYPRESS WIRELESS CONNECTIVITY DEVICES  
### DRIVER END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (SOURCE AND BINARY DISTRIBUTION)

PLEASE READ THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") CAREFULLY BEFORE DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THIS SOFTWARE, ANY ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY UPDATES PROVIDED BY CYPRESS ("Software"). BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU ARE AGREEING TO BE BOUND BY THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PROMPTLY RETURN AND DO NOT USE THE SOFTWARE. IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED THE SOFTWARE, YOUR RIGHT TO RETURN THE SOFTWARE EXPIRES 30 DAYS AFTER YOUR PURCHASE AND APPLIES ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER.

Software Provided in Binary Code Form. This paragraph applies to any Software provided in binary code form. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cypress Semiconductor Corporation ("Cypress") grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable license under its copyright rights in the Software to reproduce and distribute the Software in object code form only, solely for use in connection with Cypress integrated circuit products ("Purpose").



**Software Provided in Source Code Form.** This paragraph applies to any Software provided in source code form ("Cypress Source Code"). Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cypress grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable license under its copyright rights in the Cypress Source Code to reproduce, modify, compile, and distribute the Cypress Source Code (whether in source code form or as compiled into binary code form) solely for the Purpose. Cypress retains ownership of the Cypress Source Code and any compiled version thereof. Subject to Cypress' ownership of the underlying Cypress Source Code, you retain ownership of any modifications you make to the Cypress Source Code. You agree not to remove any Cypress copyright or other notices from the Cypress Source Code and any modifications thereof. Any reproduction, modification, translation, compilation, or representation of the Cypress Source Code except as permitted in this paragraph is prohibited without the express written permission of Cypress.

**Free and Open Source Software.** Portions of the Software may be licensed under free and/or open source licenses such as the GNU General Public License ("FOSS"). FOSS is subject to the applicable license agreement and not this Agreement. If you are entitled to receive the source code from Cypress for any FOSS included with the Software, either the source code will be included with the Software or you may obtain the source code at no charge from <http://www.cypress.com/go/opensource>. The applicable license terms will accompany each source code package. To review the license terms applicable to any FOSS for which Cypress is not required to provide you with source code, please see the Software's installation directory on your computer.

**Proprietary Rights.** The Software, including all intellectual property rights therein, is and will remain the sole and exclusive property of Cypress or its suppliers. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, you may not: (i) modify, adapt, or create derivative works based upon the Software; (ii) copy the Software; (iii) except and only to the extent explicitly permitted by applicable law despite this limitation, decompile, translate, reverse engineer, disassemble or otherwise reduce the Software to human-readable form; or (iv) use the Software other than for the Purpose.

**No Support.** Cypress may, but is not required to, provide technical support for the Software.

**Term and Termination.** This Agreement is effective until terminated, and either party may terminate this Agreement at any time with or without cause. Your license rights under this Agreement will terminate immediately without notice from Cypress if you fail to comply with any provision of this Agreement. Upon termination, you must destroy all copies of Software in your possession or control. Termination of this Agreement will not affect any licenses validly granted as of the termination date to any end users of the Software. The following paragraphs shall survive any termination of this Agreement: "Free and Open Source Software," "Proprietary Rights," "Compliance With Law," "Disclaimer," "Limitation of Liability," and "General."

**Compliance With Law.** Each party agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations in connection with its activities under this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, the Software may be subject to export control laws and regulations of the United States and other countries. You agree to comply strictly with all such laws and regulations and acknowledge that you have the responsibility to obtain licenses to export, re-export, or import the Software.

**Disclaimer.** TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CYPRESS MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INFRINGEMENT AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Cypress reserves the right to make changes to the Software without notice. Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of Software or any product or circuit described in the Software. Cypress does not authorize its products for use as critical components in life-support systems where a malfunction or failure may reasonably be expected to result in significant injury to the user. The inclusion of Cypress' product in a life-support system or application implies that the manufacturer of such system or application assumes all risk of such use and in doing so indemnifies Cypress against all charges.

**Limitation of Liability.** IN NO EVENT WILL CYPRESS OR ITS SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST REVENUE, PROFIT, OR DATA, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE EVEN IF CYPRESS OR ITS SUPPLIERS, RESELLERS, OR DISTRIBUTORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYPRESS' OR ITS SUPPLIERS' RESELLERS', OR





# License Agreement & Third party Software Declaration

*EULA05200002*

DISTRIBUTORS' TOTAL LIABILITY TO YOU, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY YOU FOR THE SOFTWARE. THE FOREGOING LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE ABOVE-STATED WARRANTY FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. BECAUSE SOME STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION OF CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

**Restricted Rights.** The Software under this Agreement is commercial computer software as that term is described in 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1). If acquired by or on behalf of a civilian agency, the U.S. Government acquires this commercial computer software and/or commercial computer software documentation subject to the terms of this Agreement as specified in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Computer Software) and 12.211 (Technical Data) of the Federal Acquisition Regulations ("FAR") and its successors. If acquired by or on behalf of any agency within the Department of Defense ("DOD"), the U.S. Government acquires this commercial computer software and/or commercial computer software documentation subject to the terms of this Agreement as specified in 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-3 of the DOD FAR Supplement ("DFAR") and its successors.

**General.** This Agreement will bind and inure to the benefit of each party's successors and assigns, provided that you may not assign or transfer this Agreement, in whole or in part, without Cypress' written consent. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, United States of America, as if performed wholly within the state and without giving effect to the principles of conflict of law. The parties consent to personal and exclusive jurisdiction of and venue in, the state and federal courts within Santa Clara County, California; provided however, that nothing in this Agreement will limit Cypress' right to bring legal action in any venue in order to protect or enforce its intellectual property rights. No failure of either party to exercise or enforce any of its rights under this Agreement will act as a waiver of such rights. If any portion hereof is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement is the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding and replacing any and all prior agreements, communications, and understandings (both written and oral) regarding such subject matter. Any notice to Cypress will be deemed effective when actually received and must be sent to Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, ATTN: Chief Legal Officer, 198 Champion Court, San Jose, CA 95134 USA.